

## Director's Message

## Articles

### **GDP and the Economy: Third Estimates for the Second Quarter of 2017**

Real GDP increased 3.1 percent in the second quarter, reflecting positive contributions from consumer spending, nonresidential fixed investment, exports, federal government spending, and inventory investment.

### **NIPA Translation of the Fiscal Year 2018 Federal Budget**

Once a year, BEA prepares federal government estimates that are based on the proposed budget of the U.S. government. This analysis is often used to gauge the effects of the federal budget on U.S. economic activity.

### **U.S. Net International Investment Position: Second Quarter of 2017**

The net international investment position increased \$156.7 billion to  $-\$7,934.9$  billion at the end of the second quarter of 2017 from  $-\$8,091.6$  billion at the end of the first quarter of 2017.

### **U.S. International Transactions: Second Quarter of 2017**

The current-account deficit increased \$9.6 billion to \$123.1 billion. In the financial account, net U.S. borrowing increased \$19.0 billion to \$112.5 billion.

### **U.S. International Services: Trade in Services in 2016 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2015**

In 2016, the U.S. surplus on the trade in services was \$247.7 billion. In 2015, services supplied to foreign markets by the foreign affiliates of U.S. multinational enterprises exceeded services supplied to U.S. markets by the U.S. affiliates of foreign multinational enterprises.

### **Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2001–2015: Annual Revision of Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area: Advance Statistics for 2015 and Revised Statistics for 2001–2014**

Real GDP increased in 267 of the nation's 382 metropolitan areas in 2016. Growth ranged from 8.1 percent in Lake Charles, LA, and Bend-Redmond, OR, to  $-13.3$  percent in Odessa, TX.

## Upcoming in the Survey...

**Updated Summary of NIPA Methodologies.** Updated source data and methods used to prepare current-dollar and real gross domestic product and current-dollar gross domestic income.

## Director's Message

---

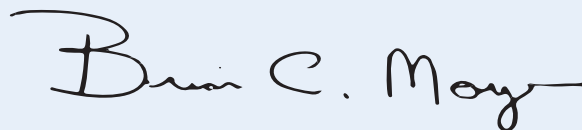
In May, President Trump submitted the *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2018* to Congress. Every year, we follow up with an article that translates the President's budget into a framework consistent with the national income and product accounts. These estimates can assist users of Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) statistics in understanding what the effects of the budget would be on aggregate economic activity. The projections are also used by BEA to develop estimates of federal government transactions, including the federal government component of gross domestic product (GDP).

We're also pleased to highlight our GDP by metropolitan area statistics for 2016. Real GDP increased in 267 of 382 metropolitan areas. Professional and business services powered growth across metropolitan areas.

A separate article highlights statistics on BEA's international services statistics. These annual statistics cover both U.S. international trade in services and services supplied by majority-owned U.S. and foreign affiliates of multinational enterprises. In October 2017, BEA expanded and standardized the geographic and industry detail it presents for services supplied by affiliates.

Elsewhere, we take a look at international transactions for the second quarter of 2017. The U.S. current-account deficit increased to \$123.1 billion (preliminary) in the second quarter of 2017 from \$113.5 billion (revised) in the first quarter. A separate article looks at the international investment position. The net U.S. position increased to -\$7,934.9 billion (preliminary) at the end of the second quarter of 2017 from -\$8,091.6 billion (revised) at the end of the first quarter.

As usual in October, we take a look at the third estimates of the GDP accounts for the second quarter.



**Brian C. Moyer**  
Director, Bureau of Economic Analysis

# GDP and the Economy

## Third Estimates for the Second Quarter of 2017

REAL GROSS domestic product (GDP) increased 3.1 percent at an annual rate in the second quarter of 2017, according to the third estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) (chart 1 and table 1).<sup>1</sup> The third estimate of real GDP growth was revised up 0.1 percentage point from the second estimate of 3.0 percent; the upward revision primarily reflected an upward revision to inventory investment.<sup>2</sup> In the first quarter of 2017, real GDP increased 1.2 percent.

The second-quarter increase in real GDP reflected positive contributions from consumer spending, nonresidential fixed investment, exports, federal government spending, and private inventory investment that were partly offset by negative contributions from residential fixed investment and state and local government spending. Imports, which are a subtraction in the calculation of GDP, increased.

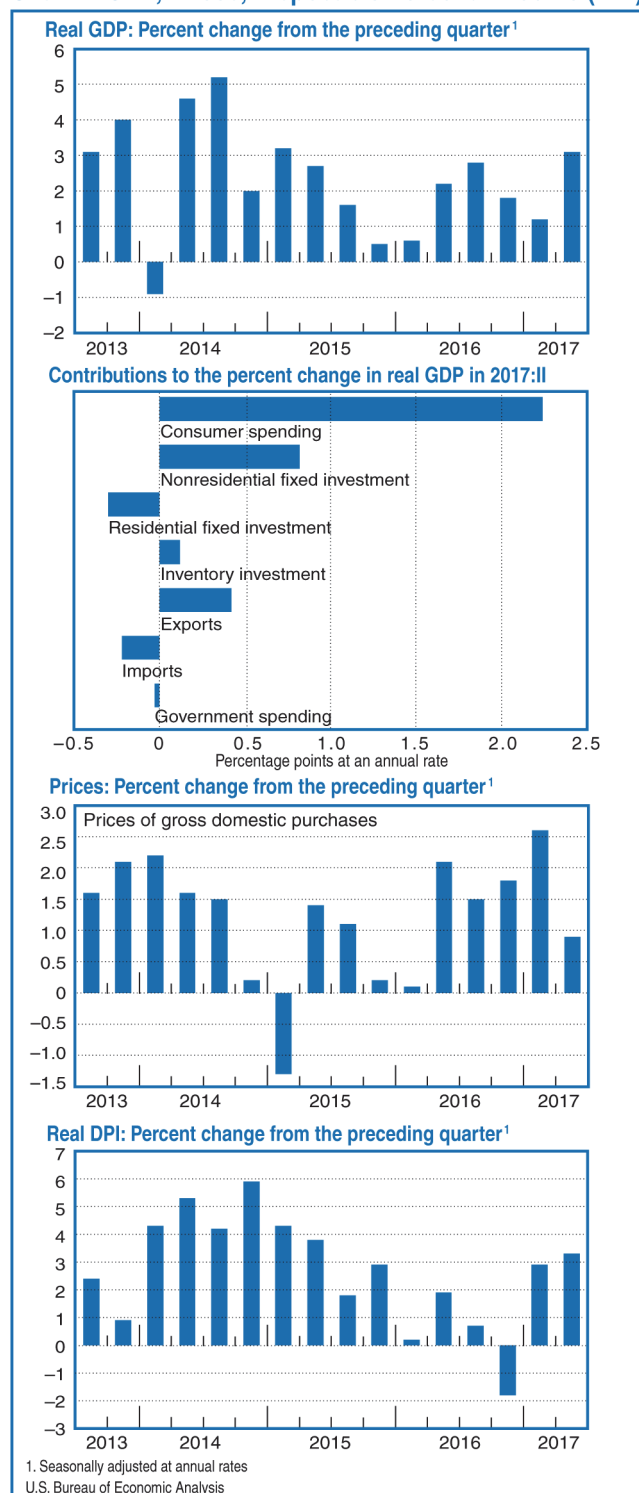
- Prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents, as measured by the gross domestic purchases price index, increased 0.9 percent in the second quarter after an increase of 2.6 percent in the first quarter. Energy prices turned down, while food prices increased more in the second quarter than in the first quarter. Excluding food and energy, prices increased 1.3 percent after increasing 2.3 percent.
- Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 3.3 percent in the second quarter after increasing 2.9 percent in the first quarter. Current-dollar DPI increased 3.6 percent after increasing 5.2 percent. The differences in the movements in real DPI and current-dollar DPI reflected a deceleration in the implicit price deflator for consumer spending, which is used to deflate DPI.
- Real gross domestic income increased 2.9 percent after increasing 2.7 percent.
- Corporate profits from current production increased \$14.4 billion after decreasing \$46.2 billion (see table 3).

1. "Real" estimates are in chained (2009) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type measures. Each GDP estimate for a quarter (advance, second, and third) incorporates increasingly comprehensive and improved source data; for more information, see "The Revisions to GDP, GDI, and Their Major Components" in the August 2014 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. Quarterly estimates are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, which reflect a rate of activity for a quarter as if it were maintained for a year.

2. In this article, "consumer spending" refers to "personal consumption expenditures," "inventory investment" refers to "change in private inventories," and "government spending" refers to "government consumption expenditures and gross investment."

Lisa S. Mataloni and Brad G. Fowler prepared this article.

Chart 1. GDP, Prices, Disposable Personal Income (DPI)



## Real GDP Overview

Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and Related Measures

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Share of current-dollar GDP (percent)	Change from preceding period (percent)					Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)				
		2016		2017			2016		2017		
		III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
<b>Gross domestic product</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>		
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	<b>69.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>2.24</b>		
Goods .....	22.1	3.2	4.7	0.7	5.4	0.69	1.03	0.15	1.16		
Durable goods .....	7.6	9.4	9.2	-0.1	7.6	0.68	0.67	-0.01	0.56		
Nondurable goods .....	14.5	0.1	2.5	1.1	4.2	0.01	0.35	0.16	0.61		
Services .....	47.1	2.7	2.1	2.5	2.3	1.23	0.97	1.17	1.08		
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	<b>16.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>-0.20</b>	<b>0.64</b>		
Fixed investment .....	16.5	1.5	1.7	8.1	3.2	0.25	0.28	1.27	0.53		
Nonresidential .....	12.6	3.4	0.2	7.2	6.7	0.42	0.02	0.86	0.82		
Structures .....	2.9	14.3	-2.2	14.8	7.0	0.37	-0.06	0.39	0.20		
Equipment .....	5.6	-2.1	1.8	4.4	8.8	-0.12	0.10	0.24	0.48		
Intellectual property products .....	4.1	4.2	-0.4	5.7	3.7	0.17	-0.02	0.23	0.15		
Residential .....	3.8	-4.5	7.1	11.1	-7.3	-0.18	0.26	0.41	-0.30		
Change in private inventories .....	0.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.16	1.06	-1.46	0.12		
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	<b>-2.9</b>	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>0.36</b>	<b>-1.61</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>0.21</b>		
Exports .....	12.0	6.4	-3.8	7.3	3.5	0.74	-0.47	0.85	0.42		
Goods .....	7.9	8.1	-3.4	10.8	2.2	0.60	-0.27	0.81	0.18		
Services .....	4.1	3.2	-4.6	1.0	6.2	0.13	-0.19	0.04	0.25		
Imports .....	15.0	2.7	8.1	4.3	1.5	-0.37	-1.14	-0.63	-0.22		
Goods .....	12.2	1.2	9.2	4.7	1.3	-0.14	-1.05	-0.56	-0.16		
Services .....	2.8	9.0	3.2	2.5	2.2	-0.24	-0.09	-0.07	-0.06		
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>17.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>-0.11</b>	<b>-0.03</b>		
Federal .....	6.5	1.6	-0.5	-2.4	1.9	0.11	-0.03	-0.16	0.13		
National defense .....	3.9	2.5	-3.2	-3.3	4.7	0.10	-0.13	-0.13	0.18		
Nondefense .....	2.7	0.3	3.6	-1.2	-1.9	0.01	0.10	-0.03	-0.05		
State and local .....	10.8	-0.2	0.6	0.5	-1.5	-0.02	0.06	0.05	-0.16		
<b>Addenda:</b>											
Gross domestic income (GDI) <sup>2</sup> .....	.....	4.1	-1.7	2.7	2.9	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Average of GDP and GDI .....	.....	3.4	0.0	2.0	3.0	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Final sales of domestic product .....	100.0	2.6	0.7	2.7	2.9	2.62	0.70	2.70	2.94		
Goods .....	29.4	4.7	3.0	-1.6	7.3	1.39	0.88	-0.47	2.10		
Services .....	62.5	2.2	1.0	1.5	2.1	1.39	0.61	0.91	1.32		
Structures .....	8.1	0.1	3.4	10.3	-4.3	0.01	0.27	0.80	-0.36		
Motor vehicle output .....	2.8	2.7	-1.9	-7.3	0.8	0.08	-0.06	-0.22	0.02		
GDP excluding motor vehicle output .....	97.2	2.8	1.9	1.5	3.1	2.70	1.81	1.45	3.04		
Final sales of computers .....	0.4	-7.9	-7.8	23.3	22.3	-0.03	-0.03	0.08	0.08		
GDP excluding final sales of computers .....	99.6	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.0	2.81	1.79	1.16	2.98		
Research and development (R&D) .....	2.6	2.2	-1.1	7.1	1.3	0.06	-0.03	0.18	0.03		
GDP excluding R&D .....	97.4	2.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	2.72	1.79	1.06	3.03		

1. The estimates of GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

2. GDI is deflated by the implicit price deflator for GDP.

NOTE: For GDP and its components, percent changes are from NIPA tables 1.1.1 and 1.2.1, contributions to percent change are from NIPA tables 1.1.2 and 1.2.2, and shares are from NIPA table 1.1.10, or they are calculated from table 1.2.5. For GDI, percent changes are from NIPA table 1.7.1.

The acceleration in real GDP growth in the second quarter primarily reflected an upturn in inventory investment, an acceleration in consumer spending, a deceleration in imports, and an upturn in federal government spending. These movements were partly offset by a downturn in residential fixed investment, a deceleration in exports, and a downturn in state and local government spending.

The acceleration in consumer spending reflected an acceleration in spending for goods that was partly offset by a deceleration in services.

Spending for durable goods turned up, reflecting contributions from all the subcomponents; the primary contributors were upturns in motor vehicles and parts and in "other" durable goods (mainly jewelry).

Spending for nondurable goods accelerated, primarily reflecting upturns in clothing and footwear and in gasoline and other energy goods.

The downturn in residential fixed investment primarily reflected a downturn in "other" structures (mainly in brokers' commissions and other ownership transfer costs and in improvements).

The upturn in inventory investment reflected an upturn in nonfarm industries that was partly offset by a downturn in farm inventories. Within nonfarm inventory investment, an upturn in wholesale trade industries, a smaller decrease in manufacturing, and an acceleration in "other" industries were partly offset by a downturn in retail trade industries and a larger decrease in mining, utilities, and construction.

The deceleration in exports reflected a deceleration in goods exports that was partly offset by an acceleration in services exports.

The deceleration in imports reflected decelerations in both goods exports and services exports.

The upturn in federal government spending reflected an upturn in national defense spending that was partly offset by a larger decrease in nondefense spending.

The downturn in state and local government spending reflected a downturn in gross investment (mainly due to a larger decrease in structures) that was partly offset by an acceleration in consumption expenditures.

## Revisions to GDP

**Table 2. Second and Third Estimates for the Second Quarter of 2017**  
 [Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Change from preceding quarter (percent)			Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)		
	Second estimate	Third estimate	Third estimate minus second estimate	Second estimate	Third estimate	Third estimate minus second estimate
<b>Gross domestic product (GDP) <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>-0.04</b>
Goods.....	5.9	5.4	-0.5	1.27	1.16	-0.11
Durable goods.....	8.9	7.6	-1.3	0.65	0.56	-0.09
Nondurable goods.....	4.3	4.2	-0.1	0.62	0.61	-0.01
Services.....	2.1	2.3	0.2	1.00	1.08	0.08
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>0.04</b>
Fixed investment.....	3.6	3.2	-0.4	0.58	0.53	-0.05
Nonresidential.....	6.9	6.7	-0.2	0.85	0.82	-0.03
Structures.....	6.2	7.0	0.8	0.18	0.20	0.02
Equipment.....	8.8	8.8	0.0	0.47	0.48	0.01
Intellectual property products.....	4.9	3.7	-1.2	0.20	0.15	-0.05
Residential.....	-6.5	-7.3	-0.8	-0.26	-0.30	-0.04
Change in private inventories.....	.....	.....	.....	0.02	0.12	0.10
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Exports.....	3.7	3.5	-0.2	0.45	0.42	-0.03
Goods.....	2.3	2.2	-0.1	0.19	0.18	-0.01
Services.....	6.5	6.2	-0.3	0.26	0.25	-0.01
Imports.....	1.6	1.5	-0.1	-0.23	-0.22	0.01
Goods.....	1.6	1.3	-0.3	-0.20	-0.16	0.04
Services.....	1.4	2.2	0.8	-0.04	-0.06	-0.02
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-0.05</b>	<b>-0.03</b>	<b>0.02</b>
Federal.....	1.9	1.9	0.0	0.13	0.13	0.00
National defense.....	4.7	4.7	0.0	0.18	0.18	0.00
Nondefense.....	-1.9	-1.9	0.0	-0.05	-0.05	0.00
State and local.....	-1.7	-1.5	0.2	-0.18	-0.16	0.02
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Final sales of domestic product.....	3.0	2.9	-0.1	3.02	2.94	-0.08
Gross domestic income (GDI).....	2.9	2.9	0.0	.....	.....	.....
Average of GDP and GDI.....	3.0	3.0	0.0	.....	.....	.....
Gross domestic purchases price index.....	0.8	0.9	0.1	.....	.....	.....
GDP price index.....	1.0	1.0	0.0	.....	.....	.....

1. The estimates of GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

The third estimate of the second-quarter change in real GDP was 0.1 percentage point higher than the second estimate released in August, and the general picture of economic growth remains the same. The average revision from the second estimate to third estimate for real GDP is 0.2 percentage point. The upward revision to the percent change in real GDP primarily reflected an upward revision to inventory investment that was partly offset by downward revisions to consumer spending, residential fixed investment, nonresidential fixed investment, and exports.

The growth rate of consumer spending was the same as that previously estimated, but its contribution to real GDP growth was revised down, reflecting a downward revision to spending for goods (mainly motor vehicles and parts) that was partly offset by an upward revision to spending for services (mainly health care).

The downward revision to nonresidential fixed investment was primarily due to a downward revision to intellectual property products (mainly research and development) that was partly offset by upward revisions to structures and to equipment.

The downward revision to residential fixed investment was primarily to single-family structures.

The upward revision to inventory investment reflected an upward revision to farm inventories that was more than accounted for by an upward revision to crop output.

The downward revision to exports was to exports of goods (mainly petroleum and other products) and to exports of services.

### Source Data and Methodologies

For the details about the source data and the methodologies that are used to prepare the estimates, see *Concepts and Methods of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts* on BEA's Web site.

**Source data for the third estimate.** The third estimate of GDP for the second quarter of 2017 incorporated the following source data.

**Consumer spending:** Census Bureau retail sales data for June (revised) and Quarterly Services Survey (QSS) data for the second quarter (new and revised), Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Call Report data for the second quarter (new), Energy Information Administration electricity and natural gas usage and unit value data for April and May (revised) and June (new), and Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) FOCUS Report data for the second quarter (new).

**Nonresidential fixed investment:** Census Bureau construc-

tion spending data for May and June (revised), equipment shipments for June (revised), and QSS data for the second quarter (new and revised).

**Residential fixed investment:** Census Bureau construction spending data for May and June (revised).

**Inventory investment:** Census Bureau manufacturers' and trade inventories for June (revised), Quarterly Financial Report data for the second quarter (revised), and USDA Economic Research Service farm income forecast for 2017.

**Exports and imports:** BEA international transactions accounts data for April through June.

**Government spending:** Census Bureau construction spending data for May and June (revised).

**Prices:** Bureau of Labor statistics (BLS) export and import prices for April through June (revised), and BLS producer price indexes for April through June (revised).

## Corporate Profits

**Table 3. Corporate Profits**  
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)			
	Level	Change from preceding quarter							
	2017	2016		2017		2016		2017	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Current production measures:</b>									
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj.....	2,123.4	104.6	53.9	-46.2	14.4	5.2	2.6	-2.1	0.7
Domestic industries.....	1,707.9	105.3	6.7	-36.9	25.2	6.5	0.4	-2.1	1.5
Financial.....	441.6	62.6	27.2	-40.7	-33.8	14.7	5.6	-7.9	-7.1
Nonfinancial.....	1,266.3	42.6	-20.5	3.8	59.1	3.6	-1.7	0.3	4.9
Rest of the world.....	415.5	-0.7	47.3	-9.3	-10.8	-0.2	12.2	-2.1	-2.5
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	710.1	-0.2	25.1	5.4	5.5	0.0	3.7	0.8	0.8
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	294.6	0.4	-22.2	14.7	16.3	0.2	-7.8	5.6	5.9
Less: Taxes on corporate income....	479.6	15.7	-17.7	-3.2	13.3	3.3	-3.6	-0.7	2.9
<b>Equals:</b> Profits after tax.....	1,643.8	88.9	71.7	-43.0	1.1	5.8	4.4	-2.6	0.1
Net dividends.....	994.2	5.0	2.8	9.0	6.2	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.6
Undistributed profits from current production.....	649.6	83.9	68.9	-52.0	-5.1	15.1	10.8	-7.4	-0.8
Net cash flow.....	2,269.9	98.6	62.3	-40.0	40.8	4.7	2.8	-1.8	1.8

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment

CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

NOTE: Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.

Profits from current production increased \$14.4 billion, or 0.7 percent at a quarterly rate, in the second quarter after decreasing \$46.2 billion, or 2.1 percent, in the first quarter.

Profits of domestic financial corporations decreased \$33.8 billion, or 7.1 percent, after decreasing \$40.7 billion, or 7.9 percent.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial corporations increased \$59.1 billion, or 4.9 percent, after increasing \$3.8 billion, or 0.3 percent.

Profits from the rest of the world decreased \$10.8 billion, or 2.5 percent, after decreasing \$9.3 billion, or 2.1 percent. In the second quarter, receipts increased \$5.5 billion, and payments increased \$16.3 billion.

Taxes on corporate income increased \$13.3 billion, or 2.9 percent, in the second quarter after decreasing \$3.2 billion, or 0.7 percent, in the first quarter.

Net dividends increased \$6.2 billion, or 0.6 percent, after increasing \$9.0 billion, or 0.9 percent.

### Measuring Corporate Profits

Corporate profits is a widely followed economic indicator used to gauge corporate health, assess investment conditions, and analyze the effect on corporations of economic policies and conditions. In addition, corporate profits is an important component in key measures of income.

BEA's measure of corporate profits aims to capture the income earned by corporations from current production in a manner that is fully consistent with the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The measure is defined as receipts arising from current production less associated expenses. Receipts exclude income in the form of dividends and capital gains, and expenses exclude bad debts, natural resource depletion, and capital losses.

Because direct estimates of NIPA-consistent corporate profits are unavailable, BEA derives these estimates in three steps.

First, BEA measures profits before taxes to reflect corporate income regardless of any redistributions of income through taxes. Estimates for the current quarter are based on corporate earnings reports from sources including the

Census Bureau *Quarterly Financial Report*, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation call reports, other regulatory reports, and tabulations from corporate financial reports. The estimates are benchmarked to Internal Revenue Service (IRS) data when these data are available for two reasons: the IRS data are based on well-specified accounting definitions, and they are comprehensive, covering all incorporated businesses—publicly traded and privately held—in all industries.

Second, to remove the effects of price changes on inventories valued at historical cost and of tax accounting for inventory withdrawals, BEA adds an inventory valuation adjustment that values inventories at current cost.

Third, to remove the effects of tax accounting on depreciation, BEA adds a capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). CCAdj is defined as the difference between capital consumption allowances (tax return depreciation) and consumption of fixed capital (the decline in the value of the stock of assets due to wear and tear, obsolescence, accidental damage, and aging).

## Corporate Profits by Industry

**Table 4. Corporate Profits by Industry**  
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)			
	Level	Change from preceding quarter							
	2017	2016		2017		2016		2017	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Industry profits:</b>									
Corporate profits with IVA .....	2,220.8	99.5	52.4	-37.5	18.9	4.8	2.4	-1.7	0.9
Domestic industries.....	1,805.2	100.1	5.1	-28.2	29.8	5.9	0.3	-1.6	1.7
Financial.....	489.9	63.4	28.0	-41.1	-33.8	13.4	5.2	-7.3	-6.4
Nonfinancial.....	1,315.3	36.7	-22.8	12.8	63.5	3.0	-1.8	1.0	5.1
Utilities.....	28.2	-1.0	5.0	6.5	0.6	-5.9	31.1	30.6	2.1
Manufacturing.....	389.6	11.4	1.4	-16.4	19.2	3.1	0.4	-4.2	5.2
Wholesale trade.....	107.8	25.0	-43.6	-8.0	17.5	21.3	-30.7	-8.2	19.4
Retail trade.....	183.9	13.7	-1.3	-4.2	4.4	8.0	-0.7	-2.3	2.4
Transportation and warehousing.....	73.6	-3.3	-4.3	9.4	14.5	-5.7	-8.0	19.0	24.5
Information.....	131.0	-3.4	9.6	-3.7	-7.2	-2.5	7.2	-2.6	-5.2
Other nonfinancial.....	401.1	-5.7	10.5	29.3	14.5	-1.6	3.0	8.2	3.8
Rest of the world.....	415.5	-0.7	47.3	-9.3	-10.8	-0.2	12.2	-2.1	-2.5
<b>Addenda:</b>									
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	2,254.3	56.0	77.2	20.0	-22.5	2.6	3.5	0.9	-1.0
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	1,774.7	40.3	94.9	23.1	-35.8	2.4	5.6	1.3	-2.0
IVA.....	-33.6	43.5	-24.8	-57.5	41.4	.....	.....	.....	.....
CCAAdj.....	-97.4	5.1	1.6	-8.7	-4.5	.....	.....	.....	.....

Profits with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) increased \$18.9 billion, or 0.9 percent at a quarterly rate, in the second quarter after decreasing \$37.5 billion, or 1.7 percent, in the first quarter.

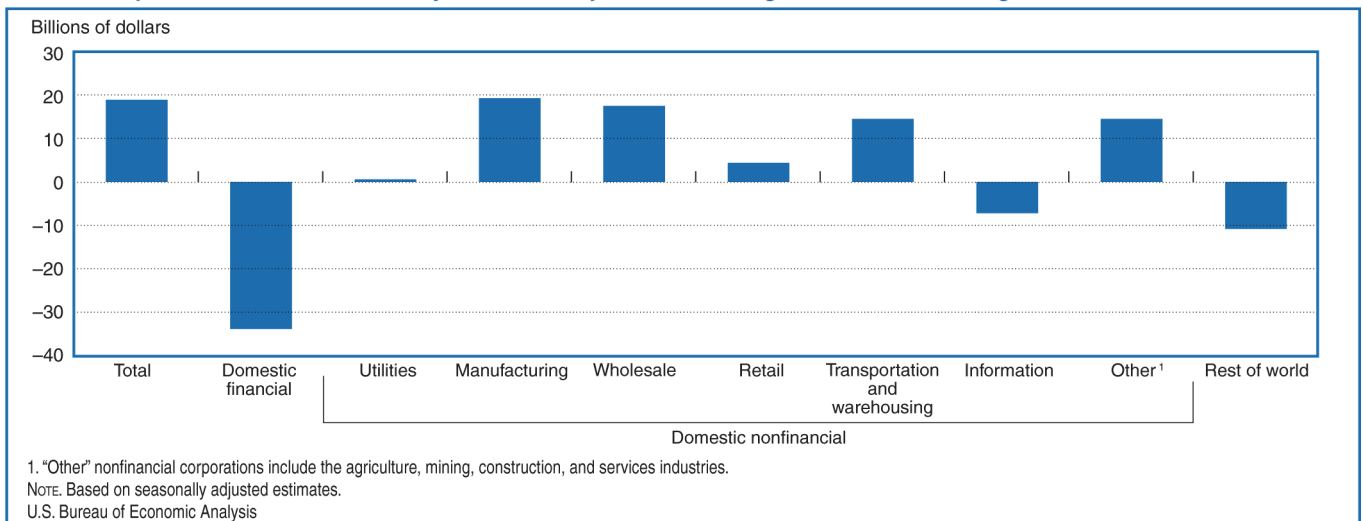
Profits of domestic industries increased \$29.8 billion, or 1.7 percent, after decreasing \$28.2 billion, or 1.6 percent.

Profits of domestic financial industries decreased \$33.8 billion, or 6.4 percent, after decreasing \$41.1 billion, or 7.3 percent.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial industries increased \$63.5 billion, or 5.1 percent, after increasing \$12.8 billion, or 1.0 percent. The second-quarter acceleration was largely due to upturns in manufacturing industries and in wholesale trade industries.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment      CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment  
NOTE: Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.

**Chart 2. Corporate Profits with Inventory Valuation Adjustment: Change From the Preceding Quarter, 2017:II**



### Corporate Profits by Industry

Industry profits are corporate profits by industry with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). The IVA removes the effect of price changes on inventories. The IVA is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals at acquisition cost and replacement cost. Ideally, BEA would also add the capital consumption adjustment (CCAAdj) for

each industry. However, estimates of the CCAAdj are only available for two broad categories: total financial industries and total nonfinancial industries. For more information about BEA's methodology, see "Corporate Profits" in *Concepts and Methods of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts* on BEA's Web site.

## Table 1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	2.9	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.1
2	Personal consumption expenditures	3.6	2.7	3.8	2.8	2.9	1.9	3.3
3	Goods	4.6	3.7	6.0	3.2	4.7	0.7	5.4
4	Durable goods	7.7	5.5	8.5	9.4	9.2	-0.1	7.6
5	Nondurable goods	3.1	2.8	4.7	0.1	2.5	1.1	4.2
6	Services	3.2	2.3	2.8	2.7	2.1	2.5	2.3
7	Gross private domestic investment	5.2	-1.6	-2.7	2.4	8.5	-1.2	3.9
8	Fixed investment	3.9	0.7	1.4	1.5	1.7	8.1	3.2
9	Nonresidential	2.3	-0.6	3.3	3.4	0.2	7.2	6.7
10	Structures	-1.8	-4.1	0.5	14.3	-2.2	14.8	7.0
11	Equipment	3.5	-3.4	-0.6	-2.1	1.8	4.4	8.8
12	Intellectual property products	3.8	6.3	11.1	4.2	-0.4	5.7	3.7
13	Residential	10.2	5.5	-4.7	-4.5	7.1	11.1	-7.3
14	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	Net exports of goods and services	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	Exports	0.4	-0.3	2.8	6.4	-3.8	7.3	3.5
17	Goods	-0.4	0.3	2.8	8.1	-3.4	10.8	2.2
18	Services	2.1	-1.5	2.7	3.2	-4.6	1.0	6.2
19	Imports	5.0	1.3	0.4	2.7	8.1	4.3	1.5
20	Goods	5.2	0.9	0.3	1.2	9.2	4.7	1.3
21	Services	4.0	3.1	1.0	9.0	3.2	2.5	2.2
22	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1.4	0.8	-0.9	0.5	0.2	-0.6	-0.2
23	Federal	-0.1	0.0	-0.9	1.6	-0.5	-2.4	1.9
24	National defense	-2.2	-0.7	-2.1	2.5	-3.2	-3.3	4.7
25	Nondefense	3.2	1.2	0.8	0.3	3.6	-1.2	-1.9
26	State and local	2.3	1.2	-1.0	-0.2	0.6	0.5	-1.5
	Addendum:							
27	Gross domestic product, current dollars	4.0	2.8	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.3	4.1



## Table 1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Percent change at annual rate: Gross domestic product	2.9	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.1
2	Percentage points at annual rates: Personal consumption expenditures	2.47	1.86	2.57	1.92	1.99	1.32	2.24
3	Goods	1.03	0.81	1.30	0.69	1.03	0.15	1.16
4	Durable goods	0.57	0.41	0.62	0.68	0.67	-0.01	0.56
5	Nondurable goods	0.47	0.40	0.68	0.01	0.35	0.16	0.61
6	Services	1.44	1.05	1.28	1.23	0.97	1.17	1.08
7	Gross private domestic investment	0.87	-0.28	-0.45	0.40	1.34	-0.20	0.64
8	Fixed investment	0.64	0.12	0.22	0.25	0.28	1.27	0.53
9	Nonresidential	0.30	-0.08	0.41	0.42	0.02	0.86	0.82
10	Structures	-0.06	-0.12	0.01	0.37	-0.06	0.39	0.20
11	Equipment	0.21	-0.20	-0.04	-0.12	0.10	0.24	0.48
12	Intellectual property products	0.15	0.25	0.43	0.17	-0.02	0.23	0.15
13	Residential	0.34	0.20	-0.18	-0.18	0.26	0.41	-0.30
14	Change in private inventories	0.23	-0.40	-0.67	0.16	1.06	-1.46	0.12
15	Net exports of goods and services	-0.73	-0.23	0.28	0.36	-1.61	0.22	0.21
16	Exports	0.05	-0.04	0.32	0.74	-0.47	0.85	0.42
17	Goods	-0.03	0.02	0.21	0.60	-0.27	0.81	0.18
18	Services	0.09	-0.06	0.11	0.13	-0.19	0.04	0.25
19	Imports	-0.78	-0.19	-0.04	-0.37	-1.14	-0.63	-0.22
20	Goods	-0.67	-0.11	-0.02	-0.14	-1.05	-0.56	-0.16
21	Services	-0.11	-0.09	-0.03	-0.24	-0.09	-0.07	-0.06
22	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	0.25	0.13	-0.16	0.09	0.03	-0.11	-0.03
23	Federal	-0.01	0.00	-0.06	0.11	-0.03	-0.16	0.13
24	National defense	-0.09	-0.03	-0.08	0.10	-0.13	-0.13	0.18
25	Nondefense	0.09	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.10	-0.03	-0.05
26	State and local	0.26	0.13	-0.11	-0.02	0.06	0.05	-0.16

## Table 1.1.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009= 100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	114.237	115.934	115.568	116.363	116.872	117.231	118.118
2	Personal consumption expenditures	114.393	117.520	117.170	117.987	118.840	119.408	120.372
3	Goods	122.789	127.318	126.910	127.900	129.387	129.607	131.311
4	Durable goods	147.737	155.873	154.025	157.516	161.032	160.977	163.956
5	Nondurable goods	112.488	115.593	115.742	115.759	116.462	116.783	117.996
6	Services	110.402	112.917	112.593	113.332	113.917	114.628	115.280
7	Gross private domestic investment	154.695	152.188	150.696	151.601	154.715	154.250	155.724
8	Fixed investment	137.373	138.395	138.100	138.627	139.229	141.960	143.085
9	Nonresidential	136.126	135.323	135.011	136.154	136.207	138.581	140.843
10	Structures	106.212	101.864	100.334	103.739	103.173	106.806	108.617
11	Equipment	168.324	162.618	162.810	161.944	162.649	164.423	167.930
12	Intellectual property products	123.034	130.765	130.965	132.331	132.205	134.064	135.283
13	Residential	141.987	149.766	149.535	147.805	150.358	154.371	151.463
14	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	Net exports of goods and services	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	Exports	133.967	133.527	133.051	135.115	133.799	136.187	137.374
17	Goods	135.491	135.900	135.107	137.753	136.558	140.105	140.869
18	Services	130.731	128.736	128.830	129.835	128.305	128.617	130.551
19	Imports	134.751	136.463	135.384	136.275	138.942	140.407	140.924
20	Goods	138.411	139.595	138.626	139.057	142.157	143.794	144.268
21	Services	119.441	123.202	121.713	124.354	125.325	126.110	126.794
22	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	93.184	93.884	93.760	93.877	93.917	93.770	93.724
23	Federal	91.493	91.536	91.332	91.694	91.583	91.024	91.461
24	National defense	85.244	84.613	84.414	84.941	84.246	83.545	84.514
25	Nondefense	102.841	104.089	103.876	103.946	104.875	104.569	104.063
26	State and local	94.196	95.310	95.237	95.199	95.334	95.445	95.097

## Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2009= 100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	110.012	111.419	111.257	111.641	112.190	112.752	113.037
2	Personal consumption expenditures	109.481	110.789	110.555	111.034	111.583	112.198	112.273
3	Goods	102.695	101.209	101.217	101.067	101.392	102.062	101.127
4	Durable goods	90.430	88.460	88.873	88.085	87.376	87.587	86.793
5	Nondurable goods	108.961	107.800	107.546	107.802	108.788	109.746	108.735
6	Services	113.065	115.878	115.512	116.332	117.002	117.585	118.213
7	Gross private domestic investment	106.477	106.978	106.840	107.104	107.569	108.014	108.697
8	Fixed investment	107.148	107.801	107.632	107.956	108.385	108.808	109.485
9	Nonresidential	105.069	104.790	104.801	104.726	104.893	105.292	105.780
10	Structures	115.484	115.637	115.707	115.629	116.295	117.183	118.292
11	Equipment	99.761	99.634	99.549	99.763	99.651	99.832	100.032
12	Intellectual property products	105.753	104.966	105.082	104.590	104.844	105.248	105.754
13	Residential	115.883	120.157	119.293	121.144	122.580	123.102	124.503
14	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	Net exports of goods and services	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	Exports	106.481	104.458	104.233	104.813	105.516	106.168	106.136
17	Goods	103.746	99.900	99.801	100.399	100.877	101.526	101.370
18	Services	112.365	114.228	113.728	114.282	115.475	116.130	116.373
19	Imports	104.364	101.090	100.693	101.439	101.835	103.381	103.134
20	Goods	104.060	100.193	99.682	100.630	101.085	102.904	102.448
21	Services	106.220	105.686	105.806	105.633	105.762	106.055	106.772
22	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	111.825	112.676	112.608	112.919	113.291	114.624	115.088
23	Federal	109.866	110.488	110.438	110.571	110.782	112.266	112.763
24	National defense	108.872	109.285	109.235	109.368	109.562	110.882	111.280
25	Nondefense	111.511	112.448	112.397	112.532	112.768	114.494	115.139
26	State and local	113.168	114.164	114.083	114.506	114.979	116.220	116.664

## Table 1.1.5. Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	18,120.7	18,624.5	18,538.0	18,729.1	18,905.5	19,057.7	19,250.0
2	Personal consumption expenditures	12,332.3	12,820.7	12,755.0	12,899.4	13,056.9	13,191.6	13,307.0
3	Goods	4,033.2	4,121.4	4,108.5	4,134.4	4,195.9	4,230.8	4,247.2
4	Durable goods	1,367.1	1,411.0	1,401.1	1,420.2	1,440.2	1,443.2	1,456.6
5	Nondurable goods	2,666.0	2,710.4	2,707.4	2,714.2	2,755.7	2,787.6	2,790.6
6	Services	8,299.1	8,699.3	8,646.5	8,765.0	8,861.0	8,960.7	9,059.8
7	Gross private domestic investment	3,093.6	3,057.2	3,023.1	3,048.0	3,126.2	3,128.7	3,178.1
8	Fixed investment	2,981.6	3,022.1	3,010.9	3,031.5	3,056.7	3,128.9	3,173.3
9	Nonresidential	2,336.2	2,316.3	2,311.2	2,329.1	2,333.7	2,383.4	2,433.6
10	Structures	537.5	516.2	508.7	525.6	525.8	548.4	563.0
11	Equipment	1,081.9	1,043.9	1,044.3	1,040.9	1,044.3	1,057.6	1,082.3
12	Intellectual property products	716.8	756.2	758.2	762.5	763.7	777.4	788.2
13	Residential	645.4	705.9	699.7	702.4	723.0	745.5	739.7
14	Change in private inventories	111.9	35.1	12.2	16.5	69.5	-0.1	4.9
15	Net exports of goods and services	-524.0	-521.2	-501.6	-492.8	-564.3	-582.8	-567.2
16	Exports	2,264.9	2,214.6	2,201.8	2,248.4	2,241.5	2,295.6	2,314.9
17	Goods	1,497.2	1,446.0	1,436.1	1,473.0	1,467.2	1,515.0	1,520.9
18	Services	767.7	768.5	765.7	775.5	774.3	780.6	794.0
19	Imports	2,789.0	2,735.8	2,703.4	2,741.3	2,805.8	2,878.4	2,882.1
20	Goods	2,290.5	2,224.2	2,197.4	2,225.2	2,285.1	2,353.0	2,350.3
21	Services	498.5	511.6	506.0	516.1	520.7	525.5	531.9
22	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	3,218.9	3,267.8	3,261.5	3,274.6	3,286.8	3,320.2	3,332.1
23	Federal	1,224.0	1,231.5	1,228.2	1,234.6	1,235.4	1,244.3	1,255.8
24	National defense	731.6	728.9	726.9	732.3	727.6	730.2	741.4
25	Nondefense	492.4	502.6	501.3	502.3	507.8	514.1	514.5
26	State and local	1,994.9	2,036.3	2,033.3	2,040.0	2,051.4	2,075.9	2,076.2

## Table 1.1.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	16,471.5	16,716.2	16,663.5	16,778.1	16,851.4	16,903.2	17,031.1
2	Personal consumption expenditures	11,264.3	11,572.1	11,537.7	11,618.1	11,702.1	11,758.0	11,853.0
3	Goods	3,927.3	4,072.2	4,059.1	4,090.8	4,138.4	4,145.4	4,199.9
4	Durable goods	1,511.8	1,595.1	1,576.2	1,611.9	1,647.9	1,647.3	1,677.8
5	Nondurable goods	2,446.8	2,514.3	2,517.5	2,517.9	2,533.2	2,540.2	2,566.6
6	Services	7,340.1	7,507.3	7,485.7	7,534.9	7,573.8	7,621.0	7,664.4
7	Gross private domestic investment	2,905.4	2,858.3	2,830.2	2,847.2	2,905.7	2,897.0	2,924.7
8	Fixed investment	2,782.7	2,803.4	2,797.5	2,808.2	2,820.3	2,875.7	2,898.5
9	Nonresidential	2,223.5	2,210.4	2,205.3	2,224.0	2,224.9	2,263.6	2,300.6
10	Structures	465.4	446.4	439.7	454.6	452.1	468.0	476.0
11	Equipment	1,084.5	1,047.8	1,049.0	1,043.4	1,048.0	1,059.4	1,082.0
12	Intellectual property products	677.8	720.4	721.5	729.0	728.3	738.6	745.3
13	Residential	556.9	587.4	586.5	579.8	589.8	605.5	594.1
14	Change in private inventories	100.5	33.4	12.2	17.6	63.1	1.2	5.5
15	Net exports of goods and services	-545.3	-586.3	-572.4	-557.3	-631.1	-622.2	-613.6
16	Exports	2,127.1	2,120.1	2,112.5	2,145.3	2,124.4	2,162.3	2,181.1
17	Goods	1,443.1	1,447.5	1,439.1	1,467.2	1,454.5	1,492.3	1,500.4
18	Services	683.2	672.8	673.3	678.5	670.6	672.2	682.3
19	Imports	2,672.4	2,706.3	2,684.9	2,702.6	2,755.5	2,784.5	2,794.8
20	Goods	2,201.1	2,220.0	2,204.6	2,211.4	2,260.7	2,286.7	2,294.3
21	Services	469.3	484.0	478.2	488.6	492.4	495.5	498.2
22	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	2,878.5	2,900.2	2,896.3	2,899.9	2,901.2	2,896.6	2,895.2
23	Federal	1,114.1	1,114.6	1,112.1	1,116.5	1,115.2	1,108.4	1,113.7
24	National defense	672.0	667.0	665.4	669.6	664.1	658.6	666.2
25	Nondefense	441.6	447.0	446.1	446.4	450.3	449.0	446.9
26	State and local	1,762.8	1,783.6	1,782.3	1,781.6	1,784.1	1,786.2	1,779.6
27	Residual	-44.8	-49.8	-48.2	-54.2	-55.2	-54.0	-63.5

## Legend / Footnotes:

Note. Chained (2009) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## Table 1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Product

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	1.1	1.3	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.0
2	Personal consumption expenditures	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.2	0.3
3	Goods	-2.9	-1.4	0.2	-0.6	1.3	2.7	-3.6
4	Durable goods	-2.1	-2.2	-2.8	-3.5	-3.2	1.0	-3.6
5	Nondurable goods	-3.3	-1.1	1.8	1.0	3.7	3.6	-3.6
6	Services	1.9	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.2
7	Gross private domestic investment	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.0	1.7	1.7	2.6
8	Fixed investment	1.1	0.6	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.6	2.5
9	Nonresidential	0.6	-0.3	0.2	-0.3	0.6	1.5	1.9
10	Structures	1.8	0.1	2.8	-0.3	2.3	3.1	3.8
11	Equipment	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.9	-0.4	0.7	0.8
12	Intellectual property products	0.9	-0.7	-1.0	-1.9	1.0	1.6	1.9
13	Residential	2.7	3.7	5.9	6.4	4.8	1.7	4.6
14	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	Net exports of goods and services	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	Exports	-5.0	-1.9	3.8	2.2	2.7	2.5	-0.1
17	Goods	-7.1	-3.7	5.3	2.4	1.9	2.6	-0.6
18	Services	-0.5	1.7	1.1	2.0	4.2	2.3	0.8
19	Imports	-7.8	-3.1	1.2	3.0	1.6	6.2	-1.0
20	Goods	-9.1	-3.7	1.2	3.9	1.8	7.4	-1.8
21	Services	-1.6	-0.5	1.0	-0.7	0.5	1.1	2.7
22	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	0.6	0.8	2.6	1.1	1.3	4.8	1.6
23	Federal	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.8	5.5	1.8
24	National defense	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.7	4.9	1.4
25	Nondefense	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.8	6.3	2.3
26	State and local	0.6	0.9	3.6	1.5	1.7	4.4	1.5
Addenda:								
27	Gross national product	1.1	1.3	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.0
Implicit price deflators:								
28	Gross domestic product <sup>1</sup>	1.1	1.3	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.0
29	Gross national product <sup>1</sup>	1.1	1.3	2.4	1.4	2.0	1.9	1.0

Legend / Footnotes:

1. The percent change for this series is calculated from the implicit price deflator in NIPA table 1.1.9.

## Table 1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Product Price Index

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Percent change at annual rate:							
1	Gross domestic product	1.1	1.3	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.0
	Percentage points at annual rates:							
2	Personal consumption expenditures	0.20	0.82	1.44	1.20	1.37	1.53	0.19
3	Goods	-0.67	-0.33	0.05	-0.13	0.29	0.59	-0.82
4	Durable goods	-0.16	-0.17	-0.21	-0.27	-0.24	0.07	-0.28
5	Nondurable goods	-0.51	-0.16	0.27	0.14	0.53	0.51	-0.54
6	Services	0.87	1.14	1.39	1.33	1.08	0.94	1.00
7	Gross private domestic investment	0.13	0.08	0.27	0.16	0.29	0.27	0.42
8	Fixed investment	0.17	0.10	0.25	0.20	0.26	0.26	0.41
9	Nonresidential	0.08	-0.03	0.03	-0.03	0.08	0.19	0.23
10	Structures	0.06	0.00	0.08	-0.01	0.06	0.09	0.11
11	Equipment	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.05	-0.02	0.04	0.04
12	Intellectual property products	0.04	-0.03	-0.04	-0.08	0.04	0.06	0.08
13	Residential	0.09	0.13	0.22	0.23	0.18	0.07	0.18
14	Change in private inventories	-0.04	-0.02	0.02	-0.04	0.03	0.02	0.01
15	Net exports of goods and services	0.64	0.25	0.27	-0.17	0.09	-0.60	0.13
16	Exports	-0.67	-0.24	0.45	0.27	0.32	0.30	-0.01
17	Goods	-0.65	-0.30	0.41	0.19	0.15	0.20	-0.05
18	Services	-0.02	0.07	0.04	0.08	0.17	0.09	0.03
19	Imports	1.31	0.48	-0.18	-0.44	-0.23	-0.90	0.14
20	Goods	1.26	0.47	-0.16	-0.46	-0.22	-0.87	0.22
21	Services	0.05	0.01	-0.03	0.02	-0.01	-0.03	-0.07
22	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	0.10	0.13	0.46	0.19	0.23	0.82	0.28
23	Federal	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.05	0.35	0.12
24	National defense	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.18	0.06
25	Nondefense	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.16	0.06
26	State and local	0.06	0.10	0.39	0.16	0.18	0.47	0.17

## Table 1.1.9. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2009= 100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	110.012	111.416	111.249	111.628	112.190	112.746	113.029
2	Personal consumption expenditures	109.481	110.789	110.550	111.029	111.577	112.192	112.268
3	Goods	102.695	101.209	101.216	101.066	101.390	102.061	101.126
4	Durable goods	90.430	88.460	88.892	88.106	87.399	87.610	86.816
5	Nondurable goods	108.961	107.800	107.543	107.798	108.783	109.742	108.730
6	Services	113.065	115.878	115.506	116.325	116.995	117.579	118.206
7	Gross private domestic investment	106.479	106.961	106.815	107.050	107.587	107.999	108.667
8	Fixed investment	107.148	107.801	107.631	107.953	108.382	108.805	109.482
9	Nonresidential	105.069	104.790	104.801	104.726	104.892	105.291	105.779
10	Structures	115.484	115.637	115.703	115.623	116.287	117.175	118.284
11	Equipment	99.761	99.634	99.549	99.763	99.651	99.831	100.032
12	Intellectual property products	105.752	104.966	105.085	104.594	104.848	105.252	105.758
13	Residential	115.883	120.157	119.299	121.155	122.593	123.114	124.515
14	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	Net exports of goods and services	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	Exports	106.481	104.458	104.228	104.809	105.512	106.164	106.132
17	Goods	103.746	99.900	99.794	100.392	100.871	101.521	101.365
18	Services	112.365	114.228	113.728	114.281	115.474	116.130	116.372
19	Imports	104.364	101.090	100.688	101.432	101.827	103.372	103.126
20	Goods	104.060	100.193	99.676	100.623	101.077	102.896	102.440
21	Services	106.220	105.686	105.806	105.631	105.760	106.053	106.770
22	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	111.825	112.676	112.608	112.919	113.291	114.625	115.088
23	Federal	109.866	110.488	110.438	110.571	110.782	112.266	112.763
24	National defense	108.872	109.285	109.236	109.368	109.562	110.883	111.280
25	Nondefense	111.511	112.448	112.396	112.531	112.767	114.493	115.138
26	State and local	113.168	114.164	114.084	114.507	114.980	116.222	116.665
	Addendum:							
27	Gross national product	110.109	111.509	111.340	111.721	112.284	112.827	113.108



## Table 1.1.10. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product

[Percent]

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2	Personal consumption expenditures	68.1	68.8	68.8	68.9	69.1	69.2	69.1
3	Goods	22.3	22.1	22.2	22.1	22.2	22.2	22.1
4	Durable goods	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6
5	Nondurable goods	14.7	14.6	14.6	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.5
6	Services	45.8	46.7	46.6	46.8	46.9	47.0	47.1
7	Gross private domestic investment	17.1	16.4	16.3	16.3	16.5	16.4	16.5
8	Fixed investment	16.5	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.4	16.5
9	Nonresidential	12.9	12.4	12.5	12.4	12.3	12.5	12.6
10	Structures	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9
11	Equipment	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6
12	Intellectual property products	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1
13	Residential	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.8
14	Change in private inventories	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0
15	Net exports of goods and services	-2.9	-2.8	-2.7	-2.6	-3.0	-3.1	-2.9
16	Exports	12.5	11.9	11.9	12.0	11.9	12.0	12.0
17	Goods	8.3	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.9
18	Services	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
19	Imports	15.4	14.7	14.6	14.6	14.8	15.1	15.0
20	Goods	12.6	11.9	11.9	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.2
21	Services	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
22	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	17.8	17.5	17.6	17.5	17.4	17.4	17.3
23	Federal	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5
24	National defense	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9
25	Nondefense	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
26	State and local	11.0	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.8

## Table 1.1.11. Real Gross Domestic Product: Percent Change From Quarter One Year Ago

[Percent]

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2016			2017	
		II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2
2	Personal consumption expenditures	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.7
3	Goods	3.8	3.5	4.0	3.6	3.5
4	Durable goods	4.6	5.7	7.0	6.7	6.4
5	Nondurable goods	3.4	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.9
6	Services	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.4
7	Gross private domestic investment	-2.8	-2.7	0.9	1.7	3.3
8	Fixed investment	0.5	0.1	1.1	3.2	3.6
9	Nonresidential	-1.1	-0.7	0.7	3.5	4.3
10	Structures	-9.0	-2.0	3.5	6.6	8.3
11	Equipment	-2.4	-5.3	-3.7	0.8	3.1
12	Intellectual property products	7.0	7.4	5.2	5.1	3.3
13	Residential	6.4	2.6	2.5	2.0	1.3
14	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---
15	Net exports of goods and services	---	---	---	---	---
16	Exports	-1.6	1.0	0.6	3.1	3.2
17	Goods	-1.5	1.7	1.8	4.4	4.3
18	Services	-1.7	-0.4	-1.8	0.5	1.3
19	Imports	0.5	0.7	2.7	3.8	4.1
20	Goods	0.0	0.2	2.5	3.8	4.1
21	Services	2.5	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.2
22	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	0.6	0.4	0.4	-0.2	0.0
23	Federal	-0.3	0.4	-0.3	-0.6	0.1
24	National defense	-1.4	0.3	-1.4	-1.5	0.1
25	Nondefense	1.5	0.5	1.2	0.9	0.2
26	State and local	1.1	0.4	0.8	0.0	-0.1
	Addenda:					
27	Final sales of domestic product	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.2
28	Gross domestic purchases	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.4
29	Final sales to domestic purchasers	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.4
30	Final sales to private domestic purchasers <sup>1</sup>	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.9
31	Gross domestic income (GDI)	0.5	1.4	0.5	1.3	2.0
32	Average of GDP and GDI <sup>2</sup>	0.9	1.4	1.2	1.6	2.1
33	Gross national product	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.2
34	Real disposable personal income	1.7	1.4	0.2	0.9	1.2
	Price indexes (chain-type):					
35	Gross domestic purchases	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.7
36	Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy <sup>3</sup>	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.7
37	Gross domestic product	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.0	1.6
38	Gross domestic product excluding food and energy <sup>1</sup>	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.8
39	Personal consumption expenditures	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	1.6
40	Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy <sup>3</sup>	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.5
41	Market-based PCE <sup>4</sup>	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.3
42	Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup>	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.2

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Final sales to domestic purchasers less government consumption expenditures and gross investment.

2. The arithmetic average of gross domestic product and of gross domestic income, deflated by the implicit price deflator for GDP.

3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

4. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Note. Percent changes for real estimates are calculated from corresponding quantity indexes presented in NIPA tables 1.1.3, 1.2.3, 1.4.3, and 1.7.3. Percent changes in price estimates are calculated from corresponding price indexes presented in NIPA tables 1.1.4, 1.6.4, and 2.3.4.

## Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	2.9	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.1
2	Final sales of domestic product	2.6	1.9	2.9	2.6	0.7	2.7	2.9
3	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
4	Goods	3.1	1.4	4.1	4.7	3.0	-1.6	7.3
5	Final sales	2.3	2.8	6.5	4.2	-0.6	3.4	6.9
6	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7	Durable goods	1.8	1.2	4.4	7.3	4.5	-0.7	5.6
8	Final sales	2.1	2.3	7.2	3.1	1.1	1.1	6.4
9	Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
10	Nondurable goods	4.7	1.5	3.6	1.6	1.2	-2.7	9.5
11	Final sales	2.7	3.3	5.7	5.5	-2.7	6.3	7.5
12	Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	Services <sup>2</sup>	2.6	1.7	2.4	2.2	1.0	1.5	2.1
14	Structures	4.0	0.4	-5.2	0.1	3.4	10.3	-4.3
	Addenda:							
15	Motor vehicle output	5.4	1.6	9.4	2.7	-1.9	-7.3	0.8
16	Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	2.8	1.5	2.0	2.8	1.9	1.5	3.1
17	Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup>	6.3	13.0	12.3	-7.9	-7.8	23.3	22.3
18	Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	2.8	1.4	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.0
19	Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	3.5	1.7	1.9	2.3	3.3	0.9	2.6
20	Research and development	1.2	4.9	11.2	2.2	-1.1	7.1	1.3
21	Gross domestic product excluding research and development	2.9	1.4	2.0	2.8	1.8	1.1	3.1
22	Final sales of domestic product, current dollars	3.8	3.2	5.4	4.1	2.7	4.8	4.0

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Prior to 1959, inventories held by construction establishments are included in nondurable goods. Beginning with 1959, these inventories are included in durable goods. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

## Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Percent change at annual rate: Gross domestic product	2.9	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.1
2	Percentage points at annual rates: Final sales of domestic product	2.63	1.88	2.91	2.62	0.70	2.70	2.94
3	Change in private inventories	0.23	-0.40	-0.67	0.16	1.06	-1.46	0.12
4	Goods	0.93	0.41	1.21	1.39	0.88	-0.47	2.10
5	Final sales	0.70	0.81	1.88	1.23	-0.18	1.00	1.98
6	Change in private inventories	0.23	-0.40	-0.67	0.16	1.06	-1.46	0.12
7	Durable goods	0.30	0.21	0.72	1.16	0.72	-0.11	0.89
8	Final sales	0.34	0.37	1.14	0.51	0.18	0.18	1.01
9	Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup>	-0.05	-0.16	-0.42	0.65	0.54	-0.29	-0.12
10	Nondurable goods	0.63	0.21	0.49	0.23	0.16	-0.36	1.21
11	Final sales	0.36	0.44	0.74	0.72	-0.36	0.81	0.97
12	Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup>	0.27	-0.23	-0.24	-0.49	0.52	-1.17	0.24
13	Services <sup>2</sup>	1.61	1.04	1.46	1.39	0.61	0.91	1.32
14	Structures	0.32	0.04	-0.43	0.01	0.27	0.80	-0.36
	Addenda:							
15	Motor vehicle output	0.15	0.05	0.26	0.08	-0.06	-0.22	0.02
16	Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	2.71	1.44	1.97	2.70	1.81	1.45	3.04
17	Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup>	0.02	0.05	0.05	-0.03	-0.03	0.08	0.08
18	Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	2.84	1.44	2.19	2.81	1.79	1.16	2.98
19	Research and development	0.03	0.12	0.27	0.06	-0.03	0.18	0.03
20	Gross domestic product excluding research and development	2.83	1.36	1.97	2.72	1.79	1.06	3.03

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Prior to 1959, inventories held by construction establishments are included in nondurable goods. Beginning with 1959, these inventories are included in durable goods. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

## Table 1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	114.237	115.934	115.568	116.363	116.872	117.231	118.118
2	Final sales of domestic product	112.275	114.402	114.185	114.930	115.129	115.908	116.753
3	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
4	Goods	132.104	133.917	133.232	134.768	135.758	135.214	137.618
5	Final sales	124.565	127.996	127.888	129.210	129.005	130.102	132.297
6	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7	Durable goods	136.427	138.130	136.899	139.333	140.865	140.619	142.536
8	Final sales	127.693	130.604	130.574	131.583	131.939	132.312	134.390
9	Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
10	Nondurable goods	126.858	128.789	128.723	129.240	129.619	128.742	131.688
11	Final sales	120.748	124.778	124.577	126.262	125.407	127.340	129.666
12	Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	Services <sup>2</sup>	107.103	108.896	108.688	109.288	109.553	109.950	110.527
14	Structures	110.135	110.628	110.012	110.036	110.971	113.733	112.479
	Addenda:							
15	Motor vehicle output	192.774	195.822	196.502	197.797	196.866	193.185	193.588
16	Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	112.834	114.506	114.123	114.909	115.442	115.872	116.767
17	Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup>	157.166	177.564	181.607	177.893	174.341	183.716	193.191
18	Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	114.089	115.734	115.358	116.164	116.683	117.020	117.885
19	Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	114.616	116.515	116.071	116.745	117.704	117.978	118.729
20	Research and development	106.396	111.642	112.148	112.755	112.448	114.405	114.779
21	Gross domestic product excluding research and development	114.451	116.051	115.662	116.462	116.992	117.308	118.209

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Prior to 1959, inventories held by construction establishments are included in nondurable goods. Beginning with 1959, these inventories are included in durable goods. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

## Table 1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	110.012	111.419	111.257	111.641	112.190	112.752	113.037
2	Final sales of domestic product	110.116	111.554	111.386	111.781	112.324	112.883	113.166
3	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
4	Goods	102.311	101.552	101.756	101.360	101.581	101.637	101.214
5	Final sales	102.559	101.860	102.051	101.680	101.879	101.920	101.489
6	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7	Durable goods	99.431	98.701	98.934	98.422	98.146	98.621	98.303
8	Final sales	99.528	98.791	99.025	98.516	98.238	98.714	98.389
9	Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
10	Nondurable goods	106.074	105.276	105.440	105.193	106.063	105.570	105.008
11	Final sales	106.485	105.836	105.970	105.780	106.602	106.077	105.509
12	Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	Services <sup>2</sup>	113.204	115.674	115.338	116.084	116.750	117.557	118.114
14	Structures	115.996	118.260	117.889	118.765	119.794	120.579	121.766
	Addenda:							
15	Motor vehicle output	112.861	112.774	112.589	112.829	112.658	113.753	112.671
16	Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	109.962	111.414	111.252	111.641	112.212	112.758	113.083
17	Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup>	62.632	57.692	58.087	57.131	56.199	54.972	53.812
18	Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	110.275	111.728	111.561	111.955	112.516	113.091	113.388
19	Implicit price deflator for final sales of domestic product	110.116	111.554	111.383	111.777	112.320	112.879	113.163
20	Research and development	113.855	113.028	113.114	112.660	112.896	113.780	114.389
21	Gross domestic product excluding research and development	109.912	111.375	111.207	111.612	112.170	112.723	113.000

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Prior to 1959, inventories held by construction establishments are included in nondurable goods. Beginning with 1959, these inventories are included in durable goods. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

## Table 1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	18,120.7	18,624.5	18,538.0	18,729.1	18,905.5	19,057.7	19,250.0
2	Final sales of domestic product	18,008.8	18,589.4	18,525.9	18,712.7	18,836.1	19,057.8	19,245.2
3	Change in private inventories	111.9	35.1	12.2	16.5	69.5	-0.1	4.9
4	Goods	5,483.8	5,517.3	5,500.0	5,541.0	5,596.0	5,575.7	5,650.7
5	Final sales	5,371.9	5,482.2	5,487.9	5,524.5	5,526.5	5,575.8	5,645.9
6	Change in private inventories	111.9	35.1	12.2	16.5	69.5	-0.1	4.9
7	Durable goods	3,006.0	3,020.9	3,001.5	3,038.7	3,063.6	3,073.1	3,105.1
8	Final sales	2,964.8	3,010.0	3,016.5	3,024.2	3,023.9	3,047.1	3,084.8
9	Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup>	41.2	11.0	-15.0	14.5	39.7	26.0	20.3
10	Nondurable goods	2,477.8	2,496.4	2,498.5	2,502.3	2,532.4	2,502.6	2,545.6
11	Final sales	2,407.1	2,472.3	2,471.3	2,500.3	2,502.6	2,528.7	2,561.1
12	Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup>	70.8	24.1	27.2	2.0	29.7	-26.1	-15.4
13	Services <sup>2</sup>	11,179.2	11,614.3	11,558.1	11,697.0	11,792.7	11,917.2	12,036.5
14	Structures	1,457.7	1,492.8	1,479.9	1,491.2	1,516.9	1,564.9	1,562.8
	Addenda:							
15	Motor vehicle output	536.5	544.6	545.7	550.4	547.0	542.0	538.0
16	Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	17,584.2	18,079.8	17,992.4	18,178.7	18,358.6	18,515.7	18,712.0
17	Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup>	71.4	74.3	76.5	73.7	71.0	73.2	75.3
18	Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18,049.4	18,550.2	18,461.6	18,655.5	18,834.5	18,984.5	19,174.7
19	Research and development	454.0	473.0	475.5	476.1	475.8	487.9	492.1
20	Gross domestic product excluding research and development	17,666.7	18,151.5	18,062.6	18,253.0	18,429.7	18,569.8	18,757.9

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Prior to 1959, inventories held by construction establishments are included in nondurable goods. Beginning with 1959, these inventories are included in durable goods. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

## Table 1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	16,471.5	16,716.2	16,663.5	16,778.1	16,851.4	16,903.2	17,031.1
2	Final sales of domestic product	16,354.3	16,664.1	16,632.6	16,741.1	16,770.0	16,883.5	17,006.6
3	Change in private inventories	100.5	33.4	12.2	17.6	63.1	1.2	5.5
4	Residual	16.7	18.7	18.7	19.5	18.4	18.6	18.9
5	Goods	5,359.9	5,433.5	5,405.7	5,468.0	5,508.2	5,486.1	5,583.7
6	Final sales	5,237.9	5,382.1	5,377.6	5,433.2	5,424.5	5,470.7	5,563.0
7	Change in private inventories	100.5	33.4	12.2	17.6	63.1	1.2	5.5
8	Durable goods	3,023.0	3,060.7	3,033.5	3,087.4	3,121.3	3,115.9	3,158.4
9	Final sales	2,978.9	3,046.8	3,046.1	3,069.6	3,077.9	3,086.6	3,135.1
10	Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup>	38.5	10.4	-14.3	13.9	37.6	24.5	18.9
11	Nondurable goods	2,336.1	2,371.7	2,370.4	2,380.0	2,386.9	2,370.8	2,425.1
12	Final sales	2,260.5	2,336.0	2,332.2	2,363.7	2,347.7	2,383.9	2,427.5
13	Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup>	61.8	22.8	25.5	4.1	26.2	-21.9	-12.3
14	Services <sup>2</sup>	9,875.2	10,040.6	10,021.4	10,076.7	10,101.2	10,137.8	10,191.0
15	Structures	1,256.7	1,262.3	1,255.3	1,255.6	1,266.2	1,297.8	1,283.5
16	Residual	-0.1	-2.7	-2.7	-5.5	-5.4	-5.5	-12.5
	Addenda:							
17	Motor vehicle output	475.8	483.3	485.0	488.2	485.9	476.8	477.8
18	Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	15,990.7	16,227.7	16,173.4	16,284.8	16,360.3	16,421.3	16,548.1
19	Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup>	113.9	128.7	131.6	129.0	126.4	133.2	140.0
20	Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	16,367.5	16,603.5	16,549.5	16,665.2	16,739.6	16,787.9	16,912.1
21	Research and development	398.8	418.4	420.3	422.6	421.5	428.8	430.2
22	Gross domestic product excluding research and development	16,073.4	16,298.1	16,243.4	16,355.8	16,430.3	16,474.7	16,601.2

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Prior to 1959, inventories held by construction establishments are included in nondurable goods. Beginning with 1959, these inventories are included in durable goods. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Note. Chained (2009) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.



## Table 1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Value Added by Sector

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	2.9	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.1
2	Business <sup>1</sup>	3.5	1.6	2.6	3.3	2.2	1.4	3.7
3	Nonfarm <sup>2</sup>	3.4	1.5	2.5	3.3	2.2	1.8	3.9
4	Farm	7.8	12.4	14.4	3.5	-3.8	-32.4	-13.9
5	Households and institutions	1.7	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.7	1.6
6	Households	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.1	1.1	1.5	2.1
7	Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup>	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.5	0.8	2.0	1.0
8	General government <sup>4</sup>	0.2	0.8	0.9	1.5	0.0	-0.1	0.2
9	Federal	-0.7	0.3	0.5	0.8	-0.2	-0.9	-0.5
10	State and local	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	0.1	0.3	0.5
	Addendum:							
11	Gross housing value added	2.5	1.7	1.4	0.4	1.0	1.5	2.0

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

## Table 1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	114.237	115.934	115.568	116.363	116.872	117.231	118.118
2	Business <sup>1</sup>	118.370	120.253	119.790	120.776	121.425	121.838	122.964
3	Nonfarm <sup>2</sup>	118.485	120.245	119.770	120.756	121.423	121.953	123.135
4	Farm	110.033	123.703	124.491	125.581	124.370	112.755	108.618
5	Households and institutions	106.483	108.072	107.997	108.189	108.440	108.901	109.344
6	Households	104.991	106.506	106.510	106.543	106.822	107.221	107.792
7	Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup>	108.522	110.209	110.028	110.435	110.647	111.192	111.462
8	General government <sup>4</sup>	99.240	100.040	99.908	100.280	100.289	100.262	100.316
9	Federal	100.744	101.073	101.009	101.222	101.179	100.950	100.835
10	State and local	98.512	99.522	99.360	99.804	99.835	99.899	100.028
	Addendum:							
11	Gross housing value added	108.438	110.266	110.239	110.346	110.624	111.024	111.563

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

## Table 1.3.4. Price Indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	110.012	111.419	111.257	111.641	112.190	112.752	113.037
2	Business <sup>1</sup>	109.281	110.410	110.246	110.563	111.156	111.570	111.748
3	Nonfarm <sup>2</sup>	109.147	110.489	110.298	110.672	111.292	111.553	111.720
4	Farm	120.410	100.623	102.970	97.972	96.080	111.421	112.865
5	Households and institutions	110.959	113.851	113.592	114.507	115.044	115.831	116.495
6	Households	109.444	112.587	112.052	112.992	114.094	114.988	115.698
7	Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup>	113.009	115.565	115.673	116.556	116.341	116.985	117.587
8	General government <sup>4</sup>	113.634	115.285	115.235	115.496	115.761	117.076	117.672
9	Federal	111.220	112.431	112.401	112.480	112.667	114.644	115.266
10	State and local	114.813	116.671	116.612	116.958	117.261	118.266	118.851
	Addendum:							
11	Gross housing value added	110.593	114.037	113.489	114.473	115.618	116.562	117.376

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

## Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	18,120.7	18,624.5	18,538.0	18,729.1	18,905.5	19,057.7	19,250.0
2	Business <sup>1</sup>	13,708.5	14,069.9	13,994.4	14,149.1	14,303.6	14,404.7	14,560.7
3	Nonfarm <sup>2</sup>	13,563.0	13,933.2	13,853.4	14,014.3	14,172.6	14,266.9	14,426.8
4	Farm	145.5	136.7	141.0	134.9	131.1	137.8	133.8
5	Households and institutions	2,261.0	2,354.5	2,347.5	2,370.6	2,387.3	2,413.8	2,437.5
6	Households	1,275.6	1,331.1	1,324.8	1,336.4	1,352.9	1,368.6	1,384.4
7	Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup>	985.4	1,023.4	1,022.6	1,034.3	1,034.4	1,045.2	1,053.1
8	General government <sup>4</sup>	2,151.2	2,200.1	2,196.2	2,209.4	2,214.6	2,239.2	2,251.8
9	Federal	676.4	685.9	685.3	687.3	688.1	698.6	701.6
10	State and local	1,474.9	1,514.1	1,510.9	1,522.1	1,526.5	1,540.6	1,550.2
	Addendum:							
11	Gross housing value added	1,689.8	1,771.8	1,762.8	1,779.8	1,802.1	1,823.4	1,845.1

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

## Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	16,471.5	16,716.2	16,663.5	16,778.1	16,851.4	16,903.2	17,031.1
2	Business <sup>1</sup>	12,544.2	12,743.8	12,694.8	12,799.2	12,868.0	12,911.8	13,031.1
3	Nonfarm <sup>2</sup>	12,426.3	12,611.0	12,561.2	12,664.5	12,734.5	12,790.1	12,914.0
4	Farm	120.8	135.8	136.7	137.9	136.6	123.8	119.3
5	Households and institutions	2,037.7	2,068.1	2,066.6	2,070.3	2,075.1	2,083.9	2,092.4
6	Households	1,165.5	1,182.3	1,182.4	1,182.7	1,185.8	1,190.2	1,196.6
7	Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup>	872.0	885.6	884.1	887.4	889.1	893.5	895.6
8	General government <sup>4</sup>	1,893.1	1,908.4	1,905.9	1,913.0	1,913.1	1,912.6	1,913.6
9	Federal	608.1	610.1	609.7	611.0	610.7	609.4	608.7
10	State and local	1,284.6	1,297.8	1,295.6	1,301.4	1,301.8	1,302.7	1,304.4
11	Residual	-5.8	-6.4	-6.2	-6.8	-7.1	-6.4	-7.5
	Addendum:							
12	Gross housing value added	1,527.9	1,553.7	1,553.3	1,554.8	1,558.7	1,564.3	1,571.9

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Note. Chained (2009) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	2.9	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.1
2	Less: Exports of goods and services	0.4	-0.3	2.8	6.4	-3.8	7.3	3.5
3	Plus: Imports of goods and services	5.0	1.3	0.4	2.7	8.1	4.3	1.5
4	Equals: Gross domestic purchases	3.5	1.7	1.9	2.4	3.3	1.0	2.8
5	Less: Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	3.3	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.7
	Addenda:							
7	Final sales of domestic product	2.6	1.9	2.9	2.6	0.7	2.7	2.9
8	Final sales to private domestic purchasers <sup>1</sup>	3.7	2.3	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.3
9	Gross domestic purchases, current dollars	3.9	2.7	4.1	3.9	5.3	3.6	3.6
10	Final sales to domestic purchasers, current dollars	3.8	3.1	4.7	3.8	4.1	5.0	3.5
11	Final sales to private domestic purchasers, current dollars <sup>1</sup>	4.2	3.5	5.4	4.3	4.7	5.2	4.0

Legend / Footnotes:

1. Final sales to domestic purchasers less government consumption expenditures and gross investment.

Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers,  
Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	114.237	115.934	115.568	116.363	116.872	117.231	118.118
2	Less: Exports of goods and services	133.967	133.527	133.051	135.115	133.799	136.187	137.374
3	Plus: Imports of goods and services	134.751	136.463	135.384	136.275	138.942	140.407	140.924
4	Equals: Gross domestic purchases	114.871	116.791	116.349	117.028	117.986	118.276	119.087
5	Less: Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	112.957	115.296	115.001	115.632	116.281	116.983	117.756
	Addenda:							
7	Final sales of domestic product	112.275	114.402	114.185	114.930	115.129	115.908	116.753
8	Final sales to private domestic purchasers <sup>1</sup>	118.199	120.973	120.633	121.401	122.212	123.140	124.130

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Final sales to domestic purchasers less government consumption expenditures and gross investment.

## Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	110.012	111.419	111.257	111.641	112.190	112.752	113.037
2	Less: Exports of goods and services	106.481	104.458	104.233	104.813	105.516	106.168	106.136
3	Plus: Imports of goods and services	104.364	101.090	100.693	101.439	101.835	103.381	103.134
4	Equals: Gross domestic purchases	109.564	110.661	110.470	110.887	111.393	112.100	112.340
5	Less: Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	109.659	110.785	110.588	111.015	111.515	112.219	112.458
	Addenda:							
7	Final sales of domestic product	110.116	111.554	111.386	111.781	112.324	112.883	113.166
8	Final sales to private domestic purchasers <sup>1</sup>	109.125	110.305	110.084	110.533	111.059	111.636	111.830
9	Implicit price deflator for final sales to domestic purchasers	109.659	110.785	110.585	111.011	111.511	112.215	112.454

Legend / Footnotes:

1. Final sales to domestic purchasers less government consumption expenditures and gross investment.



## Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	18,120.7	18,624.5	18,538.0	18,729.1	18,905.5	19,057.7	19,250.0
2	Less: Exports of goods and services	2,264.9	2,214.6	2,201.8	2,248.4	2,241.5	2,295.6	2,314.9
3	Plus: Imports of goods and services	2,789.0	2,735.8	2,703.4	2,741.3	2,805.8	2,878.4	2,882.1
4	Equals: Gross domestic purchases	18,644.8	19,145.7	19,039.6	19,222.0	19,469.9	19,640.5	19,817.2
5	Less: Change in private inventories	111.9	35.1	12.2	16.5	69.5	-0.1	4.9
6	Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	18,532.8	19,110.6	19,027.4	19,205.5	19,400.4	19,640.7	19,812.4
	Addenda:							
7	Final sales of domestic product	18,008.8	18,589.4	18,525.9	18,712.7	18,836.1	19,057.8	19,245.2
8	Final sales to private domestic purchasers <sup>1</sup>	15,313.9	15,842.8	15,765.9	15,930.9	16,113.6	16,320.4	16,480.3

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Final sales to domestic purchasers less government consumption expenditures and gross investment.

### Table 1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates  
 Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	16,471.5	16,716.2	16,663.5	16,778.1	16,851.4	16,903.2	17,031.1
2	Less: Exports of goods and services	2,127.1	2,120.1	2,112.5	2,145.3	2,124.4	2,162.3	2,181.1
3	Plus: Imports of goods and services	2,672.4	2,706.3	2,684.9	2,702.6	2,755.5	2,784.5	2,794.8
4	Equals: Gross domestic purchases	17,017.2	17,301.6	17,236.2	17,336.7	17,478.6	17,521.6	17,641.8
5	Less: Change in private inventories	100.5	33.4	12.2	17.6	63.1	1.2	5.5
6	Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	16,900.4	17,250.3	17,206.1	17,300.6	17,397.7	17,502.7	17,618.3
	Addenda:							
7	Final sales of domestic product	16,354.3	16,664.1	16,632.6	16,741.1	16,770.0	16,883.5	17,006.6
8	Final sales to private domestic purchasers <sup>1</sup>	14,033.4	14,362.7	14,322.3	14,413.5	14,509.8	14,619.9	14,737.6

#### Legend / Footnotes:

1. Final sales to domestic purchasers less government consumption expenditures and gross investment.

Note. Chained (2009) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

## Table 1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	2.9	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.1
2	Personal consumption expenditures	3.6	2.7	3.8	2.8	2.9	1.9	3.3
3	Goods	4.6	3.7	6.0	3.2	4.7	0.7	5.4
4	Durable goods	7.7	5.5	8.5	9.4	9.2	-0.1	7.6
5	Motor vehicles and parts	6.9	2.9	7.4	15.0	13.1	-9.6	0.8
6	Furnishings and durable household equipment	8.4	7.2	8.9	5.9	5.4	4.6	9.1
7	Recreational goods and vehicles	8.9	9.1	12.7	8.1	11.1	10.6	13.1
8	Other durable goods	6.7	2.8	3.1	5.0	3.5	-2.8	11.0
9	Nondurable goods	3.1	2.8	4.7	0.1	2.5	1.1	4.2
10	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	0.6	2.7	6.3	1.8	4.4	1.2	0.2
11	Clothing and footwear	3.8	2.4	5.4	1.5	1.4	-3.7	9.9
12	Gasoline and other energy goods	4.6	1.2	-5.3	-3.1	-2.0	-5.9	8.2
13	Other nondurable goods	4.6	3.3	5.8	-1.0	2.5	4.7	4.6
14	Services	3.2	2.3	2.8	2.7	2.1	2.5	2.3
15	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	3.3	2.1	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.5
16	Housing and utilities	1.7	1.3	2.8	2.1	-0.9	-0.4	3.4
17	Health care	5.1	3.8	5.5	1.1	5.5	2.1	1.3
18	Transportation services	4.3	3.7	0.9	5.2	2.8	2.0	0.4
19	Recreation services	2.4	2.1	-0.7	4.7	2.7	4.4	1.4
20	Food services and accommodations	4.3	2.4	4.0	1.6	0.0	2.6	-0.6
21	Financial services and insurance	3.0	-1.6	-2.2	2.5	1.3	7.7	2.6
22	Other services	2.5	3.4	3.4	4.2	4.5	3.9	6.4
23	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	0.9	5.4	2.0	7.9	-0.7	3.3	-1.9
24	Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	3.0	3.3	5.1	2.5	4.9	1.6	-3.0
25	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	3.7	2.6	6.2	0.7	6.8	1.0	-3.3
26	Gross private domestic investment	5.2	-1.6	-2.7	2.4	8.5	-1.2	3.9
27	Fixed investment	3.9	0.7	1.4	1.5	1.7	8.1	3.2
28	Nonresidential	2.3	-0.6	3.3	3.4	0.2	7.2	6.7
29	Structures	-1.8	-4.1	0.5	14.3	-2.2	14.8	7.0
30	Equipment	3.5	-3.4	-0.6	-2.1	1.8	4.4	8.8
31	Information processing equipment	4.3	1.8	5.0	6.5	2.9	8.0	10.6
32	Computers and peripheral equipment	-3.5	-3.6	3.4	-1.0	-3.1	3.5	43.9
33	Other	7.3	3.7	5.4	9.0	4.8	9.5	1.7
34	Industrial equipment	1.1	2.3	7.2	2.3	5.5	7.7	11.7
35	Transportation equipment	10.4	-7.3	0.9	-13.6	-3.5	-2.7	1.0
36	Other equipment	-2.6	-9.8	-15.7	-2.1	3.2	5.5	13.4
37	Intellectual property products	3.8	6.3	11.1	4.2	-0.4	5.7	3.7
38	Software <sup>4</sup>	5.6	7.1	10.3	6.4	2.1	4.8	6.8
39	Research and development <sup>5</sup>	1.4	6.5	15.7	1.0	-4.2	7.8	1.2
40	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	5.4	2.1	-2.4	7.9	4.2	1.9	0.5
41	Residential	10.2	5.5	-4.7	-4.5	7.1	11.1	-7.3
42	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
43	Farm	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
44	Nonfarm	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
45	Net exports of goods and services	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
46	Exports	0.4	-0.3	2.8	6.4	-3.8	7.3	3.5
47	Goods	-0.4	0.3	2.8	8.1	-3.4	10.8	2.2
48	Services	2.1	-1.5	2.7	3.2	-4.6	1.0	6.2
49	Imports	5.0	1.3	0.4	2.7	8.1	4.3	1.5
50	Goods	5.2	0.9	0.3	1.2	9.2	4.7	1.3
51	Services	4.0	3.1	1.0	9.0	3.2	2.5	2.2

## Table 1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
52	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1.4	0.8	-0.9	0.5	0.2	-0.6	-0.2
53	Federal	-0.1	0.0	-0.9	1.6	-0.5	-2.4	1.9
54	National defense	-2.2	-0.7	-2.1	2.5	-3.2	-3.3	4.7
55	Consumption expenditures	-2.2	-1.0	-1.3	3.2	-4.9	-6.5	0.6
56	Gross investment	-1.9	0.5	-4.9	-0.1	3.9	10.6	22.0
57	Nondefense	3.2	1.2	0.8	0.3	3.6	-1.2	-1.9
58	Consumption expenditures	3.7	1.0	0.1	-0.3	3.2	-3.4	-2.6
59	Gross investment	1.8	1.9	3.1	2.1	4.9	6.0	0.2
60	State and local	2.3	1.2	-1.0	-0.2	0.6	0.5	-1.5
61	Consumption expenditures	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.9	0.2	0.4	1.0
62	Gross investment	3.1	-1.2	-12.1	-9.6	2.7	0.6	-13.2

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
5. Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development. Software development expenditures are included in software investment on line 38.

## Table 1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Percent change at annual rate:							
1	Gross domestic product	2.9	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.1
	Percentage points at annual rates:							
2	Personal consumption expenditures	2.47	1.86	2.57	1.92	1.99	1.32	2.24
3	Goods	1.03	0.81	1.30	0.69	1.03	0.15	1.16
4	Durable goods	0.57	0.41	0.62	0.68	0.67	-0.01	0.56
5	Motor vehicles and parts	0.17	0.08	0.18	0.36	0.32	-0.26	0.02
6	Furnishings and durable household equipment	0.14	0.12	0.15	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.15
7	Recreational goods and vehicles	0.18	0.18	0.25	0.16	0.22	0.21	0.26
8	Other durable goods	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.04	-0.03	0.12
9	Nondurable goods	0.47	0.40	0.68	0.01	0.35	0.16	0.61
10	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	0.03	0.13	0.30	0.09	0.21	0.06	0.01
11	Clothing and footwear	0.08	0.05	0.11	0.03	0.03	-0.08	0.20
12	Gasoline and other energy goods	0.09	0.02	-0.08	-0.05	-0.03	-0.10	0.12
13	Other nondurable goods	0.27	0.20	0.34	-0.06	0.15	0.28	0.28
14	Services	1.44	1.05	1.28	1.23	0.97	1.17	1.08
15	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	1.42	0.95	1.24	1.08	0.98	1.11	1.11
16	Housing and utilities	0.21	0.16	0.35	0.27	-0.11	-0.04	0.42
17	Health care	0.57	0.43	0.62	0.13	0.62	0.24	0.15
18	Transportation services	0.09	0.08	0.02	0.11	0.06	0.04	0.01
19	Recreation services	0.06	0.06	-0.02	0.12	0.07	0.12	0.04
20	Food services and accommodations	0.19	0.11	0.18	0.07	0.00	0.12	-0.03
21	Financial services and insurance	0.15	-0.09	-0.12	0.13	0.07	0.40	0.14
22	Other services	0.15	0.20	0.20	0.25	0.27	0.23	0.38
23	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	0.02	0.10	0.04	0.15	-0.01	0.06	-0.04
24	Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	0.22	0.24	0.38	0.19	0.36	0.12	-0.23
25	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	0.20	0.14	0.34	0.04	0.38	0.06	-0.19
26	Gross private domestic investment	0.87	-0.28	-0.45	0.40	1.34	-0.20	0.64
27	Fixed investment	0.64	0.12	0.22	0.25	0.28	1.27	0.53
28	Nonresidential	0.30	-0.08	0.41	0.42	0.02	0.86	0.82
29	Structures	-0.06	-0.12	0.01	0.37	-0.06	0.39	0.20
30	Equipment	0.21	-0.20	-0.04	-0.12	0.10	0.24	0.48
31	Information processing equipment	0.07	0.03	0.08	0.10	0.05	0.13	0.17
32	Computers and peripheral equipment	-0.02	-0.01	0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.01	0.15
33	Other	0.09	0.05	0.06	0.11	0.06	0.11	0.02
34	Industrial equipment	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.07	0.09	0.14
35	Transportation equipment	0.16	-0.12	0.01	-0.23	-0.05	-0.04	0.02
36	Other equipment	-0.04	-0.14	-0.21	-0.03	0.04	0.06	0.15
37	Intellectual property products	0.15	0.25	0.43	0.17	-0.02	0.23	0.15
38	Software <sup>4</sup>	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.12	0.04	0.09	0.13
39	Research and development <sup>5</sup>	0.02	0.11	0.25	0.02	-0.07	0.13	0.02
40	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00
41	Residential	0.34	0.20	-0.18	-0.18	0.26	0.41	-0.30
42	Change in private inventories	0.23	-0.40	-0.67	0.16	1.06	-1.46	0.12
43	Farm	0.03	0.00	0.14	-0.05	-0.09	0.13	-0.04
44	Nonfarm	0.20	-0.39	-0.81	0.20	1.15	-1.59	0.15
45	Net exports of goods and services	-0.73	-0.23	0.28	0.36	-1.61	0.22	0.21
46	Exports	0.05	-0.04	0.32	0.74	-0.47	0.85	0.42
47	Goods	-0.03	0.02	0.21	0.60	-0.27	0.81	0.18
48	Services	0.09	-0.06	0.11	0.13	-0.19	0.04	0.25
49	Imports	-0.78	-0.19	-0.04	-0.37	-1.14	-0.63	-0.22

## Table 1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
50	Goods	-0.67	-0.11	-0.02	-0.14	-1.05	-0.56	-0.16
51	Services	-0.11	-0.09	-0.03	-0.24	-0.09	-0.07	-0.06
52	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	0.25	0.13	-0.16	0.09	0.03	-0.11	-0.03
53	Federal	-0.01	0.00	-0.06	0.11	-0.03	-0.16	0.13
54	National defense	-0.09	-0.03	-0.08	0.10	-0.13	-0.13	0.18
55	Consumption expenditures	-0.08	-0.03	-0.04	0.10	-0.16	-0.21	0.02
56	Gross investment	-0.02	0.00	-0.04	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.16
57	Nondefense	0.09	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.10	-0.03	-0.05
58	Consumption expenditures	0.07	0.02	0.00	-0.01	0.06	-0.07	-0.05
59	Gross investment	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.00
60	State and local	0.26	0.13	-0.11	-0.02	0.06	0.05	-0.16
61	Consumption expenditures	0.20	0.15	0.14	0.17	0.01	0.04	0.09
62	Gross investment	0.06	-0.02	-0.24	-0.18	0.05	0.01	-0.25

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
5. Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development. Software development expenditures are included in software investment on line 38.

## Table 1.5.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	114.237	115.934	115.568	116.363	116.872	117.231	118.118
2	Personal consumption expenditures	114.393	117.520	117.170	117.987	118.840	119.408	120.372
3	Goods	122.789	127.318	126.910	127.900	129.387	129.607	131.311
4	Durable goods	147.737	155.873	154.025	157.516	161.032	160.977	163.956
5	Motor vehicles and parts	134.374	138.288	135.379	140.201	144.584	140.980	141.258
6	Furnishings and durable household equipment	146.948	157.476	156.643	158.904	161.013	162.839	166.436
7	Recreational goods and vehicles	174.209	189.994	188.257	191.951	197.062	202.069	208.401
8	Other durable goods	133.963	137.665	136.788	138.479	139.662	138.660	142.338
9	Nondurable goods	112.488	115.593	115.742	115.759	116.462	116.783	117.996
10	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	105.231	108.115	107.996	108.471	109.632	109.954	109.998
11	Clothing and footwear	120.633	123.556	123.619	124.087	124.506	123.324	126.263
12	Gasoline and other energy goods	100.398	101.591	101.774	100.969	100.449	98.942	100.919
13	Other nondurable goods	121.960	126.003	126.414	126.094	126.865	128.331	129.793
14	Services	110.402	112.917	112.593	113.332	113.917	114.628	115.280
15	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	110.472	112.845	112.546	113.223	113.841	114.542	115.247
16	Housing and utilities	106.263	107.669	107.631	108.204	107.960	107.865	108.766
17	Health care	115.431	119.771	119.605	119.931	121.539	122.167	122.568
18	Transportation services	117.540	121.871	120.947	122.504	123.359	123.962	124.074
19	Recreation services	112.633	115.005	114.105	115.418	116.189	117.451	117.848
20	Food services and accommodations	117.047	119.904	119.954	120.439	120.449	121.233	121.042
21	Financial services and insurance	103.011	101.353	100.810	101.445	101.782	103.690	104.359
22	Other services	108.894	112.635	111.975	113.132	114.397	115.505	117.322
23	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	108.801	114.661	113.754	115.949	115.750	116.696	116.135
24	Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	110.962	114.607	114.260	114.977	116.350	116.814	115.936
25	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	111.701	114.599	114.442	114.653	116.562	116.861	115.873
26	Gross private domestic investment	154.695	152.188	150.696	151.601	154.715	154.250	155.724
27	Fixed investment	137.373	138.395	138.100	138.627	139.229	141.960	143.085
28	Nonresidential	136.126	135.323	135.011	136.154	136.207	138.581	140.843
29	Structures	106.212	101.864	100.334	103.739	103.173	106.806	108.617
30	Equipment	168.324	162.618	162.810	161.944	162.649	164.423	167.930
31	Information processing equipment	134.303	136.758	135.840	137.999	138.985	141.701	145.325
32	Computers and peripheral equipment	113.423	109.383	109.974	109.689	108.822	109.766	120.226
33	Other	142.890	148.128	146.564	149.770	151.547	155.017	155.672
34	Industrial equipment	136.319	139.483	139.203	140.005	141.907	144.573	148.640
35	Transportation equipment	424.463	393.344	401.635	387.239	383.781	381.116	382.052
36	Other equipment	145.201	131.003	129.672	128.997	130.029	131.792	135.988
37	Intellectual property products	123.034	130.765	130.965	132.331	132.205	134.064	135.283
38	Software <sup>4</sup>	131.108	140.362	139.936	142.121	142.857	144.535	146.921
39	Research and development <sup>5</sup>	115.377	122.929	124.214	124.533	123.212	125.560	125.932
40	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	120.852	123.402	121.719	124.067	125.362	125.961	126.105
41	Residential	141.987	149.766	149.535	147.805	150.358	154.371	151.463
42	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
43	Farm	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
44	Nonfarm	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
45	Net exports of goods and services	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
46	Exports	133.967	133.527	133.051	135.115	133.799	136.187	137.374
47	Goods	135.491	135.900	135.107	137.753	136.558	140.105	140.869
48	Services	130.731	128.736	128.830	129.835	128.305	128.617	130.551
49	Imports	134.751	136.463	135.384	136.275	138.942	140.407	140.924
50	Goods	138.411	139.595	138.626	139.057	142.157	143.794	144.268
51	Services	119.441	123.202	121.713	124.354	125.325	126.110	126.794

## Table 1.5.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009= 100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
52	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	93.184	93.884	93.760	93.877	93.917	93.770	93.724
53	Federal	91.493	91.536	91.332	91.694	91.583	91.024	91.461
54	National defense	85.244	84.613	84.414	84.941	84.246	83.545	84.514
55	Consumption expenditures	87.596	86.686	86.547	87.222	86.136	84.702	84.830
56	Gross investment	76.846	77.227	76.807	76.796	77.526	79.500	83.559
57	Nondefense	102.841	104.089	103.876	103.946	104.875	104.569	104.063
58	Consumption expenditures	103.053	104.079	103.922	103.842	104.662	103.761	103.078
59	Gross investment	102.155	104.082	103.697	104.226	105.491	107.027	107.074
60	State and local	94.196	95.310	95.237	95.199	95.334	95.445	95.097
61	Consumption expenditures	96.388	98.004	97.860	98.310	98.348	98.458	98.704
62	Gross investment	84.856	83.851	84.074	81.975	82.522	82.637	79.766

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
5. Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development. Software development expenditures are included in software investment on line 38.



## Table 1.5.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	110.012	111.419	111.257	111.641	112.190	112.752	113.037
2	Personal consumption expenditures	109.481	110.789	110.555	111.034	111.583	112.198	112.273
3	Goods	102.695	101.209	101.217	101.067	101.392	102.062	101.127
4	Durable goods	90.430	88.460	88.873	88.085	87.376	87.587	86.793
5	Motor vehicles and parts	110.827	109.656	109.790	109.375	109.052	109.410	108.564
6	Furnishings and durable household equipment	86.771	84.515	84.936	84.045	83.406	83.673	82.593
7	Recreational goods and vehicles	70.368	66.789	67.333	66.317	64.980	64.785	64.052
8	Other durable goods	99.606	100.842	101.405	100.733	100.870	101.767	101.544
9	Nondurable goods	108.961	107.800	107.546	107.802	108.788	109.746	108.735
10	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	110.950	109.927	110.177	109.597	109.251	109.344	109.899
11	Clothing and footwear	104.253	103.949	104.034	103.940	103.577	104.762	103.238
12	Gasoline and other energy goods	106.829	94.704	93.497	93.764	102.821	108.757	99.734
13	Other nondurable goods	108.409	109.951	109.426	110.468	110.774	110.984	111.076
14	Services	113.065	115.878	115.512	116.332	117.002	117.585	118.213
15	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	113.208	115.983	115.627	116.439	117.084	117.621	118.240
16	Housing and utilities	111.838	115.123	114.558	115.612	116.710	117.663	118.575
17	Health care	109.728	111.011	110.779	111.284	111.639	112.002	112.402
18	Transportation services	109.909	111.161	111.173	111.203	111.482	112.394	112.997
19	Recreation services	111.214	113.926	113.792	114.436	114.800	116.147	116.397
20	Food services and accommodations	115.011	117.975	117.645	118.247	118.997	119.663	120.248
21	Financial services and insurance	127.896	135.140	134.479	136.484	137.632	137.622	139.565
22	Other services	112.018	113.720	113.519	114.062	114.162	114.023	113.697
23	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	109.702	113.388	112.815	113.807	115.045	116.676	117.513
24	Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	112.524	114.814	114.433	115.197	115.891	116.658	117.282
25	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	113.486	115.299	114.984	115.670	116.175	116.645	117.194
26	Gross private domestic investment	106.477	106.978	106.840	107.104	107.569	108.014	108.697
27	Fixed investment	107.148	107.801	107.632	107.956	108.385	108.808	109.485
28	Nonresidential	105.069	104.790	104.801	104.726	104.893	105.292	105.780
29	Structures	115.484	115.637	115.707	115.629	116.295	117.183	118.292
30	Equipment	99.761	99.634	99.549	99.763	99.651	99.832	100.032
31	Information processing equipment	88.046	86.778	86.994	86.808	86.284	85.657	85.799
32	Computers and peripheral equipment	88.485	87.100	87.508	87.133	86.320	86.344	86.740
33	Other	88.114	86.882	87.039	86.912	86.477	85.649	85.711
34	Industrial equipment	106.522	106.078	105.991	106.144	106.134	106.562	106.945
35	Transportation equipment	102.018	103.284	102.932	103.651	103.856	105.055	105.142
36	Other equipment	105.111	105.258	105.024	105.296	105.373	105.366	105.610
37	Intellectual property products	105.753	104.966	105.082	104.590	104.844	105.248	105.754
38	Software <sup>4</sup>	98.770	97.884	97.846	97.573	97.889	97.871	98.220
39	Research and development <sup>5</sup>	115.231	113.952	114.083	113.451	113.691	114.566	115.186
40	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	101.411	102.766	103.513	102.546	102.558	103.213	104.018
41	Residential	115.883	120.157	119.293	121.144	122.580	123.102	124.503
42	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
43	Farm	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
44	Nonfarm	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
45	Net exports of goods and services	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
46	Exports	106.481	104.458	104.233	104.813	105.516	106.168	106.136
47	Goods	103.746	99.900	99.801	100.399	100.877	101.526	101.370
48	Services	112.365	114.228	113.728	114.282	115.475	116.130	116.373
49	Imports	104.364	101.090	100.693	101.439	101.835	103.381	103.134
50	Goods	104.060	100.193	99.682	100.630	101.085	102.904	102.448
51	Services	106.220	105.686	105.806	105.633	105.762	106.055	106.772

## Table 1.5.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Index numbers, 2009= 100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
52	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	111.825	112.676	112.608	112.919	113.291	114.624	115.088
53	Federal	109.866	110.488	110.438	110.571	110.782	112.266	112.763
54	National defense	108.872	109.285	109.235	109.368	109.562	110.882	111.280
55	Consumption expenditures	109.493	110.071	110.008	110.171	110.404	111.966	112.388
56	Gross investment	106.606	106.369	106.372	106.378	106.419	106.824	107.132
57	Nondefense	111.511	112.448	112.397	112.532	112.768	114.494	115.139
58	Consumption expenditures	112.603	113.755	113.690	113.877	114.118	116.200	116.903
59	Gross investment	108.340	108.646	108.638	108.619	108.841	109.541	110.020
60	State and local	113.168	114.164	114.083	114.506	114.979	116.220	116.664
61	Consumption expenditures	113.543	114.565	114.451	114.940	115.422	116.719	117.125
62	Gross investment	111.708	112.579	112.662	112.764	113.194	114.163	114.800

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
5. Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development. Software development expenditures are included in software investment on line 38.

## Table 1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	18,120.7	18,624.5	18,538.0	18,729.1	18,905.5	19,057.7	19,250.0
2	Personal consumption expenditures	12,332.3	12,820.7	12,755.0	12,899.4	13,056.9	13,191.6	13,307.0
3	Goods	4,033.2	4,121.4	4,108.5	4,134.4	4,195.9	4,230.8	4,247.2
4	Durable goods	1,367.1	1,411.0	1,401.1	1,420.2	1,440.2	1,443.2	1,456.6
5	Motor vehicles and parts	472.2	480.8	471.3	486.3	500.0	489.1	486.3
6	Furnishings and durable household equipment	311.5	325.2	325.1	326.3	328.2	332.9	335.9
7	Recreational goods and vehicles	372.4	385.5	385.3	386.9	389.2	397.9	405.8
8	Other durable goods	211.1	219.6	219.4	220.6	222.8	223.2	228.6
9	Nondurable goods	2,666.0	2,710.4	2,707.4	2,714.2	2,755.7	2,787.6	2,790.6
10	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	899.0	915.1	916.2	915.4	922.3	925.8	930.8
11	Clothing and footwear	385.5	393.7	394.2	395.3	395.3	396.0	399.5
12	Gasoline and other energy goods	305.1	273.7	270.8	269.5	294.0	306.3	286.5
13	Other nondurable goods	1,076.5	1,128.0	1,126.2	1,134.0	1,144.1	1,159.6	1,173.7
14	Services	8,299.1	8,699.3	8,646.5	8,765.0	8,861.0	8,960.7	9,059.8
15	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	7,969.7	8,340.4	8,292.3	8,400.8	8,493.5	8,584.9	8,683.1
16	Housing and utilities	2,235.4	2,331.5	2,319.2	2,352.9	2,369.9	2,387.2	2,425.8
17	Health care	2,061.2	2,163.7	2,156.1	2,171.9	2,208.0	2,226.6	2,241.9
18	Transportation services	374.2	392.5	389.5	394.6	398.4	403.6	406.1
19	Recreation services	471.0	492.6	488.2	496.6	501.5	512.9	515.7
20	Food services and accommodations	808.2	849.2	847.2	854.9	860.4	870.9	873.8
21	Financial services and insurance	947.2	984.7	974.6	995.4	1,007.1	1,025.9	1,047.1
22	Other services	1,072.4	1,126.1	1,117.5	1,134.4	1,148.1	1,157.8	1,172.7
23	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) 1	329.4	358.9	354.2	364.2	367.5	375.8	376.7
24	Gross output of nonprofit institutions 2	1,339.2	1,411.3	1,402.3	1,420.5	1,446.1	1,461.5	1,458.3
25	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions 3	1,009.7	1,052.5	1,048.1	1,056.3	1,078.6	1,085.7	1,081.6
26	Gross private domestic investment	3,093.6	3,057.2	3,023.1	3,048.0	3,126.2	3,128.7	3,178.1
27	Fixed investment	2,981.6	3,022.1	3,010.9	3,031.5	3,056.7	3,128.9	3,173.3
28	Nonresidential	2,336.2	2,316.3	2,311.2	2,329.1	2,333.7	2,383.4	2,433.6
29	Structures	537.5	516.2	508.7	525.6	525.8	548.4	563.0
30	Equipment	1,081.9	1,043.9	1,044.3	1,040.9	1,044.3	1,057.6	1,082.3
31	Information processing equipment	302.8	303.9	302.6	306.8	307.1	310.8	319.3
32	Computers and peripheral equipment	77.1	73.1	73.9	73.4	72.1	72.8	80.1
33	Other	225.8	230.8	228.7	233.4	235.0	238.1	239.2
34	Industrial equipment	220.8	225.0	224.4	226.0	229.0	234.3	241.7
35	Transportation equipment	305.6	286.7	291.8	283.3	281.3	282.6	283.5
36	Other equipment	252.7	228.3	225.5	224.9	226.9	229.9	237.8
37	Intellectual property products	716.8	756.2	758.2	762.5	763.7	777.4	788.2
38	Software 4	332.5	352.8	351.6	356.1	359.1	363.2	370.6
39	Research and development 5	304.5	320.8	324.6	323.6	320.8	329.5	332.2
40	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	79.8	82.6	82.1	82.9	83.7	84.7	85.4
41	Residential	645.4	705.9	699.7	702.4	723.0	745.5	739.7
42	Change in private inventories	111.9	35.1	12.2	16.5	69.5	-0.1	4.9
43	Farm	0.5	-0.6	3.3	0.6	-3.5	2.5	0.3
44	Nonfarm	111.5	35.7	8.9	15.9	73.0	-2.7	4.6
45	Net exports of goods and services	-524.0	-521.2	-501.6	-492.8	-564.3	-582.8	-567.2
46	Exports	2,264.9	2,214.6	2,201.8	2,248.4	2,241.5	2,295.6	2,314.9
47	Goods	1,497.2	1,446.0	1,436.1	1,473.0	1,467.2	1,515.0	1,520.9
48	Services	767.7	768.5	765.7	775.5	774.3	780.6	794.0
49	Imports	2,789.0	2,735.8	2,703.4	2,741.3	2,805.8	2,878.4	2,882.1
50	Goods	2,290.5	2,224.2	2,197.4	2,225.2	2,285.1	2,353.0	2,350.3
51	Services	498.5	511.6	506.0	516.1	520.7	525.5	531.9

## Table 1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
52	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	3,218.9	3,267.8	3,261.5	3,274.6	3,286.8	3,320.2	3,332.1
53	Federal	1,224.0	1,231.5	1,228.2	1,234.6	1,235.4	1,244.3	1,255.8
54	National defense	731.6	728.9	726.9	732.3	727.6	730.2	741.4
55	Consumption expenditures	588.2	585.2	583.9	589.3	583.2	581.6	584.7
56	Gross investment	143.4	143.7	143.0	143.0	144.4	148.6	156.6
57	Nondefense	492.4	502.6	501.3	502.3	507.8	514.1	514.5
58	Consumption expenditures	371.8	379.4	378.6	378.9	382.7	386.3	386.1
59	Gross investment	120.6	123.3	122.8	123.4	125.1	127.8	128.4
60	State and local	1,994.9	2,036.3	2,033.3	2,040.0	2,051.4	2,075.9	2,076.2
61	Consumption expenditures	1,650.8	1,693.6	1,689.4	1,704.4	1,712.2	1,733.4	1,743.7
62	Gross investment	344.1	342.7	343.9	335.6	339.2	342.5	332.5

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
5. Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development. Software development expenditures are included in software investment on line 38.

## Table 1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	16,471.5	16,716.2	16,663.5	16,778.1	16,851.4	16,903.2	17,031.1
2	Personal consumption expenditures	11,264.3	11,572.1	11,537.7	11,618.1	11,702.1	11,758.0	11,853.0
3	Goods	3,927.3	4,072.2	4,059.1	4,090.8	4,138.4	4,145.4	4,199.9
4	Durable goods	1,511.8	1,595.1	1,576.2	1,611.9	1,647.9	1,647.3	1,677.8
5	Motor vehicles and parts	426.0	438.5	429.2	444.5	458.4	447.0	447.9
6	Furnishings and durable household equipment	359.0	384.7	382.7	388.2	393.4	397.8	406.6
7	Recreational goods and vehicles	529.2	577.2	571.9	583.1	598.6	613.8	633.1
8	Other durable goods	211.9	217.8	216.4	219.0	220.9	219.3	225.1
9	Nondurable goods	2,446.8	2,514.3	2,517.5	2,517.9	2,533.2	2,540.2	2,566.6
10	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	810.2	832.4	831.5	835.2	844.1	846.6	846.9
11	Clothing and footwear	369.7	378.7	378.9	380.3	381.6	378.0	387.0
12	Gasoline and other energy goods	285.6	289.0	289.5	287.3	285.8	281.5	287.1
13	Other nondurable goods	993.0	1,025.9	1,029.2	1,026.6	1,032.9	1,044.8	1,056.7
14	Services	7,340.1	7,507.3	7,485.7	7,534.9	7,573.8	7,621.0	7,664.4
15	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	7,039.8	7,191.1	7,172.0	7,215.2	7,254.6	7,299.2	7,344.1
16	Housing and utilities	1,998.8	2,025.2	2,024.5	2,035.3	2,030.7	2,028.9	2,045.9
17	Health care	1,878.5	1,949.1	1,946.4	1,951.7	1,977.9	1,988.1	1,994.6
18	Transportation services	340.5	353.1	350.4	354.9	357.4	359.1	359.4
19	Recreation services	423.5	432.4	429.0	434.0	436.9	441.6	443.1
20	Food services and accommodations	702.7	719.8	720.1	723.0	723.1	727.8	726.7
21	Financial services and insurance	740.6	728.7	724.8	729.3	731.8	745.5	750.3
22	Other services	957.3	990.2	984.4	994.6	1,005.7	1,015.5	1,031.4
23	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) 1	300.3	316.5	314.0	320.0	319.5	322.1	320.6
24	Gross output of nonprofit institutions 2	1,190.1	1,229.2	1,225.5	1,233.2	1,247.9	1,252.9	1,243.5
25	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions 3	889.8	912.8	911.6	913.3	928.5	930.8	923.0
26	Gross private domestic investment	2,905.4	2,858.3	2,830.2	2,847.2	2,905.7	2,897.0	2,924.7
27	Fixed investment	2,782.7	2,803.4	2,797.5	2,808.2	2,820.3	2,875.7	2,898.5
28	Nonresidential	2,223.5	2,210.4	2,205.3	2,224.0	2,224.9	2,263.6	2,300.6
29	Structures	465.4	446.4	439.7	454.6	452.1	468.0	476.0
30	Equipment	1,084.5	1,047.8	1,049.0	1,043.4	1,048.0	1,059.4	1,082.0
31	Information processing equipment	343.9	350.2	347.9	353.4	355.9	362.9	372.2
32	Computers and peripheral equipment 4	87.1	84.0	84.4	84.2	83.6	84.3	92.3
33	Other	256.2	265.6	262.8	268.5	271.7	278.0	279.1
34	Industrial equipment	207.3	212.1	211.7	212.9	215.8	219.9	226.0
35	Transportation equipment	299.5	277.6	283.4	273.3	270.8	268.9	269.6
36	Other equipment	240.4	216.9	214.7	213.6	215.3	218.2	225.2
37	Intellectual property products	677.8	720.4	721.5	729.0	728.3	738.6	745.3
38	Software 5	336.7	360.4	359.3	364.9	366.8	371.1	377.3
39	Research and development 6	264.2	281.5	284.5	285.2	282.2	287.6	288.4
40	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	78.7	80.4	79.3	80.8	81.6	82.0	82.1
41	Residential	556.9	587.4	586.5	579.8	589.8	605.5	594.1
42	Change in private inventories	100.5	33.4	12.2	17.6	63.1	1.2	5.5
43	Farm	0.2	-0.6	2.6	0.8	-2.9	2.7	1.2
44	Nonfarm	102.8	34.5	9.4	17.1	66.8	-1.8	4.2
45	Net exports of goods and services	-545.3	-586.3	-572.4	-557.3	-631.1	-622.2	-613.6
46	Exports	2,127.1	2,120.1	2,112.5	2,145.3	2,124.4	2,162.3	2,181.1
47	Goods	1,443.1	1,447.5	1,439.1	1,467.2	1,454.5	1,492.3	1,500.4
48	Services	683.2	672.8	673.3	678.5	670.6	672.2	682.3
49	Imports	2,672.4	2,706.3	2,684.9	2,702.6	2,755.5	2,784.5	2,794.8
50	Goods	2,201.1	2,220.0	2,204.6	2,211.4	2,260.7	2,286.7	2,294.3
51	Services	469.3	484.0	478.2	488.6	492.4	495.5	498.2

## Table 1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
52	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	2,878.5	2,900.2	2,896.3	2,899.9	2,901.2	2,896.6	2,895.2
53	Federal	1,114.1	1,114.6	1,112.1	1,116.5	1,115.2	1,108.4	1,113.7
54	National defense	672.0	667.0	665.4	669.6	664.1	658.6	666.2
55	Consumption expenditures	537.2	531.6	530.8	534.9	528.3	519.5	520.3
56	Gross investment	134.5	135.1	134.4	134.4	135.7	139.1	146.2
57	Nondefense	441.6	447.0	446.1	446.4	450.3	449.0	446.9
58	Consumption expenditures	330.2	333.5	333.0	332.7	335.4	332.5	330.3
59	Gross investment	111.3	113.4	113.0	113.6	115.0	116.7	116.7
60	State and local	1,762.8	1,783.6	1,782.3	1,781.6	1,784.1	1,786.2	1,779.6
61	Consumption expenditures	1,453.9	1,478.2	1,476.1	1,482.9	1,483.4	1,485.1	1,488.8
62	Gross investment	308.1	304.4	305.2	297.6	299.6	300.0	289.6
63	Residual	-82.1	-101.9	-99.9	-106.4	-110.1	-113.8	-129.1

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 1.5.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 1.5.1.

5. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

6. Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development. Software development expenditures are included in software investment on line 38.

Note. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## Table 1.6.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Index numbers, 2009= 100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic purchases	109.564	110.661	110.470	110.887	111.393	112.100	112.340
2	Personal consumption expenditures	109.481	110.789	110.555	111.034	111.583	112.198	112.273
3	Goods	102.695	101.209	101.217	101.067	101.392	102.062	101.127
4	Durable goods	90.430	88.460	88.873	88.085	87.376	87.587	86.793
5	Motor vehicles and parts	110.827	109.656	109.790	109.375	109.052	109.410	108.564
6	Furnishings and durable household equipment	86.771	84.515	84.936	84.045	83.406	83.673	82.593
7	Recreational goods and vehicles	70.368	66.789	67.333	66.317	64.980	64.785	64.052
8	Other durable goods	99.606	100.842	101.405	100.733	100.870	101.767	101.544
9	Nondurable goods	108.961	107.800	107.546	107.802	108.788	109.746	108.735
10	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	110.950	109.927	110.177	109.597	109.251	109.344	109.899
11	Clothing and footwear	104.253	103.949	104.034	103.940	103.577	104.762	103.238
12	Gasoline and other energy goods	106.829	94.704	93.497	93.764	102.821	108.757	99.734
13	Other nondurable goods	108.409	109.951	109.426	110.468	110.774	110.984	111.076
14	Services	113.065	115.878	115.512	116.332	117.002	117.585	118.213
15	Household consumption expenditures	113.208	115.983	115.627	116.439	117.084	117.621	118.240
16	Housing and utilities	111.838	115.123	114.558	115.612	116.710	117.663	118.575
17	Health care	109.728	111.011	110.779	111.284	111.639	112.002	112.402
18	Transportation services	109.909	111.161	111.173	111.203	111.482	112.394	112.997
19	Recreation services	111.214	113.926	113.792	114.436	114.800	116.147	116.397
20	Food services and accommodations	115.011	117.975	117.645	118.247	118.997	119.663	120.248
21	Financial services and insurance	127.896	135.140	134.479	136.484	137.632	137.622	139.565
22	Other services	112.018	113.720	113.519	114.062	114.162	114.023	113.697
23	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	109.702	113.388	112.815	113.807	115.045	116.676	117.513
24	Gross private domestic investment	106.477	106.978	106.840	107.104	107.569	108.014	108.697
25	Fixed investment	107.148	107.801	107.632	107.956	108.385	108.808	109.485
26	Nonresidential	105.069	104.790	104.801	104.726	104.893	105.292	105.780
27	Structures	115.484	115.637	115.707	115.629	116.295	117.183	118.292
28	Equipment	99.761	99.634	99.549	99.763	99.651	99.832	100.032
29	Information processing equipment	88.046	86.778	86.994	86.808	86.284	85.657	85.799
30	Computers and peripheral equipment	88.485	87.100	87.508	87.133	86.320	86.344	86.740
31	Other	88.114	86.882	87.039	86.912	86.477	85.649	85.711
32	Industrial equipment	106.522	106.078	105.991	106.144	106.134	106.562	106.945
33	Transportation equipment	102.018	103.284	102.932	103.651	103.856	105.055	105.142
34	Other equipment	105.111	105.258	105.024	105.296	105.373	105.366	105.610
35	Intellectual property products	105.753	104.966	105.082	104.590	104.844	105.248	105.754
36	Software <sup>1</sup>	98.770	97.884	97.846	97.573	97.889	97.871	98.220
37	Research and development	115.231	113.952	114.083	113.451	113.691	114.566	115.186
38	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	101.411	102.766	103.513	102.546	102.558	103.213	104.018
39	Residential	115.883	120.157	119.293	121.144	122.580	123.102	124.503
40	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
41	Farm	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
42	Nonfarm	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
43	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	111.825	112.676	112.608	112.919	113.291	114.624	115.088
44	Federal	109.866	110.488	110.438	110.571	110.782	112.266	112.763
45	National defense	108.872	109.285	109.235	109.368	109.562	110.882	111.280
46	Consumption expenditures	109.493	110.071	110.008	110.171	110.404	111.966	112.388
47	Gross investment	106.606	106.369	106.372	106.378	106.419	106.824	107.132
48	Nondefense	111.511	112.448	112.397	112.532	112.768	114.494	115.139
49	Consumption expenditures	112.603	113.755	113.690	113.877	114.118	116.200	116.903
50	Gross investment	108.340	108.646	108.638	108.619	108.841	109.541	110.020
51	State and local	113.168	114.164	114.083	114.506	114.979	116.220	116.664

## Table 1.6.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Index numbers, 2009= 100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
52	Consumption expenditures	113.543	114.565	114.451	114.940	115.422	116.719	117.125
53	Gross investment	111.708	112.579	112.662	112.764	113.194	114.163	114.800
	Addenda:							
54	Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers <sup>2</sup>	75.401	72.320	72.634	72.062	71.409	71.097	70.603
55	Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	109.912	111.057	110.861	111.288	111.808	112.526	112.775
56	Food <sup>3</sup>	110.328	109.185	109.485	108.812	108.454	108.545	109.103
57	Energy goods and services	104.695	96.936	95.961	96.557	102.262	106.111	101.600
58	Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	109.614	111.124	110.932	111.400	111.783	112.422	112.789
59	Gross domestic product	110.012	111.419	111.257	111.641	112.190	112.752	113.037
60	Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	110.275	111.728	111.561	111.955	112.516	113.091	113.388
61	Food <sup>3</sup>	108.609	106.950	107.808	106.411	105.661	106.263	106.440
62	Energy goods and services	96.237	92.985	93.006	92.086	98.062	94.956	94.290
63	Gross domestic product excluding food and energy	110.443	112.166	111.939	112.463	112.921	113.589	113.909
64	Final sales of domestic product	110.116	111.554	111.386	111.781	112.324	112.883	113.166
65	Final sales to domestic purchasers	109.659	110.785	110.588	111.015	111.515	112.219	112.458
66	Implicit price deflator for gross domestic purchases	109.564	110.659	110.463	110.874	111.392	112.094	112.331

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.
3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.



## Table 1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic purchases	0.4	1.0	2.1	1.5	1.8	2.6	0.9
2	Personal consumption expenditures	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.2	0.3
3	Goods	-2.9	-1.4	0.2	-0.6	1.3	2.7	-3.6
4	Durable goods	-2.1	-2.2	-2.8	-3.5	-3.2	1.0	-3.6
5	Motor vehicles and parts	0.0	-1.1	-2.2	-1.5	-1.2	1.3	-3.1
6	Furnishings and durable household equipment	-2.3	-2.6	-3.4	-4.1	-3.0	1.3	-5.1
7	Recreational goods and vehicles	-4.3	-5.1	-6.8	-5.9	-7.8	-1.2	-4.4
8	Other durable goods	-2.5	1.2	4.2	-2.6	0.5	3.6	-0.9
9	Nondurable goods	-3.3	-1.1	1.8	1.0	3.7	3.6	-3.6
10	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	1.1	-0.9	-1.8	-2.1	-1.3	0.3	2.0
11	Clothing and footwear	-1.3	-0.3	-0.8	-0.4	-1.4	4.7	-5.7
12	Gasoline and other energy goods	-26.6	-11.3	23.3	1.1	44.6	25.2	-29.3
13	Other nondurable goods	1.3	1.4	1.1	3.9	1.1	0.8	0.3
14	Services	1.9	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.2
15	Household consumption expenditures	1.8	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.1
16	Housing and utilities	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.3	3.1
17	Health care	0.6	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.4
18	Transportation services	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.1	1.0	3.3	2.2
19	Recreation services	1.6	2.4	4.0	2.3	1.3	4.8	0.9
20	Food services and accommodations	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.0
21	Financial services and insurance	3.5	5.7	7.8	6.1	3.4	0.0	5.8
22	Other services	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.9	0.4	-0.5	-1.1
23	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.6	4.4	5.8	2.9
24	Gross private domestic investment	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.0	1.7	1.7	2.6
25	Fixed investment	1.1	0.6	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.6	2.5
26	Nonresidential	0.6	-0.3	0.2	-0.3	0.6	1.5	1.9
27	Structures	1.8	0.1	2.8	-0.3	2.3	3.1	3.8
28	Equipment	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.9	-0.4	0.7	0.8
29	Information processing equipment	-3.1	-1.4	-0.1	-0.9	-2.4	-2.9	0.7
30	Computers and peripheral equipment	-0.8	-1.6	0.3	-1.7	-3.7	0.1	1.8
31	Other	-3.9	-1.4	-0.3	-0.6	-2.0	-3.8	0.3
32	Industrial equipment	-0.3	-0.4	-0.2	0.6	0.0	1.6	1.4
33	Transportation equipment	1.7	1.2	0.9	2.8	0.8	4.7	0.3
34	Other equipment	1.6	0.1	-1.2	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.9
35	Intellectual property products	0.9	-0.7	-1.0	-1.9	1.0	1.6	1.9
36	Software <sup>1</sup>	-0.7	-0.9	-1.5	-1.1	1.3	-0.1	1.4
37	Research and development	2.7	-1.1	-1.7	-2.2	0.8	3.1	2.2
38	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	1.1	1.3	4.2	-3.7	0.0	2.6	3.2
39	Residential	2.7	3.7	5.9	6.4	4.8	1.7	4.6
40	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
41	Farm	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
42	Nonfarm	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
43	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	0.6	0.8	2.6	1.1	1.3	4.8	1.6
44	Federal	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.8	5.5	1.8
45	National defense	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.7	4.9	1.4
46	Consumption expenditures	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.6	0.8	5.8	1.5
47	Gross investment	0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.5	1.2
48	Nondefense	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.8	6.3	2.3
49	Consumption expenditures	1.2	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.8	7.5	2.4
50	Gross investment	0.4	0.3	0.6	-0.1	0.8	2.6	1.8
51	State and local	0.6	0.9	3.6	1.5	1.7	4.4	1.5

## Table 1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
52	Consumption expenditures	0.5	0.9	3.6	1.7	1.7	4.6	1.4
53	Gross investment	0.9	0.8	3.5	0.4	1.5	3.5	2.3
	Addenda:							
54	Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers <sup>2</sup>	-4.1	-4.1	-2.9	-3.1	-3.6	-1.7	-2.8
55	Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	0.5	1.0	2.2	1.5	1.9	2.6	0.9
56	Food <sup>3</sup>	1.0	-1.0	-1.8	-2.4	-1.3	0.3	2.1
57	Energy goods and services	-18.2	-7.4	13.5	2.5	25.8	15.9	-16.0
58	Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	1.1	1.4	2.0	1.7	1.4	2.3	1.3
59	Gross domestic product	1.1	1.3	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.0
60	Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	1.1	1.3	2.5	1.4	2.0	2.1	1.1
61	Food <sup>3</sup>	-0.7	-1.5	-0.4	-5.1	-2.8	2.3	0.7
62	Energy goods and services	-3.0	-3.4	20.4	-3.9	28.6	-12.1	-2.8
63	Gross domestic product excluding food and energy	1.3	1.6	2.2	1.9	1.6	2.4	1.1
64	Final sales of domestic product	1.1	1.3	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.0
65	Final sales to domestic purchasers	0.5	1.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.5	0.9
66	Final sales to private domestic purchasers	0.4	1.1	2.0	1.6	1.9	2.1	0.7
67	Implicit price deflator for gross domestic purchases <sup>4</sup>	0.4	1.0	2.1	1.5	1.9	2.5	0.8

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.
3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.
4. The percent change for this series is calculated from the implicit price deflator in NIPA table 1.6.4.

## Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Percent change at annual rate:							
1	Gross domestic purchases	0.4	1.0	2.1	1.5	1.8	2.6	0.9
	Percentage points at annual rates:							
2	Personal consumption expenditures	0.20	0.79	1.40	1.17	1.34	1.50	0.18
3	Goods	-0.65	-0.32	0.05	-0.13	0.28	0.57	-0.79
4	Durable goods	-0.16	-0.16	-0.21	-0.26	-0.24	0.07	-0.27
5	Motor vehicles and parts	0.00	-0.03	-0.06	-0.04	-0.03	0.03	-0.08
6	Furnishings and durable household equipment	-0.04	-0.04	-0.06	-0.07	-0.05	0.02	-0.09
7	Recreational goods and vehicles	-0.09	-0.11	-0.14	-0.12	-0.16	-0.02	-0.09
8	Other durable goods	-0.03	0.01	0.05	-0.03	0.01	0.04	-0.01
9	Nondurable goods	-0.49	-0.15	0.26	0.14	0.52	0.50	-0.52
10	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	0.05	-0.04	-0.09	-0.10	-0.06	0.02	0.10
11	Clothing and footwear	-0.03	-0.01	-0.02	-0.01	-0.03	0.09	-0.12
12	Gasoline and other energy goods	-0.59	-0.19	0.30	0.02	0.54	0.35	-0.52
13	Other nondurable goods	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.23	0.07	0.05	0.02
14	Services	0.85	1.11	1.35	1.30	1.06	0.92	0.97
15	Household consumption expenditures	0.77	1.05	1.29	1.23	0.97	0.81	0.92
16	Housing and utilities	0.30	0.35	0.41	0.45	0.46	0.40	0.38
17	Health care	0.06	0.13	0.18	0.21	0.14	0.15	0.16
18	Transportation services	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.04
19	Recreation services	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.06	0.03	0.12	0.02
20	Food services and accommodations	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.10	0.09
21	Financial services and insurance	0.18	0.28	0.39	0.31	0.18	0.00	0.30
22	Other services	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.02	-0.03	-0.07
23	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.11	0.05
24	Gross private domestic investment	0.13	0.08	0.27	0.16	0.28	0.27	0.40
25	Fixed investment	0.17	0.10	0.24	0.20	0.25	0.25	0.40
26	Nonresidential	0.08	-0.03	0.03	-0.03	0.08	0.19	0.23
27	Structures	0.05	0.00	0.08	-0.01	0.06	0.08	0.11
28	Equipment	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.05	-0.02	0.04	0.04
29	Information processing equipment	-0.05	-0.02	0.00	-0.01	-0.04	-0.05	0.01
30	Computers and peripheral equipment	0.00	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.01
31	Other	-0.05	-0.02	0.00	-0.01	-0.02	-0.05	0.00
32	Industrial equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.02
33	Transportation equipment	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.07	0.00
34	Other equipment	0.02	0.00	-0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01
35	Intellectual property products	0.04	-0.03	-0.04	-0.07	0.04	0.06	0.08
36	Software <sup>1</sup>	-0.01	-0.02	-0.03	-0.02	0.02	0.00	0.03
37	Research and development	0.04	-0.02	-0.03	-0.04	0.01	0.05	0.04
38	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	0.00	0.01	0.02	-0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01
39	Residential	0.09	0.13	0.21	0.23	0.17	0.06	0.17
40	Change in private inventories	-0.04	-0.02	0.02	-0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01
41	Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
42	Nonfarm	-0.04	-0.02	0.02	-0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01
43	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	0.10	0.13	0.44	0.19	0.22	0.80	0.27
44	Federal	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.34	0.11
45	National defense	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.18	0.05
46	Consumption expenditures	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.17	0.04
47	Gross investment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
48	Nondefense	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.16	0.06
49	Consumption expenditures	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.14	0.05

## Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
50	Gross investment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01
51	State and local	0.06	0.09	0.38	0.16	0.18	0.46	0.16
52	Consumption expenditures	0.04	0.08	0.31	0.15	0.15	0.40	0.12
53	Gross investment	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.04
	Addenda:							
54	Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers <sup>2</sup>	-0.03	-0.03	-0.02	-0.02	-0.03	-0.01	-0.02
55	Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	0.46	1.03	2.13	1.54	1.87	2.57	0.88
56	Food <sup>3</sup>	0.05	-0.05	-0.09	-0.12	-0.06	0.02	0.10
57	Energy goods and services	-0.65	-0.22	0.33	0.06	0.62	0.40	-0.45
58	Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	1.02	1.27	1.87	1.57	1.28	2.14	1.21

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

## Table 1.7.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	2.9	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.1
2	Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	-4.2	2.8	19.5	0.5	14.6	4.2	7.8
3	Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	-1.1	5.2	12.6	5.5	-5.8	14.4	18.2
4	Equals: Gross national product	2.7	1.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	0.9	2.8
5	Less: Consumption of fixed capital	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8
6	Private	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.1
7	Government	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6
8	General government	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.8
9	Government enterprises	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	3.3	-0.9
10	Equals: Net national product	2.7	1.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	0.8	2.9
	Addenda:							
11	Gross domestic income (GDI) <sup>1</sup>	3.0	0.9	0.2	4.1	-1.7	2.7	2.9
12	Average of GDP and GDI <sup>2</sup>	2.9	1.2	1.2	3.4	0.0	2.0	3.0
13	Gross national income <sup>3</sup>	2.8	0.8	0.5	3.9	-0.8	2.4	2.6
14	Net domestic product	2.9	1.3	2.2	2.9	1.7	1.1	3.3
15	Net domestic income <sup>4</sup>	3.0	0.6	-0.2	4.5	-2.3	2.9	3.1
16	Net domestic purchases	3.7	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.6	0.8	2.9
17	Gross national product, current dollars	3.8	2.7	5.1	4.0	4.7	2.9	3.8
18	Gross domestic income, current dollars	4.1	2.1	2.6	5.5	0.3	4.7	3.9
19	Average of GDP and GDI, current dollars <sup>5</sup>	4.0	2.5	3.7	4.9	2.1	4.0	4.0

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
2. The arithmetic average of gross domestic product and of gross domestic income, deflated by the implicit price deflator for GDP.
3. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
4. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.
5. The arithmetic average of gross domestic product and of gross domestic income.

## Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	114.237	115.934	115.568	116.363	116.872	117.231	118.118
2	Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	104.589	107.481	107.648	107.795	111.526	112.673	114.819
3	Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	101.625	106.902	107.370	108.812	107.186	110.860	115.598
4	Equals: Gross national product	114.228	115.849	115.479	116.218	116.962	117.236	118.039
5	Less: Consumption of fixed capital	111.247	113.870	113.616	114.182	114.701	115.200	115.728
6	Private	112.124	115.252	114.952	115.622	116.236	116.839	117.453
7	Government	107.574	108.047	107.990	108.110	108.223	108.281	108.442
8	General government	107.208	107.569	107.527	107.618	107.703	107.641	107.861
9	Government enterprises	110.225	111.501	111.340	111.662	111.985	112.892	112.636
10	Equals: Net national product	114.802	116.234	115.842	116.614	117.400	117.631	118.486
	Addenda:							
11	Net domestic product	114.818	116.338	115.952	116.791	117.297	117.630	118.585
12	Net domestic purchases	115.553	117.342	116.865	117.565	118.605	118.856	119.720

## Table 1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product

[Index numbers, 2009= 100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	110.012	111.419	111.257	111.641	112.190	112.752	113.037
2	Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	119.778	121.050	120.812	121.312	121.906	122.564	122.800
3	Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	120.248	121.600	121.382	121.856	122.406	123.522	123.789
4	Equals: Gross national product	110.109	111.511	111.348	111.734	112.285	112.834	113.118
5	Less: Consumption of fixed capital	107.849	108.151	108.084	108.262	108.594	109.451	110.211
6	Private	107.433	107.714	107.624	107.828	108.172	109.009	109.829
7	Government	109.591	109.996	110.030	110.088	110.367	111.313	111.794
8	General government	109.165	109.530	109.610	109.599	109.823	110.536	111.002
9	Government enterprises	112.742	113.429	113.143	113.694	114.370	116.970	117.561
10	Equals: Net national product	110.539	112.150	111.968	112.394	112.987	113.476	113.670
	Addenda:							
11	Net domestic product	110.430	112.048	111.868	112.291	112.882	113.388	113.582
12	Net domestic purchases	109.886	111.129	110.916	111.376	111.914	112.593	112.738

## Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	18,120.7	18,624.5	18,538.0	18,729.1	18,905.5	19,057.7	19,250.0
2	Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	812.9	844.3	843.8	848.4	882.1	895.9	914.8
3	Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	608.4	647.2	648.8	660.1	653.1	681.7	712.4
4	Equals: Gross national product	18,325.2	18,821.6	18,733.0	18,917.5	19,134.5	19,272.0	19,452.4
5	Less: Consumption of fixed capital	2,841.5	2,916.7	2,908.3	2,927.6	2,950.0	2,986.2	3,020.7
6	Private	2,319.6	2,390.5	2,382.3	2,400.7	2,421.2	2,452.5	2,484.0
7	Domestic business	1,846.9	1,895.3	1,890.8	1,900.9	1,914.3	1,940.9	1,964.2
8	Capital consumption allowances	1,946.9	2,005.6	1,997.4	2,014.6	2,030.9	2,047.5	2,064.7
9	Less: Capital consumption adjustment	100.0	110.3	106.7	113.7	116.6	106.6	100.5
10	Households and institutions	472.7	495.3	491.5	499.8	506.9	511.6	519.8
11	Government	521.9	526.2	526.1	526.9	528.8	533.6	536.7
12	General government	456.7	459.8	460.0	460.3	461.6	464.3	467.2
13	Government enterprises	65.2	66.4	66.1	66.6	67.2	69.3	69.5
14	Equals: Net national product	15,483.7	15,904.8	15,824.7	15,989.9	16,184.5	16,285.8	16,431.7
15	Less: Statistical discrepancy	-255.9	-147.2	-132.9	-195.2	-34.4	-102.4	-95.4
16	Equals: National income	15,739.6	16,052.0	15,957.6	16,185.1	16,218.9	16,388.2	16,527.1
	Less:							
17	Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	2,117.5	2,073.5	1,996.6	2,101.2	2,155.2	2,109.0	2,123.4
18	Taxes on production and imports less subsidies <sup>1</sup>	1,198.5	1,226.2	1,214.3	1,233.5	1,242.5	1,248.2	1,261.2
19	Contributions for government social insurance, domestic	1,208.0	1,245.3	1,245.4	1,258.2	1,250.2	1,284.1	1,297.4
20	Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets	583.4	570.6	568.0	573.7	566.5	588.2	598.3
21	Business current transfer payments (net)	165.0	164.0	165.0	151.2	176.6	176.5	164.6
22	Current surplus of government enterprises <sup>1</sup>	-14.3	-10.1	-10.3	-10.1	-10.2	-11.0	-10.7
23	Plus: Personal income receipts on assets	2,387.1	2,377.8	2,371.4	2,373.2	2,391.6	2,420.1	2,434.5
24	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	2,684.4	2,768.4	2,760.2	2,777.4	2,795.9	2,831.9	2,836.9
25	Equals: Personal income	15,553.0	15,928.7	15,910.1	16,028.0	16,025.7	16,245.2	16,364.4
	Addenda:							
26	Gross domestic income (GDI)	18,376.6	18,771.6	18,670.9	18,924.4	18,939.9	19,160.1	19,345.4
27	Average of GDP and GDI <sup>2</sup>	18,248.7	18,698.1	18,604.5	18,826.7	18,922.7	19,108.9	19,297.7
28	Gross national income	18,581.1	18,968.7	18,865.9	19,112.7	19,168.9	19,374.4	19,547.8
29	Gross national factor income <sup>3</sup>	17,232.0	17,588.6	17,496.9	17,738.1	17,760.0	17,960.7	18,132.7
30	Net domestic product	15,279.2	15,707.8	15,629.7	15,801.5	15,955.6	16,071.5	16,229.3
31	Net domestic income	15,535.1	15,854.9	15,762.6	15,996.7	15,990.0	16,174.0	16,324.7
32	Net national factor income <sup>4</sup>	14,390.4	14,671.9	14,588.5	14,810.5	14,810.1	14,974.5	15,112.1
33	Net domestic purchases	15,803.2	16,229.0	16,131.3	16,294.3	16,519.9	16,654.4	16,796.6
34	Statistical discrepancy as a percentage of GDP	-1.4	-0.8	-0.7	-1.0	-0.2	-0.5	-0.5

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Prior to 1959, current surplus of government enterprises (line 22) is not shown separately; subsidies are included net of the current surplus of government enterprises in line 18.

2. The arithmetic average of gross domestic product and of gross domestic income.

3. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), rental income of persons with CCAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.

4. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.



## Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates  
Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	16,471.5	16,716.2	16,663.5	16,778.1	16,851.4	16,903.2	17,031.1
2	Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	678.7	697.4	698.5	699.5	723.7	731.1	745.1
3	Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	505.9	532.2	534.5	541.7	533.6	551.9	575.5
4	Equals: Gross national product	16,642.8	16,879.0	16,825.0	16,932.8	17,041.1	17,081.0	17,198.0
5	Less: Consumption of fixed capital	2,634.8	2,696.9	2,690.9	2,704.3	2,716.5	2,728.4	2,740.9
6	Private	2,159.1	2,219.4	2,213.6	2,226.5	2,238.3	2,249.9	2,261.7
7	Government	476.3	478.4	478.1	478.6	479.1	479.4	480.1
8	General government	418.4	419.8	419.6	420.0	420.3	420.1	420.9
9	Government enterprises	57.8	58.5	58.4	58.6	58.8	59.2	59.1
10	Equals: Net national product	14,007.4	14,182.2	14,134.3	14,228.6	14,324.4	14,352.7	14,457.0
	Addenda:							
11	Gross domestic income (GDI) <sup>1</sup>	16,704.1	16,848.2	16,783.0	16,953.0	16,882.1	16,994.1	17,115.5
12	Average of GDP and GDI <sup>2</sup>	16,587.8	16,782.2	16,723.2	16,865.6	16,866.8	16,948.7	17,073.3
13	Gross national income <sup>3</sup>	16,875.3	17,011.0	16,944.4	17,107.5	17,071.7	17,171.8	17,282.3
14	Net domestic product	13,836.0	14,019.2	13,972.6	14,073.7	14,134.7	14,174.8	14,289.9
15	Net domestic income <sup>4</sup>	14,067.8	14,150.5	14,091.4	14,247.6	14,165.2	14,265.2	14,373.9
16	Net domestic purchases	14,381.5	14,604.1	14,544.8	14,631.9	14,761.3	14,792.5	14,900.1

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
2. The arithmetic average of gross domestic product and of gross domestic income, deflated by the implicit price deflator for GDP.
3. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
4. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

Note. Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2009) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

## Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	114.237	115.934	115.568	116.363	116.872	117.231	118.118
2	Less: Exports of goods and services	133.967	133.527	133.051	135.115	133.799	136.187	137.374
3	Plus: Imports of goods and services	134.751	136.463	135.384	136.275	138.942	140.407	140.924
4	Equals: Gross domestic purchases	114.871	116.791	116.349	117.028	117.986	118.276	119.087
5	Plus: Exports of goods and services, command basis <sup>1</sup>	130.198	126.041	125.532	127.709	126.735	128.976	129.783
6	Less: Imports of goods and services, command basis <sup>1</sup>	128.355	124.660	123.395	124.656	127.010	129.476	129.365
7	Equals: Command-basis gross domestic product <sup>1,2</sup>	114.705	116.724	116.383	117.142	117.707	117.907	118.842
8	Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world, command basis <sup>1</sup>	114.340	117.571	117.709	117.909	122.029	123.168	125.487
9	Less: Income payments to the rest of the world, command basis <sup>1</sup>	111.536	117.469	117.969	119.568	117.774	122.147	127.370
10	Equals: Command-basis gross national product <sup>1,3</sup>	114.797	116.736	116.388	117.093	117.898	117.996	118.846
	Addenda:							
11	Command-basis net domestic product <sup>4</sup>	115.387	117.296	116.938	117.735	118.311	118.453	119.462
12	Net domestic product	114.818	116.338	115.952	116.791	117.297	117.630	118.585
13	Command-basis net national product <sup>4</sup>	115.484	117.298	116.932	117.664	118.523	118.546	119.455
14	Net national product	114.802	116.234	115.842	116.614	117.400	117.631	118.486
	Percent change from preceding period (seasonally adjusted at annual rates):							
15	Real gross domestic product	2.9	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.1
16	Command-basis gross domestic product	3.5	1.8	2.6	2.6	1.9	0.7	3.2
17	Real gross national product	2.7	1.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	0.9	2.8
18	Command-basis gross national product	3.3	1.7	2.9	2.4	2.8	0.3	2.9

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Deflator is the gross domestic purchases price index.
2. This measure is called 'real gross domestic income' in the System of National Accounts, 2008.
3. This measure is called 'real gross national income' in the System of National Accounts, 2008.
4. Deflator is the net domestic purchases price index.

## Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic product	16,471.5	16,716.2	16,663.5	16,778.1	16,851.4	16,903.2	17,031.1
2	Less: Exports of goods and services	2,127.1	2,120.1	2,112.5	2,145.3	2,124.4	2,162.3	2,181.1
3	Plus: Imports of goods and services	2,672.4	2,706.3	2,684.9	2,702.6	2,755.5	2,784.5	2,794.8
4	Equals: Gross domestic purchases	17,017.2	17,301.6	17,236.2	17,336.7	17,478.6	17,521.6	17,641.8
5	Plus: Exports of goods and services, command basis <sup>1</sup>	2,067.2	2,001.2	1,993.1	2,027.7	2,012.2	2,047.8	2,060.6
6	Less: Imports of goods and services, command basis <sup>1</sup>	2,545.5	2,472.2	2,447.1	2,472.1	2,518.8	2,567.7	2,565.5
7	Equals: Command-basis gross domestic product <sup>1,2</sup>	16,539.0	16,830.1	16,781.0	16,890.3	16,971.9	17,000.7	17,135.5
8	Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world, command basis <sup>1</sup>	741.9	762.9	763.8	765.1	791.8	799.2	814.3
9	Less: Income payments to the rest of the world, command basis <sup>1</sup>	555.3	584.8	587.3	595.3	586.3	608.1	634.1
10	Equals: Command-basis gross national product <sup>1,3</sup>	16,725.6	17,008.2	16,957.5	17,060.2	17,177.4	17,191.8	17,315.6
	Addenda:							
11	Command-basis net domestic product <sup>4</sup>	13,904.6	14,134.6	14,091.5	14,187.5	14,257.0	14,274.0	14,395.6
12	Net domestic product	13,836.0	14,019.2	13,972.6	14,073.7	14,134.7	14,174.8	14,289.9
13	Command-basis net national product <sup>4</sup>	14,090.7	14,312.0	14,267.3	14,356.6	14,461.5	14,464.3	14,575.1
14	Net national product	14,007.4	14,182.2	14,134.3	14,228.6	14,324.4	14,352.7	14,457.0
	Trade indexes (seasonally adjusted):							
15	Trading gains index <sup>5</sup>	100.409	100.684	100.712	100.680	100.715	100.582	100.621
16	Terms of trade index <sup>6</sup>	102.029	103.332	103.515	103.326	103.615	102.696	102.911
17	Terms of trade, goods <sup>7</sup>	99.699	99.707	100.120	99.770	99.794	98.661	98.948
18	Terms of trade, nonpetroleum goods <sup>8</sup>	101.508	99.575	99.751	99.814	100.348	100.962	100.233

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Deflator is the gross domestic purchases price index.
2. This measure is called 'real gross domestic income' in the System of National Accounts, 2008.
3. This measure is called 'real gross national income' in the System of National Accounts, 2008.
4. Deflator is the net domestic purchases price index.
5. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of price index for gross domestic product to the price index for gross domestic purchases.
6. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for exports of goods and services to the price index for imports of goods and services.
7. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for goods exports to the price index for goods imports.
8. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for goods exports to the price index for nonpetroleum goods imports.

## Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross domestic income	18,376.6	18,771.6	18,670.9	18,924.4	18,939.9	19,160.1	19,345.4
2	Compensation of employees, paid	9,720.0	9,992.2	9,993.1	10,095.1	10,029.0	10,179.8	10,285.4
3	Wages and salaries	7,870.6	8,098.8	8,103.7	8,191.8	8,121.9	8,245.5	8,335.7
4	To persons	7,852.3	8,078.7	8,083.7	8,171.5	8,101.3	8,225.5	8,315.0
5	To the rest of the world	18.3	20.1	20.1	20.3	20.6	20.0	20.6
6	Supplements to wages and salaries	1,849.4	1,893.4	1,889.4	1,903.4	1,907.1	1,934.2	1,949.7
7	Taxes on production and imports	1,255.8	1,288.0	1,276.4	1,296.6	1,304.1	1,309.2	1,321.3
8	Less: Subsidies <sup>1</sup>	57.3	61.8	62.1	63.0	61.6	61.0	60.1
9	Net operating surplus	4,616.6	4,636.5	4,555.1	4,668.1	4,718.5	4,746.0	4,778.1
10	Private enterprises	4,630.9	4,646.6	4,565.4	4,678.2	4,728.7	4,757.1	4,788.8
11	Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries	752.1	754.6	748.6	760.0	759.1	786.8	797.4
12	Business current transfer payments (net)	165.0	164.0	165.0	151.2	176.6	176.5	164.6
13	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	1,318.8	1,341.9	1,339.5	1,346.1	1,354.6	1,380.2	1,378.6
14	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	662.5	707.3	704.8	708.1	718.9	730.8	740.3
15	Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries	1,732.5	1,678.7	1,607.6	1,712.9	1,719.6	1,682.7	1,707.9
16	Taxes on corporate income	507.4	471.0	471.5	487.2	469.5	466.3	479.6
17	Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	1,225.1	1,207.7	1,136.1	1,225.7	1,250.1	1,216.4	1,228.3
18	Net dividends	898.6	822.2	808.4	803.3	824.2	818.4	856.2
19	Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	326.4	385.5	327.7	422.3	425.9	397.9	372.1
20	Current surplus of government enterprises <sup>1</sup>	-14.3	-10.1	-10.3	-10.1	-10.2	-11.0	-10.7
21	Consumption of fixed capital	2,841.5	2,916.7	2,908.3	2,927.6	2,950.0	2,986.2	3,020.7
22	Private	2,319.6	2,390.5	2,382.3	2,400.7	2,421.2	2,452.5	2,484.0
23	Government	521.9	526.2	526.1	526.9	528.8	533.6	536.7
	Addendum:							
24	Statistical discrepancy	-255.9	-147.2	-132.9	-195.2	-34.4	-102.4	-95.4

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Prior to 1959, subsidies (line 8) and the current surplus of government enterprises (line 20) are not shown separately; subsidies are presented net of the current surplus of government enterprises.

## Table 1.12. National Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	National income	15,739.6	16,052.0	15,957.6	16,185.1	16,218.9	16,388.2	16,527.1
2	Compensation of employees	9,708.3	9,978.6	9,979.6	10,081.4	10,014.9	10,166.3	10,271.4
3	Wages and salaries	7,858.9	8,085.2	8,090.2	8,178.1	8,107.8	8,232.1	8,321.7
4	Government	1,275.6	1,307.5	1,305.0	1,314.6	1,315.2	1,330.5	1,336.8
5	Other	6,583.3	6,777.8	6,785.2	6,863.4	6,792.7	6,901.6	6,984.9
6	Supplements to wages and salaries	1,849.4	1,893.4	1,889.4	1,903.4	1,907.1	1,934.2	1,949.7
7	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds 1	1,278.0	1,309.8	1,305.5	1,313.3	1,321.7	1,332.7	1,341.7
8	Employer contributions for government social insurance	571.4	583.6	583.9	590.1	585.4	601.6	608.0
9	Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	1,318.8	1,341.9	1,339.5	1,346.1	1,354.6	1,380.2	1,378.6
10	Farm	53.7	43.2	46.7	41.4	37.8	41.9	37.0
11	Nonfarm	1,265.1	1,298.7	1,292.8	1,304.6	1,316.7	1,338.4	1,341.6
12	Rental income of persons with CCAdj	662.5	707.3	704.8	708.1	718.9	730.8	740.3
13	Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	2,117.5	2,073.5	1,996.6	2,101.2	2,155.2	2,109.0	2,123.4
14	Taxes on corporate income	507.4	471.0	471.5	487.2	469.5	466.3	479.6
15	Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	1,610.0	1,602.4	1,525.1	1,614.1	1,685.7	1,642.7	1,643.8
16	Net dividends	1,039.9	981.9	971.3	976.3	979.1	988.1	994.2
17	Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	570.1	620.6	553.9	637.7	706.6	654.6	649.6
18	Net interest and miscellaneous payments	583.4	570.6	568.0	573.7	566.5	588.2	598.3
19	Taxes on production and imports	1,255.8	1,288.0	1,276.4	1,296.6	1,304.1	1,309.2	1,321.3
20	Less: Subsidies 2	57.3	61.8	62.1	63.0	61.6	61.0	60.1
21	Business current transfer payments (net)	165.0	164.0	165.0	151.2	176.6	176.5	164.6
22	To persons (net)	53.1	57.4	57.3	57.8	58.0	58.4	59.2
23	To government (net)	112.4	105.9	110.4	92.4	113.8	116.8	93.0
24	To the rest of the world (net)	-0.6	0.7	-2.7	0.9	4.8	1.3	12.4
25	Current surplus of government enterprises 2	-14.3	-10.1	-10.3	-10.1	-10.2	-11.0	-10.7
	Addenda for corporate cash flow:							
26	Net cash flow with IVA	2,098.4	2,179.3	2,108.1	2,206.8	2,269.1	2,229.1	2,269.9
27	Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	570.1	620.6	553.9	637.7	706.6	654.6	649.6
28	Consumption of fixed capital	1,525.1	1,563.2	1,559.8	1,567.4	1,577.9	1,599.7	1,618.8
29	Less: Capital transfers paid (net)	-3.2	4.4	5.6	-1.6	15.4	25.3	-1.5
	Addenda:							
30	Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	1,318.8	1,341.9	1,339.5	1,346.1	1,354.6	1,380.2	1,378.6
31	Farm	53.7	43.2	46.7	41.4	37.8	41.9	37.0
32	Proprietors' income with IVA	59.7	49.2	52.7	47.5	44.0	48.0	43.2
33	Capital consumption adjustment	-6.0	-6.1	-6.0	-6.1	-6.2	-6.2	-6.1
34	Nonfarm	1,265.1	1,298.7	1,292.8	1,304.6	1,316.7	1,338.4	1,341.6
35	Proprietors' income (without IVA and CCAdj)	1,038.6	1,075.7	1,078.1	1,079.4	1,096.4	1,124.4	1,119.5
36	Inventory valuation adjustment	9.2	-0.3	-7.3	0.6	-6.2	-11.2	-2.0
37	Capital consumption adjustment	217.3	223.4	222.1	224.6	226.5	225.2	224.1
38	Rental income of persons with CCAdj	662.5	707.3	704.8	708.1	718.9	730.8	740.3
39	Rental income of persons (without CCAdj)	680.4	726.1	723.3	727.2	738.4	750.5	760.4
40	Capital consumption adjustment	-17.9	-18.8	-18.5	-19.1	-19.6	-19.7	-20.0
41	Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	2,117.5	2,073.5	1,996.6	2,101.2	2,155.2	2,109.0	2,123.4
42	Corporate profits with IVA	2,210.9	2,161.6	2,087.5	2,187.0	2,239.4	2,201.8	2,220.8
43	Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	2,158.5	2,158.9	2,123.6	2,179.6	2,256.8	2,276.8	2,254.3
44	Taxes on corporate income	507.4	471.0	471.5	487.2	469.5	466.3	479.6
45	Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	1,651.1	1,687.9	1,652.1	1,692.4	1,787.4	1,810.5	1,774.7
46	Net dividends	1,039.9	981.9	971.3	976.3	979.1	988.1	994.2
47	Undistributed profits (without IVA and CCAdj)	611.2	706.0	680.9	716.1	808.3	822.4	780.5
48	Inventory valuation adjustment	52.4	2.7	-36.1	7.3	-17.5	-75.0	-33.6
49	Capital consumption adjustment	-93.5	-88.2	-90.9	-85.7	-84.2	-92.8	-97.4

Legend / Footnotes:

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment

CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

1. Includes actual employer contributions and actuarially imputed employer contributions to reflect benefits accrued by defined benefit pension plan participants through service to employers in the current period.

2. Prior to 1959, subsidies (line 20) and the current surplus of government enterprises (line 25) are not shown separately; subsidies are presented net of the current surplus of government enterprises.

## Table 1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross value added of corporate business 1	10,458.6	10,611.1	10,538.1	10,715.9	10,698.8	10,780.9	10,891.3
2	Consumption of fixed capital	1,525.1	1,563.2	1,559.8	1,567.4	1,577.9	1,599.7	1,618.8
3	Net value added	8,933.5	9,047.9	8,978.3	9,148.5	9,120.9	9,181.1	9,272.5
4	Compensation of employees	5,945.3	6,101.1	6,107.7	6,178.1	6,114.9	6,210.7	6,286.9
5	Wages and salaries	4,986.2	5,126.5	5,132.1	5,191.3	5,138.1	5,215.6	5,283.3
6	Supplements to wages and salaries	959.0	974.6	975.6	986.9	976.8	995.1	1,003.7
7	Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	835.5	857.5	849.8	862.8	868.2	860.3	868.4
8	Net operating surplus	2,152.8	2,089.4	2,020.8	2,107.5	2,137.9	2,110.2	2,117.2
9	Net interest and miscellaneous payments	287.4	274.4	275.7	270.8	268.6	278.5	283.4
10	Business current transfer payments (net)	132.9	136.3	137.5	123.9	149.8	149.0	126.0
11	Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	1,732.5	1,678.7	1,607.6	1,712.9	1,719.6	1,682.7	1,707.9
12	Taxes on corporate income	507.4	471.0	471.5	487.2	469.5	466.3	479.6
13	Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	1,225.1	1,207.7	1,136.1	1,225.7	1,250.1	1,216.4	1,228.3
14	Net dividends	898.6	822.2	808.4	803.3	824.2	818.4	856.2
15	Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	326.4	385.5	327.7	422.3	425.9	397.9	372.1
16	Gross value added of financial corporate business 1	1,399.2	1,445.7	1,425.7	1,498.6	1,512.1	1,486.4	1,441.4
17	Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business 1	9,059.3	9,165.4	9,112.4	9,217.3	9,186.7	9,294.5	9,449.9
18	Consumption of fixed capital	1,336.1	1,364.9	1,362.6	1,367.7	1,375.6	1,399.5	1,416.1
19	Net value added	7,723.3	7,800.5	7,749.9	7,849.7	7,811.0	7,895.0	8,033.8
20	Compensation of employees	5,269.3	5,406.9	5,411.2	5,457.1	5,415.9	5,500.8	5,568.3
21	Wages and salaries	4,412.3	4,539.1	4,542.7	4,580.7	4,546.6	4,615.1	4,675.0
22	Supplements to wages and salaries	857.0	867.8	868.5	876.4	869.3	885.7	893.3
23	Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	764.6	783.0	776.0	788.0	792.8	795.8	803.1
24	Net operating surplus	1,689.4	1,610.6	1,562.7	1,604.6	1,602.3	1,598.4	1,662.4
25	Net interest and miscellaneous payments	308.9	300.9	301.6	299.4	298.6	309.7	315.0
26	Business current transfer payments (net)	104.6	85.6	79.9	81.4	100.4	81.5	81.2
27	Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	1,275.8	1,224.1	1,181.2	1,223.8	1,203.4	1,207.2	1,266.3
28	Taxes on corporate income	281.1	274.1	272.6	277.5	283.5	277.5	294.1
29	Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	994.7	950.0	908.6	946.3	919.9	929.7	972.2
30	Net dividends	651.8	685.2	678.8	680.6	705.9	696.2	728.7
31	Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	343.0	264.8	229.9	265.7	214.0	233.5	243.5
	Addenda:							
	Corporate business:							
32	Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	1,773.6	1,764.2	1,734.6	1,791.3	1,821.2	1,850.5	1,838.8
33	Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	1,266.2	1,293.2	1,263.1	1,304.1	1,351.8	1,384.2	1,359.2
34	Undistributed profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	367.5	470.9	454.7	500.7	527.5	565.7	503.0
35	Inventory valuation adjustment	52.4	2.7	-36.1	7.3	-17.5	-75.0	-33.6
36	Capital consumption adjustment	-93.5	-88.2	-90.9	-85.7	-84.2	-92.8	-97.4
	Nonfinancial corporate business:							
37	Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	1,275.7	1,262.4	1,261.2	1,254.4	1,256.4	1,326.8	1,348.9
38	Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	994.6	988.2	988.6	976.9	973.0	1,049.3	1,054.8
39	Inventory valuation adjustment	52.4	2.7	-36.1	7.3	-17.5	-75.0	-33.6
40	Capital consumption adjustment	-52.3	-41.0	-43.8	-37.9	-35.6	-44.6	-49.0
	Value added, in billions of chained (2009) dollars:							
41	Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business 2	8,358.1	8,471.7	8,413.3	8,565.5	8,481.3	8,566.1	8,722.6
42	Consumption of fixed capital 3	1,255.8	1,292.5	1,288.9	1,296.9	1,304.1	1,313.3	1,323.0
43	Net value added 4	7,102.3	7,179.3	7,124.4	7,268.7	7,177.2	7,252.8	7,399.6

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Estimates for financial corporate business and nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

3. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.

4. Chained-dollar net value added of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment

CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

## Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business

[Dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business <sup>1</sup>	1.084	1.082	1.083	1.076	1.083	1.085	1.083
2	Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	0.630	0.638	0.643	0.637	0.639	0.642	0.638
3	Unit nonlabor cost	0.301	0.299	0.300	0.296	0.303	0.302	0.300
4	Consumption of fixed capital	0.160	0.161	0.162	0.160	0.162	0.163	0.162
5	Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments (net)	0.104	0.103	0.102	0.101	0.105	0.102	0.101
6	Net interest and miscellaneous payments	0.037	0.036	0.036	0.035	0.035	0.036	0.036
7	Corporate profits with IVA and CCAj (unit profits from current production)	0.153	0.144	0.140	0.143	0.142	0.141	0.145
8	Taxes on corporate income	0.034	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.033	0.032	0.034
9	Profits after tax with IVA and CCAj	0.119	0.112	0.108	0.110	0.108	0.109	0.111

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Note. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment

CCAj Capital consumption adjustment

## Table 1.17.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Income, and Other Major NIPA Aggregates

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Production in the United States:							
1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	2.9	1.5	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.2	3.1
2	Gross domestic income (GDI)	3.0	0.9	0.2	4.1	-1.7	2.7	2.9
3	Average of GDP and GDI <sup>1</sup>	2.9	1.2	1.2	3.4	0.0	2.0	3.0
4	Net domestic product <sup>2</sup>	2.9	1.3	2.2	2.9	1.7	1.1	3.3
5	Net domestic income <sup>2</sup>	3.0	0.6	-0.2	4.5	-2.3	2.9	3.1
	Production by labor and capital supplied by U.S. residents:							
6	Gross national product	2.7	1.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	0.9	2.8
7	Gross national income	2.8	0.8	0.5	3.9	-0.8	2.4	2.6
8	Net national product <sup>2</sup>	2.7	1.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	0.8	2.9
	Final expenditures by U.S. residents:							
9	Gross domestic purchases	3.5	1.7	1.9	2.4	3.3	1.0	2.8
10	Final sales to domestic purchasers <sup>3</sup>	3.3	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.7
11	Final sales to private domestic purchasers <sup>4</sup>	3.7	2.3	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.3
	Purchasing power of income: <sup>5</sup>							
12	Command-basis gross domestic product	3.5	1.8	2.6	2.6	1.9	0.7	3.2
13	Command-basis net domestic product <sup>2</sup>	3.7	1.7	2.6	2.8	2.0	0.5	3.5
14	Command-basis gross national product	3.3	1.7	2.9	2.4	2.8	0.3	2.9
15	Command-basis net national product <sup>2</sup>	3.5	1.6	3.1	2.5	3.0	0.1	3.1
	After-tax income received by the personal sector:							
16	Disposable personal income	4.2	1.4	1.9	0.7	-1.8	2.9	3.3

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. The arithmetic average of gross domestic product and of gross domestic income, deflated by the implicit price deflator for GDP.
2. In this table, the net measures are the corresponding gross measures excluding the depreciation of fixed assets as measured by the consumption of fixed capital.
3. Gross domestic purchases excluding change in private inventories.
4. Final sales to domestic purchasers less government consumption expenditures and gross investment.
5. The command-basis estimates (lines 12-15) measure the purchasing power of the income generated by the sale of goods and services produced; they reflect gains or losses in real income resulting from changes in the terms of trade for exports and imports. For more detail on the command-basis measures, see NIPA tables 1.8.3 and 1.8.6.



## Table 1.17.5. Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Income, and Other Major NIPA Aggregates

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Production in the United States:							
1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	18,120.7	18,624.5	18,538.0	18,729.1	18,905.5	19,057.7	19,250.0
2	Gross domestic income (GDI)	18,376.6	18,771.6	18,670.9	18,924.4	18,939.9	19,160.1	19,345.4
3	Average of GDP and GDI <sup>1</sup>	18,248.7	18,698.1	18,604.5	18,826.7	18,922.7	19,108.9	19,297.7
4	Net domestic product <sup>2</sup>	15,279.2	15,707.8	15,629.7	15,801.5	15,955.6	16,071.5	16,229.3
5	Net domestic income <sup>2</sup>	15,535.1	15,854.9	15,762.6	15,996.7	15,990.0	16,174.0	16,324.7
	Production by labor and capital supplied by U.S. residents:							
6	Gross national product	18,325.2	18,821.6	18,733.0	18,917.5	19,134.5	19,272.0	19,452.4
7	Gross national income	18,581.1	18,968.7	18,865.9	19,112.7	19,168.9	19,374.4	19,547.8
8	Net national product <sup>2</sup>	15,483.7	15,904.8	15,824.7	15,989.9	16,184.5	16,285.8	16,431.7
9	National income <sup>3</sup>	15,739.6	16,052.0	15,957.6	16,185.1	16,218.9	16,388.2	16,527.1
	Final expenditures by U.S. residents:							
10	Gross domestic purchases	18,644.8	19,145.7	19,039.6	19,222.0	19,469.9	19,640.5	19,817.2
11	Final sales to domestic purchasers <sup>4</sup>	18,532.8	19,110.6	19,027.4	19,205.5	19,400.4	19,640.7	19,812.4
12	Final sales to private domestic purchasers <sup>5</sup>	15,313.9	15,842.8	15,765.9	15,930.9	16,113.6	16,320.4	16,480.3
	After-tax income received by the personal sector:							
13	Disposable personal income	13,615.0	13,968.6	13,959.4	14,044.3	14,048.5	14,226.4	14,351.5

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. The arithmetic average of gross domestic product and of gross domestic income.

2. In this table, net measures are the corresponding gross measures excluding the depreciation of fixed assets as measured by the consumption of fixed capital.

3. Equals gross national income less the depreciation of fixed assets as measured by the consumption of fixed capital.

4. Equals gross domestic purchases less change in private inventories.

5. Final sales to domestic purchasers less government consumption expenditures and gross investment.

## Table 1.17.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Income, and Other Major NIPA Aggregates, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Production in the United States:							
1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	16,471.5	16,716.2	16,663.5	16,778.1	16,851.4	16,903.2	17,031.1
2	Gross domestic income (GDI)	16,704.1	16,848.2	16,783.0	16,953.0	16,882.1	16,994.1	17,115.5
3	Average of GDP and GDI <sup>1</sup>	16,587.8	16,782.2	16,723.2	16,865.6	16,866.8	16,948.7	17,073.3
4	Net domestic product <sup>2</sup>	13,836.0	14,019.2	13,972.6	14,073.7	14,134.7	14,174.8	14,289.9
5	Net domestic income <sup>2</sup>	14,067.8	14,150.5	14,091.4	14,247.6	14,165.2	14,265.2	14,373.9
	Production by labor and capital supplied by U.S. residents:							
6	Gross national product	16,642.8	16,879.0	16,825.0	16,932.8	17,041.1	17,081.0	17,198.0
7	Gross national income	16,875.3	17,011.0	16,944.4	17,107.5	17,071.7	17,171.8	17,282.3
8	Net national product <sup>2</sup>	14,007.4	14,182.2	14,134.3	14,228.6	14,324.4	14,352.7	14,457.0
	Final expenditures by U.S. residents:							
9	Gross domestic purchases	17,017.2	17,301.6	17,236.2	17,336.7	17,478.6	17,521.6	17,641.8
10	Final sales to domestic purchasers <sup>3</sup>	16,900.4	17,250.3	17,206.1	17,300.6	17,397.7	17,502.7	17,618.3
11	Final sales to private domestic purchasers <sup>4</sup>	14,033.4	14,362.7	14,322.3	14,413.5	14,509.8	14,619.9	14,737.6
	Purchasing power of income: <sup>5</sup>							
12	Command-basis gross domestic product	16,539.0	16,830.1	16,781.0	16,890.3	16,971.9	17,000.7	17,135.5
13	Command-basis net domestic product <sup>2</sup>	13,904.6	14,134.6	14,091.5	14,187.5	14,257.0	14,274.0	14,395.6
14	Command-basis gross national product	16,725.6	17,008.2	16,957.5	17,060.2	17,177.4	17,191.8	17,315.6
15	Command-basis net national product <sup>2</sup>	14,090.7	14,312.0	14,267.3	14,356.6	14,461.5	14,464.3	14,575.1
	After-tax income received by the personal sector:							
16	Disposable personal income	12,436.0	12,608.2	12,627.2	12,649.2	12,590.8	12,680.4	12,783.3

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. The arithmetic average of gross domestic product and of gross domestic income, deflated by the implicit price deflator for GDP.
2. In this table, the net measures are the corresponding gross measures excluding the depreciation of fixed assets as measured by the consumption of fixed capital.
3. Gross domestic purchases excluding change in private inventories.
4. Final sales to domestic purchasers less government consumption expenditures and gross investment.
5. The command-basis estimates (lines 12-15) measure the purchasing power of the income generated by the sale of goods and services produced; they reflect gains or losses in real income resulting from changes in the terms of trade for exports and imports. For more detail on the command-basis measures, see NIPA tables 1.8.3 and 1.8.6.

## Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Personal income	15,553.0	15,928.7	15,910.1	16,028.0	16,025.7	16,245.2	16,364.4
2	Compensation of employees	9,708.3	9,978.6	9,979.6	10,081.4	10,014.9	10,166.3	10,271.4
3	Wages and salaries	7,858.9	8,085.2	8,090.2	8,178.1	8,107.8	8,232.1	8,321.7
4	Private industries	6,583.3	6,777.8	6,785.2	6,863.4	6,792.7	6,901.6	6,984.9
5	Government	1,275.6	1,307.5	1,305.0	1,314.6	1,315.2	1,330.5	1,336.8
6	Supplements to wages and salaries	1,849.4	1,893.4	1,889.4	1,903.4	1,907.1	1,934.2	1,949.7
7	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds 1	1,278.0	1,309.8	1,305.5	1,313.3	1,321.7	1,332.7	1,341.7
8	Employer contributions for government social insurance	571.4	583.6	583.9	590.1	585.4	601.6	608.0
9	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	1,318.8	1,341.9	1,339.5	1,346.1	1,354.6	1,380.2	1,378.6
10	Farm	53.7	43.2	46.7	41.4	37.8	41.9	37.0
11	Nonfarm	1,265.1	1,298.7	1,292.8	1,304.6	1,316.7	1,338.4	1,341.6
12	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	662.5	707.3	704.8	708.1	718.9	730.8	740.3
13	Personal income receipts on assets	2,387.1	2,377.8	2,371.4	2,373.2	2,391.6	2,420.1	2,434.5
14	Personal interest income	1,367.3	1,415.3	1,408.4	1,416.9	1,438.5	1,476.6	1,465.1
15	Personal dividend income	1,019.8	962.5	962.9	956.4	953.0	943.5	969.4
16	Personal current transfer receipts	2,684.4	2,768.4	2,760.2	2,777.4	2,795.9	2,831.9	2,836.9
17	Government social benefits to persons	2,631.2	2,711.0	2,703.0	2,719.7	2,737.9	2,773.4	2,777.8
18	Social security 2	871.8	896.5	894.0	899.7	906.0	916.1	922.8
19	Medicare 3	633.7	655.9	653.5	658.2	662.9	667.4	671.5
20	Medicaid	536.0	563.0	558.0	566.8	577.8	581.4	577.4
21	Unemployment insurance	32.2	31.7	31.9	31.6	30.7	30.2	28.6
22	Veterans' benefits	89.8	92.8	92.7	92.9	94.0	95.5	98.0
23	Other	467.8	471.1	472.8	470.4	466.5	482.8	479.4
24	Other current transfer receipts, from business (net)	53.1	57.4	57.3	57.8	58.0	58.4	59.2
25	Less: Contributions for government social insurance, domestic	1,208.0	1,245.3	1,245.4	1,258.2	1,250.2	1,284.1	1,297.4
26	Less: Personal current taxes	1,937.9	1,960.1	1,950.7	1,983.8	1,977.2	2,018.8	2,012.9
27	Equals: Disposable personal income	13,615.0	13,968.6	13,959.4	14,044.3	14,048.5	14,226.4	14,351.5
28	Less: Personal outlays	12,786.7	13,288.0	13,214.2	13,366.6	13,537.0	13,671.8	13,805.9
29	Personal consumption expenditures	12,332.3	12,820.7	12,755.0	12,899.4	13,056.9	13,191.6	13,307.0
30	Personal interest payments 4	268.7	278.4	276.3	279.3	284.4	287.4	300.7
31	Personal current transfer payments	185.7	189.0	183.0	187.9	195.6	192.9	198.2
32	To government	105.4	108.9	108.1	109.0	110.6	112.3	114.1
33	To the rest of the world (net)	80.2	80.1	74.9	78.9	85.0	80.6	84.1
34	Equals: Personal saving	828.4	680.6	745.2	677.7	511.5	554.6	545.6
35	Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income	6.1	4.9	5.3	4.8	3.6	3.9	3.8
	Addenda:							
36	Personal income excluding current transfer receipts, billions of chained (2009) dollars 5	11,754.2	11,878.7	11,894.9	11,934.4	11,857.1	11,955.7	12,049.3
	Disposable personal income:							
37	Total, billions of chained (2009) dollars 5	12,436.0	12,608.2	12,627.2	12,649.2	12,590.8	12,680.4	12,783.3
	Per capita:							
38	Current dollars	42,392	43,194	43,209	43,390	43,323	43,805	44,120
39	Chained (2009) dollars	38,720	38,988	39,086	39,080	38,828	39,045	39,299
40	Population (midperiod, thousands)	321,173	323,391	323,064	323,675	324,275	324,765	325,281
	Percent change from preceding period:							
41	Disposable personal income, current dollars	4.5	2.6	4.0	2.5	0.1	5.2	3.6
42	Disposable personal income, chained (2009) dollars	4.2	1.4	1.9	0.7	-1.8	2.9	3.3

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Includes actual employer contributions and actuarially imputed employer contributions to reflect benefits accrued by defined benefit pension plan participants through service to employers in the current period.
2. Social security benefits include old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits that are distributed from the federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund and the disability insurance trust fund.
3. Medicare benefits include hospital and supplementary medical insurance benefits that are distributed from the federal hospital insurance trust fund and the supplementary medical insurance trust fund.
4. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.
5. The current-dollar measure is deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

## Table 2.2B. Wages and Salaries by Industry

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Wages and salaries	7,858.9	8,085.2	8,090.2	8,178.1	8,107.8	8,232.1	8,321.7
2	Private industries	6,583.3	6,777.8	6,785.2	6,863.4	6,792.7	6,901.6	6,984.9
3	Goods-producing industries	1,308.6	1,331.2	1,332.4	1,345.2	1,329.8	1,350.5	1,350.4
4	Manufacturing	806.8	814.4	817.5	824.8	811.7	824.5	829.0
5	Services-producing industries	5,274.6	5,446.5	5,452.8	5,518.3	5,462.9	5,551.1	5,634.5
6	Trade, transportation, and utilities	1,237.4	1,265.0	1,269.3	1,277.7	1,262.9	1,288.5	1,307.7
7	Other services-producing industries <sup>1</sup>	4,037.2	4,181.5	4,183.5	4,240.6	4,200.0	4,262.6	4,326.8
8	Government	1,275.6	1,307.5	1,305.0	1,314.6	1,315.2	1,330.5	1,336.8

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises, administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

## Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	3.6	2.7	3.8	2.8	2.9	1.9	3.3
2	Goods	4.6	3.7	6.0	3.2	4.7	0.7	5.4
3	Durable goods	7.7	5.5	8.5	9.4	9.2	-0.1	7.6
4	Motor vehicles and parts	6.9	2.9	7.4	15.0	13.1	-9.6	0.8
5	Furnishings and durable household equipment	8.4	7.2	8.9	5.9	5.4	4.6	9.1
6	Recreational goods and vehicles	8.9	9.1	12.7	8.1	11.1	10.6	13.1
7	Other durable goods	6.7	2.8	3.1	5.0	3.5	-2.8	11.0
8	Nondurable goods	3.1	2.8	4.7	0.1	2.5	1.1	4.2
9	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	0.6	2.7	6.3	1.8	4.4	1.2	0.2
10	Clothing and footwear	3.8	2.4	5.4	1.5	1.4	-3.7	9.9
11	Gasoline and other energy goods	4.6	1.2	-5.3	-3.1	-2.0	-5.9	8.2
12	Other nondurable goods	4.6	3.3	5.8	-1.0	2.5	4.7	4.6
13	Services	3.2	2.3	2.8	2.7	2.1	2.5	2.3
14	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	3.3	2.1	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.5
15	Housing and utilities	1.7	1.3	2.8	2.1	-0.9	-0.4	3.4
16	Health care	5.1	3.8	5.5	1.1	5.5	2.1	1.3
17	Transportation services	4.3	3.7	0.9	5.2	2.8	2.0	0.4
18	Recreation services	2.4	2.1	-0.7	4.7	2.7	4.4	1.4
19	Food services and accommodations	4.3	2.4	4.0	1.6	0.0	2.6	-0.6
20	Financial services and insurance	3.0	-1.6	-2.2	2.5	1.3	7.7	2.6
21	Other services	2.5	3.4	3.4	4.2	4.5	3.9	6.4
22	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	0.9	5.4	2.0	7.9	-0.7	3.3	-1.9
23	Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	3.0	3.3	5.1	2.5	4.9	1.6	-3.0
24	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	3.7	2.6	6.2	0.7	6.8	1.0	-3.3
	Addenda:							
25	PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup>	4.0	2.8	3.6	2.9	3.4	2.5	3.0
26	Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup>	2.5	0.4	4.3	3.0	-9.4	-9.6	15.5
27	Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup>	3.7	2.8	4.2	2.5	3.1	1.4	3.6
28	Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup>	4.1	3.0	4.0	2.5	3.6	2.0	3.3

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

## Table 2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Percent change at annual rate:							
1	Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	3.6	2.7	3.8	2.8	2.9	1.9	3.3
	Percentage points at annual rates:							
2	Goods	1.53	1.19	1.91	1.02	1.50	0.22	1.69
3	Durable goods	0.84	0.60	0.91	1.00	0.98	-0.01	0.81
4	Motor vehicles and parts	0.26	0.11	0.27	0.53	0.47	-0.38	0.03
5	Furnishings and durable household equipment	0.21	0.18	0.22	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.22
6	Recreational goods and vehicles	0.26	0.27	0.37	0.24	0.32	0.30	0.38
7	Other durable goods	0.11	0.05	0.06	0.09	0.06	-0.05	0.18
8	Nondurable goods	0.69	0.59	1.00	0.02	0.52	0.24	0.88
9	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	0.04	0.20	0.45	0.13	0.30	0.08	0.01
10	Clothing and footwear	0.12	0.08	0.16	0.05	0.04	-0.12	0.29
11	Gasoline and other energy goods	0.13	0.03	-0.11	-0.07	-0.04	-0.14	0.18
12	Other nondurable goods	0.39	0.29	0.50	-0.09	0.22	0.41	0.40
13	Services	2.12	1.54	1.89	1.80	1.42	1.70	1.57
14	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	2.09	1.40	1.83	1.58	1.44	1.61	1.63
15	Housing and utilities	0.31	0.24	0.51	0.39	-0.16	-0.06	0.61
16	Health care	0.84	0.63	0.92	0.19	0.90	0.35	0.23
17	Transportation services	0.13	0.11	0.03	0.16	0.09	0.06	0.01
18	Recreation services	0.09	0.08	-0.02	0.18	0.11	0.17	0.05
19	Food services and accommodations	0.27	0.16	0.27	0.11	0.00	0.17	-0.04
20	Financial services and insurance	0.23	-0.13	-0.17	0.20	0.11	0.58	0.21
21	Other services	0.22	0.30	0.30	0.37	0.40	0.34	0.56
22	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	0.02	0.15	0.06	0.22	-0.01	0.09	-0.05
23	Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	0.32	0.36	0.56	0.28	0.53	0.18	-0.33
24	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	0.30	0.21	0.49	0.06	0.55	0.08	-0.28
	Addenda:							
25	PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup>	3.48	2.52	3.19	2.57	3.00	2.24	2.69
26	Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup>	0.12	0.02	0.17	0.12	-0.38	-0.40	0.57
27	Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup>	3.28	2.51	3.71	2.20	2.71	1.25	3.12
28	Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup>	3.11	2.30	3.09	1.96	2.79	1.56	2.54

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

## Table 2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	114.393	117.520	117.170	117.987	118.840	119.408	120.372
2	Goods	122.789	127.318	126.910	127.900	129.387	129.607	131.311
3	Durable goods	147.737	155.873	154.025	157.516	161.032	160.977	163.956
4	Motor vehicles and parts	134.374	138.288	135.379	140.201	144.584	140.980	141.258
5	Furnishings and durable household equipment	146.948	157.476	156.643	158.904	161.013	162.839	166.436
6	Recreational goods and vehicles	174.209	189.994	188.257	191.951	197.062	202.069	208.401
7	Other durable goods	133.963	137.665	136.788	138.479	139.662	138.660	142.338
8	Nondurable goods	112.488	115.593	115.742	115.759	116.462	116.783	117.996
9	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	105.231	108.115	107.996	108.471	109.632	109.954	109.998
10	Clothing and footwear	120.633	123.556	123.619	124.087	124.506	123.324	126.263
11	Gasoline and other energy goods	100.398	101.591	101.774	100.969	100.449	98.942	100.919
12	Other nondurable goods	121.960	126.003	126.414	126.094	126.865	128.331	129.793
13	Services	110.402	112.917	112.593	113.332	113.917	114.628	115.280
14	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	110.472	112.845	112.546	113.223	113.841	114.542	115.247
15	Housing and utilities	106.263	107.669	107.631	108.204	107.960	107.865	108.766
16	Health care	115.431	119.771	119.605	119.931	121.539	122.167	122.568
17	Transportation services	117.540	121.871	120.947	122.504	123.359	123.962	124.074
18	Recreation services	112.633	115.005	114.105	115.418	116.189	117.451	117.848
19	Food services and accommodations	117.047	119.904	119.954	120.439	120.449	121.233	121.042
20	Financial services and insurance	103.011	101.353	100.810	101.445	101.782	103.690	104.359
21	Other services	108.894	112.635	111.975	113.132	114.397	115.505	117.322
22	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	108.801	114.661	113.754	115.949	115.750	116.696	116.135
23	Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	110.962	114.607	114.260	114.977	116.350	116.814	115.936
24	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	111.701	114.599	114.442	114.653	116.562	116.861	115.873
	Addenda:							
25	PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup>	116.131	119.432	119.016	119.867	120.870	121.627	122.532
26	Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup>	101.121	101.492	102.016	102.763	100.248	97.739	101.331
27	Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup>	115.586	118.877	118.587	119.322	120.232	120.655	121.718
28	Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup>	117.826	121.350	120.991	121.754	122.850	123.471	124.480

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

## Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	109.481	110.789	110.555	111.034	111.583	112.198	112.273
2	Goods	102.695	101.209	101.217	101.067	101.392	102.062	101.127
3	Durable goods	90.430	88.460	88.873	88.085	87.376	87.587	86.793
4	Motor vehicles and parts	110.827	109.656	109.790	109.375	109.052	109.410	108.564
5	Furnishings and durable household equipment	86.771	84.515	84.936	84.045	83.406	83.673	82.593
6	Recreational goods and vehicles	70.368	66.789	67.333	66.317	64.980	64.785	64.052
7	Other durable goods	99.606	100.842	101.405	100.733	100.870	101.767	101.544
8	Nondurable goods	108.961	107.800	107.546	107.802	108.788	109.746	108.735
9	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	110.950	109.927	110.177	109.597	109.251	109.344	109.899
10	Clothing and footwear	104.253	103.949	104.034	103.940	103.577	104.762	103.238
11	Gasoline and other energy goods	106.829	94.704	93.497	93.764	102.821	108.757	99.734
12	Other nondurable goods	108.409	109.951	109.426	110.468	110.774	110.984	111.076
13	Services	113.065	115.878	115.512	116.332	117.002	117.585	118.213
14	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	113.208	115.983	115.627	116.439	117.084	117.621	118.240
15	Housing and utilities	111.838	115.123	114.558	115.612	116.710	117.663	118.575
16	Health care	109.728	111.011	110.779	111.284	111.639	112.002	112.402
17	Transportation services	109.909	111.161	111.173	111.203	111.482	112.394	112.997
18	Recreation services	111.214	113.926	113.792	114.436	114.800	116.147	116.397
19	Food services and accommodations	115.011	117.975	117.645	118.247	118.997	119.663	120.248
20	Financial services and insurance	127.896	135.140	134.479	136.484	137.632	137.622	139.565
21	Other services	112.018	113.720	113.519	114.062	114.162	114.023	113.697
22	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	109.702	113.388	112.815	113.807	115.045	116.676	117.513
23	Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	112.524	114.814	114.433	115.197	115.891	116.658	117.282
24	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	113.486	115.299	114.984	115.670	116.175	116.645	117.194
	Addenda:							
25	PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup>	109.453	111.391	111.157	111.710	112.084	112.590	112.847
26	Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup>	105.040	97.531	96.478	97.211	102.788	106.567	102.007
27	Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup>	108.186	109.067	108.862	109.239	109.756	110.390	110.288
28	Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup>	107.934	109.467	109.266	109.711	110.024	110.539	110.617

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.



## Table 2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	12,332.3	12,820.7	12,755.0	12,899.4	13,056.9	13,191.6	13,307.0
2	Goods	4,033.2	4,121.4	4,108.5	4,134.4	4,195.9	4,230.8	4,247.2
3	Durable goods	1,367.1	1,411.0	1,401.1	1,420.2	1,440.2	1,443.2	1,456.6
4	Motor vehicles and parts	472.2	480.8	471.3	486.3	500.0	489.1	486.3
5	Furnishings and durable household equipment	311.5	325.2	325.1	326.3	328.2	332.9	335.9
6	Recreational goods and vehicles	372.4	385.5	385.3	386.9	389.2	397.9	405.8
7	Other durable goods	211.1	219.6	219.4	220.6	222.8	223.2	228.6
8	Nondurable goods	2,666.0	2,710.4	2,707.4	2,714.2	2,755.7	2,787.6	2,790.6
9	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	899.0	915.1	916.2	915.4	922.3	925.8	930.8
10	Clothing and footwear	385.5	393.7	394.2	395.3	395.3	396.0	399.5
11	Gasoline and other energy goods	305.1	273.7	270.8	269.5	294.0	306.3	286.5
12	Other nondurable goods	1,076.5	1,128.0	1,126.2	1,134.0	1,144.1	1,159.6	1,173.7
13	Services	8,299.1	8,699.3	8,646.5	8,765.0	8,861.0	8,960.7	9,059.8
14	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	7,969.7	8,340.4	8,292.3	8,400.8	8,493.5	8,584.9	8,683.1
15	Housing and utilities	2,235.4	2,331.5	2,319.2	2,352.9	2,369.9	2,387.2	2,425.8
16	Health care	2,061.2	2,163.7	2,156.1	2,171.9	2,208.0	2,226.6	2,241.9
17	Transportation services	374.2	392.5	389.5	394.6	398.4	403.6	406.1
18	Recreation services	471.0	492.6	488.2	496.6	501.5	512.9	515.7
19	Food services and accommodations	808.2	849.2	847.2	854.9	860.4	870.9	873.8
20	Financial services and insurance	947.2	984.7	974.6	995.4	1,007.1	1,025.9	1,047.1
21	Other services	1,072.4	1,126.1	1,117.5	1,134.4	1,148.1	1,157.8	1,172.7
22	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	329.4	358.9	354.2	364.2	367.5	375.8	376.7
23	Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	1,339.2	1,411.3	1,402.3	1,420.5	1,446.1	1,461.5	1,458.3
24	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	1,009.7	1,052.5	1,048.1	1,056.3	1,078.6	1,085.7	1,081.6
	Addenda:							
25	PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup>	10,902.6	11,411.1	11,347.0	11,484.8	11,619.7	11,745.3	11,859.6
26	Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup>	530.7	494.6	491.8	499.2	514.9	520.5	516.5
27	Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup>	10,886.1	11,287.2	11,238.0	11,346.8	11,487.4	11,594.5	11,685.8
28	Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup>	9,457.0	9,878.2	9,830.6	9,932.9	10,050.9	10,148.9	10,239.1

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

## Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	11,264.3	11,572.1	11,537.7	11,618.1	11,702.1	11,758.0	11,853.0
2	Goods	3,927.3	4,072.2	4,059.1	4,090.8	4,138.4	4,145.4	4,199.9
3	Durable goods	1,511.8	1,595.1	1,576.2	1,611.9	1,647.9	1,647.3	1,677.8
4	Motor vehicles and parts	426.0	438.5	429.2	444.5	458.4	447.0	447.9
5	Furnishings and durable household equipment	359.0	384.7	382.7	388.2	393.4	397.8	406.6
6	Recreational goods and vehicles	529.2	577.2	571.9	583.1	598.6	613.8	633.1
7	Other durable goods	211.9	217.8	216.4	219.0	220.9	219.3	225.1
8	Nondurable goods	2,446.8	2,514.3	2,517.5	2,517.9	2,533.2	2,540.2	2,566.6
9	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	810.2	832.4	831.5	835.2	844.1	846.6	846.9
10	Clothing and footwear	369.7	378.7	378.9	380.3	381.6	378.0	387.0
11	Gasoline and other energy goods	285.6	289.0	289.5	287.3	285.8	281.5	287.1
12	Other nondurable goods	993.0	1,025.9	1,029.2	1,026.6	1,032.9	1,044.8	1,056.7
13	Services	7,340.1	7,507.3	7,485.7	7,534.9	7,573.8	7,621.0	7,664.4
14	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	7,039.8	7,191.1	7,172.0	7,215.2	7,254.6	7,299.2	7,344.1
15	Housing and utilities	1,998.8	2,025.2	2,024.5	2,035.3	2,030.7	2,028.9	2,045.9
16	Health care	1,878.5	1,949.1	1,946.4	1,951.7	1,977.9	1,988.1	1,994.6
17	Transportation services	340.5	353.1	350.4	354.9	357.4	359.1	359.4
18	Recreation services	423.5	432.4	429.0	434.0	436.9	441.6	443.1
19	Food services and accommodations	702.7	719.8	720.1	723.0	723.1	727.8	726.7
20	Financial services and insurance	740.6	728.7	724.8	729.3	731.8	745.5	750.3
21	Other services	957.3	990.2	984.4	994.6	1,005.7	1,015.5	1,031.4
22	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	300.3	316.5	314.0	320.0	319.5	322.1	320.6
23	Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	1,190.1	1,229.2	1,225.5	1,233.2	1,247.9	1,252.9	1,243.5
24	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	889.8	912.8	911.6	913.3	928.5	930.8	923.0
25	Residual	-62.8	-87.0	-85.2	-89.0	-96.5	-99.4	-109.5
	Addenda:							
26	PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup>	9,961.0	10,244.1	10,208.5	10,281.4	10,367.5	10,432.4	10,510.0
27	Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup>	505.2	507.1	509.7	513.4	500.9	488.3	506.3
28	Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup>	10,062.4	10,348.8	10,323.6	10,387.6	10,466.8	10,503.7	10,596.2
29	Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup>	8,761.9	9,023.9	8,997.3	9,054.0	9,135.5	9,181.7	9,256.7

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Note. Chained (2009) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## Table 2.3.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.2	0.3
2	Goods	-2.9	-1.4	0.2	-0.6	1.3	2.7	-3.6
3	Durable goods	-2.1	-2.2	-2.8	-3.5	-3.2	1.0	-3.6
4	Motor vehicles and parts	0.0	-1.1	-2.2	-1.5	-1.2	1.3	-3.1
5	Furnishings and durable household equipment	-2.3	-2.6	-3.4	-4.1	-3.0	1.3	-5.1
6	Recreational goods and vehicles	-4.3	-5.1	-6.8	-5.9	-7.8	-1.2	-4.4
7	Other durable goods	-2.5	1.2	4.2	-2.6	0.5	3.6	-0.9
8	Nondurable goods	-3.3	-1.1	1.8	1.0	3.7	3.6	-3.6
9	Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	1.1	-0.9	-1.8	-2.1	-1.3	0.3	2.0
10	Clothing and footwear	-1.3	-0.3	-0.8	-0.4	-1.4	4.7	-5.7
11	Gasoline and other energy goods	-26.6	-11.3	23.3	1.1	44.6	25.2	-29.3
12	Other nondurable goods	1.3	1.4	1.1	3.9	1.1	0.8	0.3
13	Services	1.9	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.2
14	Household consumption expenditures (for services)	1.8	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.1
15	Housing and utilities	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.3	3.1
16	Health care	0.6	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.4
17	Transportation services	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.1	1.0	3.3	2.2
18	Recreation services	1.6	2.4	4.0	2.3	1.3	4.8	0.9
19	Food services and accommodations	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.0
20	Financial services and insurance	3.5	5.7	7.8	6.1	3.4	0.0	5.8
21	Other services	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.9	0.4	-0.5	-1.1
22	Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.6	4.4	5.8	2.9
23	Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup>	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.2
24	Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup>	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.9
	Addenda:							
25	PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup>	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.3	1.8	0.9
26	Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup>	-17.8	-7.1	12.7	3.1	25.0	15.5	-16.0
27	Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup>	-0.1	0.8	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.3	-0.4
28	Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup>	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.9	0.3

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

## Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Current receipts	5,260.0	5,312.8	5,281.2	5,359.3	5,371.3	5,490.2	5,466.9
2	Current tax receipts	3,711.0	3,728.9	3,708.3	3,776.2	3,760.3	3,804.7	3,825.1
3	Personal current taxes	1,937.9	1,960.1	1,950.7	1,983.8	1,977.2	2,018.8	2,012.9
4	Taxes on production and imports	1,255.8	1,288.0	1,276.4	1,296.6	1,304.1	1,309.2	1,321.3
5	Taxes on corporate income	496.3	459.4	460.2	475.0	457.3	454.9	468.8
6	Taxes from the rest of the world	21.0	21.4	21.0	20.9	21.8	21.7	22.1
7	Contributions for government social insurance	1,213.2	1,250.5	1,250.5	1,263.4	1,255.5	1,289.6	1,302.9
8	From persons	1,208.0	1,245.3	1,245.4	1,258.2	1,250.2	1,284.1	1,297.4
9	From the rest of the world <sup>1</sup>	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.5
10	Income receipts on assets	125.1	125.1	113.1	126.1	134.8	155.2	139.0
11	Interest and miscellaneous receipts	105.0	105.7	104.8	106.1	108.7	110.6	114.1
12	Interest receipts <sup>2</sup>	85.8	87.6	86.5	87.9	90.2	92.5	93.8
13	Rents and royalties	19.3	18.1	18.2	18.2	18.5	18.2	20.3
14	Dividends	20.1	19.4	8.3	19.9	26.0	44.6	24.8
15	Current transfer receipts	224.9	218.4	219.6	203.6	231.0	251.8	210.6
16	From business (net)	112.4	105.9	110.4	92.4	113.8	116.8	93.0
17	From persons	105.4	108.9	108.1	109.0	110.6	112.3	114.1
18	From the rest of the world <sup>3</sup>	7.1	3.7	1.1	2.2	6.5	22.7	3.5
19	Current surplus of government enterprises <sup>4</sup>	-14.3	-10.1	-10.3	-10.1	-10.2	-11.0	-10.7
20	Current expenditures	5,993.0	6,177.5	6,154.6	6,200.5	6,247.2	6,322.9	6,305.4
21	Consumption expenditures	2,610.8	2,658.1	2,651.8	2,672.6	2,678.1	2,701.3	2,714.5
22	Current transfer payments	2,704.8	2,785.5	2,771.9	2,794.9	2,811.1	2,848.9	2,850.5
23	Government social benefits	2,651.5	2,731.9	2,723.8	2,741.0	2,758.9	2,794.9	2,799.4
24	To persons	2,631.2	2,711.0	2,703.0	2,719.7	2,737.9	2,773.4	2,777.8
25	To the rest of the world <sup>5</sup>	20.2	20.9	20.8	21.3	21.0	21.5	21.7
26	Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world <sup>3,5</sup>	53.3	53.6	48.1	53.9	52.2	54.0	51.0
27	Interest payments <sup>2</sup>	620.2	672.1	668.9	670.0	696.3	711.7	680.3
28	To persons and business <sup>2</sup>	523.8	572.5	569.5	570.0	593.8	608.9	575.2
29	To the rest of the world	96.4	99.6	99.4	100.0	102.5	102.7	105.1
30	Subsidies <sup>4</sup>	57.3	61.8	62.1	63.0	61.6	61.0	60.1
31	Net government saving	-733.0	-864.7	-873.4	-841.3	-875.9	-832.6	-838.5
32	Social insurance funds	-301.0	-312.8	-307.6	-305.8	-324.7	-306.5	-303.9
33	Other	-432.0	-551.9	-565.8	-535.4	-551.2	-526.1	-534.7
	Addenda:							
34	Total receipts	5,285.4	5,338.3	5,306.8	5,384.6	5,397.2	5,517.0	5,494.0
35	Current receipts	5,260.0	5,312.8	5,281.2	5,359.3	5,371.3	5,490.2	5,466.9
36	Capital transfer receipts	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.3	25.9	26.7	27.1
37	Total expenditures	6,066.5	6,269.7	6,221.8	6,290.2	6,347.1	6,427.1	6,404.4
38	Current expenditures	5,993.0	6,177.5	6,154.6	6,200.5	6,247.2	6,322.9	6,305.4
39	Gross government investment	608.1	609.7	609.7	602.0	608.7	618.9	617.5
40	Capital transfer payments	7.8	6.7	5.7	5.6	9.7	8.7	7.9
41	Net purchases of nonproduced assets	-20.5	1.9	-22.1	9.0	10.4	10.3	10.2
42	Less: Consumption of fixed capital	521.9	526.2	526.1	526.9	528.8	533.6	536.7
43	Net lending or net borrowing (-)	-781.1	-931.4	-915.0	-905.6	-949.9	-910.2	-910.4

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Consists primarily of contributions by residents of the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.
2. Prior to 1960, interest payments to persons (line 28) and interest receipts on line 12 are not shown separately, but are included in interest payments (line 27), which is shown net of interest receipts. Interest payments to persons and business includes interest accrued on the actuarial liabilities of defined benefit pension plans for government employees.
3. Prior to 1999, current transfer payments to the rest of the world (line 26) are displayed net of current transfer receipts from the rest of the world (line 18).
4. Prior to 1959, subsidies (line 30) and the current surplus of government enterprises (line 19) are not shown separately; subsidies are presented net of the current surplus of government enterprises.
5. Prior to 1960, government social benefits to the rest of the world are included in line 26, 'Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world.'

## Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Current receipts	3,441.4	3,452.1	3,441.7	3,486.3	3,479.4	3,589.2	3,564.9
2	Current tax receipts	2,126.9	2,100.2	2,096.3	2,131.6	2,113.0	2,133.4	2,155.6
3	Personal current taxes <sup>1</sup>	1,528.5	1,540.5	1,537.9	1,557.9	1,552.0	1,574.0	1,591.4
4	Taxes on production and imports <sup>2</sup>	140.2	137.0	135.5	136.7	138.5	128.8	131.6
5	Excise taxes	102.1	99.5	98.4	99.4	101.4	91.3	93.2
6	Customs duties	38.1	37.5	37.0	37.3	37.1	37.5	38.5
7	Taxes on corporate income	437.1	401.2	401.9	416.1	400.8	408.8	410.4
8	Federal Reserve banks	110.4	91.5	101.0	90.8	73.1	92.4	88.6
9	Other	326.7	309.8	300.8	325.3	327.7	316.4	321.8
10	Taxes from the rest of the world	21.0	21.4	21.0	20.9	21.8	21.7	22.1
11	Contributions for government social insurance	1,193.4	1,230.2	1,230.2	1,243.1	1,235.1	1,269.2	1,282.5
12	From persons	1,188.2	1,225.1	1,225.1	1,237.9	1,229.8	1,263.7	1,277.0
13	From the rest of the world <sup>3</sup>	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.5
14	Income receipts on assets	48.9	46.8	35.1	47.6	55.9	76.5	59.9
15	Interest receipts <sup>4</sup>	26.4	27.3	26.4	27.4	29.6	31.8	32.9
16	Dividends	16.0	14.8	3.9	15.4	21.4	40.0	20.2
17	Rents and royalties <sup>5</sup>	6.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.7	6.8
18	Current transfer receipts	77.0	78.3	84.0	67.8	78.9	113.5	70.7
19	From business	44.1	47.4	56.0	38.5	44.4	62.1	37.8
20	From persons	26.3	27.3	26.9	27.2	27.9	28.6	29.4
21	From the rest of the world <sup>6</sup>	6.6	3.7	1.1	2.2	6.5	22.7	3.5
22	Current surplus of government enterprises <sup>7</sup>	-4.7	-3.5	-4.0	-3.8	-3.5	-3.4	-3.8
23	Current expenditures	4,028.0	4,149.4	4,130.3	4,165.3	4,193.3	4,242.0	4,198.3
24	Consumption expenditures	960.0	964.5	962.5	968.2	965.9	968.0	970.8
25	Current transfer payments	2,572.8	2,648.4	2,634.2	2,663.4	2,669.3	2,700.9	2,685.6
26	Government social benefits	1,987.4	2,039.3	2,036.7	2,043.9	2,050.8	2,082.7	2,090.4
27	To persons	1,967.2	2,018.4	2,015.9	2,022.6	2,029.8	2,061.2	2,068.8
28	To the rest of the world <sup>8</sup>	20.2	20.9	20.8	21.3	21.0	21.5	21.7
29	Other current transfer payments	585.4	609.2	597.5	619.6	618.5	618.2	595.2
30	Grants-in-aid to state and local governments	532.1	555.5	549.4	565.7	566.3	564.2	544.1
31	To the rest of the world <sup>6,8</sup>	53.3	53.6	48.1	53.9	52.2	54.0	51.0
32	Interest payments <sup>4</sup>	438.4	475.1	472.1	471.1	497.0	512.7	482.3
33	To persons and business <sup>4</sup>	344.6	378.5	375.6	374.2	398.0	413.2	380.4
34	To the rest of the world	93.9	96.6	96.5	97.0	99.0	99.4	101.9
35	Subsidies <sup>7</sup>	56.7	61.3	61.5	62.5	61.1	60.5	59.6
36	Net federal government saving	-586.7	-697.3	-688.5	-679.1	-714.0	-652.8	-633.4
37	Social insurance funds	-306.4	-318.1	-313.0	-311.2	-330.1	-311.8	-309.2
38	Other	-280.3	-379.1	-375.5	-367.8	-383.9	-341.0	-324.2
	Addenda:							
39	Total receipts	3,461.6	3,472.1	3,461.9	3,506.1	3,499.8	3,610.5	3,586.5
40	Current receipts	3,441.4	3,452.1	3,441.7	3,486.3	3,479.4	3,589.2	3,564.9
41	Capital transfer receipts	20.2	20.0	20.1	19.9	20.4	21.3	21.6
42	Total expenditures	4,061.5	4,210.1	4,164.5	4,232.9	4,266.2	4,320.5	4,285.4
43	Current expenditures	4,028.0	4,149.4	4,130.3	4,165.3	4,193.3	4,242.0	4,198.3
44	Gross government investment	264.0	267.0	265.8	266.3	269.5	276.4	285.0
45	Capital transfer payments	71.6	73.7	72.4	74.1	75.2	75.4	76.2
46	Net purchases of nonproduced assets	-30.7	-8.6	-32.6	-1.5	-0.2	-0.4	-0.6
47	Less: Consumption of fixed capital	271.3	271.3	271.4	271.3	271.6	272.8	273.6
48	Net lending or net borrowing (-)	-600.0	-738.0	-702.6	-726.8	-766.5	-710.0	-698.9

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Includes dividends tax for 1933-34 and automobile use tax for 1942-46 as shown in table 3.4.

2. Includes the capital stock tax for 1933-45 as shown in table 3.5.

3. Consists primarily of contributions by residents of the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

4. Prior to 1960, interest payments to persons and business (line 33) and interest receipts (line 15) are not shown separately, but are included in interest payments (line 32), which is shown net of interest receipts. Interest payments to persons and business includes interest accrued on the actuarial liabilities of defined benefit pension plans for federal government employees.

5. Rents and royalties are receipts from the leasing of federally owned lands and mineral deposits. These values do not include bonus payments made to secure such leases.

6. Prior to 1999, current transfer payments to the rest of the world are displayed net of current transfer receipts from the rest of the world.

7. Prior to 1959, subsidies (line 35) and the current surplus of government enterprises (line 22) are not shown separately; subsidies are presented net of the current surplus of government enterprises.

8. Prior to 1960, government social benefits to the rest of the world (line 28) are included in line 31, 'Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world.'

## Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Current receipts	2,350.7	2,416.3	2,388.9	2,438.7	2,458.2	2,465.2	2,446.1
2	Current tax receipts	1,584.1	1,628.7	1,612.0	1,644.7	1,647.3	1,671.3	1,669.5
3	Personal current taxes	409.4	419.6	412.8	425.9	425.2	444.8	421.4
4	Income taxes	374.1	383.2	376.7	389.5	388.2	407.3	383.7
5	Other	35.4	36.4	36.1	36.4	37.0	37.5	37.7
6	Taxes on production and imports	1,115.6	1,151.0	1,141.0	1,159.8	1,165.6	1,180.4	1,189.7
7	Sales taxes	542.9	556.8	550.4	561.9	562.6	567.3	570.4
8	Property taxes	479.4	499.8	497.2	502.6	507.8	515.4	521.1
9	Other	93.3	94.3	93.3	95.3	95.2	97.7	98.2
10	Taxes on corporate income	59.2	58.1	58.3	58.9	56.5	46.1	58.4
11	Contributions for government social insurance	19.8	20.3	20.2	20.3	20.4	20.4	20.4
12	Income receipts on assets	76.3	78.2	78.0	78.5	78.8	78.7	79.1
13	Interest receipts <sup>1</sup>	59.4	60.3	60.2	60.5	60.7	60.6	61.0
14	Dividends	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.6
15	Rents and royalties	12.7	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.5	13.5	13.5
16	Current transfer receipts	680.0	695.6	685.0	701.5	718.4	702.6	684.0
17	Federal grants-in-aid	532.1	555.5	549.4	565.7	566.3	564.2	544.1
18	From business (net)	68.3	58.5	54.4	54.0	69.5	54.7	55.2
19	From persons	79.1	81.6	81.2	81.9	82.7	83.7	84.7
20	From the rest of the world	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	Current surplus of government enterprises	-9.6	-6.6	-6.4	-6.3	-6.7	-7.7	-6.9
22	Current expenditures	2,497.0	2,583.7	2,573.8	2,600.9	2,620.1	2,645.1	2,651.3
23	Consumption expenditures	1,650.8	1,693.6	1,689.4	1,704.4	1,712.2	1,733.4	1,743.7
24	Current transfer payments	664.0	692.6	687.1	697.1	708.1	712.2	709.0
25	Government social benefit payments to persons	664.0	692.6	687.1	697.1	708.1	712.2	709.0
26	Current transfer payments to the rest of the world	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27	Interest payments <sup>1</sup>	181.7	197.0	196.8	198.9	199.3	199.0	198.0
28	To persons and business <sup>1</sup>	179.2	194.0	193.9	195.9	195.8	195.7	194.8
29	To the rest of the world	2.5	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.5	3.3	3.2
30	Subsidies	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
31	Net state and local government saving	-146.4	-167.4	-184.9	-162.2	-161.9	-179.8	-205.2
32	Social insurance funds	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3
33	Other	-151.7	-172.8	-190.3	-167.6	-167.3	-185.2	-210.5
	Addenda:							
34	Total receipts	2,419.6	2,488.7	2,461.1	2,512.6	2,529.3	2,537.4	2,519.9
35	Current receipts	2,350.7	2,416.3	2,388.9	2,438.7	2,458.2	2,465.2	2,446.1
36	Capital transfer receipts	69.0	72.4	72.2	73.9	71.1	72.2	73.8
37	Total expenditures	2,600.8	2,682.0	2,673.5	2,691.4	2,712.7	2,737.5	2,731.4
38	Current expenditures	2,497.0	2,583.7	2,573.8	2,600.9	2,620.1	2,645.1	2,651.3
39	Gross government investment	344.1	342.7	343.9	335.6	339.2	342.5	332.5
40	Capital transfer payments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
41	Net purchases of nonproduced assets	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.8
42	Less: Consumption of fixed capital	250.6	254.9	254.7	255.6	257.2	260.8	263.2
43	Net lending or net borrowing (-)	-181.2	-193.4	-212.4	-178.8	-183.4	-200.1	-211.5

Legend / Footnotes:

1. Prior to 1946, interest receipts (line 13) are not shown separately, but are shown net of interest payments. Interest payments includes interest accrued on the actuarial liabilities of defined benefit pension plans for state and local government employees.

## Table 3.9.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption

## Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1.4	0.8	-0.9	0.5	0.2	-0.6	-0.2
2	Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	1.3	1.0	0.7	1.8	-0.6	-1.6	0.4
3	Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	1.6	-0.2	-7.6	-5.1	3.4	4.0	-2.7
4	Structures	2.7	-2.4	-15.5	-11.8	5.3	0.2	-16.6
5	Equipment	0.3	1.0	-4.7	-4.6	-1.7	7.2	21.1
6	Intellectual property products	1.0	2.3	3.2	4.8	4.4	7.4	3.2
7	Software	2.4	4.4	6.9	5.1	-0.3	13.4	9.0
8	Research and development	0.6	1.7	2.1	4.7	5.7	5.7	1.6
9	Federal	-0.1	0.0	-0.9	1.6	-0.5	-2.4	1.9
10	Consumption expenditures	0.0	-0.2	-0.8	1.8	-1.8	-5.3	-0.7
11	Gross investment	-0.2	1.1	-1.3	0.9	4.4	8.4	11.5
12	Structures	-3.7	-3.5	-9.2	-9.2	16.8	46.1	1.9
13	Equipment	-0.3	0.0	-7.6	-4.8	0.7	2.4	30.9
14	Intellectual property products	0.2	2.3	3.4	5.5	5.2	8.3	3.0
15	Software	1.6	4.3	7.2	5.0	-1.8	18.5	10.2
16	Research and development	0.0	1.9	2.7	5.6	6.8	6.3	1.5
17	National defense	-2.2	-0.7	-2.1	2.5	-3.2	-3.3	4.7
18	Consumption expenditures	-2.2	-1.0	-1.3	3.2	-4.9	-6.5	0.6
19	Gross investment	-1.9	0.5	-4.9	-0.1	3.9	10.6	22.0
20	Structures	-19.8	-22.7	-44.3	-12.1	11.2	167.9	24.2
21	Equipment	-2.4	-0.2	-9.9	-6.5	-1.4	3.6	40.2
22	Intellectual property products	0.2	2.8	3.8	7.9	9.2	12.7	5.8
23	Software	2.2	4.8	5.8	6.2	0.2	22.8	9.5
24	Research and development	-0.1	2.5	3.5	8.2	10.5	11.4	5.3
25	Nondefense	3.2	1.2	0.8	0.3	3.6	-1.2	-1.9
26	Consumption expenditures	3.7	1.0	0.1	-0.3	3.2	-3.4	-2.6
27	Gross investment	1.8	1.9	3.1	2.1	4.9	6.0	0.2
28	Structures	3.3	3.1	3.6	-8.5	18.2	24.1	-4.1
29	Equipment	8.6	0.8	2.3	2.1	9.0	-1.6	0.4
30	Intellectual property products	0.3	1.9	3.2	3.6	2.3	5.1	0.8
31	Software	1.3	4.1	7.9	4.5	-2.7	16.6	10.5
32	Research and development	0.0	1.4	2.0	3.4	3.7	2.3	-1.7
33	State and local	2.3	1.2	-1.0	-0.2	0.6	0.5	-1.5
34	Consumption expenditures	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.9	0.2	0.4	1.0
35	Gross investment	3.1	-1.2	-12.1	-9.6	2.7	0.6	-13.2
36	Structures	3.2	-2.3	-15.8	-11.9	4.6	-2.3	-17.8
37	Equipment	1.6	3.3	1.8	-4.3	-6.7	17.9	2.5
38	Intellectual property products	4.4	2.0	2.0	1.9	0.5	3.1	4.2
39	Software	3.6	4.5	6.5	5.2	2.2	5.2	7.0
40	Research and development	5.1	0.1	-1.4	-0.7	-0.8	1.5	2.0

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.9.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Percent change at annual rate:							
1	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1.4	0.8	-0.9	0.5	0.2	-0.6	-0.2
	Percentage points at annual rates:							
2	Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	1.08	0.79	0.54	1.47	-0.45	-1.35	0.32
3	Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	0.31	-0.03	-1.48	-0.98	0.62	0.72	-0.51
4	Structures	0.24	-0.21	-1.47	-1.07	0.43	0.02	-1.50
5	Equipment	0.01	0.04	-0.19	-0.19	-0.07	0.28	0.79
6	Intellectual property products	0.06	0.13	0.18	0.28	0.26	0.43	0.19
7	Software	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.00	0.17	0.12
8	Research and development	0.03	0.08	0.10	0.21	0.26	0.26	0.07
9	Federal	-0.03	0.02	-0.33	0.60	-0.18	-0.92	0.72
10	Consumption expenditures	-0.01	-0.07	-0.23	0.52	-0.53	-1.58	-0.20
11	Gross investment	-0.02	0.09	-0.10	0.08	0.35	0.67	0.92
12	Structures	-0.02	-0.02	-0.05	-0.05	0.08	0.20	0.01
13	Equipment	-0.01	0.00	-0.22	-0.13	0.02	0.07	0.76
14	Intellectual property products	0.01	0.11	0.16	0.26	0.25	0.40	0.15
15	Software	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.04	-0.02	0.14	0.08
16	Research and development	0.00	0.08	0.11	0.22	0.27	0.25	0.06
17	National defense	-0.51	-0.17	-0.46	0.56	-0.73	-0.74	1.02
18	Consumption expenditures	-0.43	-0.19	-0.24	0.56	-0.90	-1.18	0.11
19	Gross investment	-0.09	0.02	-0.22	0.00	0.17	0.45	0.91
20	Structures	-0.03	-0.03	-0.06	-0.01	0.01	0.11	0.03
21	Equipment	-0.06	-0.01	-0.23	-0.14	-0.03	0.08	0.76
22	Intellectual property products	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.16	0.19	0.26	0.13
23	Software	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.02
24	Research and development	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.14	0.19	0.20	0.10
25	Nondefense	0.48	0.19	0.13	0.04	0.55	-0.18	-0.30
26	Consumption expenditures	0.41	0.12	0.01	-0.04	0.37	-0.40	-0.31
27	Gross investment	0.07	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.18	0.22	0.01
28	Structures	0.01	0.01	0.01	-0.04	0.07	0.09	-0.02
29	Equipment	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.05	-0.01	0.00
30	Intellectual property products	0.01	0.05	0.09	0.10	0.06	0.14	0.02
31	Software	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.03	-0.02	0.09	0.06
32	Research and development	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.05	-0.04
33	State and local	1.42	0.73	-0.61	-0.10	0.35	0.29	-0.91
34	Consumption expenditures	1.09	0.86	0.77	0.95	0.08	0.23	0.52
35	Gross investment	0.33	-0.13	-1.38	-1.05	0.27	0.06	-1.43
36	Structures	0.26	-0.19	-1.43	-1.02	0.36	-0.19	-1.51
37	Equipment	0.02	0.04	0.02	-0.06	-0.09	0.21	0.03
38	Intellectual property products	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.05
39	Software	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.03
40	Research and development	0.03	0.00	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.01	0.01

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.



## Table 3.9.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity

## Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	93.184	93.884	93.760	93.877	93.917	93.770	93.724
2	Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	95.120	96.041	95.897	96.332	96.199	95.800	95.895
3	Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	85.699	85.544	85.499	84.380	85.095	85.929	85.336
4	Structures	78.221	76.380	76.499	74.139	75.101	75.137	71.808
5	Equipment	87.566	88.455	88.803	87.760	87.387	88.912	93.270
6	Intellectual property products	97.389	99.587	98.929	100.092	101.164	102.977	103.788
7	Software	121.053	126.378	126.143	127.715	127.610	131.683	134.557
8	Research and development	92.170	93.703	92.957	94.032	95.349	96.682	97.059
9	Federal	91.493	91.536	91.332	91.694	91.583	91.024	91.461
10	Consumption expenditures	92.948	92.716	92.570	92.980	92.563	91.317	91.160
11	Gross investment	86.609	87.590	87.183	87.382	88.319	90.120	92.612
12	Structures	51.302	49.528	49.339	48.163	50.066	55.043	55.307
13	Equipment	86.058	86.044	86.101	85.053	85.211	85.727	91.688
14	Intellectual property products	93.694	95.856	95.110	96.383	97.621	99.592	100.322
15	Software	118.834	123.979	123.900	125.416	124.847	130.249	133.446
16	Research and development	89.675	91.377	90.531	91.765	93.276	94.722	95.078
17	National defense	85.244	84.613	84.414	84.941	84.246	83.545	84.514
18	Consumption expenditures	87.596	86.686	86.547	87.222	86.136	84.702	84.830
19	Gross investment	76.846	77.227	76.807	76.796	77.526	79.500	83.559
20	Structures	21.709	16.781	16.292	15.774	16.198	20.724	21.876
21	Equipment	82.263	82.079	82.289	80.917	80.636	81.346	88.522
22	Intellectual property products	83.510	85.839	84.737	86.372	88.294	90.971	92.271
23	Software	117.398	123.057	122.538	124.395	124.470	131.028	134.022
24	Research and development	80.156	82.168	81.015	82.625	84.715	87.025	88.165
25	Nondefense	102.841	104.089	103.876	103.946	104.875	104.569	104.063
26	Consumption expenditures	103.053	104.079	103.922	103.842	104.662	103.761	103.078
27	Gross investment	102.155	104.082	103.697	104.226	105.491	107.027	107.074
28	Structures	93.853	96.757	97.015	94.896	98.945	104.431	103.357
29	Equipment	104.739	105.557	104.860	105.396	107.697	107.271	107.381
30	Intellectual property products	102.940	104.947	104.527	105.468	106.081	107.405	107.614
31	Software	119.485	124.400	124.517	125.881	125.025	129.913	133.201
32	Research and development	99.283	100.669	100.135	100.985	101.908	102.478	102.038
33	State and local	94.196	95.310	95.237	95.199	95.334	95.445	95.097
34	Consumption expenditures	96.388	98.004	97.860	98.310	98.348	98.458	98.704
35	Gross investment	84.856	83.851	84.074	81.975	82.522	82.637	79.766
36	Structures	80.864	79.016	79.166	76.690	77.557	77.103	73.419
37	Equipment	90.989	93.977	95.004	93.971	92.359	96.234	96.837
38	Intellectual property products	117.403	119.794	119.619	120.180	120.338	121.273	122.528
39	Software	125.017	130.665	130.152	131.824	132.552	134.236	136.529
40	Research and development	112.025	112.192	112.246	112.052	111.825	112.251	112.804

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.9.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	111.825	112.676	112.608	112.919	113.291	114.624	115.088
2	Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	112.394	113.332	113.237	113.608	114.000	115.466	115.917
3	Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	109.670	110.156	110.202	110.255	110.546	111.318	111.837
4	Structures	114.118	115.322	115.380	115.568	116.172	117.344	118.022
5	Equipment	102.036	101.805	101.853	101.942	101.757	101.871	102.081
6	Intellectual property products	109.117	109.130	109.152	108.998	109.216	109.933	110.473
7	Software	100.822	100.615	100.736	100.373	100.557	100.674	101.067
8	Research and development	111.296	111.377	111.368	111.281	111.508	112.411	112.997
9	Federal	109.866	110.488	110.438	110.571	110.782	112.266	112.763
10	Consumption expenditures	110.621	111.418	111.354	111.527	111.763	113.525	114.057
11	Gross investment	107.330	107.340	107.338	107.333	107.457	107.996	108.381
12	Structures	112.839	114.080	113.772	114.320	115.244	115.786	115.978
13	Equipment	102.560	102.366	102.361	102.540	102.370	102.456	102.604
14	Intellectual property products	109.874	109.885	109.915	109.740	109.964	110.774	111.325
15	Software	100.856	100.848	101.042	100.594	100.752	100.902	101.319
16	Research and development	111.614	111.629	111.622	111.511	111.748	112.707	113.288
17	National defense	108.872	109.285	109.235	109.368	109.562	110.882	111.280
18	Consumption expenditures	109.493	110.071	110.008	110.171	110.404	111.966	112.388
19	Gross investment	106.606	106.369	106.372	106.378	106.419	106.824	107.132
20	Structures	114.651	117.210	116.745	117.895	118.982	119.340	120.201
21	Equipment	102.589	102.358	102.339	102.559	102.381	102.314	102.411
22	Intellectual property products	110.841	110.445	110.494	110.201	110.438	111.356	111.870
23	Software	99.560	99.355	99.607	99.060	99.138	99.215	99.621
24	Research and development	112.288	111.864	111.881	111.629	111.890	112.936	113.466
25	Nondefense	111.511	112.448	112.397	112.532	112.768	114.494	115.139
26	Consumption expenditures	112.603	113.755	113.690	113.877	114.118	116.200	116.903
27	Gross investment	108.340	108.646	108.638	108.619	108.841	109.541	110.020
28	Structures	111.790	112.646	112.375	112.772	113.650	114.236	114.232
29	Equipment	102.232	102.174	102.220	102.246	102.103	102.749	103.096
30	Intellectual property products	109.141	109.452	109.469	109.382	109.595	110.323	110.903
31	Software	101.440	101.520	101.688	101.286	101.480	101.663	102.084
32	Research and development	111.081	111.456	111.429	111.434	111.652	112.537	113.162
33	State and local	113.168	114.164	114.083	114.506	114.979	116.220	116.664
34	Consumption expenditures	113.543	114.565	114.451	114.940	115.422	116.719	117.125
35	Gross investment	111.708	112.579	112.662	112.764	113.194	114.163	114.800
36	Structures	114.292	115.494	115.575	115.740	116.325	117.541	118.255
37	Equipment	100.604	100.294	100.455	100.350	100.136	100.306	100.649
38	Intellectual property products	105.405	105.427	105.414	105.348	105.541	105.854	106.347
39	Software	100.762	100.218	100.216	99.995	100.224	100.284	100.637
40	Research and development	108.996	109.497	109.474	109.542	109.704	110.238	110.853

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.9.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	3,218.9	3,267.8	3,261.5	3,274.6	3,286.8	3,320.2	3,332.1
2	Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	2,610.8	2,658.1	2,651.8	2,672.6	2,678.1	2,701.3	2,714.5
3	Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	608.1	609.7	609.7	602.0	608.7	618.9	617.5
4	Structures	284.7	280.9	281.5	273.3	278.3	281.2	270.3
5	Equipment	132.3	133.3	133.9	132.5	131.7	134.1	141.0
6	Intellectual property products	191.1	195.5	194.2	196.2	198.7	203.6	206.2
7	Software	41.6	43.3	43.3	43.7	43.7	45.1	46.3
8	Research and development	149.6	152.2	150.9	152.6	155.0	158.4	159.9
9	Federal	1,224.0	1,231.5	1,228.2	1,234.6	1,235.4	1,244.3	1,255.8
10	Consumption expenditures	960.0	964.5	962.5	968.2	965.9	968.0	970.8
11	Gross investment	264.0	267.0	265.8	266.3	269.5	276.4	285.0
12	Structures	16.9	16.5	16.4	16.0	16.8	18.6	18.7
13	Equipment	91.5	91.4	91.4	90.5	90.5	91.1	97.6
14	Intellectual property products	155.6	159.2	158.0	159.8	162.2	166.7	168.8
15	Software	26.2	27.3	27.3	27.5	27.5	28.7	29.5
16	Research and development	129.4	131.9	130.6	132.3	134.8	138.0	139.3
17	National defense	731.6	728.9	726.9	732.3	727.6	730.2	741.4
18	Consumption expenditures	588.2	585.2	583.9	589.3	583.2	581.6	584.7
19	Gross investment	143.4	143.7	143.0	143.0	144.4	148.6	156.6
20	Structures	4.3	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.3	4.2	4.5
21	Equipment	72.6	72.3	72.5	71.4	71.0	71.6	78.0
22	Intellectual property products	66.5	68.1	67.3	68.4	70.0	72.8	74.1
23	Software	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.9	9.1
24	Research and development	58.5	59.7	58.9	59.9	61.6	63.9	65.0
25	Nondefense	492.4	502.6	501.3	502.3	507.8	514.1	514.5
26	Consumption expenditures	371.8	379.4	378.6	378.9	382.7	386.3	386.1
27	Gross investment	120.6	123.3	122.8	123.4	125.1	127.8	128.4
28	Structures	12.6	13.1	13.1	12.9	13.5	14.3	14.2
29	Equipment	18.9	19.1	19.0	19.1	19.5	19.5	19.6
30	Intellectual property products	89.1	91.1	90.7	91.5	92.2	94.0	94.6
31	Software	18.2	18.9	19.0	19.1	19.0	19.8	20.4
32	Research and development	70.9	72.1	71.7	72.3	73.2	74.1	74.2
33	State and local	1,994.9	2,036.3	2,033.3	2,040.0	2,051.4	2,075.9	2,076.2
34	Consumption expenditures	1,650.8	1,693.6	1,689.4	1,704.4	1,712.2	1,733.4	1,743.7
35	Gross investment	344.1	342.7	343.9	335.6	339.2	342.5	332.5
36	Structures	267.8	264.4	265.2	257.3	261.5	262.7	251.6
37	Equipment	40.8	42.0	42.5	42.0	41.2	43.0	43.4
38	Intellectual property products	35.5	36.3	36.2	36.4	36.5	36.9	37.4
39	Software	15.4	16.0	15.9	16.1	16.2	16.5	16.8
40	Research and development	20.1	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.2	20.4	20.6

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates  
Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	2,878.5	2,900.2	2,896.3	2,899.9	2,901.2	2,896.6	2,895.2
2	Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	2,322.9	2,345.4	2,341.9	2,352.5	2,349.2	2,339.5	2,341.8
3	Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	554.5	553.5	553.2	546.0	550.6	556.0	552.1
4	Structures	249.5	243.6	244.0	236.4	239.5	239.6	229.0
5	Equipment	129.8	131.1	131.7	130.1	129.6	131.8	138.3
6	Intellectual property products	175.1	179.1	177.9	180.0	181.9	185.2	186.7
7	Software	41.2	43.0	43.0	43.5	43.5	44.8	45.8
8	Research and development	134.4	136.6	135.5	137.1	139.0	141.0	141.5
9	Federal	1,114.1	1,114.6	1,112.1	1,116.5	1,115.2	1,108.4	1,113.7
10	Consumption expenditures	867.9	865.7	864.3	868.2	864.3	852.6	851.2
11	Gross investment	246.0	248.7	247.6	248.2	250.8	255.9	263.0
12	Structures	15.0	14.4	14.4	14.0	14.6	16.0	16.1
13	Equipment	89.3	89.2	89.3	88.2	88.4	88.9	95.1
14	Intellectual property products	141.6	144.9	143.7	145.7	147.5	150.5	151.6
15	Software	25.9	27.1	27.1	27.4	27.3	28.4	29.1
16	Research and development	115.9	118.1	117.0	118.6	120.6	122.5	122.9
17	National defense	672.0	667.0	665.4	669.6	664.1	658.6	666.2
18	Consumption expenditures	537.2	531.6	530.8	534.9	528.3	519.5	520.3
19	Gross investment	134.5	135.1	134.4	134.4	135.7	139.1	146.2
20	Structures	3.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.7
21	Equipment	70.8	70.6	70.8	69.6	69.4	70.0	76.2
22	Intellectual property products	60.0	61.7	60.9	62.0	63.4	65.3	66.3
23	Software	8.0	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	9.0	9.2
24	Research and development	52.1	53.4	52.7	53.7	55.1	56.6	57.3
25	Nondefense	441.6	447.0	446.1	446.4	450.3	449.0	446.9
26	Consumption expenditures	330.2	333.5	333.0	332.7	335.4	332.5	330.3
27	Gross investment	111.3	113.4	113.0	113.6	115.0	116.7	116.7
28	Structures	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.4	11.9	12.6	12.4
29	Equipment	18.5	18.7	18.5	18.6	19.1	19.0	19.0
30	Intellectual property products	81.6	83.2	82.9	83.6	84.1	85.2	85.3
31	Software	17.9	18.7	18.7	18.9	18.7	19.5	20.0
32	Research and development	63.8	64.7	64.4	64.9	65.5	65.9	65.6
33	State and local	1,762.8	1,783.6	1,782.3	1,781.6	1,784.1	1,786.2	1,779.6
34	Consumption expenditures	1,453.9	1,478.2	1,476.1	1,482.9	1,483.4	1,485.1	1,488.8
35	Gross investment	308.1	304.4	305.2	297.6	299.6	300.0	289.6
36	Structures	234.3	229.0	229.4	222.2	224.7	223.4	212.8
37	Equipment	40.5	41.9	42.3	41.9	41.1	42.9	43.1
38	Intellectual property products	33.7	34.4	34.4	34.5	34.6	34.8	35.2
39	Software	15.3	16.0	15.9	16.1	16.2	16.4	16.7
40	Research and development	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.6
41	Residual	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.4	1.3

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Note. Chained (2009) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Government consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	1.3	1.0	0.7	1.8	-0.6	-1.6	0.4
2	Gross output of general government	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.9	-0.5	-1.0	0.9
3	Value added	0.2	0.8	0.9	1.5	0.0	-0.1	0.2
4	Compensation of general government employees	0.2	0.9	1.0	1.8	0.0	-0.1	0.1
5	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	-0.2	0.8
6	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	4.2	1.7	0.8	2.8	-1.8	-3.1	2.6
7	Durable goods	-0.1	0.9	-3.0	10.7	6.5	-14.9	11.3
8	Nondurable goods	5.7	3.4	2.9	2.1	1.1	1.9	2.6
9	Services	3.9	1.1	0.4	2.3	-3.7	-3.9	1.7
10	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	1.9	0.5	2.5	3.4	1.1	1.7	-1.2
11	Less: Sales to other sectors <sup>5</sup>	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.1	-0.8	1.9	4.4
12	Federal consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	0.0	-0.2	-0.8	1.8	-1.8	-5.3	-0.7
13	Gross output of general government	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	2.3	-2.3	-5.1	0.3
14	Value added	-0.7	0.3	0.5	0.8	-0.2	-0.9	-0.5
15	Compensation of general government employees	-0.9	0.7	0.9	1.5	-0.1	-1.3	-0.6
16	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
17	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	1.1	-1.0	-2.5	5.5	-6.6	-13.4	1.9
18	Durable goods	-3.0	-0.4	-6.9	16.9	10.5	-24.9	18.6
19	Nondurable goods	4.7	3.7	2.9	3.7	3.2	0.8	3.1
20	Services	1.2	-2.0	-2.7	4.1	-10.8	-13.9	-0.8
21	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	-0.2	1.5	1.8	4.4	6.3	3.0	4.6
22	Less: Sales to other sectors	-6.3	7.0	20.1	52.2	-57.4	-16.5	119.4
23	Defense consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	-2.2	-1.0	-1.3	3.2	-4.9	-6.5	0.6
24	Gross output of general government	-2.2	-1.0	-1.2	3.2	-4.4	-6.1	0.8
25	Value added	-2.1	-0.6	-0.6	0.3	-1.2	-1.2	-0.4
26	Compensation of general government employees	-2.4	-0.1	-0.3	1.3	-1.2	-1.1	0.2
27	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	-1.6	-1.3	-1.2	-1.2	-1.3	-1.3	-1.3
28	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	-2.4	-1.7	-2.3	8.8	-10.2	-14.9	3.3
29	Durable goods	-4.0	-0.6	-7.8	18.8	11.4	-26.6	20.9
30	Nondurable goods	0.3	7.9	12.6	8.1	7.4	6.7	4.6
31	Services	-2.4	-3.2	-3.0	6.7	-16.7	-14.8	-0.7
32	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	0.2	1.7	1.8	4.3	7.4	4.0	5.3
33	Less: Sales to other sectors	-5.4	-8.1	-4.5	-5.2	1.5	-1.2	4.2
34	Nondefense consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	3.7	1.0	0.1	-0.3	3.2	-3.4	-2.6
35	Gross output of general government	3.3	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.9	-3.5	-0.5
36	Value added	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.6	1.3	-0.5	-0.5
37	Compensation of general government employees	1.3	1.8	2.6	1.8	1.3	-1.5	-1.6
38	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
39	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	8.3	0.2	-2.7	-0.2	0.1	-10.6	-0.4
40	Durable goods	6.7	2.0	1.3	1.4	2.5	-7.8	-0.8
41	Nondurable goods	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
42	Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
43	Other nondurable goods	8.9	0.7	-6.1	0.9	0.3	-6.0	0.4
44	Services	8.0	0.2	-2.3	-0.2	0.2	-12.3	-0.9
45	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	-0.8	1.0	1.7	4.6	4.7	1.7	3.5
46	Less: Sales to other sectors	-6.9	16.9	35.5	89.6	-72.5	-24.8	235.4
47	State and local consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.9	0.2	0.4	1.0
48	Gross output of general government	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.7	0.3	0.8	1.2
49	Value added	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.8	0.1	0.3	0.5
50	Compensation of general government employees	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.9	0.0	0.3	0.3
51	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1			

Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

## Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
52	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	5.7	3.1	2.5	1.5	0.6	2.1	2.8
53	Durable goods	4.7	2.9	2.9	2.2	0.7	2.4	1.4
54	Nondurable goods	5.9	3.4	2.9	1.8	0.7	2.1	2.5
55	Services	5.6	2.9	2.3	1.3	0.5	2.1	3.1
56	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	4.3	-0.5	3.3	2.4	-4.1	0.2	-7.2
57	Less: Sales to other sectors	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.1	2.3	2.8
58	Tuition and related educational charges	-1.0	-0.7	-0.7	0.7	-0.9	2.0	2.8
59	Health and hospital charges	4.1	3.3	2.6	1.3	1.3	2.0	2.8
60	Other sales <sup>5</sup>	2.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.1	2.9	2.8

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures, software, and research and development in table 3.9.5.

5. Includes federal purchases of research and development produced by state and local general government.

## Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross

## Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Government consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	95.120	96.041	95.897	96.332	96.199	95.800	95.895
2	Gross output of general government	96.672	97.724	97.582	98.041	97.908	97.650	97.880
3	Value added	99.240	100.040	99.908	100.280	100.289	100.262	100.316
4	Compensation of general government employees	97.227	98.134	97.980	98.420	98.410	98.392	98.406
5	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	107.208	107.569	107.527	107.618	107.703	107.641	107.861
6	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	91.894	93.457	93.291	93.932	93.510	92.788	93.375
7	Durable goods	84.561	85.349	83.768	85.927	87.285	83.829	86.097
8	Nondurable goods	95.255	98.517	98.365	98.878	99.153	99.629	100.273
9	Services	91.001	91.967	91.946	92.472	91.595	90.690	91.078
10	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	98.522	99.016	98.680	99.519	99.793	100.207	99.906
11	Less: Sales to other sectors <sup>5</sup>	106.258	108.235	108.134	108.684	108.472	108.985	110.160
12	Federal consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	92.948	92.716	92.570	92.980	92.563	91.317	91.160
13	Gross output of general government	93.266	93.158	92.998	93.535	92.988	91.789	91.853
14	Value added	100.744	101.073	101.009	101.222	101.179	100.950	100.835
15	Compensation of general government employees	97.270	97.939	97.817	98.186	98.160	97.847	97.708
16	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	106.567	106.310	106.346	106.285	106.214	106.133	106.060
17	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	81.440	80.608	80.288	81.368	79.984	77.162	77.527
18	Durable goods	77.513	77.235	74.918	77.897	79.860	74.343	77.574
19	Nondurable goods	79.716	82.705	82.312	83.062	83.716	83.893	84.529
20	Services	82.437	80.826	80.852	81.671	79.372	76.468	76.313
21	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	103.395	104.895	104.041	105.170	106.782	107.584	108.789
22	Less: Sales to other sectors	88.415	94.612	95.491	106.059	85.678	81.893	99.669
23	Defense consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	87.596	86.686	86.547	87.222	86.136	84.702	84.830
24	Gross output of general government	88.247	87.383	87.222	87.901	86.915	85.566	85.739
25	Value added	97.434	96.857	96.855	96.927	96.633	96.343	96.245
26	Compensation of general government employees	94.295	94.157	94.055	94.361	94.085	93.819	93.865
27	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	102.449	101.158	101.318	101.008	100.687	100.356	100.019
28	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	75.489	74.202	73.807	75.376	73.380	70.477	71.046
29	Durable goods	75.219	74.758	72.287	75.461	77.520	71.756	75.246
30	Nondurable goods	79.543	85.800	85.194	86.866	88.439	89.890	90.916
31	Services	74.837	72.476	72.566	73.757	70.465	67.700	67.577
32	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	108.731	110.622	109.666	110.826	112.825	113.943	115.417
33	Less: Sales to other sectors	89.409	82.126	82.355	81.265	81.577	81.328	82.178
34	Nondefense consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	103.053	104.079	103.922	103.842	104.662	103.761	103.078
35	Gross output of general government	102.489	103.750	103.593	103.872	104.117	103.187	103.056
36	Value added	106.007	107.761	107.599	108.032	108.381	108.250	108.106
37	Compensation of general government employees	101.757	103.625	103.473	103.936	104.280	103.899	103.487
38	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	113.699	115.232	115.052	115.423	115.784	116.134	116.516
39	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	95.361	95.575	95.426	95.383	95.405	92.760	92.657
40	Durable goods	108.002	110.163	109.893	110.275	110.951	108.721	108.513
41	Nondurable goods	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
42	Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
43	Other nondurable goods	79.399	79.951	79.527	79.709	79.771	78.537	78.611
44	Services	100.200	100.359	100.233	100.172	100.216	96.990	96.761
45	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	96.651	97.665	96.939	98.028	99.158	99.568	100.438
46	Less: Sales to other sectors	88.233	103.132	104.429	122.546	88.769	82.668	111.873
47	State and local consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	96.388	98.004	97.860	98.310	98.348	98.458	98.704
48	Gross output of general government	98.334	99.962	99.827	100.249	100.319	100.527	100.839
49	Value added	98.512	99.522	99.360	99.804	99.835	99.899	100.028
50	Compensation of general government employees	97.187	98.169	98.005	98.467	98.463	98.540	98.604
51	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	108.066	109.283	109.133	109.434	109.734	109.698	110.320



Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

## Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
52	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	98.002	100.997	100.925	101.300	101.453	101.983	102.701
53	Durable goods	98.366	101.244	101.104	101.656	101.829	102.425	102.792
54	Nondurable goods	98.939	102.267	102.170	102.629	102.817	103.361	104.008
55	Services	97.326	100.140	100.086	100.404	100.538	101.055	101.832
56	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	93.764	93.311	93.462	94.027	93.044	93.090	91.363
57	Less: Sales to other sectors	106.729	108.600	108.475	108.774	109.067	109.688	110.456
58	Tuition and related educational charges	96.528	95.878	95.802	95.978	95.768	96.247	96.920
59	Health and hospital charges	114.476	118.231	118.141	118.512	118.900	119.494	120.331
60	Other sales <sup>5</sup>	103.474	104.677	104.466	104.759	105.305	106.065	106.808

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures, software, and research and development in table 3.9.5.

5. Includes federal purchases of research and development produced by state and local general government.

## Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted  
Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Government consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	112.394	113.332	113.237	113.608	114.000	115.466	115.917
2	Gross output of general government	112.737	113.782	113.665	114.053	114.457	115.773	116.244
3	Value added	113.634	115.285	115.235	115.496	115.761	117.076	117.672
4	Compensation of general government employees	114.858	116.871	116.785	117.122	117.399	118.883	119.516
5	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	109.165	109.530	109.610	109.599	109.823	110.536	111.002
6	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	110.615	110.399	110.141	110.793	111.481	112.796	113.004
7	Durable goods	103.363	103.126	103.170	103.220	102.996	103.234	103.548
8	Nondurable goods	111.638	107.171	106.814	107.841	109.064	111.656	111.562
9	Services	111.405	113.019	112.770	113.328	113.886	114.756	115.088
10	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	109.359	110.382	110.229	110.621	110.927	112.203	112.714
11	Less: Sales to other sectors <sup>5</sup>	115.369	117.038	116.800	117.285	117.777	118.241	118.819
12	Federal consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	110.621	111.418	111.354	111.527	111.763	113.525	114.057
13	Gross output of general government	110.551	111.363	111.291	111.477	111.718	113.449	113.975
14	Value added	111.220	112.431	112.401	112.480	112.667	114.644	115.266
15	Compensation of general government employees	112.934	114.816	114.766	114.879	115.074	117.976	118.777
16	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	108.537	108.733	108.735	108.763	108.936	109.505	109.856
17	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	108.903	108.915	108.756	109.155	109.506	110.721	111.047
18	Durable goods	103.225	102.990	103.047	103.031	102.864	103.347	103.619
19	Nondurable goods	108.785	104.667	104.641	105.153	105.261	107.121	106.370
20	Services	109.922	110.738	110.516	110.966	111.456	112.672	113.227
21	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	108.127	109.154	108.988	109.337	109.634	111.346	111.866
22	Less: Sales to other sectors	112.440	113.884	113.427	114.139	114.687	112.969	113.121
23	Defense consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	109.493	110.071	110.008	110.171	110.404	111.966	112.388
24	Gross output of general government	109.429	110.019	109.950	110.123	110.358	111.915	112.338
25	Value added	109.937	110.884	110.844	110.909	111.134	112.874	113.303
26	Compensation of general government employees	110.829	112.380	112.306	112.385	112.662	115.272	115.793
27	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	108.585	108.649	108.657	108.703	108.849	109.304	109.595
28	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	108.089	108.018	107.900	108.266	108.520	109.723	110.135
29	Durable goods	103.364	103.114	103.173	103.150	102.989	103.439	103.708
30	Nondurable goods	106.987	99.732	99.885	100.302	100.087	102.845	101.468
31	Services	109.656	110.649	110.445	110.905	111.339	112.481	113.233
32	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	107.496	108.252	108.089	108.442	108.708	110.221	110.648
33	Less: Sales to other sectors	110.091	111.536	111.338	111.696	112.067	113.215	113.830
34	Nondefense consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	112.603	113.755	113.690	113.877	114.118	116.200	116.903
35	Gross output of general government	112.492	113.660	113.581	113.787	114.040	116.041	116.729
36	Value added	113.247	114.846	114.834	114.932	115.064	117.385	118.287
37	Compensation of general government employees	116.145	118.504	118.488	118.648	118.728	122.049	123.245
38	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	108.464	108.864	108.857	108.856	109.072	109.812	110.251
39	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	110.588	110.754	110.519	110.977	111.507	112.747	112.919
40	Durable goods	101.531	101.437	101.478	101.512	101.293	102.076	102.376
41	Nondurable goods	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
42	Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
43	Other nondurable goods	111.494	110.275	110.065	110.658	111.128	112.117	112.038
44	Services	110.648	111.159	110.904	111.339	111.925	113.266	113.499
45	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	109.011	110.424	110.255	110.597	110.939	112.939	113.593
46	Less: Sales to other sectors	113.409	114.847	114.258	115.147	115.793	112.258	112.148
47	State and local consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	113.543	114.565	114.451	114.940	115.422	116.719	117.125
48	Gross output of general government	113.885	115.044	114.905	115.390	115.872	116.994	117.439
49	Value added	114.813	116.671	116.612	116.958	117.261	118.266	118.851
50	Compensation of general government employees	115.523	117.580	117.482	117.893	118.197	119.217	119.796
51	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	110.083	110.681	110.867	110.803	111.096	112.006	112.629

Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

## Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
52	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	111.838	111.507	111.199	111.978	112.835	114.201	114.356
53	Durable goods	103.626	103.386	103.410	103.560	103.250	103.124	103.499
54	Nondurable goods	112.238	107.702	107.281	108.407	109.848	112.583	112.617
55	Services	112.301	114.400	114.136	114.758	115.355	116.028	116.239
56	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	110.741	111.761	111.622	112.060	112.378	113.169	113.670
57	Less: Sales to other sectors	115.421	117.094	116.862	117.341	117.831	118.337	118.924
58	Tuition and related educational charges	129.371	132.855	132.678	133.015	133.970	134.393	135.099
59	Health and hospital charges	111.697	113.046	112.785	113.361	113.764	114.075	114.544
60	Other sales <sup>5</sup>	111.875	112.951	112.731	113.142	113.489	114.337	115.030

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures, software, and research and development in table 3.9.5.
5. Includes federal purchases of research and development produced by state and local general government.

## Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Government consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	2,610.8	2,658.1	2,651.8	2,672.6	2,678.1	2,701.3	2,714.5
2	Gross output of general government	3,151.8	3,215.7	3,207.6	3,233.7	3,240.8	3,269.4	3,290.4
3	Value added	2,151.2	2,200.1	2,196.2	2,209.4	2,214.6	2,239.2	2,251.8
4	Compensation of general government employees	1,694.5	1,740.3	1,736.2	1,749.1	1,753.0	1,774.9	1,784.6
5	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	456.7	459.8	460.0	460.3	461.6	464.3	467.2
6	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	1,000.6	1,015.6	1,011.4	1,024.4	1,026.1	1,030.2	1,038.6
7	Durable goods	65.0	65.5	64.3	66.0	66.9	64.4	66.3
8	Nondurable goods	279.6	277.6	276.2	280.3	284.3	292.4	294.1
9	Services	656.0	672.5	670.9	678.1	675.0	673.4	678.2
10	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	76.5	77.6	77.2	78.1	78.6	79.8	79.9
11	Less: Sales to other sectors <sup>5</sup>	464.5	480.0	478.6	483.0	484.1	488.3	496.0
12	Federal consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	960.0	964.5	962.5	968.2	965.9	968.0	970.8
13	Gross output of general government	1,008.4	1,014.7	1,012.3	1,019.8	1,016.1	1,018.5	1,023.9
14	Value added	676.4	685.9	685.3	687.3	688.1	698.6	701.6
15	Compensation of general government employees	412.5	422.2	421.5	423.5	424.1	433.5	435.8
16	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	263.9	263.7	263.8	263.7	264.0	265.1	265.8
17	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	332.1	328.7	326.9	332.6	328.0	319.9	322.4
18	Durable goods	39.5	39.2	38.1	39.6	40.5	37.9	39.6
19	Nondurable goods	44.1	44.0	43.8	44.4	44.8	45.7	45.7
20	Services	248.5	245.5	245.1	248.6	242.6	236.3	237.0
21	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	38.9	39.9	39.5	40.0	40.8	41.7	42.4
22	Less: Sales to other sectors	9.5	10.3	10.3	11.5	9.4	8.8	10.7
23	Defense consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	588.2	585.2	583.9	589.3	583.2	581.6	584.7
24	Gross output of general government	614.7	612.0	610.5	616.2	610.6	609.6	613.1
25	Value added	400.0	401.1	400.9	401.5	401.1	406.1	407.2
26	Compensation of general government employees	239.1	242.1	241.7	242.6	242.5	247.4	248.7
27	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	160.9	159.0	159.2	158.8	158.5	158.7	158.6
28	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	214.7	210.9	209.5	214.7	209.5	203.4	205.9
29	Durable goods	35.6	35.3	34.2	35.7	36.6	34.0	35.7
30	Nondurable goods	20.8	20.9	20.8	21.3	21.6	22.6	22.5
31	Services	158.2	154.6	154.6	157.7	151.3	146.9	147.6
32	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	22.7	23.3	23.1	23.4	23.9	24.4	24.8
33	Less: Sales to other sectors	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6
34	Nondefense consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	371.8	379.4	378.6	378.9	382.7	386.3	386.1
35	Gross output of general government	393.7	402.7	401.8	403.6	405.5	408.9	410.8
36	Value added	276.3	284.9	284.4	285.8	287.0	292.5	294.3
37	Compensation of general government employees	173.4	180.1	179.8	180.9	181.6	186.0	187.1
38	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	103.0	104.7	104.6	104.9	105.4	106.5	107.3
39	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	117.4	117.9	117.4	117.9	118.5	116.4	116.5
40	Durable goods	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
41	Nondurable goods	23.3	23.1	23.0	23.1	23.2	23.1	23.2
42	Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0
43	Other nondurable goods	23.3	23.2	23.0	23.2	23.3	23.1	23.2
44	Services	90.3	90.8	90.5	90.8	91.3	89.5	89.4
45	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	16.2	16.6	16.4	16.7	16.9	17.3	17.5
46	Less: Sales to other sectors	5.7	6.8	6.8	8.1	5.9	5.3	7.2
47	State and local consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	1,650.8	1,693.6	1,689.4	1,704.4	1,712.2	1,733.4	1,743.7
48	Gross output of general government	2,143.4	2,201.0	2,195.3	2,213.9	2,224.7	2,250.9	2,266.5
49	Value added	1,474.9	1,514.1	1,510.9	1,522.1	1,526.5	1,540.6	1,550.2
50	Compensation of general government employees	1,282.0	1,318.0	1,314.7	1,325.5	1,328.9	1,341.4	1,348.8
51	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	192.9	196.1	196.1	196.6	197.6	199.2	201.4

**Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output**

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

## Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
52	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	668.5	686.9	684.5	691.8	698.2	710.3	716.3
53	Durable goods	25.6	26.3	26.2	26.4	26.4	26.5	26.7
54	Nondurable goods	235.5	233.6	232.4	235.9	239.5	246.7	248.3
55	Services	407.4	427.1	425.8	429.5	432.3	437.1	441.2
56	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	37.5	37.7	37.7	38.1	37.8	38.1	37.6
57	Less: Sales to other sectors	455.0	469.7	468.2	471.5	474.7	479.5	485.2
58	Tuition and related educational charges	98.9	100.8	100.6	101.1	101.6	102.4	103.7
59	Health and hospital charges	213.5	223.2	222.5	224.3	225.8	227.6	230.1
60	Other sales <sup>5</sup>	142.7	145.7	145.1	146.1	147.3	149.5	151.4

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures, software, and research and development in table 3.9.5.
5. Includes federal purchases of research and development produced by state and local general government.



## Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates  
Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Government consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	2,322.9	2,345.4	2,341.9	2,352.5	2,349.2	2,339.5	2,341.8
2	Gross output of general government	2,795.7	2,826.2	2,822.0	2,835.3	2,831.5	2,824.0	2,830.7
3	Value added	1,893.1	1,908.4	1,905.9	1,913.0	1,913.1	1,912.6	1,913.6
4	Compensation of general government employees	1,475.3	1,489.0	1,486.7	1,493.4	1,493.2	1,493.0	1,493.2
5	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	418.4	419.8	419.6	420.0	420.3	420.1	420.9
6	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	904.6	919.9	918.3	924.6	920.5	913.4	919.1
7	Durable goods	62.9	63.5	62.3	63.9	64.9	62.4	64.0
8	Nondurable goods	250.4	259.0	258.6	260.0	260.7	261.9	263.6
9	Services	588.8	595.1	594.9	598.3	592.7	586.8	589.3
10	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	69.9	70.3	70.1	70.6	70.8	71.1	70.9
11	Less: Sales to other sectors <sup>5</sup>	402.6	410.1	409.7	411.8	411.0	413.0	417.4
12	Federal consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	867.9	865.7	864.3	868.2	864.3	852.6	851.2
13	Gross output of general government	912.2	911.1	909.6	914.8	909.5	897.8	898.4
14	Value added	608.1	610.1	609.7	611.0	610.7	609.4	608.7
15	Compensation of general government employees	365.2	367.8	367.3	368.7	368.6	367.4	366.9
16	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	243.1	242.5	242.6	242.5	242.3	242.1	242.0
17	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	304.9	301.8	300.6	304.7	299.5	288.9	290.3
18	Durable goods	38.2	38.1	36.9	38.4	39.4	36.7	38.2
19	Nondurable goods	40.5	42.1	41.9	42.2	42.6	42.7	43.0
20	Services	226.1	221.7	221.8	224.0	217.7	209.7	209.3
21	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	36.0	36.5	36.2	36.6	37.2	37.5	37.9
22	Less: Sales to other sectors	8.4	9.0	9.1	10.1	8.2	7.8	9.5
23	Defense consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	537.2	531.6	530.8	534.9	528.3	519.5	520.3
24	Gross output of general government	561.7	556.2	555.2	559.5	553.3	544.7	545.8
25	Value added	363.9	361.7	361.7	362.0	360.9	359.8	359.4
26	Compensation of general government employees	215.8	215.4	215.2	215.9	215.3	214.7	214.8
27	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	148.2	146.3	146.6	146.1	145.6	145.2	144.7
28	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	198.6	195.2	194.2	198.3	193.1	185.4	186.9
29	Durable goods	34.5	34.2	33.1	34.6	35.5	32.9	34.5
30	Nondurable goods	19.4	21.0	20.8	21.2	21.6	22.0	22.2
31	Services	144.3	139.8	139.9	142.2	135.9	130.5	130.3
32	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	21.2	21.5	21.3	21.6	22.0	22.2	22.5
33	Less: Sales to other sectors	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
34	Nondefense consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	330.2	333.5	333.0	332.7	335.4	332.5	330.3
35	Gross output of general government	350.0	354.3	353.8	354.7	355.6	352.4	352.0
36	Value added	244.0	248.0	247.7	248.7	249.5	249.2	248.8
37	Compensation of general government employees	149.3	152.0	151.8	152.5	153.0	152.4	151.8
38	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	94.9	96.2	96.1	96.4	96.7	97.0	97.3
39	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	106.2	106.4	106.2	106.2	106.2	103.3	103.2
40	Durable goods	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8
41	Nondurable goods	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.8	20.6	20.7
42	Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
43	Other nondurable goods	20.9	21.0	20.9	21.0	21.0	20.6	20.7
44	Services	81.6	81.7	81.6	81.6	81.6	79.0	78.8
45	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	14.9	15.0	14.9	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4
46	Less: Sales to other sectors	5.1	5.9	6.0	7.0	5.1	4.7	6.4
47	State and local consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	1,453.9	1,478.2	1,476.1	1,482.9	1,483.4	1,485.1	1,488.8
48	Gross output of general government	1,882.0	1,913.2	1,910.6	1,918.7	1,920.0	1,924.0	1,930.0
49	Value added	1,284.6	1,297.8	1,295.6	1,301.4	1,301.8	1,302.7	1,304.4
50	Compensation of general government employees	1,109.7	1,121.0	1,119.1	1,124.4	1,124.3	1,125.2	1,125.9
51	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	175.2	177.2	176.9	177.4	177.9	177.8	178.8

Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates  
Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

## Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates  
Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
52	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	597.7	616.0	615.6	617.8	618.8	622.0	626.4
53	Durable goods	24.7	25.4	25.4	25.5	25.5	25.7	25.8
54	Nondurable goods	209.8	216.9	216.6	217.6	218.0	219.2	220.5
55	Services	362.8	373.3	373.1	374.3	374.8	376.7	379.6
56	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	33.9	33.7	33.8	34.0	33.6	33.7	33.0
57	Less: Sales to other sectors	394.2	401.2	400.7	401.8	402.9	405.2	408.0
58	Tuition and related educational charges	76.4	75.9	75.8	76.0	75.8	76.2	76.7
59	Health and hospital charges	191.1	197.4	197.2	197.9	198.5	199.5	200.9
60	Other sales <sup>5</sup>	127.5	129.0	128.8	129.1	129.8	130.7	131.6
61	Residual	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.1

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures, software, and research and development in table 3.9.5.

5. Includes federal purchases of research and development produced by state and local general government.

Note. Chained (2009) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	-2.2	-0.7	-2.1	2.5	-3.2	-3.3	4.7
2	Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	-2.2	-1.0	-1.3	3.2	-4.9	-6.5	0.6
3	Gross output of general government	-2.2	-1.0	-1.2	3.2	-4.4	-6.1	0.8
4	Value added	-2.1	-0.6	-0.6	0.3	-1.2	-1.2	-0.4
5	Compensation of general government employees	-2.4	-0.1	-0.3	1.3	-1.2	-1.1	0.2
6	Military	-3.6	-0.6	-0.6	1.2	-2.4	-0.4	0.1
7	Civilian	-0.3	0.6	0.2	1.5	0.7	-2.2	0.4
8	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	-1.6	-1.3	-1.2	-1.2	-1.3	-1.3	-1.3
9	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	-2.4	-1.7	-2.3	8.8	-10.2	-14.9	3.3
10	Durable goods	-4.0	-0.6	-7.8	18.8	11.4	-26.6	20.9
11	Aircraft	-5.0	-0.5	-24.4	42.7	37.0	-46.6	49.1
12	Missiles	-1.0	-1.2	51.9	35.6	-20.8	-18.1	-15.1
13	Ships	4.9	4.6	3.7	-1.1	-2.6	-6.6	10.2
14	Vehicles	-5.0	-29.9	-14.3	-24.2	-33.2	-66.4	-12.3
15	Electronics	-5.2	2.1	0.6	-1.8	-3.3	-9.2	4.5
16	Other durable goods	-3.9	1.4	0.9	0.0	1.8	11.0	8.4
17	Nondurable goods	0.3	7.9	12.6	8.1	7.4	6.7	4.6
18	Petroleum products	1.3	1.7	6.7	1.8	-2.7	0.0	0.0
19	Ammunition	-10.1	18.9	34.0	42.2	51.7	28.2	18.3
20	Other nondurable goods	2.6	9.4	11.3	3.8	2.5	4.5	3.1
21	Services	-2.4	-3.2	-3.0	6.7	-16.7	-14.8	-0.7
22	Installation support	-5.3	2.7	7.4	5.0	-2.6	-2.7	1.1
23	Weapons support	4.2	1.6	1.7	5.7	-13.4	-12.1	10.0
24	Personnel support	-2.6	-8.3	-10.0	12.0	-22.4	-16.6	-2.0
25	Transportation of material	-9.9	-4.4	-7.5	-20.0	-34.6	-47.4	-27.0
26	Travel of persons	-3.0	9.0	10.0	-7.4	-19.8	-36.1	-21.0
27	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	0.2	1.7	1.8	4.3	7.4	4.0	5.3
28	Less: Sales to other sectors	-5.4	-8.1	-4.5	-5.2	1.5	-1.2	4.2
29	Gross investment <sup>5</sup>	-1.9	0.5	-4.9	-0.1	3.9	10.6	22.0
30	Structures	-19.8	-22.7	-44.3	-12.1	11.2	167.9	24.2
31	Equipment	-2.4	-0.2	-9.9	-6.5	-1.4	3.6	40.2
32	Aircraft	-4.4	-5.8	-34.3	-35.6	12.9	30.9	80.2
33	Missiles	0.1	-20.1	47.7	-7.7	-61.7	112.0	-2.6
34	Ships	2.0	5.5	-20.1	19.3	8.8	-42.1	131.8
35	Vehicles	-22.8	-2.0	2.5	-3.4	-14.1	-33.5	24.6
36	Electronics	-3.7	5.9	3.0	1.9	0.6	-8.3	0.9
37	Other equipment	-1.1	4.3	2.1	0.6	3.6	13.3	8.6
38	Intellectual property products	0.2	2.8	3.8	7.9	9.2	12.7	5.8
39	Software	2.2	4.8	5.8	6.2	0.2	22.8	9.5
40	Research and development	-0.1	2.5	3.5	8.2	10.5	11.4	5.3

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures, software, and research and development.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.11.2. Contributions to Percent Change in National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Percent change at annual rate: National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	-2.2	-0.7	-2.1	2.5	-3.2	-3.3	4.7
2	Percentage points at annual rates: Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	-1.80	-0.84	-1.09	2.51	-3.99	-5.32	0.51
3	Gross output of general government	-1.83	-0.82	-1.05	2.61	-3.76	-5.20	0.70
4	Value added	-1.13	-0.32	-0.36	0.17	-0.66	-0.66	-0.22
5	Compensation of general government employees	-0.77	-0.05	-0.10	0.43	-0.39	-0.38	0.07
6	Military	-0.73	-0.12	-0.12	0.24	-0.48	-0.09	0.01
7	Civilian	-0.03	0.07	0.02	0.19	0.09	-0.29	0.05
8	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	-0.36	-0.28	-0.26	-0.27	-0.27	-0.28	-0.29
9	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	-0.70	-0.50	-0.69	2.45	-3.09	-4.54	0.92
10	Durable goods	-0.20	-0.03	-0.38	0.83	0.53	-1.48	0.92
11	Aircraft	-0.11	-0.01	-0.57	0.73	0.70	-1.34	0.84
12	Missiles	0.00	-0.01	0.18	0.15	-0.11	-0.09	-0.07
13	Ships	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	-0.01	-0.02	0.02
14	Vehicles	-0.01	-0.05	-0.02	-0.04	-0.05	-0.11	-0.01
15	Electronics	-0.04	0.01	0.00	-0.01	-0.02	-0.06	0.03
16	Other durable goods	-0.05	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.13	0.10
17	Nondurable goods	0.01	0.22	0.33	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.14
18	Petroleum products	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.02	-0.03	0.00	0.00
19	Ammunition	-0.04	0.07	0.12	0.15	0.20	0.13	0.09
20	Other nondurable goods	0.03	0.13	0.16	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.05
21	Services	-0.51	-0.68	-0.64	1.40	-3.84	-3.25	-0.14
22	Installation support	-0.26	0.13	0.34	0.24	-0.13	-0.14	0.06
23	Weapons support	0.16	0.07	0.07	0.24	-0.60	-0.52	0.39
24	Personnel support	-0.29	-0.92	-1.08	1.18	-2.57	-1.75	-0.20
25	Transportation of material	-0.09	-0.04	-0.07	-0.18	-0.32	-0.43	-0.19
26	Travel of persons	-0.03	0.08	0.10	-0.08	-0.22	-0.41	-0.20
27	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	-0.01	-0.05	-0.06	-0.13	-0.23	-0.13	-0.17
28	Less: Sales to other sectors	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.03	-0.01	0.01	-0.02
29	Gross investment <sup>5</sup>	-0.36	0.10	-0.97	0.01	0.76	2.03	4.21
30	Structures	-0.14	-0.13	-0.28	-0.06	0.05	0.51	0.13
31	Equipment	-0.24	-0.02	-1.03	-0.64	-0.12	0.36	3.51
32	Aircraft	-0.11	-0.14	-1.00	-0.95	0.26	0.60	1.46
33	Missiles	0.00	-0.18	0.30	-0.06	-0.64	0.49	-0.01
34	Ships	0.04	0.10	-0.43	0.34	0.17	-1.02	1.65
35	Vehicles	-0.09	-0.01	0.01	-0.01	-0.05	-0.12	0.07
36	Electronics	-0.03	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.00	-0.07	0.01
37	Other equipment	-0.04	0.16	0.08	0.02	0.13	0.48	0.33
38	Intellectual property products	0.02	0.25	0.34	0.71	0.83	1.17	0.57
39	Software	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.00	0.24	0.11
40	Research and development	-0.01	0.20	0.28	0.64	0.83	0.92	0.46

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures, software, and research and development.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	85.244	84.613	84.414	84.941	84.246	83.545	84.514
2	Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	87.596	86.686	86.547	87.222	86.136	84.702	84.830
3	Gross output of general government	88.247	87.383	87.222	87.901	86.915	85.566	85.739
4	Value added	97.434	96.857	96.855	96.927	96.633	96.343	96.245
5	Compensation of general government employees	94.295	94.157	94.055	94.361	94.085	93.819	93.865
6	Military	89.649	89.111	89.080	89.341	88.811	88.716	88.732
7	Civilian	103.211	103.807	103.576	103.966	104.152	103.573	103.675
8	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	102.449	101.158	101.318	101.008	100.687	100.356	100.019
9	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	75.489	74.202	73.807	75.376	73.380	70.477	71.046
10	Durable goods	75.219	74.758	72.287	75.461	77.520	71.756	75.246
11	Aircraft	103.344	102.870	94.639	103.445	111.910	95.677	105.731
12	Missiles	72.628	71.738	71.774	77.451	73.072	69.522	66.732
13	Ships	219.473	229.539	230.753	230.124	228.624	224.746	230.265
14	Vehicles	36.226	25.378	26.602	24.819	22.439	17.087	16.536
15	Electronics	43.179	44.088	44.298	44.099	43.725	42.684	43.159
16	Other durable goods	74.635	75.676	75.635	75.627	75.967	77.975	79.567
17	Nondurable goods	79.543	85.800	85.194	86.866	88.439	89.890	90.916
18	Petroleum products	79.210	80.579	80.862	81.225	80.672	80.672	80.672
19	Ammunition	61.060	72.619	68.616	74.935	83.157	88.479	92.276
20	Other nondurable goods	90.604	99.140	99.176	100.100	100.725	101.831	102.604
21	Services	74.837	72.476	72.566	73.757	70.465	67.700	67.577
22	Installation support	71.510	73.446	73.438	74.343	73.859	73.350	73.547
23	Weapons support	82.490	83.803	84.061	85.234	82.218	79.616	81.530
24	Personnel support	79.498	72.871	72.491	74.575	70.003	66.907	66.564
25	Transportation of material	42.720	40.845	42.815	40.490	36.415	31.016	28.673
26	Travel of persons	65.888	71.819	73.931	72.520	68.628	61.354	57.836
27	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	108.731	110.622	109.666	110.826	112.825	113.943	115.417
28	Less: Sales to other sectors	89.409	82.126	82.355	81.265	81.577	81.328	82.178
29	Gross investment <sup>5</sup>	76.846	77.227	76.807	76.796	77.526	79.500	83.559
30	Structures	21.709	16.781	16.292	15.774	16.198	20.724	21.876
31	Equipment	82.263	82.079	82.289	80.917	80.636	81.346	88.522
32	Aircraft	137.648	129.599	131.899	118.175	121.806	130.299	150.975
33	Missiles	122.796	98.110	107.275	105.135	82.714	99.812	99.145
34	Ships	109.716	115.718	111.002	116.004	118.465	103.351	127.526
35	Vehicles	23.049	22.593	22.939	22.743	21.893	19.772	20.891
36	Electronics	47.562	50.350	50.306	50.547	50.618	49.534	49.646
37	Other equipment	73.598	76.777	76.648	76.766	77.447	79.896	81.553
38	Intellectual property products	83.510	85.839	84.737	86.372	88.294	90.971	92.271
39	Software	117.398	123.057	122.538	124.395	124.470	131.028	134.022
40	Research and development	80.156	82.168	81.015	82.625	84.715	87.025	88.165

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures, software, and research and development.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	108.872	109.285	109.235	109.368	109.562	110.882	111.280
2	Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	109.493	110.071	110.008	110.171	110.404	111.966	112.388
3	Gross output of general government	109.429	110.019	109.950	110.123	110.358	111.915	112.338
4	Value added	109.937	110.884	110.844	110.909	111.134	112.874	113.303
5	Compensation of general government employees	110.829	112.380	112.306	112.385	112.662	115.272	115.793
6	Military	108.107	109.184	109.078	109.109	109.511	111.704	111.831
7	Civilian	115.810	118.174	118.154	118.315	118.382	121.704	122.896
8	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	108.585	108.649	108.657	108.703	108.849	109.304	109.595
9	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	108.089	108.018	107.900	108.266	108.520	109.723	110.135
10	Durable goods	103.364	103.114	103.173	103.150	102.989	103.439	103.708
11	Aircraft	102.705	102.717	102.704	102.780	102.723	103.142	103.433
12	Missiles	104.218	103.022	103.575	103.160	102.146	102.500	102.598
13	Ships	101.790	100.119	99.913	100.068	100.033	99.991	100.490
14	Vehicles	105.950	105.753	105.618	105.134	106.529	106.555	106.261
15	Electronics	100.484	99.557	99.605	99.564	99.286	99.865	100.375
16	Other durable goods	105.811	106.123	106.192	106.172	106.054	106.645	106.798
17	Nondurable goods	106.987	99.732	99.885	100.302	100.087	102.845	101.468
18	Petroleum products	98.545	82.227	82.525	83.368	82.877	89.241	85.163
19	Ammunition	109.286	106.854	106.474	106.570	107.318	108.439	108.750
20	Other nondurable goods	110.845	110.500	110.699	110.779	110.456	110.698	110.977
21	Services	109.656	110.649	110.445	110.905	111.339	112.481	113.233
22	Installation support	109.569	110.394	109.947	110.634	111.851	113.309	114.257
23	Weapons support	110.920	112.252	112.185	112.482	112.560	113.052	113.693
24	Personnel support	108.398	110.019	109.926	110.387	110.526	111.644	112.328
25	Transportation of material	112.471	109.356	108.784	109.084	110.503	112.073	112.635
26	Travel of persons	111.298	108.232	107.836	108.005	108.310	110.485	111.473
27	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	107.496	108.252	108.089	108.442	108.708	110.221	110.648
28	Less: Sales to other sectors	110.091	111.536	111.338	111.696	112.067	113.215	113.830
29	Gross investment <sup>5</sup>	106.606	106.369	106.372	106.378	106.419	106.824	107.132
30	Structures	114.651	117.210	116.745	117.895	118.982	119.340	120.201
31	Equipment	102.589	102.358	102.339	102.559	102.381	102.314	102.411
32	Aircraft	94.735	94.514	93.866	95.177	95.170	93.868	94.215
33	Missiles	106.199	104.441	106.032	104.770	102.887	102.009	101.282
34	Ships	110.830	110.606	110.577	110.745	110.603	111.347	111.296
35	Vehicles	113.229	114.024	113.766	113.342	115.625	114.757	113.632
36	Electronics	96.492	94.945	95.133	94.983	94.312	94.680	95.402
37	Other equipment	105.758	106.074	106.131	106.080	106.003	106.451	106.534
38	Intellectual property products	110.841	110.445	110.494	110.201	110.438	111.356	111.870
39	Software	99.560	99.355	99.607	99.060	99.138	99.215	99.621
40	Research and development	112.288	111.864	111.881	111.629	111.890	112.936	113.466

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures, software, and research and development.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

## Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	731.6	728.9	726.9	732.3	727.6	730.2	741.4
2	Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	588.2	585.2	583.9	589.3	583.2	581.6	584.7
3	Gross output of general government	614.7	612.0	610.5	616.2	610.6	609.6	613.1
4	Value added	400.0	401.1	400.9	401.5	401.1	406.1	407.2
5	Compensation of general government employees	239.1	242.1	241.7	242.6	242.5	247.4	248.7
6	Military	147.3	147.9	147.7	148.2	147.8	150.6	150.8
7	Civilian	91.8	94.2	94.0	94.5	94.7	96.8	97.9
8	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	160.9	159.0	159.2	158.8	158.5	158.7	158.6
9	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	214.7	210.9	209.5	214.7	209.5	203.4	205.9
10	Durable goods	35.6	35.3	34.2	35.7	36.6	34.0	35.7
11	Aircraft	15.6	15.5	14.3	15.6	16.9	14.5	16.1
12	Missiles	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.1
13	Ships	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7
14	Vehicles	1.3	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6
15	Electronics	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9
16	Other durable goods	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.2	9.4
17	Nondurable goods	20.8	20.9	20.8	21.3	21.6	22.6	22.5
18	Petroleum products	8.2	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.5	7.2
19	Ammunition	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.0	4.2
20	Other nondurable goods	9.9	10.7	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.2
21	Services	158.2	154.6	154.6	157.7	151.3	146.9	147.6
22	Installation support	34.5	35.7	35.6	36.2	36.4	36.6	37.0
23	Weapons support	29.8	30.7	30.8	31.3	30.2	29.4	30.2
24	Personnel support	80.7	75.0	74.6	77.1	72.4	69.9	70.0
25	Transportation of material	6.3	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.2
26	Travel of persons	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.0	6.4	6.1
27	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	22.7	23.3	23.1	23.4	23.9	24.4	24.8
28	Less: Sales to other sectors	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6
29	Gross investment <sup>5</sup>	143.4	143.7	143.0	143.0	144.4	148.6	156.6
30	Structures	4.3	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.3	4.2	4.5
31	Equipment	72.6	72.3	72.5	71.4	71.0	71.6	78.0
32	Aircraft	17.6	16.5	16.7	15.2	15.6	16.5	19.2
33	Missiles	6.6	5.2	5.8	5.6	4.3	5.1	5.1
34	Ships	13.5	14.3	13.7	14.3	14.6	12.8	15.8
35	Vehicles	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.2
36	Electronics	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.3
37	Other equipment	26.4	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.8	28.8	29.5
38	Intellectual property products	66.5	68.1	67.3	68.4	70.0	72.8	74.1
39	Software	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.9	9.1
40	Research and development	58.5	59.7	58.9	59.9	61.6	63.9	65.0

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures, software, and research and development.
5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.



## Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates  
Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	672.0	667.0	665.4	669.6	664.1	658.6	666.2
2	Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	537.2	531.6	530.8	534.9	528.3	519.5	520.3
3	Gross output of general government	561.7	556.2	555.2	559.5	553.3	544.7	545.8
4	Value added	363.9	361.7	361.7	362.0	360.9	359.8	359.4
5	Compensation of general government employees	215.8	215.4	215.2	215.9	215.3	214.7	214.8
6	Military	136.3	135.5	135.4	135.8	135.0	134.9	134.9
7	Civilian	79.3	79.7	79.6	79.9	80.0	79.5	79.6
8	Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	148.2	146.3	146.6	146.1	145.6	145.2	144.7
9	Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	198.6	195.2	194.2	198.3	193.1	185.4	186.9
10	Durable goods	34.5	34.2	33.1	34.6	35.5	32.9	34.5
11	Aircraft	15.2	15.1	13.9	15.2	16.4	14.0	15.5
12	Missiles	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.0
13	Ships	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7
14	Vehicles	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6
15	Electronics	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9
16	Other durable goods	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.8
17	Nondurable goods	19.4	21.0	20.8	21.2	21.6	22.0	22.2
18	Petroleum products	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4
19	Ammunition	2.6	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.9
20	Other nondurable goods	8.9	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.1
21	Services	144.3	139.8	139.9	142.2	135.9	130.5	130.3
22	Installation support	31.5	32.4	32.4	32.8	32.5	32.3	32.4
23	Weapons support	26.9	27.3	27.4	27.8	26.8	26.0	26.6
24	Personnel support	74.4	68.2	67.9	69.8	65.5	62.6	62.3
25	Transportation of material	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.3	4.8	4.1	3.8
26	Travel of persons	6.2	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.5	5.8	5.4
27	Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	21.2	21.5	21.3	21.6	22.0	22.2	22.5
28	Less: Sales to other sectors	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
29	Gross investment <sup>5</sup>	134.5	135.1	134.4	134.4	135.7	139.1	146.2
30	Structures	3.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.7
31	Equipment	70.8	70.6	70.8	69.6	69.4	70.0	76.2
32	Aircraft	18.6	17.5	17.8	15.9	16.4	17.6	20.4
33	Missiles	6.2	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.2	5.1	5.0
34	Ships	12.2	12.9	12.4	12.9	13.2	11.5	14.2
35	Vehicles	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9
36	Electronics	6.3	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6
37	Other equipment	24.9	26.0	26.0	26.0	26.3	27.1	27.6
38	Intellectual property products	60.0	61.7	60.9	62.0	63.4	65.3	66.3
39	Software	8.0	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	9.0	9.2
40	Research and development	52.1	53.4	52.7	53.7	55.1	56.6	57.3
41	Residual	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.7

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction, software, and research and development).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures, software, and research and development.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Note. Chained (2009) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Current receipts from the rest of the world	3,209.1	3,199.1	3,186.2	3,237.2	3,268.6	3,353.9	3,371.3
2	Exports of goods and services	2,264.9	2,214.6	2,201.8	2,248.4	2,241.5	2,295.6	2,314.9
3	Goods <sup>1</sup>	1,497.2	1,446.0	1,436.1	1,473.0	1,467.2	1,515.0	1,520.9
4	Durable	955.3	926.3	922.7	928.7	933.9	942.2	946.5
5	Nondurable	541.9	519.8	513.4	544.3	533.3	572.8	574.4
6	Services <sup>1</sup>	767.7	768.5	765.7	775.5	774.3	780.6	794.0
7	Income receipts	812.9	844.3	843.8	848.4	882.1	895.9	914.8
8	Wage and salary receipts	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6
9	Income receipts on assets	806.3	837.7	837.2	841.9	875.5	889.3	908.1
10	Interest	153.3	166.3	162.8	167.6	176.2	184.7	198.0
11	Dividends	328.6	338.5	339.5	343.0	344.2	348.2	353.3
12	Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad	324.5	332.9	334.9	331.2	355.1	356.5	356.8
13	Current taxes, contributions for government social insurance, and transfer receipts from the rest of the world <sup>2</sup>	131.3	140.3	140.6	140.4	145.1	162.4	141.7
14	To persons	96.3	107.1	110.7	108.8	108.5	110.2	108.3
15	To business	1.7	2.9	2.7	3.4	3.0	2.2	2.3
16	To government	33.2	30.3	27.3	28.3	33.6	49.9	31.1
17	Current payments to the rest of the world	3,659.7	3,660.1	3,617.9	3,680.6	3,745.6	3,841.2	3,885.1
18	Imports of goods and services	2,789.0	2,735.8	2,703.4	2,741.3	2,805.8	2,878.4	2,882.1
19	Goods <sup>1</sup>	2,290.5	2,224.2	2,197.4	2,225.2	2,285.1	2,353.0	2,350.3
20	Durable	1,489.6	1,466.4	1,448.0	1,466.9	1,498.7	1,521.2	1,546.3
21	Nondurable	800.9	757.9	749.4	758.3	786.3	831.7	803.9
22	Services <sup>1</sup>	498.5	511.6	506.0	516.1	520.7	525.5	531.9
23	Income payments	608.4	647.2	648.8	660.1	653.1	681.7	712.4
24	Wage and salary payments	18.3	20.1	20.1	20.3	20.6	20.0	20.6
25	Income payments on assets	590.1	627.0	628.8	639.8	632.5	661.6	691.7
26	Interest	322.0	350.3	343.4	354.0	368.9	383.3	397.1
27	Dividends	187.3	178.9	176.6	170.0	189.3	178.5	215.3
28	Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States	80.9	97.8	108.8	115.8	74.3	99.8	79.4
29	Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world <sup>2</sup>	262.3	277.1	265.8	279.3	286.7	281.1	290.6
30	From persons	176.5	187.3	185.6	187.6	193.5	190.8	192.4
31	From government	73.5	74.5	68.9	75.2	73.2	75.5	72.7
32	From business	12.3	15.3	11.3	16.5	19.9	14.9	25.4
33	Balance on current account, NIPAs	-450.6	-460.9	-431.7	-443.4	-477.0	-487.4	-513.7
	Addenda:							
34	Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs	-451.0	-461.4	-432.1	-443.8	-477.4	-487.7	-514.1
35	Balance on current account, NIPAs	-450.6	-460.9	-431.7	-443.4	-477.0	-487.4	-513.7
36	Less: Capital account transactions (net) <sup>3</sup>	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Prior to 1999, current taxes, contributions for government social insurance, and transfer receipts from the rest of the world (line 13) are not separately displayed, and line 29 includes current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world net of current taxes, contributions for government social insurance, and transfer receipts from the rest of the world.

3. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets. Prior to 1982, reflects only capital grants paid to the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

## Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods and services	0.4	-0.3	2.8	6.4	-3.8	7.3	3.5
2	Exports of goods <sup>1</sup>	-0.4	0.3	2.8	8.1	-3.4	10.8	2.2
3	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2.0	5.6	14.0	137.5	-44.0	3.3	23.7
4	Industrial supplies and materials	-0.2	1.7	5.4	-2.3	-2.7	32.0	1.6
5	Durable goods	-4.3	-1.9	0.1	11.1	-3.2	-1.1	2.3
6	Nondurable goods	1.6	3.3	7.8	-7.8	-2.5	48.7	1.3
7	Petroleum and products	4.9	11.8	30.2	-34.0	-11.4	84.6	9.2
8	Nondurable goods, excluding petroleum and products	-0.7	-1.4	-4.0	12.7	2.9	29.5	-3.7
9	Capital goods, except automotive	-1.4	-2.6	-0.1	-1.1	7.2	-3.0	0.8
10	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	2.9	-0.4	20.9	-5.6	2.7	-30.3	11.7
11	Computers, peripherals, and parts	1.0	3.8	-3.5	-8.9	-6.1	13.9	8.1
12	Other	-2.9	-4.0	-5.9	1.6	10.5	6.1	-3.3
13	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	-4.8	-0.3	3.4	2.2	-10.3	40.8	-10.2
14	Consumer goods, except food and automotive	1.6	0.2	-7.1	10.9	1.7	19.3	-10.6
15	Durable goods	-3.0	0.7	-1.2	28.9	-1.8	9.4	2.3
16	Nondurable goods	7.6	-0.3	-13.3	-7.1	6.0	32.2	-24.1
17	Other <sup>2</sup>	6.5	7.0	21.7	-20.4	32.5	-47.2	67.4
18	Exports of services <sup>1</sup>	2.1	-1.5	2.7	3.2	-4.6	1.0	6.2
19	Transport	2.7	-0.7	10.2	2.2	-10.8	2.9	4.4
20	Travel (for all purposes including education)	7.9	-0.6	-3.3	2.2	-2.6	3.3	14.7
21	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.e.c.	-4.5	-1.0	2.9	-5.3	-8.1	-2.5	-0.9
22	Other business services <sup>3</sup>	1.0	-1.7	2.0	8.0	0.5	-2.5	4.2
23	Government goods and services n.e.c.	4.6	-7.0	74.5	5.7	-47.2	63.6	2.6
24	Other	1.1	-12.1	-6.5	-5.8	-4.5	3.8	6.6
25	Imports of goods and services	5.0	1.3	0.4	2.7	8.1	4.3	1.5
26	Imports of goods <sup>1</sup>	5.2	0.9	0.3	1.2	9.2	4.7	1.3
27	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4.0	1.5	-3.2	-15.7	8.7	11.3	1.1
28	Industrial supplies and materials	1.4	2.8	6.8	6.5	5.5	0.0	-0.4
29	Durable goods	3.3	0.2	2.1	13.8	8.9	-1.4	9.1
30	Nondurable goods	0.6	4.2	9.5	2.8	3.8	0.7	-4.8
31	Petroleum and products	1.2	5.4	5.2	10.4	-3.7	14.8	-14.8
32	Nondurable goods, excluding petroleum and products	-0.4	2.5	14.8	-6.3	14.7	-18.0	14.0
33	Capital goods, except automotive	4.1	0.6	10.3	1.5	7.6	11.1	10.9
34	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	2.4	-10.0	51.2	-37.0	-9.8	9.4	10.3
35	Computers, peripherals, and parts	1.1	-1.8	2.0	6.9	5.5	1.5	29.4
36	Other	5.2	2.7	8.4	5.9	10.3	14.0	6.5
37	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	8.4	1.1	-8.6	6.0	5.6	12.8	-7.9
38	Consumer goods, except food and automotive	7.7	-1.5	-4.9	-0.4	11.3	3.9	-1.1
39	Durable goods	7.0	-0.8	-10.9	10.3	15.2	5.2	8.0
40	Nondurable goods	8.5	-2.2	2.1	-10.9	7.1	2.5	-10.4
41	Other	9.1	5.0	-12.7	-4.4	33.4	-26.3	2.3
42	Imports of services <sup>1</sup>	4.0	3.1	1.0	9.0	3.2	2.5	2.2
43	Transport	4.6	4.6	6.8	2.2	-0.1	11.0	1.8
44	Travel (for all purposes including education)	12.9	9.7	3.1	12.5	11.1	3.3	0.6
45	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.e.c.	-5.5	10.2	6.1	75.7	-22.6	7.2	8.9
46	Other business services <sup>3</sup>	1.7	-1.7	-3.7	1.2	5.9	-3.1	3.0
47	Government goods and services n.e.c.	0.2	-1.7	2.1	-4.1	13.3	10.3	-9.1
48	Other	6.3	2.8	1.3	1.0	-4.3	2.8	4.0
	Addenda:							
49	Exports of durable goods	-2.3	-1.4	1.0	3.2	2.5	2.7	0.9
50	Exports of nondurable goods	2.8	3.5	5.9	17.0	-12.9	26.0	4.4

## Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
51	Exports of agricultural goods <sup>4</sup>	1.9	5.0	15.2	139.8	-40.8	6.9	18.1
52	Exports of nonagricultural goods	-0.6	-0.2	1.7	-1.2	2.2	11.2	0.6
53	Imports of durable goods	5.8	0.5	-0.9	5.3	9.8	7.0	5.0
54	Imports of nondurable goods	4.1	1.4	2.6	-6.2	8.1	0.5	-5.3
55	Imports of nonpetroleum goods	5.7	0.5	-0.2	0.5	10.3	3.8	3.1

Legend / Footnotes:

*n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified*

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes net exports of goods under merchanting, beginning in 1999, reclassified from services to goods.

3. Includes maintenance and repair services, insurance services, financial services, telecommunication, computer and information services and other other business services.

4. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

## Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Percent change at annual rate:							
1	Exports of goods and services	0.4	-0.3	2.8	6.4	-3.8	7.3	3.5
	Percentage points at annual rates:							
2	Exports of goods <sup>1</sup>	-0.27	0.20	1.80	5.22	-2.24	6.98	1.48
3	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0.11	0.31	0.75	5.45	-3.60	0.21	1.27
4	Industrial supplies and materials	-0.03	0.31	0.85	-0.42	-0.50	5.27	0.31
5	Durable goods	-0.26	-0.11	0.00	0.58	-0.17	-0.05	0.13
6	Nondurable goods	0.22	0.41	0.85	-0.99	-0.33	5.32	0.19
7	Petroleum and products	0.28	0.52	1.15	-1.91	-0.55	3.20	0.49
8	Nondurable goods, excluding petroleum and products	-0.06	-0.11	-0.30	0.92	0.23	2.12	-0.30
9	Capital goods, except automotive	-0.33	-0.61	0.01	-0.23	1.61	-0.66	0.19
10	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	0.14	-0.02	1.05	-0.31	0.15	-1.89	0.57
11	Computers, peripherals, and parts	0.02	0.08	-0.08	-0.19	-0.12	0.25	0.15
12	Other	-0.49	-0.67	-0.96	0.27	1.58	0.97	-0.53
13	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	-0.33	-0.02	0.23	0.16	-0.72	2.37	-0.74
14	Consumer goods, except food and automotive	0.14	0.02	-0.64	0.92	0.15	1.57	-0.96
15	Durable goods	-0.14	0.03	-0.05	1.21	-0.08	0.43	0.11
16	Nondurable goods	0.28	-0.01	-0.58	-0.29	0.23	1.13	-1.07
17	Other <sup>2</sup>	0.17	0.19	0.58	-0.66	0.82	-1.78	1.41
18	Exports of services <sup>1</sup>	0.68	-0.53	0.98	1.13	-1.60	0.35	2.05
19	Transport	0.10	-0.03	0.38	0.09	-0.43	0.11	0.16
20	Travel (for all purposes including education)	0.66	-0.05	-0.31	0.21	-0.24	0.31	1.28
21	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.e.c.	-0.25	-0.06	0.16	-0.31	-0.46	-0.13	-0.05
22	Other business services <sup>3</sup>	0.13	-0.24	0.32	1.14	0.09	-0.36	0.59
23	Government goods and services n.e.c.	0.04	-0.06	0.48	0.05	-0.53	0.41	0.02
24	Other	0.01	-0.09	-0.05	-0.04	-0.03	0.03	0.05
	Percent change at annual rate:							
25	Imports of goods and services	5.0	1.3	0.4	2.7	8.1	4.3	1.5
	Percentage points at annual rates:							
26	Imports of goods <sup>1</sup>	4.26	0.70	0.19	1.02	7.44	3.82	1.08
27	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0.18	0.07	-0.15	-0.81	0.42	0.52	0.05
28	Industrial supplies and materials	0.29	0.47	1.01	1.02	0.94	0.02	-0.06
29	Durable goods	0.19	0.01	0.11	0.73	0.52	-0.08	0.51
30	Nondurable goods	0.10	0.46	0.90	0.29	0.42	0.09	-0.58
31	Petroleum and products	0.12	0.34	0.28	0.59	-0.23	0.98	-1.16
32	Nondurable goods, excluding petroleum and products	-0.02	0.12	0.62	-0.29	0.65	-0.89	0.59
33	Capital goods, except automotive	0.88	0.13	2.16	0.33	1.65	2.29	2.25
34	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	0.05	-0.20	0.80	-0.87	-0.17	0.15	0.17
35	Computers, peripherals, and parts	0.05	-0.08	0.08	0.28	0.23	0.07	1.09
36	Other	0.78	0.41	1.28	0.92	1.59	2.07	0.99
37	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	0.99	0.13	-1.15	0.76	0.73	1.54	-1.04
38	Consumer goods, except food and automotive	1.55	-0.32	-1.05	-0.08	2.34	0.82	-0.22
39	Durable goods	0.75	-0.10	-1.28	1.10	1.63	0.57	0.85
40	Nondurable goods	0.81	-0.23	0.22	-1.17	0.71	0.25	-1.07
41	Other	0.37	0.22	-0.62	-0.20	1.36	-1.36	0.10
42	Imports of services <sup>1</sup>	0.70	0.57	0.19	1.63	0.63	0.47	0.40
43	Transport	0.16	0.16	0.24	0.08	0.00	0.37	0.06
44	Travel (for all purposes including education)	0.48	0.40	0.14	0.54	0.49	0.15	0.03
45	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.e.c.	-0.08	0.15	0.09	0.94	-0.43	0.11	0.14
46	Other business services <sup>3</sup>	0.13	-0.14	-0.30	0.10	0.47	-0.25	0.23
47	Government goods and services n.e.c.	0.00	-0.01	0.02	-0.03	0.10	0.08	-0.07
48	Other	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	0.01	0.01

Legend / Footnotes:

*n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified*

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services.

2. Includes net exports of goods under merchanting, beginning in 1999, reclassified from services to goods.

3. Includes maintenance and repair services, insurance services, financial services, telecommunication, computer and information services and other other business services.

## Table 4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Quantity

## Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods and services	133.967	133.527	133.051	135.115	133.799	136.187	137.374
2	Exports of goods <sup>1</sup>	135.491	135.900	135.107	137.753	136.558	140.105	140.869
3	Foods, feeds, and beverages	122.351	129.170	120.636	149.757	129.536	130.606	137.730
4	Industrial supplies and materials	134.863	137.170	138.260	137.450	136.502	146.316	146.899
5	Durable goods	121.726	119.389	118.060	121.215	120.243	119.910	120.605
6	Nondurable goods	140.645	145.355	147.752	144.799	143.871	158.860	159.382
7	Petroleum and products	179.626	200.790	216.356	195.039	189.222	220.573	225.477
8	Nondurable goods, excluding petroleum and products	119.062	117.412	115.162	118.643	119.505	127.489	126.296
9	Capital goods, except automotive	136.191	132.701	132.304	131.934	134.233	133.223	133.487
10	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	135.396	134.903	137.247	135.284	136.186	124.444	127.936
11	Computers, peripherals, and parts	145.871	151.411	153.410	149.890	147.554	152.447	155.431
12	Other	134.570	129.122	127.574	128.076	131.321	133.291	132.163
13	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	176.880	176.392	177.476	178.437	173.642	189.143	184.127
14	Consumer goods, except food and automotive	133.080	133.371	130.909	134.346	134.901	140.979	137.076
15	Durable goods	142.173	143.182	138.695	147.788	147.136	150.463	151.303
16	Nondurable goods	124.254	123.820	123.394	121.128	122.895	131.789	123.016
17	Other <sup>2</sup>	107.931	115.469	118.126	111.579	119.705	102.051	116.086
18	Exports of services <sup>1</sup>	130.731	128.736	128.830	129.835	128.305	128.617	130.551
19	Transport	121.718	120.895	122.166	122.821	119.370	120.214	121.512
20	Travel (for all purposes including education)	150.313	149.451	148.982	149.787	148.807	150.011	155.238
21	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.e.c.	115.311	114.160	115.752	114.174	111.774	111.080	110.830
22	Other business services <sup>3</sup>	134.134	131.903	130.757	133.291	133.458	132.618	133.992
23	Government goods and services n.e.c.	96.008	89.331	95.331	96.659	82.387	93.180	93.780
24	Other	103.587	91.016	91.566	90.213	89.169	90.002	91.450
25	Imports of goods and services	134.751	136.463	135.384	136.275	138.942	140.407	140.924
26	Imports of goods <sup>1</sup>	138.411	139.595	138.626	139.057	142.157	143.794	144.268
27	Foods, feeds, and beverages	123.014	124.828	126.574	121.278	123.845	127.208	127.565
28	Industrial supplies and materials	101.857	104.735	103.975	105.632	107.053	107.047	106.953
29	Durable goods	156.495	156.876	153.690	158.754	162.161	161.590	165.148
30	Nondurable goods	90.329	94.090	94.069	94.723	95.600	95.759	94.593
31	Petroleum and products	81.894	86.278	85.678	87.831	86.998	90.060	86.517
32	Nondurable goods, excluding petroleum and products	120.467	123.535	124.521	122.528	126.806	120.678	124.693
33	Capital goods, except automotive	172.311	173.344	173.273	173.901	177.124	181.858	186.642
34	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	150.848	135.779	148.344	132.174	128.814	131.745	135.025
35	Computers, peripherals, and parts	144.832	142.158	140.670	143.026	144.960	145.516	155.204
36	Other	184.239	189.144	187.530	190.259	194.987	201.472	204.678
37	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	214.245	216.500	212.977	216.117	219.101	225.785	221.164
38	Consumer goods, except food and automotive	135.488	133.475	132.239	132.092	135.675	136.982	136.620
39	Durable goods	144.961	143.743	139.707	143.166	148.311	150.209	153.120
40	Nondurable goods	125.456	122.707	124.101	120.583	122.676	123.426	120.093
41	Other	141.091	148.126	145.014	143.385	154.083	142.785	143.600
42	Imports of services <sup>1</sup>	119.441	123.202	121.713	124.354	125.325	126.110	126.794
43	Transport	124.694	130.442	130.624	131.349	131.304	134.786	135.405
44	Travel (for all purposes including education)	135.261	148.438	145.549	149.891	153.887	155.132	155.360
45	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.e.c.	116.129	128.012	121.437	139.817	131.154	133.446	136.309
46	Other business services <sup>3</sup>	119.247	117.242	116.370	116.713	118.410	117.468	118.352
47	Government goods and services n.e.c.	74.266	73.008	72.910	72.154	74.441	76.288	74.488
48	Other	98.255	101.034	101.268	101.518	100.421	101.125	102.116
	Addenda:							
49	Exports of durable goods	138.187	136.193	135.532	136.606	137.455	138.382	138.693
50	Exports of nondurable goods	131.160	135.705	134.677	140.082	135.316	143.361	144.903

## Table 4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009= 100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
51	Exports of agricultural goods <sup>4</sup>	122.479	128.612	119.611	148.843	130.548	132.743	138.366
52	Exports of nonagricultural goods	136.928	136.685	136.841	136.440	137.183	140.881	141.096
53	Imports of durable goods	169.847	170.772	168.563	170.762	174.806	177.778	179.978
54	Imports of nondurable goods	105.209	106.729	107.231	105.529	107.597	107.739	106.284
55	Imports of nonpetroleum goods	154.857	155.597	154.518	154.719	158.572	160.047	161.255

Legend / Footnotes:

*n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified*

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes net exports of goods under merchanting, beginning in 1999, reclassified from services to goods.
3. Includes maintenance and repair services, insurance services, financial services, telecommunication, computer and information services and other other business services.
4. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

## Table 4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods and services	106.481	104.458	104.233	104.813	105.516	106.168	106.136
2	Exports of goods <sup>1</sup>	103.746	99.900	99.801	100.399	100.877	101.526	101.370
3	Foods, feeds, and beverages	111.172	107.628	108.739	108.996	106.939	108.601	108.058
4	Industrial supplies and materials	105.448	96.055	95.063	97.364	100.400	102.925	101.820
5	Durable goods	108.259	104.149	103.804	104.420	105.483	107.686	107.565
6	Nondurable goods	104.716	93.125	91.863	94.841	98.690	101.345	99.876
7	Petroleum and products	101.734	82.037	80.156	85.952	93.172	95.868	94.750
8	Nondurable goods, excluding petroleum and products	110.668	104.349	103.578	104.641	106.336	109.059	107.269
9	Capital goods, except automotive	101.233	100.061	100.270	99.933	99.744	99.633	100.030
10	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	118.051	119.929	119.672	120.051	120.834	123.309	124.164
11	Computers, peripherals, and parts	85.147	78.908	79.614	78.075	77.098	76.475	77.116
12	Other	99.452	98.210	98.475	98.121	97.779	97.064	97.305
13	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	105.109	104.284	104.356	104.124	104.067	104.470	104.487
14	Consumer goods, except food and automotive	99.364	97.155	97.187	97.536	96.670	95.022	95.578
15	Durable goods	98.830	96.846	97.004	96.811	96.005	95.285	95.563
16	Nondurable goods	99.647	97.182	97.056	98.046	97.106	94.363	95.250
17	Other <sup>2</sup>	105.697	102.225	102.126	102.869	103.419	104.125	103.914
18	Exports of services <sup>1</sup>	112.365	114.228	113.728	114.282	115.475	116.130	116.373
19	Transport	115.737	112.148	110.858	110.037	114.451	114.352	112.700
20	Travel (for all purposes including education)	113.977	114.925	114.456	114.738	116.386	117.065	116.685
21	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.e.c.	109.667	110.782	110.593	111.019	111.520	112.222	112.447
22	Other business services <sup>3</sup>	111.180	114.616	114.226	115.226	115.548	116.333	117.385
23	Government goods and services n.e.c.	104.674	105.640	105.781	106.071	105.718	106.269	107.172
24	Other	133.844	156.806	154.120	159.226	162.840	164.709	166.752
25	Imports of goods and services	104.364	101.090	100.693	101.439	101.835	103.381	103.134
26	Imports of goods <sup>1</sup>	104.060	100.193	99.682	100.630	101.085	102.904	102.448
27	Foods, feeds, and beverages	126.331	126.698	123.149	129.802	130.633	128.321	130.691
28	Industrial supplies and materials	103.111	89.817	87.870	91.654	94.072	103.944	100.504
29	Durable goods	106.664	101.782	101.005	103.310	103.610	107.609	109.764
30	Nondurable goods	98.529	81.926	79.532	83.836	87.108	99.262	93.435
31	Petroleum and products	89.960	69.108	66.611	71.001	75.916	93.082	83.487
32	Nondurable goods, excluding petroleum and products	107.560	99.807	97.683	101.501	101.482	103.194	105.004
33	Capital goods, except automotive	94.140	91.595	91.790	91.411	90.943	90.193	90.520
34	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	119.293	120.029	119.944	120.046	120.437	121.977	122.010
35	Computers, peripherals, and parts	88.167	85.556	85.949	85.353	84.852	85.294	85.933
36	Other	93.941	91.093	91.256	90.894	90.364	89.097	89.361
37	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	102.633	101.859	101.996	101.763	101.991	101.438	101.678
38	Consumer goods, except food and automotive	102.431	102.025	102.101	101.811	101.753	102.023	102.039
39	Durable goods	95.967	94.559	94.615	94.444	94.105	93.438	93.233
40	Nondurable goods	110.329	111.207	111.304	110.864	111.175	112.693	113.012
41	Other	106.937	106.403	106.097	106.842	106.969	107.121	107.922
42	Imports of services <sup>1</sup>	106.220	105.686	105.806	105.633	105.762	106.055	106.772
43	Transport	121.372	115.745	115.383	114.315	116.953	117.258	116.470
44	Travel (for all purposes including education)	104.169	102.282	102.982	102.300	101.279	101.042	103.198
45	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.e.c.	109.666	110.805	110.584	111.011	111.512	112.214	112.439
46	Other business services <sup>3</sup>	102.660	104.312	104.278	104.558	104.514	105.091	105.475
47	Government goods and services n.e.c.	92.413	93.730	94.638	95.132	92.822	92.704	95.361
48	Other	112.362	112.410	112.053	112.156	113.572	113.683	113.482
	Addenda:							
49	Exports of durable goods	102.923	101.262	101.365	101.216	101.155	101.367	101.605
50	Exports of nondurable goods	105.012	97.340	96.907	98.786	100.192	101.580	100.779



## Table 4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
51	Exports of agricultural goods <sup>4</sup>	111.664	107.798	108.729	109.156	107.212	108.879	108.218
52	Exports of nonagricultural goods	102.948	99.105	98.904	99.512	100.249	100.798	100.693
53	Imports of durable goods	98.127	96.071	96.109	96.112	95.927	95.738	96.127
54	Imports of nondurable goods	109.291	101.952	100.345	103.166	104.923	110.837	108.600
55	Imports of nonpetroleum goods	102.205	100.326	100.050	100.586	100.527	100.559	101.135

Legend / Footnotes:

*n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified*

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes net exports of goods under merchanting, beginning in 1999, reclassified from services to goods.

3. Includes maintenance and repair services, insurance services, financial services, telecommunication, computer and information services and other other business services.

4. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

## Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods and services	2,264.9	2,214.6	2,201.8	2,248.4	2,241.5	2,295.6	2,314.9
2	Exports of goods <sup>1</sup>	1,497.2	1,446.0	1,436.1	1,473.0	1,467.2	1,515.0	1,520.9
3	Foods, feeds, and beverages	127.7	130.6	123.1	153.2	130.0	133.1	139.7
4	Industrial supplies and materials	417.4	386.8	385.8	392.9	402.4	442.2	439.2
5	Durable goods	126.5	119.3	117.6	121.5	121.7	123.9	124.5
6	Nondurable goods	291.0	267.4	268.2	271.4	280.7	318.2	314.6
7	Petroleum and products	109.9	99.0	104.3	100.8	106.0	127.1	128.5
8	Nondurable goods, excluding petroleum and products	181.1	168.4	163.9	170.6	174.6	191.1	186.2
9	Capital goods, except automotive	539.8	519.8	519.4	516.2	524.2	519.7	522.8
10	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	119.5	120.9	122.8	121.4	123.0	114.7	118.7
11	Computers, peripherals, and parts	46.8	45.1	46.1	44.1	42.9	43.9	45.2
12	Other	373.4	353.8	350.5	350.7	358.3	361.0	358.8
13	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	151.9	150.3	151.3	151.8	147.7	161.5	157.2
14	Consumer goods, except food and automotive	197.4	193.4	189.9	195.6	194.7	200.0	195.6
15	Durable goods	105.8	104.4	101.3	107.7	106.4	107.9	108.9
16	Nondurable goods	91.6	89.1	88.6	87.9	88.3	92.0	86.7
17	Other <sup>2</sup>	62.9	65.1	66.5	63.3	68.3	58.6	66.5
18	Exports of services <sup>1</sup>	767.7	768.5	765.7	775.5	774.3	780.6	794.0
19	Transport	87.6	84.3	84.2	84.1	85.0	85.5	85.2
20	Travel (for all purposes including education)	205.4	205.9	204.5	206.1	207.7	210.6	217.2
21	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.e.c.	124.4	124.5	126.0	124.7	122.7	122.7	122.6
22	Other business services <sup>3</sup>	314.5	318.8	315.0	323.9	325.2	325.3	331.7
23	Government goods and services n.e.c.	19.9	18.7	20.0	20.3	17.3	19.6	19.9
24	Other	15.8	16.3	16.1	16.4	16.6	16.9	17.4
25	Imports of goods and services	2,789.0	2,735.8	2,703.4	2,741.3	2,805.8	2,878.4	2,882.1
26	Imports of goods <sup>1</sup>	2,290.5	2,224.2	2,197.4	2,225.2	2,285.1	2,353.0	2,350.3
27	Foods, feeds, and beverages	128.8	131.0	129.2	130.5	134.1	135.3	138.2
28	Industrial supplies and materials	487.7	436.8	424.0	449.3	467.4	516.4	498.8
29	Durable goods	159.4	152.5	148.2	156.6	160.4	166.0	173.1
30	Nondurable goods	328.3	284.3	275.8	292.7	307.0	350.4	325.8
31	Petroleum and products	197.2	159.6	152.8	166.9	176.8	224.4	193.4
32	Nondurable goods, excluding petroleum and products	131.0	124.7	123.0	125.8	130.1	125.9	132.4
33	Capital goods, except automotive	606.8	593.9	595.0	594.7	602.6	613.6	632.0
34	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	55.2	50.0	54.6	48.7	47.6	49.3	50.6
35	Computers, peripherals, and parts	120.3	114.5	113.9	115.0	115.8	116.9	125.6
36	Other	431.3	429.4	426.5	431.0	439.2	447.4	455.9
37	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	350.0	351.1	345.8	350.1	355.7	364.6	358.0
38	Consumer goods, except food and automotive	596.6	585.4	580.4	578.1	593.4	600.7	599.2
39	Durable goods	313.1	305.9	297.5	304.3	314.1	315.9	321.3
40	Nondurable goods	283.5	279.5	282.9	273.8	279.3	284.9	278.0
41	Other	120.7	126.1	123.1	122.5	131.8	122.3	124.0
42	Imports of services <sup>1</sup>	498.5	511.6	506.0	516.1	520.7	525.5	531.9
43	Transport	97.1	96.8	96.7	96.3	98.5	101.4	101.1
44	Travel (for all purposes including education)	114.7	123.6	122.1	124.9	126.9	127.6	130.6
45	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.e.c.	39.9	44.4	42.0	48.6	45.8	46.9	48.0
46	Other business services <sup>3</sup>	218.5	218.3	216.6	217.8	220.9	220.3	222.8
47	Government goods and services n.e.c.	21.6	21.5	21.7	21.6	21.7	22.3	22.3
48	Other	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0
	Addenda:							
49	Exports of durable goods	955.3	926.3	922.7	928.7	933.9	942.2	946.5
50	Exports of nondurable goods	541.9	519.8	513.4	544.3	533.3	572.8	574.4

## Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
51	Exports of agricultural goods <sup>4</sup>	138.1	140.0	131.2	163.9	141.2	145.8	151.1
52	Exports of nonagricultural goods	1,359.1	1,306.0	1,304.9	1,309.0	1,325.9	1,369.1	1,369.8
53	Imports of durable goods	1,489.6	1,466.4	1,448.0	1,466.9	1,498.7	1,521.2	1,546.3
54	Imports of nondurable goods	800.9	757.9	749.4	758.3	786.3	831.7	803.9
55	Imports of nonpetroleum goods	2,093.3	2,064.6	2,044.6	2,058.2	2,108.3	2,128.5	2,156.9

Legend / Footnotes:

*n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified*

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes net exports of goods under merchanting, beginning in 1999, reclassified from services to goods.

3. Includes maintenance and repair services, insurance services, financial services, telecommunication, computer and information services and other other business services.

4. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

## Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates  
Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods and services	2,127.1	2,120.1	2,112.5	2,145.3	2,124.4	2,162.3	2,181.1
2	Exports of goods <sup>1</sup>	1,443.1	1,447.5	1,439.1	1,467.2	1,454.5	1,492.3	1,500.4
3	Foods, feeds, and beverages	114.9	121.3	113.3	140.6	121.6	122.7	129.3
4	Industrial supplies and materials	395.9	402.6	405.8	403.5	400.7	429.5	431.2
5	Durable goods	116.8	114.6	113.3	116.3	115.4	115.1	115.7
6	Nondurable goods	277.9	287.2	291.9	286.1	284.2	313.9	314.9
7	Petroleum and products	108.0	120.7	130.1	117.3	113.8	132.6	135.6
8	Nondurable goods, excluding petroleum and products	163.6	161.4	158.3	163.1	164.3	175.2	173.6
9	Capital goods, except automotive	533.2	519.5	518.0	516.5	525.5	521.6	522.6
10	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	101.2	100.8	102.6	101.1	101.8	93.0	95.6
11	Computers, peripherals, and parts <sup>2</sup>	55.0	57.1	57.9	56.5	55.7	57.5	58.6
12	Other	375.5	360.3	356.0	357.4	366.4	371.9	368.8
13	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	144.5	144.1	145.0	145.8	141.9	154.6	150.5
14	Consumer goods, except food and automotive	198.7	199.1	195.4	200.6	201.4	210.5	204.6
15	Durable goods	107.0	107.8	104.4	111.3	110.8	113.3	113.9
16	Nondurable goods	92.0	91.6	91.3	89.6	91.0	97.5	91.0
17	Other <sup>3</sup>	59.5	63.7	65.2	61.6	66.0	56.3	64.0
18	Exports of services <sup>1</sup>	683.2	672.8	673.3	678.5	670.6	672.2	682.3
19	Transport	75.7	75.2	76.0	76.4	74.2	74.8	75.6
20	Travel (for all purposes including education)	180.2	179.2	178.6	179.6	178.4	179.9	186.1
21	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.e.c.	113.5	112.3	113.9	112.4	110.0	109.3	109.1
22	Other business services <sup>4</sup>	282.9	278.2	275.8	281.1	281.5	279.7	282.6
23	Government goods and services n.e.c.	19.0	17.7	18.9	19.2	16.3	18.5	18.6
24	Other	11.8	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.3	10.4
25	Residual	-170.9	-182.7	-187.7	-179.2	-177.3	-220.6	-217.2
26	Imports of goods and services	2,672.4	2,706.3	2,684.9	2,702.6	2,755.5	2,784.5	2,794.8
27	Imports of goods <sup>1</sup>	2,201.1	2,220.0	2,204.6	2,211.4	2,260.7	2,286.7	2,294.3
28	Foods, feeds, and beverages	101.9	103.4	104.9	100.5	102.6	105.4	105.7
29	Industrial supplies and materials	473.0	486.3	482.8	490.5	497.1	497.1	496.6
30	Durable goods	149.5	149.8	146.8	151.6	154.9	154.3	157.7
31	Nondurable goods	333.2	347.0	347.0	349.4	352.6	353.2	348.9
32	Petroleum and products	219.2	231.0	229.4	235.1	232.9	241.1	231.6
33	Nondurable goods, excluding petroleum and products	121.8	124.9	125.9	123.9	128.2	122.1	126.1
34	Capital goods, except automotive	644.5	648.4	648.1	650.5	662.5	680.3	698.1
35	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	46.3	41.7	45.5	40.6	39.5	40.4	41.4
36	Computers, peripherals, and parts <sup>2</sup>	136.4	133.9	132.5	134.7	136.5	137.0	146.2
37	Other	459.1	471.3	467.3	474.1	485.9	502.1	510.0
38	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	341.1	344.6	339.0	344.0	348.8	359.4	352.1
39	Consumer goods, except food and automotive	582.4	573.7	568.4	567.8	583.2	588.8	587.3
40	Durable goods	326.2	323.5	314.4	322.2	333.8	338.0	344.6
41	Nondurable goods	257.0	251.3	254.2	247.0	251.3	252.8	246.0
42	Other	112.9	118.5	116.0	114.7	123.2	114.2	114.9
43	Imports of services <sup>1</sup>	469.3	484.0	478.2	488.6	492.4	495.5	498.2
44	Transport	80.0	83.7	83.8	84.2	84.2	86.4	86.8
45	Travel (for all purposes including education)	110.1	120.9	118.5	122.0	125.3	126.3	126.5
46	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.e.c.	36.3	40.1	38.0	43.8	41.0	41.8	42.7
47	Other business services <sup>4</sup>	212.8	209.3	207.7	208.3	211.4	209.7	211.2
48	Government goods and services n.e.c.	23.4	23.0	22.9	22.7	23.4	24.0	23.4
49	Other	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2
50	Residual	-67.6	-70.6	-68.1	-73.1	-73.6	-76.7	-78.4
	Addenda:							

## Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates  
Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
51	Exports of durable goods	928.1	914.7	910.3	917.5	923.2	929.4	931.5
52	Exports of nondurable goods	516.1	534.0	529.9	551.2	532.4	564.1	570.2
53	Exports of agricultural goods <sup>5</sup>	123.7	129.9	120.8	150.3	131.8	134.0	139.7
54	Exports of nonagricultural goods	1,320.2	1,317.8	1,319.3	1,315.5	1,322.6	1,358.3	1,360.4
55	Imports of durable goods	1,518.1	1,526.3	1,506.6	1,526.2	1,562.4	1,588.9	1,608.6
56	Imports of nondurable goods	732.8	743.4	746.9	735.0	749.4	750.4	740.3
57	Imports of nonpetroleum goods	2,048.1	2,057.9	2,043.6	2,046.3	2,097.3	2,116.8	2,132.7

## Legend / Footnotes:

*n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified*

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 4.2.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 4.2.1.

3. Includes net exports of goods under merchanting, beginning in 1999, reclassified from services to goods.

4. Includes maintenance and repair services, insurance services, financial services, telecommunication, computer and information services and other other business services.

5. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Note. Chained (2009) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. For exports and for imports, the residual line is the difference between the aggregate line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## Table 5.1. Saving and Investment by Sector

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Gross saving	3,507.0	3,353.2	3,333.9	3,401.8	3,292.2	3,362.7	3,377.3
2	Net saving	665.5	436.5	425.6	474.1	342.3	376.6	356.6
3	Net private saving	1,398.5	1,301.1	1,299.0	1,315.4	1,218.2	1,209.2	1,195.1
4	Domestic business	570.1	620.6	553.9	637.7	706.6	654.6	649.6
5	Undistributed corporate profits	611.2	706.0	680.9	716.1	808.3	822.4	780.5
6	Inventory valuation adjustment, corporate	52.4	2.7	-36.1	7.3	-17.5	-75.0	-33.6
7	Capital consumption adjustment, corporate	-93.5	-88.2	-90.9	-85.7	-84.2	-92.8	-97.4
8	Households and institutions	828.4	680.6	745.2	677.7	511.5	554.6	545.6
9	Personal saving	828.4	680.6	745.2	677.7	511.5	554.6	545.6
10	Net government saving	-733.0	-864.7	-873.4	-841.3	-875.9	-832.6	-838.5
11	Federal	-586.7	-697.3	-688.5	-679.1	-714.0	-652.8	-633.4
12	State and local	-146.4	-167.4	-184.9	-162.2	-161.9	-179.8	-205.2
13	Consumption of fixed capital	2,841.5	2,916.7	2,908.3	2,927.6	2,950.0	2,986.2	3,020.7
14	Private	2,319.6	2,390.5	2,382.3	2,400.7	2,421.2	2,452.5	2,484.0
15	Domestic business	1,846.9	1,895.3	1,890.8	1,900.9	1,914.3	1,940.9	1,964.2
16	Households and institutions	472.7	495.3	491.5	499.8	506.9	511.6	519.8
17	Government	521.9	526.2	526.1	526.9	528.8	533.6	536.7
18	Federal	271.3	271.3	271.4	271.3	271.6	272.8	273.6
19	State and local	250.6	254.9	254.7	255.6	257.2	260.8	263.2
20	Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs	3,251.1	3,206.0	3,201.0	3,206.5	3,257.8	3,260.3	3,282.0
21	Gross domestic investment	3,701.7	3,666.9	3,632.8	3,649.9	3,734.9	3,747.7	3,795.7
22	Gross private domestic investment	3,093.6	3,057.2	3,023.1	3,048.0	3,126.2	3,128.7	3,178.1
23	Domestic business	2,412.1	2,320.6	2,293.0	2,313.7	2,371.6	2,366.3	2,422.0
24	Households and institutions	681.5	736.6	730.1	734.3	754.6	762.4	756.1
25	Gross government investment	608.1	609.7	609.7	602.0	608.7	618.9	617.5
26	Federal	264.0	267.0	265.8	266.3	269.5	276.4	285.0
27	State and local	344.1	342.7	343.9	335.6	339.2	342.5	332.5
28	Capital account transactions (net) <sup>1</sup>	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
29	Private	38.5	17.3	42.4	11.1	6.2	8.2	9.4
30	Domestic business	26.4	12.0	37.1	-1.2	14.6	24.6	-2.0
31	Households and institutions	12.1	5.4	5.3	12.3	-8.3	-16.4	11.4
32	Government	-38.1	-16.9	-42.0	-10.7	-5.9	-7.8	-9.0
33	Federal	20.6	45.0	19.7	52.7	54.6	53.7	54.0
34	State and local	-58.7	-61.9	-61.8	-63.4	-60.5	-61.5	-63.0
35	Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs	-451.0	-461.4	-432.1	-443.8	-477.4	-487.7	-514.1
36	Private	330.1	470.0	482.9	461.8	472.5	422.4	396.2
37	Domestic business	-277.4	36.1	-18.4	30.9	200.3	102.2	98.4
38	Households and institutions	607.5	433.9	501.3	430.9	272.2	320.2	297.8
39	Government	-781.1	-931.4	-915.0	-905.6	-949.9	-910.2	-910.4
40	Federal	-600.0	-738.0	-702.6	-726.8	-766.5	-710.0	-698.9
41	State and local	-181.2	-193.4	-212.4	-178.8	-183.4	-200.1	-211.5
42	Statistical discrepancy	-255.9	-147.2	-132.9	-195.2	-34.4	-102.4	-95.4
	Addenda:							
43	Gross private saving	3,718.1	3,691.7	3,681.3	3,716.1	3,639.3	3,661.7	3,679.1
44	Domestic business	2,417.0	2,515.9	2,444.6	2,538.7	2,620.9	2,595.6	2,613.8
45	Households and institutions	1,301.1	1,175.8	1,236.7	1,177.5	1,018.4	1,066.2	1,065.4
46	Gross government saving	-211.1	-338.5	-347.4	-314.4	-347.1	-299.0	-301.8
47	Federal	-315.3	-426.0	-417.2	-407.7	-442.4	-380.0	-359.8
48	State and local	104.2	87.5	69.8	93.4	95.3	80.9	58.0
49	Net domestic investment	860.2	750.2	724.4	722.3	784.9	761.5	775.0
50	Private	774.0	666.7	640.8	647.3	705.0	676.2	694.2

## Table 5.1. Saving and Investment by Sector

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
51	Domestic business	565.2	425.4	402.2	412.8	457.3	425.4	457.8
52	Households and institutions	208.8	241.3	238.6	234.5	247.7	250.8	236.4
53	Government	86.2	83.5	83.6	75.1	79.9	85.3	80.8
54	Federal	-7.3	-4.3	-5.6	-5.0	-2.1	3.5	11.5
55	State and local	93.5	87.8	89.2	80.0	82.0	81.8	69.3
56	Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income	18.9	17.7	17.7	17.8	17.2	17.4	17.3
57	Net saving as a percentage of gross national income	3.6	2.3	2.3	2.5	1.8	1.9	1.8
58	Disaster losses <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
59	Private	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
60	Domestic business	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
61	Households and institutions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
62	Government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
63	Federal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
64	State and local	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets. Prior to 1982, reflects only capital grants paid to the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

2. Consists of damages to fixed assets.

## Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Private fixed investment	3.9	0.7	1.4	1.5	1.7	8.1	3.2
2	Nonresidential	2.3	-0.6	3.3	3.4	0.2	7.2	6.7
3	Structures	-1.8	-4.1	0.5	14.3	-2.2	14.8	7.0
4	Commercial and health care	10.6	14.6	13.5	31.1	8.9	2.0	-0.4
5	Manufacturing	33.8	-6.4	-6.3	6.3	-27.1	1.7	-17.9
6	Power and communication	-3.4	4.6	24.1	15.7	-4.7	-16.1	-12.8
7	Mining exploration, shafts, and wells <sup>1</sup>	-28.5	-43.2	-57.3	0.1	0.5	272.1	116.3
8	Other structures <sup>2</sup>	10.5	7.4	24.1	1.6	1.8	-1.8	-3.8
9	Equipment	3.5	-3.4	-0.6	-2.1	1.8	4.4	8.8
10	Information processing equipment	4.3	1.8	5.0	6.5	2.9	8.0	10.6
11	Computers and peripheral equipment	-3.5	-3.6	3.4	-1.0	-3.1	3.5	43.9
12	Other <sup>3</sup>	7.3	3.7	5.4	9.0	4.8	9.5	1.7
13	Industrial equipment	1.1	2.3	7.2	2.3	5.5	7.7	11.7
14	Transportation equipment	10.4	-7.3	0.9	-13.6	-3.5	-2.7	1.0
15	Other equipment <sup>4</sup>	-2.6	-9.8	-15.7	-2.1	3.2	5.5	13.4
16	Intellectual property products	3.8	6.3	11.1	4.2	-0.4	5.7	3.7
17	Software <sup>5</sup>	5.6	7.1	10.3	6.4	2.1	4.8	6.8
18	Research and development <sup>6</sup>	1.4	6.5	15.7	1.0	-4.2	7.8	1.2
19	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	5.4	2.1	-2.4	7.9	4.2	1.9	0.5
20	Residential	10.2	5.5	-4.7	-4.5	7.1	11.1	-7.3
21	Structures	10.3	5.5	-4.9	-4.7	7.1	11.2	-7.5
22	Permanent site	11.8	5.7	-5.5	-10.1	12.2	10.8	1.4
23	Single family	11.5	4.9	-6.0	-13.4	14.0	10.6	2.4
24	Multifamily	13.5	9.0	-3.3	4.2	5.3	11.8	-2.9
25	Other structures <sup>7</sup>	9.1	5.2	-4.4	-0.4	3.3	11.5	-13.8
26	Equipment	7.9	7.1	3.3	7.5	8.6	7.2	2.4
	Addenda:							
27	Private fixed investment in structures	4.4	1.1	-2.6	3.0	3.0	12.7	-1.5
28	Private fixed investment in new structures	3.9	0.7	-3.7	3.9	3.2	11.6	0.6
29	Nonresidential structures <sup>8</sup>	-1.8	-4.1	0.4	14.2	-2.2	14.9	7.0
30	Residential structures <sup>9</sup>	11.0	5.9	-7.5	-5.2	8.5	8.5	-5.2
31	Private fixed investment in information processing equipment and software	5.0	4.6	7.8	6.4	2.5	6.3	8.5

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Includes petroleum and mineral exploration.

2. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

6. Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development. Software development expenditures are included in software investment on line 17.

7. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures and adjoining land, and other ownership transfer costs.

8. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

9. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions and other ownership transfer costs.



Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

## Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Percent change at annual rate: Private fixed investment	3.9	0.7	1.4	1.5	1.7	8.1	3.2
2	Percentage points at annual rates:							
3	Nonresidential	1.87	-0.46	2.52	2.61	0.14	5.52	5.00
4	Structures	-0.34	-0.74	0.09	2.29	-0.38	2.51	1.20
5	Commercial and health care	0.48	0.71	0.67	1.51	0.49	0.13	-0.02
6	Manufacturing	0.68	-0.17	-0.16	0.15	-0.75	0.04	-0.43
7	Power and communication	-0.14	0.17	0.83	0.58	-0.19	-0.68	-0.51
8	Mining exploration, shafts, and wells <sup>1</sup>	-1.64	-1.66	-1.91	0.00	0.01	3.07	2.28
9	Other structures <sup>2</sup>	0.28	0.21	0.66	0.05	0.06	-0.05	-0.12
10	Equipment	1.30	-1.23	-0.22	-0.73	0.60	1.58	2.89
11	Information processing equipment	0.45	0.18	0.48	0.64	0.29	0.80	1.02
12	Computers and peripheral equipment	-0.10	-0.09	0.08	-0.02	-0.08	0.09	0.89
13	Other <sup>3</sup>	0.55	0.27	0.40	0.66	0.36	0.71	0.13
14	Industrial equipment	0.09	0.17	0.51	0.17	0.41	0.58	0.84
15	Transportation equipment	1.00	-0.75	0.10	-1.38	-0.33	-0.21	0.09
16	Other equipment <sup>4</sup>	-0.24	-0.83	-1.31	-0.15	0.24	0.41	0.94
17	Intellectual property products	0.91	1.50	2.64	1.05	-0.09	1.43	0.91
18	Software <sup>5</sup>	0.62	0.78	1.15	0.73	0.24	0.56	0.77
19	Research and development <sup>6</sup>	0.15	0.66	1.56	0.11	-0.45	0.81	0.13
20	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	0.14	0.06	-0.07	0.21	0.11	0.05	0.01
21	Residential	2.07	1.20	-1.13	-1.08	1.61	2.57	-1.79
22	Structures	2.05	1.18	-1.14	-1.10	1.58	2.54	-1.80
23	Permanent site	0.99	0.54	-0.56	-1.06	1.16	1.07	0.14
24	Single family	0.79	0.37	-0.49	-1.14	1.05	0.84	0.20
25	Multifamily	0.21	0.16	-0.07	0.08	0.11	0.23	-0.06
26	Other structures <sup>7</sup>	1.05	0.65	-0.58	-0.05	0.43	1.47	-1.94
27	Equipment	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01
28	Addenda:							
29	Private fixed investment in structures	1.70	0.45	-1.05	1.19	1.21	5.05	-0.60
30	Private fixed investment in new structures	1.35	0.25	-1.32	1.32	1.09	4.03	0.25
31	Nonresidential structures <sup>8</sup>	-0.35	-0.74	0.07	2.27	-0.38	2.51	1.21
32	Residential structures <sup>9</sup>	1.70	0.99	-1.40	-0.95	1.48	1.53	-0.96
33	Private fixed investment in information processing equipment and software	1.07	0.97	1.63	1.37	0.53	1.36	1.79

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Includes petroleum and mineral exploration.

2. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

6. Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development. Software development expenditures are included in software investment on line 17.

7. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures and adjoining land, and other ownership transfer costs.

8. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

9. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions and other ownership transfer costs.

## Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Private fixed investment	137.373	138.395	138.100	138.627	139.229	141.960	143.085
2	Nonresidential	136.126	135.323	135.011	136.154	136.207	138.581	140.843
3	Structures	106.212	101.864	100.334	103.739	103.173	106.806	108.617
4	Commercial and health care	104.882	120.212	116.365	124.525	127.214	127.843	127.715
5	Manufacturing	125.569	117.527	118.415	120.239	111.093	111.565	106.185
6	Power and communication	99.351	103.939	103.698	107.538	106.263	101.697	98.285
7	Mining exploration, shafts, and wells <sup>1</sup>	127.928	72.664	68.560	68.582	68.675	95.379	115.674
8	Other structures <sup>2</sup>	89.844	96.456	97.424	97.819	98.267	97.833	96.902
9	Equipment	168.324	162.618	162.810	161.944	162.649	164.423	167.930
10	Information processing equipment	134.303	136.758	135.840	137.999	138.985	141.701	145.325
11	Computers and peripheral equipment <sup>3</sup>	113.423	109.383	109.974	109.689	108.822	109.766	120.226
12	Other <sup>4</sup>	142.890	148.128	146.564	149.770	151.547	155.017	155.672
13	Industrial equipment	136.319	139.483	139.203	140.005	141.907	144.573	148.640
14	Transportation equipment	424.463	393.344	401.635	387.239	383.781	381.116	382.052
15	Other equipment <sup>5</sup>	145.201	131.003	129.672	128.997	130.029	131.792	135.988
16	Intellectual property products	123.034	130.765	130.965	132.331	132.205	134.064	135.283
17	Software <sup>6</sup>	131.108	140.362	139.936	142.121	142.857	144.535	146.921
18	Research and development <sup>7</sup>	115.377	122.929	124.214	124.533	123.212	125.560	125.932
19	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	120.852	123.402	121.719	124.067	125.362	125.961	126.105
20	Residential	141.987	149.766	149.535	147.805	150.358	154.371	151.463
21	Structures	141.976	149.720	149.512	147.717	150.261	154.291	151.331
22	Permanent site	174.050	184.014	184.479	179.626	184.865	189.667	190.314
23	Single family	180.826	189.752	190.849	184.110	190.235	195.070	196.248
24	Multifamily	150.277	163.839	162.127	163.802	165.943	170.627	169.387
25	Other structures <sup>8</sup>	125.043	131.605	131.027	130.908	131.972	135.599	130.641
26	Equipment	141.835	151.913	150.048	152.789	155.987	158.713	159.650
	Addenda:							
27	Private fixed investment in structures	122.878	124.259	123.363	124.288	125.220	129.025	128.540
28	Private fixed investment in new structures	121.760	122.649	121.543	122.702	123.658	127.094	127.298
29	Nonresidential structures <sup>9</sup>	106.025	101.652	100.135	103.507	102.930	106.568	108.380
30	Residential structures <sup>10</sup>	145.337	153.918	153.401	151.359	154.486	157.676	155.595
31	Private fixed investment in information processing equipment and software	132.824	138.892	138.235	140.409	141.262	143.429	146.396

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Includes petroleum and mineral exploration.

2. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

3. Annual chain-type quantity indexes for computers and peripheral equipment: 1959, .0000041; 1960, .000051; 1961, .000093; 1962, .00017; 1963, .00056. Quarterly chain-type quantity indexes for computers and peripheral equipment: 1959:1, .0000006; 1959:2, .0000003; 1959:3, .0000033; 1959:4, .0000123; 1960:1, .000035; 1960:2, .000040; 1960:3, .000054; 1960:4, .000073; 1961:1, .000073; 1961:2, .000077; 1961:3, .000110; 1961:4, .000111; 1962:1, .00013; 1962:2, .00013; 1962:3, .00018; 1962:4, .00027; 1963:1, .00040; 1963:2, .00053; 1963:3, .00063; 1963:4, .00069.

4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

6. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

7. Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development. Software development expenditures are included in software investment on line 17.

Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

8. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

9. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

10. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions and other ownership transfer costs.

## Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Private fixed investment	107.148	107.801	107.632	107.956	108.385	108.808	109.485
2	Nonresidential	105.069	104.790	104.801	104.726	104.893	105.292	105.780
3	Structures	115.484	115.637	115.707	115.629	116.295	117.183	118.292
4	Commercial and health care	107.865	109.372	109.690	109.273	110.028	110.417	111.291
5	Manufacturing	109.869	110.551	111.036	110.040	110.727	111.228	112.310
6	Power and communication	118.760	119.166	118.717	119.473	120.229	121.812	122.816
7	Mining exploration, shafts, and wells <sup>1</sup>	123.449	116.298	117.136	115.780	114.790	116.353	118.111
8	Other structures <sup>2</sup>	112.128	115.950	115.414	116.482	117.811	118.542	119.521
9	Equipment	99.761	99.634	99.549	99.763	99.651	99.832	100.032
10	Information processing equipment	88.046	86.778	86.994	86.808	86.284	85.657	85.799
11	Computers and peripheral equipment	88.485	87.100	87.508	87.133	86.320	86.344	86.740
12	Other <sup>3</sup>	88.114	86.882	87.039	86.912	86.477	85.649	85.711
13	Industrial equipment	106.522	106.078	105.991	106.144	106.134	106.562	106.945
14	Transportation equipment	102.018	103.284	102.932	103.651	103.856	105.055	105.142
15	Other equipment <sup>4</sup>	105.111	105.258	105.024	105.296	105.373	105.366	105.610
16	Intellectual property products	105.753	104.966	105.082	104.590	104.844	105.248	105.754
17	Software <sup>5</sup>	98.770	97.884	97.846	97.573	97.889	97.871	98.220
18	Research and development <sup>6</sup>	115.231	113.952	114.083	113.451	113.691	114.566	115.186
19	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	101.411	102.766	103.513	102.546	102.558	103.213	104.018
20	Residential	115.883	120.157	119.293	121.144	122.580	123.102	124.503
21	Structures	116.595	121.037	120.136	122.056	123.553	124.096	125.543
22	Permanent site	117.446	122.994	121.894	124.105	125.939	126.101	127.081
23	Single family	116.093	121.312	120.026	122.568	124.743	124.943	126.153
24	Multifamily	122.490	129.428	129.219	130.035	130.443	130.443	130.443
25	Other structures <sup>7</sup>	115.737	119.346	118.593	120.295	121.539	122.366	124.168
26	Equipment	83.556	80.071	80.900	79.631	78.362	77.935	77.252
	Addenda:							
27	Private fixed investment in structures	116.116	118.631	118.161	119.196	120.321	121.016	122.312
28	Private fixed investment in new structures	115.805	117.928	117.523	118.427	119.535	120.226	121.300
29	Nonresidential structures <sup>8</sup>	115.490	115.625	115.696	115.619	116.285	117.176	118.296
30	Residential structures <sup>9</sup>	116.118	120.312	119.421	121.324	122.889	123.379	124.405
31	Private fixed investment in information processing equipment and software	93.266	92.191	92.278	92.049	91.953	91.635	91.881

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Includes petroleum and mineral exploration.

2. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

6. Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development. Software development expenditures are included in software investment on line 17.

7. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures and adjoining land, and other ownership transfer costs.

8. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

9. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions and other ownership transfer costs.

Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

## Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Private fixed investment	2,981.6	3,022.1	3,010.9	3,031.5	3,056.7	3,128.9	3,173.3
2	Nonresidential	2,336.2	2,316.3	2,311.2	2,329.1	2,333.7	2,383.4	2,433.6
3	Structures	537.5	516.2	508.7	525.6	525.8	548.4	563.0
4	Commercial and health care	143.3	166.6	161.7	172.4	177.3	178.8	180.0
5	Manufacturing	77.7	73.1	74.0	74.5	69.2	69.9	67.1
6	Power and communication	113.0	118.6	117.9	123.0	122.3	118.6	115.6
7	Mining exploration, shafts, and wells <sup>1</sup>	118.4	63.4	60.2	59.5	59.1	83.2	102.4
8	Other structures <sup>2</sup>	85.1	94.5	95.0	96.2	97.8	97.9	97.8
9	Equipment	1,081.9	1,043.9	1,044.3	1,040.9	1,044.3	1,057.6	1,082.3
10	Information processing equipment	302.8	303.9	302.6	306.8	307.1	310.8	319.3
11	Computers and peripheral equipment	77.1	73.1	73.9	73.4	72.1	72.8	80.1
12	Other <sup>3</sup>	225.8	230.8	228.7	233.4	235.0	238.1	239.2
13	Industrial equipment	220.8	225.0	224.4	226.0	229.0	234.3	241.7
14	Transportation equipment	305.6	286.7	291.8	283.3	281.3	282.6	283.5
15	Other equipment <sup>4</sup>	252.7	228.3	225.5	224.9	226.9	229.9	237.8
16	Intellectual property products	716.8	756.2	758.2	762.5	763.7	777.4	788.2
17	Software <sup>5</sup>	332.5	352.8	351.6	356.1	359.1	363.2	370.6
18	Research and development <sup>6</sup>	304.5	320.8	324.6	323.6	320.8	329.5	332.2
19	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	79.8	82.6	82.1	82.9	83.7	84.7	85.4
20	Residential	645.4	705.9	699.7	702.4	723.0	745.5	739.7
21	Structures	635.5	695.7	689.6	692.3	712.8	735.2	729.5
22	Permanent site	273.7	303.0	301.1	298.5	311.7	320.3	323.8
23	Single family	221.1	242.5	241.3	237.7	250.0	256.7	260.8
24	Multifamily	52.5	60.5	59.8	60.8	61.8	63.5	63.1
25	Other structures <sup>7</sup>	361.9	392.7	388.6	393.8	401.1	414.9	405.6
26	Equipment	9.9	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.3
	Addenda:							
27	Private fixed investment in structures	1,173.0	1,211.9	1,198.4	1,217.9	1,238.6	1,283.6	1,292.5
28	Private fixed investment in new structures	1,030.4	1,057.0	1,043.8	1,061.8	1,080.1	1,116.5	1,128.3
29	Nonresidential structures <sup>8</sup>	536.3	514.8	507.4	524.1	524.2	546.9	561.5
30	Residential structures <sup>9</sup>	494.1	542.2	536.4	537.7	555.9	569.7	566.8
31	Private fixed investment in information processing equipment and software	635.3	656.7	654.2	662.9	666.2	674.1	689.9

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Includes petroleum and mineral exploration.

2. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

6. Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development. Software development expenditures are included in software investment on line 17.

7. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures and adjoining land, and other ownership transfer costs.

8. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

9. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions and other ownership transfer costs.

**Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type**

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017



## Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Private fixed investment	2,782.7	2,803.4	2,797.5	2,808.2	2,820.3	2,875.7	2,898.5
2	Nonresidential	2,223.5	2,210.4	2,205.3	2,224.0	2,224.9	2,263.6	2,300.6
3	Structures	465.4	446.4	439.7	454.6	452.1	468.0	476.0
4	Commercial and health care	132.9	152.3	147.4	157.8	161.2	162.0	161.8
5	Manufacturing	70.7	66.2	66.7	67.7	62.5	62.8	59.8
6	Power and communication	95.2	99.6	99.3	103.0	101.8	97.4	94.1
7	Mining exploration, shafts, and wells <sup>1</sup>	95.9	54.5	51.4	51.4	51.5	71.5	86.7
8	Other structures <sup>2</sup>	75.9	81.5	82.3	82.6	83.0	82.7	81.9
9	Equipment	1,084.5	1,047.8	1,049.0	1,043.4	1,048.0	1,059.4	1,082.0
10	Information processing equipment	343.9	350.2	347.9	353.4	355.9	362.9	372.2
11	Computers and peripheral equipment <sup>3</sup>	87.1	84.0	84.4	84.2	83.6	84.3	92.3
12	Other <sup>4</sup>	256.2	265.6	262.8	268.5	271.7	278.0	279.1
13	Industrial equipment	207.3	212.1	211.7	212.9	215.8	219.9	226.0
14	Transportation equipment	299.5	277.6	283.4	273.3	270.8	268.9	269.6
15	Other equipment <sup>5</sup>	240.4	216.9	214.7	213.6	215.3	218.2	225.2
16	Intellectual property products	677.8	720.4	721.5	729.0	728.3	738.6	745.3
17	Software <sup>6</sup>	336.7	360.4	359.3	364.9	366.8	371.1	377.3
18	Research and development <sup>7</sup>	264.2	281.5	284.5	285.2	282.2	287.6	288.4
19	Entertainment, literary, and artistic originals	78.7	80.4	79.3	80.8	81.6	82.0	82.1
20	Residential	556.9	587.4	586.5	579.8	589.8	605.5	594.1
21	Structures	545.1	574.8	574.0	567.1	576.9	592.4	581.0
22	Permanent site	233.0	246.3	247.0	240.5	247.5	253.9	254.8
23	Single family	190.5	199.9	201.0	193.9	200.4	205.5	206.7
24	Multifamily	42.9	46.8	46.3	46.7	47.4	48.7	48.3
25	Other structures <sup>8</sup>	312.7	329.1	327.6	327.3	330.0	339.1	326.7
26	Equipment	11.8	12.6	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.2	13.3
27	Residual	-15.8	-17.4	-17.2	-18.5	-18.2	-17.1	-20.9
	Addenda:							
28	Private fixed investment in structures	1,010.2	1,021.6	1,014.2	1,021.8	1,029.5	1,060.8	1,056.8
29	Private fixed investment in new structures	889.8	896.3	888.2	896.7	903.6	928.8	930.2
30	Nonresidential structures <sup>9</sup>	464.4	445.2	438.6	453.3	450.8	466.7	474.7
31	Residential structures <sup>10</sup>	425.5	450.7	449.1	443.2	452.3	461.7	455.6
32	Private fixed investment in information processing equipment and software	681.2	712.3	708.9	720.1	724.5	735.6	750.8

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Includes petroleum and mineral exploration.

2. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

3. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.

4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

6. Excludes software embedded, or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

7. Research and development investment excludes expenditures for software development. Software development expenditures are included in software investment on line 17.

### Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

8. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

9. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

10. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions and other ownership transfer costs.

Note. Chained (2009) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## Table 5.7.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Change in private inventories	111.9	35.1	12.2	16.5	69.5	-0.1	4.9
2	Farm	0.5	-0.6	3.3	0.6	-3.5	2.5	0.3
3	Mining, utilities, and construction	11.5	-3.4	-9.3	-17.0	9.1	6.1	-8.0
4	Manufacturing	35.5	9.8	-6.3	15.4	23.1	-13.2	-16.7
5	Durable goods industries	18.1	-2.9	-16.3	5.9	4.6	-3.1	1.5
6	Nondurable goods industries	17.4	12.6	10.0	9.5	18.5	-10.1	-18.3
7	Wholesale trade	27.7	12.4	-0.1	7.8	32.9	-25.1	0.7
8	Durable goods industries	7.5	1.1	-8.2	-3.4	22.5	-1.8	9.8
9	Nondurable goods industries	20.2	11.3	8.1	11.3	10.4	-23.2	-9.1
10	Retail trade	27.1	14.8	13.4	12.6	5.8	25.6	18.1
11	Motor vehicle and parts dealers	9.9	9.5	7.5	12.8	0.3	31.3	10.8
12	Food and beverage stores	2.2	2.4	3.6	1.7	2.8	-1.7	0.3
13	General merchandise stores	1.5	-1.2	-0.5	-1.6	-1.9	-2.9	-0.6
14	Other retail stores	13.5	4.1	2.8	-0.3	4.7	-1.0	7.5
15	Other industries	9.6	2.1	11.1	-2.9	2.1	3.9	10.6
	Addenda:							
16	Change in private inventories	111.9	35.1	12.2	16.5	69.5	-0.1	4.9
17	Durable goods industries	41.2	11.0	-15.0	14.5	39.7	26.0	20.3
18	Nondurable goods industries	70.8	24.1	27.2	2.0	29.7	-26.1	-15.4
19	Nonfarm industries	111.5	35.7	8.9	15.9	73.0	-2.7	4.6
20	Nonfarm change in book value <sup>1</sup>	39.2	30.7	38.7	20.4	89.5	88.6	29.0
21	Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment <sup>2</sup>	72.3	5.0	-29.8	-4.5	-16.6	-91.3	-24.4
22	Wholesale trade	27.7	12.4	-0.1	7.8	32.9	-25.1	0.7
23	Merchant wholesale trade	19.5	9.0	3.0	3.0	25.9	-18.1	12.8
24	Durable goods industries	6.0	1.2	-6.6	-2.3	19.7	2.3	6.3
25	Nondurable goods industries	13.5	7.9	9.6	5.3	6.1	-20.5	6.5
26	Nonmerchant wholesale trade	8.2	3.4	-3.2	4.8	7.0	-6.9	-12.1

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series 'current cost inventories.'

2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

## Table 5.7.6B. Change in Real Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Change in private inventories	100.5	33.4	12.2	17.6	63.1	1.2	5.5
2	Farm	0.2	-0.6	2.6	0.8	-2.9	2.7	1.2
3	Mining, utilities, and construction	11.5	-3.3	-9.7	-16.7	9.0	5.7	-7.7
4	Manufacturing	33.0	9.6	-5.7	15.3	21.4	-12.0	-15.0
5	Durable goods industries	17.1	-2.7	-15.6	5.8	4.4	-2.8	1.4
6	Nondurable goods industries	15.9	12.2	9.7	9.4	16.9	-9.1	-16.1
7	Wholesale trade	25.0	12.0	0.6	8.0	29.9	-22.1	0.5
8	Durable goods industries	7.0	1.1	-7.7	-3.2	21.3	-1.7	9.1
9	Nondurable goods industries	17.5	10.6	7.7	10.7	9.0	-19.6	-7.9
10	Retail trade	24.5	13.6	12.3	11.5	5.3	23.4	16.4
11	Motor vehicle and parts dealers	9.1	8.8	6.9	11.8	0.3	29.1	10.0
12	Food and beverage stores	1.8	2.1	3.1	1.5	2.4	-1.4	0.3
13	General merchandise stores	1.4	-1.1	-0.4	-1.5	-1.8	-2.7	-0.6
14	Other retail stores	12.3	3.8	2.6	-0.2	4.3	-0.8	6.9
15	Other industries	9.1	2.1	10.5	-2.5	1.9	3.6	9.7
16	Residual	-2.3	0.4	2.4	1.6	-1.7	-1.9	-0.9
	Addenda:							
17	Change in private inventories	100.5	33.4	12.2	17.6	63.1	1.2	5.5
18	Durable goods industries	38.5	10.4	-14.3	13.9	37.6	24.5	18.9
19	Nondurable goods industries	61.8	22.8	25.5	4.1	26.2	-21.9	-12.3
20	Nonfarm industries	102.8	34.5	9.4	17.1	66.8	-1.8	4.2
21	Wholesale trade	25.0	12.0	0.6	8.0	29.9	-22.1	0.5
22	Merchant wholesale trade	17.6	8.7	3.3	3.3	23.4	-15.8	11.3
23	Durable goods industries	5.6	1.1	-6.1	-2.1	18.7	2.3	5.9
24	Nondurable goods industries	11.6	7.2	8.7	5.1	5.2	-17.0	5.4
25	Nonmerchant wholesale trade	7.5	3.4	-2.8	4.9	6.5	-6.3	-11.1

## Legend / Footnotes:

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2009) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## Table 5.8.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2016			2017	
		II	III	IV	I	II
1	Private inventories <sup>1</sup>	2,514.9	2,497.4	2,545.4	2,592.5	2,595.5
2	Farm	200.2	180.5	188.5	195.2	197.8
3	Mining, utilities, and construction	90.1	91.2	95.7	100.0	95.4
4	Manufacturing	736.8	740.7	754.3	769.5	769.6
5	Durable goods industries	435.7	438.1	440.1	447.8	451.2
6	Nondurable goods industries	301.1	302.7	314.2	321.7	318.4
7	Wholesale trade	692.6	689.2	707.1	714.1	712.5
8	Durable goods industries	381.6	381.0	388.0	391.9	395.1
9	Nondurable goods industries	311.0	308.2	319.1	322.2	317.4
10	Retail trade	613.5	614.6	617.0	628.2	632.7
11	Motor vehicle and parts dealers	199.8	201.0	200.5	209.3	211.9
12	Food and beverage stores	54.6	54.4	55.1	55.9	56.1
13	General merchandise stores	94.5	93.8	93.5	93.2	93.5
14	Other retail stores	264.7	265.3	267.9	269.8	271.2
15	Other industries	181.6	181.3	182.9	185.6	187.6
	Addenda:					
16	Private inventories	2,514.9	2,497.4	2,545.4	2,592.5	2,595.5
17	Durable goods industries	1,114.7	1,117.8	1,129.5	1,150.2	1,159.6
18	Nondurable goods industries	1,400.2	1,379.7	1,415.9	1,442.3	1,435.9
19	Nonfarm industries	2,314.6	2,317.0	2,356.9	2,397.2	2,397.8
20	Wholesale trade	692.6	689.2	707.1	714.1	712.5
21	Merchant wholesale trade	584.5	579.9	593.0	598.4	602.1
22	Durable goods industries	331.1	330.8	336.8	341.1	343.3
23	Nondurable goods industries	253.4	249.1	256.1	257.3	258.8
24	Nonmerchant wholesale trade	108.1	109.3	114.1	115.6	110.4
25	Final sales of domestic business <sup>2</sup>	1,066.1	1,077.0	1,085.2	1,099.0	1,110.9
26	Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business <sup>2</sup>	574.2	578.1	580.4	588.4	594.1
	Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:					
27	Private inventories to final sales	2.36	2.32	2.35	2.36	2.34
28	Nonfarm inventories to final sales	2.17	2.15	2.17	2.18	2.16
29	Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	4.03	4.01	4.06	4.07	4.04

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

## Table 5.8.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2016			2017	
		II	III	IV	I	II
1	Private inventories <sup>1</sup>	2,293.5	2,297.9	2,313.6	2,313.9	2,315.3
2	Farm	161.1	161.3	160.6	161.2	161.5
3	Mining, utilities, and construction	94.6	90.5	92.7	94.1	92.2
4	Manufacturing	691.7	695.5	700.8	697.8	694.1
5	Durable goods industries	411.9	413.4	414.5	413.8	414.1
6	Nondurable goods industries	282.1	284.4	288.6	286.4	282.3
7	Wholesale trade	632.4	634.4	641.8	636.3	636.4
8	Durable goods industries	362.5	361.7	367.0	366.6	368.9
9	Nondurable goods industries	273.4	276.1	278.4	273.5	271.5
10	Retail trade	556.8	559.7	561.0	566.8	570.9
11	Motor vehicle and parts dealers	183.9	186.8	186.9	194.2	196.7
12	Food and beverage stores	46.2	46.6	47.2	46.8	46.9
13	General merchandise stores	85.3	85.0	84.5	83.8	83.7
14	Other retail stores	242.0	241.9	243.0	242.8	244.6
15	Other industries	168.2	167.6	168.1	169.0	171.4
16	Residual	-17.8	-17.4	-17.8	-18.3	-18.5
	Addenda:					
17	Private inventories	2,293.5	2,297.9	2,313.6	2,313.9	2,315.3
18	Durable goods industries	1,052.4	1,055.9	1,065.3	1,071.4	1,076.1
19	Nondurable goods industries	1,251.9	1,252.9	1,259.4	1,254.0	1,250.9
20	Nonfarm industries	2,144.7	2,149.0	2,165.7	2,165.2	2,166.3
21	Wholesale trade	632.4	634.4	641.8	636.3	636.4
22	Merchant wholesale trade	529.9	530.8	536.6	532.7	535.5
23	Durable goods industries	314.6	314.1	318.8	319.3	320.8
24	Nondurable goods industries	218.0	219.3	220.6	216.3	217.7
25	Nonmerchant wholesale trade	102.7	103.9	105.5	104.0	101.2
26	Final sales of domestic business <sup>2</sup>	969.0	976.4	978.7	988.2	997.5
27	Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business <sup>2</sup>	546.9	551.4	551.6	558.3	564.4
	Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:					
28	Private inventories to final sales	2.37	2.35	2.36	2.34	2.32
29	Nonfarm inventories to final sales	2.21	2.20	2.21	2.19	2.17
30	Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	3.92	3.90	3.93	3.88	3.84

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2009) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2009) dollar change in inventories for 2009 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2009 and that the average of the 2008 and 2009 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal.

## Table 5.8.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2016			2017	
		II	III	IV	I	II
1	Private inventories <sup>1</sup>	109.653	108.684	110.016	112.038	112.102
2	Farm	124.302	111.888	117.383	121.094	122.424
3	Mining, utilities, and construction	95.206	100.773	103.190	106.182	103.456
4	Manufacturing	106.525	106.509	107.629	110.274	110.881
5	Durable goods industries	105.773	105.971	106.187	108.218	108.948
6	Nondurable goods industries	106.736	106.416	108.842	112.349	112.773
7	Wholesale trade	109.528	108.649	110.171	112.218	111.952
8	Durable goods industries	105.265	105.335	105.703	106.893	107.092
9	Nondurable goods industries	113.738	111.626	114.651	117.811	116.920
10	Retail trade	110.191	109.809	109.981	110.818	110.819
11	Motor vehicle and parts dealers	108.642	107.589	107.301	107.763	107.716
12	Food and beverage stores	118.105	116.783	116.778	119.458	119.807
13	General merchandise stores	110.763	110.455	110.621	111.205	111.670
14	Other retail stores	109.388	109.672	110.231	111.090	110.903
15	Other industries	107.965	108.162	108.796	109.816	109.433
	Addenda:					
16	Private inventories	109.653	108.684	110.016	112.038	112.102
17	Durable goods industries	105.917	105.862	106.027	107.354	107.754
18	Nondurable goods industries	111.848	110.118	112.424	115.018	114.794
19	Nonfarm industries	107.923	107.817	108.830	110.715	110.684
20	Wholesale trade	109.528	108.649	110.171	112.218	111.952
21	Merchant wholesale trade	110.295	109.260	110.502	112.349	112.441
22	Durable goods industries	105.244	105.303	105.659	106.812	107.000
23	Nondurable goods industries	116.210	113.614	116.118	118.954	118.903
24	Nonmerchant wholesale trade	105.264	105.194	108.139	111.202	109.072

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

## Table 6.1D. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	National income without capital consumption adjustment	15,639.6	15,941.7	15,850.9	16,071.4	16,102.3	16,281.6	16,426.5
2	Domestic industries	15,435.1	15,744.6	15,655.9	15,883.0	15,873.4	16,067.4	16,224.1
3	Private industries	13,612.6	13,870.9	13,787.2	14,000.3	13,986.0	14,157.8	14,303.4
4	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	150.7	138.7	144.7	135.8	130.0	134.1	114.9
5	Mining	180.1	110.6	107.1	104.1	109.0	142.0	156.8
6	Utilities	181.9	183.8	180.5	181.3	187.8	195.2	196.6
7	Construction	739.1	791.9	788.9	792.4	803.0	815.9	817.2
8	Manufacturing	1,679.4	1,636.3	1,620.8	1,637.4	1,624.6	1,630.1	1,657.2
9	Durable goods	961.0	955.7	944.3	957.3	965.5	960.2	973.2
10	Nondurable goods	718.4	680.6	676.5	680.0	659.1	670.0	684.0
11	Wholesale trade	945.1	929.7	917.2	948.0	916.4	908.5	934.4
12	Retail trade	1,080.2	1,112.1	1,106.1	1,122.4	1,121.3	1,132.0	1,147.3
13	Transportation and warehousing	475.9	487.5	485.1	491.2	485.2	503.8	527.0
14	Information	585.3	596.6	588.9	601.1	608.3	612.0	623.4
15	Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing	2,766.6	2,832.7	2,813.0	2,869.9	2,895.5	2,906.0	2,878.8
16	Professional and business services <sup>1</sup>	2,170.0	2,268.4	2,260.8	2,303.1	2,296.6	2,333.0	2,369.4
17	Educational services, health care, and social assistance	1,546.3	1,620.6	1,618.4	1,639.8	1,630.9	1,652.0	1,673.2
18	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	656.1	692.6	688.0	699.8	704.9	714.8	724.3
19	Other services, except government	455.9	469.5	467.5	473.9	472.7	478.1	482.9
20	Government	1,822.5	1,873.7	1,868.7	1,882.8	1,887.3	1,909.6	1,920.7
21	Rest of the world	204.5	197.1	195.0	188.3	228.9	214.3	202.4

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Consists of professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; and administrative and waste management services.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).



## Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	2,117.5	2,073.5	1,996.6	2,101.2	2,155.2	2,109.0	2,123.4
2	Domestic industries	1,732.5	1,678.7	1,607.6	1,712.9	1,719.6	1,682.7	1,707.9
3	Financial <sup>1</sup>	456.7	454.6	426.4	489.0	516.2	475.5	441.6
4	Nonfinancial	1,275.8	1,224.1	1,181.2	1,223.8	1,203.4	1,207.2	1,266.3
5	Rest of the world	385.0	394.7	389.0	388.4	435.6	426.3	415.5
6	Receipts from the rest of the world	653.1	671.4	674.4	674.2	699.3	704.7	710.1
7	Less: Payments to the rest of the world	268.1	276.7	285.4	285.8	263.7	278.3	294.6
8	Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	2,210.9	2,161.6	2,087.5	2,187.0	2,239.4	2,201.8	2,220.8
9	Domestic industries	1,826.0	1,766.9	1,698.5	1,798.6	1,803.7	1,775.5	1,805.2
10	Financial	497.9	501.8	473.4	536.8	564.8	523.7	489.9
11	Federal Reserve banks	100.7	92.0	93.0	89.5	88.1	90.5	80.9
12	Other financial <sup>2</sup>	397.1	409.9	380.5	447.3	476.7	433.2	409.0
13	Nonfinancial	1,328.1	1,265.1	1,225.0	1,261.8	1,238.9	1,251.8	1,315.3
14	Utilities	21.8	19.3	17.1	16.1	21.2	27.6	28.2
15	Manufacturing	417.1	392.6	374.0	385.4	386.8	370.4	389.6
16	Durable goods	218.4	212.2	198.2	206.4	224.3	208.5	219.2
17	Fabricated metal products	23.6	20.1	16.9	19.6	20.9	16.2	21.6
18	Machinery	24.2	17.8	16.8	17.6	18.1	23.5	24.6
19	Computer and electronic products	53.9	49.9	46.5	48.6	49.3	43.3	43.0
20	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	19.6	23.7	22.7	24.7	26.5	22.7	22.4
21	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	26.3	26.4	32.4	23.1	20.1	19.6	20.3
22	Other durable goods <sup>3</sup>	70.7	74.3	62.9	72.8	89.3	83.2	87.2
23	Nondurable goods	198.7	180.4	175.8	179.0	162.5	161.9	170.4
24	Food and beverage and tobacco products	71.7	76.0	78.5	77.4	74.4	63.0	66.3
25	Petroleum and coal products	17.3	-2.2	-2.1	-2.4	-12.2	2.1	6.2
26	Chemical products	73.7	68.9	64.8	67.1	61.3	61.5	62.6
27	Other nondurable goods <sup>4</sup>	36.0	37.7	34.5	36.9	38.9	35.3	35.3
28	Wholesale trade	147.6	125.4	116.9	141.9	98.3	90.3	107.8
29	Retail trade	171.8	179.1	171.4	185.1	183.8	179.6	183.9
30	Transportation and warehousing	61.2	56.1	57.3	54.1	49.7	59.2	73.6
31	Information	137.2	137.6	135.7	132.3	141.9	138.2	131.0
32	Other nonfinancial <sup>5</sup>	371.3	355.0	352.5	346.9	357.3	386.6	401.1
33	Rest of the world	385.0	394.7	389.0	388.4	435.6	426.3	415.5

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.

2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.

3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.

4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel; leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.

5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.

**Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry**

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

*Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).*

## Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars

[Dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current dollars:							
1	Gross domestic product	56,420	57,591	57,382	57,864	58,301	58,681	59,180
2	Gross national product	57,057	58,201	57,985	58,446	59,007	59,341	59,802
3	Personal income	48,426	49,255	49,248	49,519	49,420	50,021	50,308
4	Disposable personal income	42,392	43,194	43,209	43,390	43,323	43,805	44,120
5	Personal consumption expenditures	38,398	39,645	39,481	39,853	40,265	40,619	40,909
6	Goods	12,558	12,744	12,717	12,773	12,939	13,027	13,057
7	Durable goods	4,257	4,363	4,337	4,388	4,441	4,444	4,478
8	Nondurable goods	8,301	8,381	8,380	8,386	8,498	8,584	8,579
9	Services	25,840	26,900	26,764	27,080	27,326	27,591	27,852
	Chained (2009) dollars:							
10	Gross domestic product	51,286	51,690	51,580	51,836	51,966	52,048	52,358
11	Gross national product	51,819	52,194	52,080	52,314	52,551	52,595	52,871
12	Disposable personal income	38,720	38,988	39,086	39,080	38,828	39,045	39,299
13	Personal consumption expenditures	35,072	35,784	35,713	35,894	36,087	36,205	36,439
14	Goods	12,228	12,592	12,565	12,639	12,762	12,764	12,912
15	Durable goods	4,707	4,932	4,879	4,980	5,082	5,072	5,158
16	Nondurable goods	7,618	7,775	7,793	7,779	7,812	7,822	7,890
17	Services	22,854	23,214	23,171	23,279	23,356	23,466	23,562
18	Population (midperiod, thousands)	321,173	323,391	323,064	323,675	324,275	324,765	325,281

## Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Percent] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Motor vehicle output	5.4	1.6	9.4	2.7	-1.9	-7.3	0.8
2	Auto output	-15.8	-12.8	3.3	-3.9	-25.3	-30.0	16.9
3	Truck output	14.2	5.9	11.0	4.3	4.6	-1.5	-2.3
4	Final sales of domestic product	5.2	1.3	8.7	5.8	1.6	-12.3	1.7
5	Personal consumption expenditures	7.3	2.9	8.6	17.0	13.5	-10.0	0.9
6	New motor vehicles	3.3	-1.7	9.2	16.6	8.0	-9.6	-8.2
7	Autos	-9.6	-10.5	-3.0	8.1	1.3	-23.5	-8.3
8	Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	10.3	2.2	14.5	20.1	10.7	-4.0	-8.1
9	Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	17.0	13.2	7.5	17.8	25.4	-10.8	21.4
10	Used autos	15.9	5.7	-1.0	7.9	17.5	-15.8	17.6
11	Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	17.8	19.3	14.2	25.3	31.1	-7.3	24.0
12	Private fixed investment	12.1	-0.5	-7.5	-11.3	-2.1	-10.2	3.4
13	New motor vehicles	12.4	2.0	-4.2	-0.4	0.1	-12.2	1.0
14	Autos	4.0	-7.1	-16.2	7.4	-19.1	-31.6	-11.0
15	Trucks	17.0	6.4	1.5	-3.5	9.3	-3.4	5.6
16	Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	18.6	14.1	11.2	5.6	14.9	-2.2	-2.5
17	Other	12.7	-15.5	-26.0	-31.8	-11.2	-8.6	46.9
18	Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	12.9	8.8	5.2	34.0	5.6	-17.0	-5.0
19	Used autos	10.8	0.1	-5.2	27.2	-8.1	-36.5	-17.2
20	Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	14.9	16.4	14.1	39.3	16.8	-0.9	3.3
21	Gross government investment	0.6	13.6	-0.6	40.0	-33.0	2.0	5.2
22	Autos	-14.0	3.5	-23.1	-27.4	30.9	12.2	-14.6
23	Trucks	4.0	15.5	4.1	55.7	-39.9	0.3	9.1
24	Net exports	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
25	Exports	-10.4	-2.4	5.1	1.9	-26.8	70.9	-22.1
26	Autos	-9.0	-1.5	1.8	16.6	-22.9	60.9	-24.7
27	Trucks	-12.2	-3.6	9.6	-14.7	-31.8	85.5	-18.4
28	Imports	9.8	2.0	-11.9	7.5	5.0	20.9	-6.7
29	Autos	15.7	3.5	-6.6	15.8	-6.2	-1.0	-9.9
30	Trucks	0.7	-0.8	-20.7	-6.6	29.5	68.4	-1.6
31	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
32	Autos	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
33	New	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
34	Domestic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
35	Foreign	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
36	Used	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
37	Trucks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
38	New	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
39	Domestic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
40	Foreign	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
41	Used <sup>1</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Addenda:							
42	Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	8.7	1.9	2.2	6.7	6.2	-9.7	1.9
43	Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	12.3	5.7	0.5	6.2	2.0	-12.7	-5.2
44	Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup>	-4.2	-5.1	-6.6	7.6	-22.9	-21.5	-15.0
45	Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup>	-3.2	-8.1	-4.2	15.2	-15.1	-1.6	-8.9

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

## Table 7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Motor vehicle output	192.774	195.822	196.502	197.797	196.866	193.185	193.588
2	Auto output	127.941	111.585	114.368	113.236	105.285	96.303	100.135
3	Truck output	229.553	243.120	242.696	245.289	248.063	247.156	245.749
4	Final sales of domestic product	172.298	174.613	174.108	176.565	177.279	171.553	172.271
5	Personal consumption expenditures	136.600	140.526	137.332	142.828	147.427	143.602	143.939
6	New motor vehicles	153.240	150.603	147.763	153.559	156.560	152.680	149.464
7	Autos	113.753	101.796	100.530	102.512	102.852	96.191	94.141
8	Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	181.976	185.900	181.938	190.449	195.335	193.373	189.316
9	Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	111.967	126.784	122.907	128.036	135.485	131.657	138.203
10	Used autos	117.775	124.508	121.985	124.328	129.431	123.967	129.101
11	Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	107.585	128.317	123.455	130.615	139.768	137.136	144.707
12	Private fixed investment	597.980	594.944	601.610	583.845	580.817	565.475	570.245
13	New motor vehicles	247.399	252.305	251.725	251.491	251.570	243.541	244.133
14	Autos	192.705	179.007	177.727	180.920	171.604	156.088	151.600
15	Trucks	288.613	307.054	306.981	304.272	311.105	308.392	312.636
16	Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	295.591	337.340	334.228	338.846	350.786	348.837	346.672
17	Other	270.495	228.676	236.413	214.847	208.547	203.887	224.453
18	Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	97.395	105.979	102.054	109.792	111.304	106.252	104.886
19	Used autos	102.817	102.914	100.038	106.232	104.003	92.852	88.562
20	Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	93.095	108.374	103.625	112.577	117.035	116.785	117.724
21	Gross government investment	89.615	101.785	99.948	108.720	98.360	98.854	100.125
22	Autos	76.816	79.470	79.906	73.753	78.886	81.197	78.060
23	Trucks	92.616	106.988	104.616	116.859	102.906	102.989	105.245
24	Net exports	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
25	Exports	168.367	164.361	167.632	168.439	155.814	178.157	167.395
26	Autos	194.044	191.200	190.801	198.250	185.777	209.228	194.899
27	Trucks	141.947	136.843	143.598	138.012	125.412	146.360	139.087
28	Imports	213.429	217.592	213.269	217.146	219.816	230.520	226.558
29	Autos	225.870	233.826	229.509	238.066	234.279	233.664	227.668
30	Trucks	194.529	192.968	188.639	185.458	197.849	225.392	224.472
31	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
32	Autos	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
33	New	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
34	Domestic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
35	Foreign	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
36	Used	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
37	Trucks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
38	New	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
39	Domestic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
40	Foreign	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
41	Used <sup>1</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Addenda:							
42	Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	184.397	187.984	185.999	189.044	191.913	187.073	187.961
43	Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	243.102	256.988	254.796	258.687	260.000	251.314	248.006
44	Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup>	185.050	175.533	175.977	179.211	167.920	158.050	151.746
45	Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup>	143.364	131.702	130.347	135.046	129.647	129.121	126.132

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

## Table 7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output

[Index numbers, 2009=100] Seasonally adjusted

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Motor vehicle output	112.861	112.774	112.589	112.829	112.658	113.753	112.671
2	Auto output	106.715	104.131	103.929	104.371	103.086	106.062	102.216
3	Truck output	115.796	116.461	116.283	116.471	116.590	117.248	116.804
4	Final sales of domestic product	112.712	112.681	112.479	112.753	112.585	113.692	112.578
5	Personal consumption expenditures	111.286	109.921	110.022	109.608	109.317	109.646	108.592
6	New motor vehicles	109.268	109.603	109.453	109.529	109.696	110.343	109.750
7	Autos	105.253	104.732	104.622	104.541	104.608	105.317	104.527
8	Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	111.773	112.489	112.319	112.460	112.669	113.298	112.773
9	Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	112.874	107.944	108.542	107.146	105.961	105.669	103.783
10	Used autos	111.965	106.474	107.045	105.793	104.357	104.318	102.376
11	Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	113.655	109.154	109.775	108.272	107.260	106.794	104.943
12	Private fixed investment	96.145	97.528	97.115	97.918	98.220	99.475	99.466
13	New motor vehicles	109.173	109.628	109.478	109.553	109.761	110.472	109.942
14	Autos	105.090	104.580	104.472	104.391	104.458	105.165	104.375
15	Trucks	111.780	112.706	112.537	112.684	112.956	113.676	113.240
16	Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	111.626	112.322	112.157	112.296	112.502	113.140	112.606
17	Other	112.184	113.864	113.667	113.850	114.399	115.479	115.463
18	Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	114.223	111.696	112.328	110.263	110.153	109.168	107.335
19	Used autos	113.978	111.294	111.930	109.919	109.723	108.785	106.973
20	Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	114.436	112.036	112.666	110.558	110.510	109.493	107.645
21	Gross government investment	110.067	111.734	111.678	111.911	112.344	112.709	112.755
22	Autos	101.499	103.114	104.130	103.626	103.847	100.660	101.342
23	Trucks	112.188	113.871	113.607	113.975	114.449	115.519	115.441
24	Net exports	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
25	Exports	107.729	108.208	108.286	108.120	108.436	109.028	108.368
26	Autos	103.097	102.146	102.658	101.851	101.330	101.398	101.117
27	Trucks	113.457	116.084	115.539	116.343	117.989	119.401	118.165
28	Imports	101.272	100.805	101.013	100.510	100.837	100.565	100.884
29	Autos	103.258	102.864	103.151	102.430	102.808	101.663	103.017
30	Trucks	98.488	97.894	97.969	97.851	98.087	99.203	97.998
31	Change in private inventories	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
32	Autos	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
33	New	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
34	Domestic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
35	Foreign	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
36	Used	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
37	Trucks	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
38	New	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
39	Domestic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
40	Foreign	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
41	Used <sup>1</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Addenda:							
42	Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	109.608	109.375	109.278	109.344	109.289	109.982	109.316
43	Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	108.568	108.796	108.651	108.710	108.866	109.521	108.910
44	Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup>	103.418	102.838	102.924	102.680	102.553	103.075	102.570
45	Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup>	105.198	104.678	104.570	104.487	104.557	105.261	104.466

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

## Table 7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Motor vehicle output	536.5	544.6	545.7	550.4	547.0	542.0	538.0
2	Auto output	125.5	106.9	109.3	108.7	99.8	93.9	94.1
3	Truck output	411.0	437.8	436.4	441.7	447.2	448.1	443.8
4	Final sales of domestic product	524.4	531.3	528.9	537.6	539.0	526.7	523.7
5	Personal consumption expenditures	403.3	409.8	400.9	415.4	427.6	417.8	414.7
6	New motor vehicles	277.3	273.4	267.9	278.6	284.4	279.0	271.7
7	Autos	85.2	75.9	74.9	76.3	76.6	72.1	70.0
8	Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	192.1	197.5	193.0	202.3	207.9	206.9	201.6
9	Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	126.0	136.4	133.0	136.8	143.2	138.8	143.1
10	Used autos	56.3	56.6	55.7	56.1	57.6	55.2	56.4
11	Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	69.7	79.8	77.3	80.7	85.5	83.6	86.6
12	Private fixed investment	232.9	235.1	236.7	231.6	231.1	227.9	229.8
13	New motor vehicles	319.4	327.1	325.9	325.8	326.5	318.2	317.4
14	Autos	104.7	96.8	96.0	97.7	92.7	84.9	81.8
15	Trucks	214.7	230.3	229.9	228.1	233.8	233.3	235.6
16	Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	158.7	182.3	180.3	183.0	189.8	189.9	187.8
17	Other	55.9	48.0	49.6	45.1	44.0	43.4	47.8
18	Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	-86.5	-92.0	-89.2	-94.2	-95.4	-90.2	-87.6
19	Used autos	-40.3	-39.4	-38.5	-40.2	-39.3	-34.7	-32.6
20	Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	-46.2	-52.6	-50.7	-54.0	-56.1	-55.5	-55.0
21	Gross government investment	17.3	19.9	19.6	21.3	19.4	19.5	19.8
22	Autos	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.8
23	Trucks	14.5	17.0	16.6	18.6	16.4	16.6	17.0
24	Net exports	-129.0	-133.4	-128.3	-130.7	-139.1	-138.5	-140.6
25	Exports	72.5	71.1	72.6	72.8	67.5	77.6	72.5
26	Autos	41.7	40.7	40.8	42.1	39.2	44.2	41.1
27	Trucks	30.8	30.4	31.8	30.7	28.3	33.4	31.5
28	Imports	201.5	204.5	200.9	203.5	206.7	216.1	213.1
29	Autos	128.2	132.2	130.2	134.1	132.4	130.6	129.0
30	Trucks	73.3	72.3	70.7	69.4	74.2	85.5	84.2
31	Change in private inventories	12.1	13.3	16.8	12.8	8.0	15.3	14.2
32	Autos	3.4	5.6	7.6	8.0	2.4	0.0	3.5
33	New	-3.3	-0.3	2.2	1.1	-2.3	-2.0	4.8
34	Domestic	-2.4	0.3	2.1	3.9	-2.3	0.2	3.3
35	Foreign	-0.9	-0.6	0.1	-2.8	0.0	-2.2	1.4
36	Used	6.7	5.9	5.4	6.9	4.7	2.0	-1.2
37	Trucks	8.7	7.7	9.2	4.7	5.5	15.3	10.7
38	New	5.4	4.8	6.6	1.2	3.1	12.2	10.2
39	Domestic	3.0	2.7	5.1	-1.1	0.4	10.3	9.2
40	Foreign	2.4	2.1	1.5	2.3	2.7	1.8	1.0
41	Used <sup>1</sup>	3.3	2.9	2.6	3.5	2.5	3.1	0.5
Addenda:								
42	Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	653.5	664.8	657.2	668.3	678.1	665.2	664.3
43	Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	263.4	279.1	276.3	280.7	282.5	274.7	269.6
44	Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup>	114.5	108.1	108.4	110.2	103.1	97.5	93.2
45	Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup>	111.5	101.9	100.8	104.3	100.2	100.5	97.4

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

## Table 7.2.6B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2009) dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Motor vehicle output	475.8	483.3	485.0	488.2	485.9	476.8	477.8
2	Auto output	117.9	102.8	105.3	104.3	97.0	88.7	92.2
3	Truck output	355.1	376.1	375.5	379.5	383.8	382.4	380.2
4	Final sales of domestic product	465.3	471.5	470.2	476.8	478.7	463.3	465.2
5	Personal consumption expenditures	362.4	372.8	364.3	378.9	391.1	381.0	381.8
6	New motor vehicles	253.8	249.4	244.7	254.3	259.3	252.9	247.5
7	Autos	81.0	72.5	71.6	73.0	73.2	68.5	67.0
8	Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	171.9	175.6	171.8	179.9	184.5	182.6	178.8
9	Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	111.6	126.4	122.5	127.6	135.0	131.2	137.7
10	Used autos	50.2	53.1	52.0	53.0	55.2	52.9	55.1
11	Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	61.3	73.1	70.4	74.5	79.7	78.2	82.5
12	Private fixed investment	242.2	241.0	243.7	236.5	235.3	229.1	231.0
13	New motor vehicles	292.6	298.4	297.7	297.4	297.5	288.0	288.7
14	Autos	99.7	92.6	91.9	93.6	88.7	80.7	78.4
15	Trucks	192.0	204.3	204.3	202.5	207.0	205.2	208.0
16	Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	142.2	162.3	160.8	163.0	168.7	167.8	166.8
17	Other	49.9	42.2	43.6	39.6	38.4	37.6	41.4
18	Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	-75.7	-82.4	-79.3	-85.4	-86.5	-82.6	-81.5
19	Used autos	-35.4	-35.4	-34.4	-36.5	-35.8	-31.9	-30.5
20	Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	-40.4	-47.0	-44.9	-48.8	-50.7	-50.6	-51.0
21	Gross government investment	15.7	17.8	17.5	19.0	17.2	17.3	17.5
22	Autos	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.8
23	Trucks	12.9	14.9	14.6	16.3	14.4	14.4	14.7
24	Net exports	-131.7	-137.2	-131.8	-135.1	-142.7	-143.7	-144.3
25	Exports	67.3	65.7	67.0	67.3	62.3	71.2	66.9
26	Autos	40.4	39.8	39.8	41.3	38.7	43.6	40.6
27	Trucks	27.2	26.2	27.5	26.4	24.0	28.0	26.6
28	Imports	199.0	202.9	198.8	202.5	205.0	214.9	211.2
29	Autos	124.2	128.6	126.2	130.9	128.8	128.5	125.2
30	Trucks	74.4	73.8	72.2	70.9	75.7	86.2	85.9
31	Change in private inventories	11.0	12.2	15.6	11.7	7.4	14.7	14.1
32	Autos	2.9	5.2	7.1	7.5	2.1	0.0	3.8
33	New	-3.2	-0.3	2.1	1.1	-2.2	-1.9	4.6
34	Domestic	-2.3	0.3	2.0	3.8	-2.2	0.2	3.2
35	Foreign	-0.9	-0.6	0.1	-2.7	0.0	-2.2	1.4
36	Used	6.0	5.5	5.0	6.5	4.5	2.0	-1.0
37	Trucks	7.9	7.0	8.3	4.3	5.1	14.1	10.0
38	New	4.9	4.3	5.8	1.0	2.7	10.9	9.0
39	Domestic	2.7	2.4	4.5	-1.0	0.3	9.2	8.1
40	Foreign	2.4	2.1	1.4	2.3	2.6	1.8	1.0
41	Used <sup>1</sup>	3.1	2.8	2.5	3.5	2.5	3.1	0.7
42	Residual	-0.2	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.8	2.9	2.4
	Addenda:							
43	Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	596.2	607.8	601.4	611.2	620.5	604.8	607.7
44	Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	242.7	256.5	254.3	258.2	259.5	250.9	247.6
45	Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup>	110.8	105.1	105.4	107.3	100.5	94.6	90.8
46	Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup>	106.0	97.4	96.4	99.9	95.9	95.5	93.3

## Legend / Footnotes:

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Note. Chained (2009) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2009 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.



## Table 7.5. Consumption of Fixed Capital by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Income

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Last Revised on: September 28, 2017 - Next Release Date October 27, 2017

Line		2015	2016	2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Consumption of fixed capital	2,841.5	2,916.7	2,908.3	2,927.6	2,950.0	2,986.2	3,020.7
2	Private	2,319.6	2,390.5	2,382.3	2,400.7	2,421.2	2,452.5	2,484.0
3	Domestic business	1,846.9	1,895.3	1,890.8	1,900.9	1,914.3	1,940.9	1,964.2
4	Corporate business	1,525.1	1,563.2	1,559.8	1,567.4	1,577.9	1,599.7	1,618.8
5	Financial	189.0	198.3	197.3	199.8	202.2	200.3	202.7
6	Nonfinancial	1,336.1	1,364.9	1,362.6	1,367.7	1,375.6	1,399.5	1,416.1
7	Noncorporate business	321.8	332.1	330.9	333.5	336.4	341.2	345.4
8	Sole proprietorships and partnerships	271.2	279.3	278.5	280.2	282.4	286.7	290.3
9	Farm	32.6	33.4	33.3	33.5	33.8	34.0	34.2
10	Nonfarm	238.6	245.9	245.3	246.7	248.6	252.7	256.1
11	Other private business	50.6	52.8	52.4	53.2	54.0	54.4	55.1
12	Rental income of persons	43.6	45.5	45.2	46.0	46.6	46.9	47.5
13	Nonfarm tenant-occupied housing	40.4	42.2	---	---	---	---	---
14	Farm tenant-occupied housing	0.3	0.4	---	---	---	---	---
15	Farms owned by nonoperator landlords	0.3	0.3	---	---	---	---	---
16	Nonfarm nonresidential properties	2.6	2.7	---	---	---	---	---
17	Proprietors' income	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6
18	Households and institutions	472.7	495.3	491.5	499.8	506.9	511.6	519.8
19	Owner-occupied housing	348.1	366.5	363.1	370.5	376.5	379.9	386.6
20	Nonprofit institutions serving households	124.6	128.8	128.5	129.3	130.4	131.7	133.2
21	Government	521.9	526.2	526.1	526.9	528.8	533.6	536.7
22	General government	456.7	459.8	460.0	460.3	461.6	464.3	467.2
23	Federal	263.9	263.7	263.8	263.7	264.0	265.1	265.8
24	State and local	192.9	196.1	196.1	196.6	197.6	199.2	201.4
25	Government enterprises	65.2	66.4	66.1	66.6	67.2	69.3	69.5
26	Federal	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.8
27	State and local	57.8	58.8	58.5	59.0	59.6	61.6	61.7
28	Addendum: Nonfarm business	1,863.5	1,911.6	1,907.0	1,917.4	1,930.8	1,959.1	1,982.3

# NIPA Translation of the Fiscal Year 2018 Federal Budget

By Mark S. Ludwick and Brendan Brankin

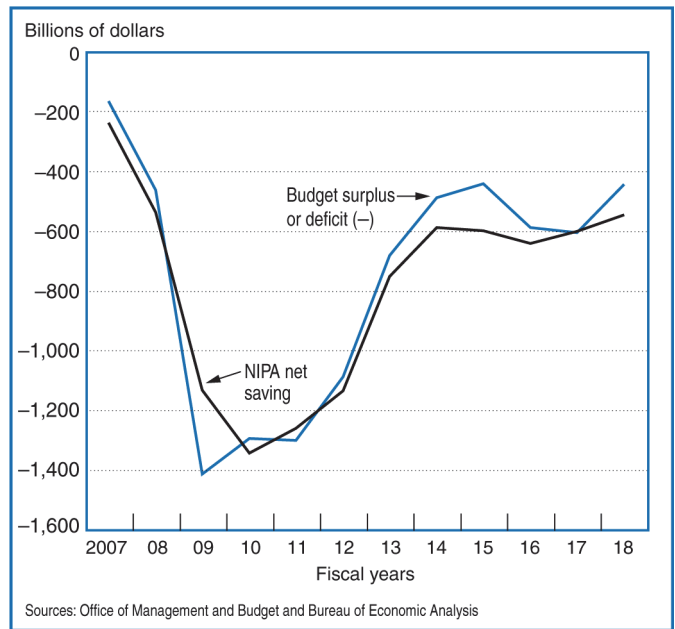
ON MAY 23, 2017, the President’s *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2018* was submitted to Congress. This article presents projected estimates of federal government receipts and expenditures for the budget year of 2018 that are consistent with the projected and proposed receipts and outlays defined in that budget but measured on a national income and product account (NIPA) basis. The estimates are presented to assist readers in understanding what the effects of budgeted receipts and outlays would be on aggregate economic activity. They are also used by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) to assist in developing estimates of federal government transactions, including the federal government component of gross domestic product (GDP).

## Comparison of Budget and NIPA Estimates

For both 2017 and 2018, estimates of federal government current receipts measured on a NIPA basis are greater than budget estimates of receipts, and estimates of federal government current expenditures measured on a NIPA basis are greater than budget estimates of outlays.<sup>1</sup> Net federal government saving, defined as the difference between NIPA estimates of current receipts and current expenditures, is  $-\$542.7$  billion for 2018, up  $\$55.9$  billion from  $-\$598.6$  billion for 2017. The budget deficit, defined as the difference between budget estimates of receipts and outlays, is  $-\$440.2$  billion for 2018, down  $\$162.4$  billion from  $-\$602.6$  billion for 2017 (chart 1, table 1).

The adjustments that were made to “translate” budget estimates into NIPA estimates are presented in table 2 and table 3. Differences between NIPA estimates and budget estimates of spending on national defense are shown in table 4. For more information about the conceptual differences between NIPA measures and budget measures of government transactions, see the

**Chart 1. Federal Fiscal Position, Budget Surplus or Deficit (–) and NIPA Net Saving**



**Table 1. Budget Receipts and Outlays and NIPA Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Level for fiscal year			Change from preceding fiscal year	
	Actual	Estimates		2017	2018
	2016	2017	2018		
<b>Budget</b>					
Receipts.....	3,268.0	3,459.7	3,654.3	191.7	194.6
Outlays.....	3,852.6	4,062.3	4,094.5	209.7	32.2
Surplus or deficit (–).....	–584.6	–602.6	–440.2	–18.0	162.4
<b>NIPAs</b>					
Current receipts.....	3,491.5	3,695.9	3,864.2	204.4	168.3
Current expenditures.....	4,131.0	4,294.5	4,406.9	163.5	112.4
Net federal government saving.....	–639.5	–598.6	–542.7	40.9	55.9
<b>Differences</b>					
Budget receipts less NIPA current receipts.....	–223.5	–236.2	–209.9	–12.7	26.3
Budget outlays less NIPA current expenditures.....	–278.4	–232.2	–312.4	46.2	–80.2
Budget deficit less NIPA net federal government saving.....	54.9	–4.0	102.5	–58.9	106.5

1. For an historical perspective of the relationship between budget receipts and outlays and NIPA receipts and expenditures, see NIPA table 3.18B.

NIPAs National income and product accounts  
Sources: *Budget of the United States, Fiscal Year 2018* and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

appendix “NIPA Estimates of the Federal Sector and the Federal Budget Estimates” at the end of this article.

**Table 2. Relation of NIPA Federal Government Current Receipts to Budget Receipts**

[Billions of dollars]

	Fiscal year		
	2016	2017	2018
<b>Budget receipts</b> .....	<b>3,268.0</b>	<b>3,459.7</b>	<b>3,654.3</b>
Less: Coverage differences .....	35.0	36.3	40.3
Contributions received by federal employee pension and insurance funds <sup>1</sup> .....	3.9	4.2	6.2
Capital transfers received <sup>2</sup> .....	21.3	23.0	24.2
Financial transactions .....	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	9.8	9.1	10.0
Less: Netting and grossing differences .....	-210.0	-231.9	-254.3
Supplementary medical insurance premiums .....	-80.6	-87.9	-101.0
Interest receipts .....	-39.5	-55.8	-54.7
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	2.9	4.7	0.7
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	-92.8	-93.0	-99.2
Plus: Timing differences .....	48.5	40.6	-4.0
Taxes on corporate income .....	32.4	16.5	2.6
Federal and state unemployment insurance taxes .....	0.2	-0.5	-1.3
Withheld personal income tax and social security contributions .....	7.1	17.0	-1.6
Excise taxes .....	0.3	6.0	0.5
Other .....	8.6	1.6	-4.2
<b>Equals: NIPA federal government current receipts</b> .....	<b>3,491.5</b>	<b>3,695.9</b>	<b>3,864.2</b>

NIPAs National income and product accounts

1. In the NIPAs, pension plans are treated as “pass-through” institutions that hold financial assets on behalf of households, which are the effective owners. Pension plans are classified as financial corporations that receive contributions and property income on behalf of plan participants but do not have saving or net worth of their own. NIPA table 7.23 shows transactions of the federal government defined-benefit pension subsectors.

2. Consists of estate and gift taxes.

3. Beginning with 1996, consists largely of Universal Service Fund receipts. Includes certain revenues collected from and repaid to U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

4. Includes proprietary receipts that are netted against outlays in the budget and that are classified as receipts in the NIPAs and some transactions that are not reflected in the budget but that are added to both receipts and expenditures in the NIPAs.

Sources: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2018* and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

**Table 4. Relation of National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment to National Defense Outlays**

[Billions of dollars]

	Fiscal year		
	2016	2017	2018
<b>Budget outlays for national defense</b> .....	<b>593.4</b>	<b>602.8</b>	<b>652.6</b>
Department of Defense, military .....	565.4	573.0	621.7
Military personnel .....	147.9	145.7	152.5
Operation and maintenance .....	243.2	244.6	253.0
Procurement .....	102.7	105.0	113.5
Aircraft .....	33.1	33.4	35.4
Missiles .....	6.2	6.6	7.1
Ships .....	14.5	15.7	15.9
Weapons .....	5.1	4.5	5.2
Ammunition .....	1.3	2.4	1.9
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	42.5	42.6	48.0
Research, development, test, and evaluation .....	64.9	66.4	76.5
Other .....	6.7	11.2	26.3
Atomic energy and other defense-related activities .....	28.0	29.8	30.9
Plus: Consumption of general government fixed capital .....	159.4	158.6	157.9
Additional payments to military and civilian retirement funds .....	91.0	92.7	95.5
Less: Grants-in-aid to state and local governments and net interest paid .....	0.5	0.5	0.5
Timing differences .....	4.5	2.0	-4.2
Other differences .....	109.2	112.1	111.3
<b>Equals: NIPA national defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>729.5</b>	<b>739.5</b>	<b>798.5</b>
Less: National defense gross investment <sup>2</sup> .....	144.1	153.1	167.8
<b>Equals: NIPA national defense consumption expenditures ...</b>	<b>585.4</b>	<b>586.4</b>	<b>630.6</b>

NIPAs National income and product accounts

1. Includes outlays for military construction, family housing, and anticipated funding for war operations.

2. Gross investment consists of general government expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in federal government consumption expenditures.

Sources: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2018* and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

**Table 3. Relation of NIPA Federal Government Current Expenditures to Budget Outlays**

[Billions of dollars]

	Fiscal year		
	2016	2017	2018
<b>Budget outlays</b> .....	<b>3,852.6</b>	<b>4,062.3</b>	<b>4,094.5</b>
Less: Coverage differences .....	-45.9	43.2	6.3
Federal employee pension and insurance fund transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	-94.3	-101.9	-107.4
Interest accrued .....	-184.2	-187.7	-191.0
Contributions accrued (employer) .....	-68.4	-69.6	-72.1
Benefits paid .....	158.1	155.2	155.4
Administrative expenses .....	0.3	0.2	0.2
Financing disbursements from credit programs <sup>2</sup> .....	-98.5	-57.3	-86.8
Other differences in funds covered <sup>3</sup> .....	11.7	13.0	13.0
Net investment <sup>4</sup> .....	-4.2	7.5	24.8
Capital transfers paid <sup>5</sup> .....	68.7	70.7	65.3
Financial transactions .....	78.3	112.6	105.9
Loan disbursements less loan repayments and sales .....	95.7	114.1	111.4
Deposit insurance .....	-3.0	-0.8	-4.0
Net purchases of foreign currency .....	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other .....	-14.4	-0.7	-1.5
Net purchases of nonproduced assets .....	-8.6	-2.3	-9.4
Other <sup>6</sup> .....	0.9	0.8	0.8
Less: Netting and grossing differences .....	-210.0	-231.9	-254.3
Supplementary medical insurance premiums .....	-80.6	-87.9	-101.0
Interest receipts .....	-39.5	-55.8	-54.7
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	2.9	4.7	0.7
Other <sup>7</sup> .....	-92.8	-93.0	-99.2
Plus: Timing differences .....	22.5	43.5	64.4
Purchases (increase in payables net of advances) .....	-5.2	-5.7	3.2
Interest payments .....	0.2	0.2	0.2
Current transfer payments .....	26.6	51.8	64.7
Other <sup>8</sup> .....	0.8	-2.8	-3.8
<b>Equals: NIPA federal government current expenditures</b> .....	<b>4,131.0</b>	<b>4,294.5</b>	<b>4,406.9</b>

NIPAs National income and product accounts

1. In the NIPAs, pension plans are treated as “pass-through” institutions that hold financial assets on behalf of households, which are the effective owners. Pension plans are classified as financial corporations that receive contributions and property income on behalf of plan participants but do not have saving or net worth of their own. NIPA table 7.23 shows transactions of the federal government defined-benefit pension subsectors. Contributions for publicly administered insurance funds are transactions with the household sector and include the Medicare-eligible Retiree Health Care Fund.

2. Consists of transactions (not included in the budget totals) that record all cash flows arising from post-1991 direct loan obligations and loan guarantee commitments. Many of these flows are for new loans or loan repayments; therefore, related entries are included in “Loan disbursements less loan repayments and sales.”

3. Consists largely of agencies or accounts, such as the Postal Service and the Federal Financing Bank, that were not included in the budget in some periods, and the Universal Service Fund. Includes repayments of certain collections from the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

4. Net investment is gross investment less consumption of fixed capital for government enterprises and general government.

5. Consists of investment grants to state and local governments and maritime construction subsidies. Excludes the forgiveness of debts owed by foreign governments to the U.S. government or payments to the Uniformed Services Retiree Health Care Fund to amortize unfunded liability; both are classified as capital transfers paid by the United States and are excluded from both budget outlays and NIPA current expenditures.

6. Consists largely of net expenditures of foreign currencies.

7. Includes proprietary receipts that are netted against outlays in the budget and that are classified as receipts in the NIPAs and some transactions that are not reflected in the budget data but that are added to both receipts and expenditures in the NIPAs.

8. Primarily includes timing on subsidies and government enterprises.

Sources: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2018* and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

## Budget Estimates

The *Budget* projects increases in federal receipts of \$191.7 billion in 2017 and \$194.6 billion in 2018 (table 5). These increases can be largely attributed to budgetary assumptions that economic activity and real GDP would increase in these years. Economic growth would result in an increased tax base that would increase individual and corporate income taxes and employment taxes.

**Table 5. Budget Receipts by Source**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Level for fiscal year				Change from preceding year		
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
<b>Budget receipts</b> .....	<b>3,249.9</b>	<b>3,268.0</b>	<b>3,459.7</b>	<b>3,654.3</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>191.7</b>	<b>194.6</b>
Individual income taxes.....	1,540.8	1,546.1	1,659.9	1,836.1	5.3	113.9	176.1
Corporation income taxes....	343.8	299.6	323.6	354.9	-44.2	24.0	31.3
Social insurance taxes and contributions .....	1,065.3	1,115.1	1,174.7	1,224.3	49.8	59.6	49.6
Excise taxes .....	98.3	95.0	87.0	106.2	-3.3	-8.0	19.2
Estate and gift taxes .....	19.2	21.4	23.1	24.3	2.1	1.8	1.2
Customs duties .....	35.0	34.8	33.9	39.7	-0.2	-0.9	5.8
Miscellaneous receipts.....	147.5	156.0	157.4	123.8	8.6	1.4	-33.7
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	-55.0	0.0	0.0	-55.0

1. Includes a reduction in receipts resulting from a budget proposal to repeal and replace the Affordable Care Act. In the NIPA estimates, this proposed reduction is included in personal current taxes.

Source: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2018*.

The *Budget* projects increases in federal outlays of \$209.6 billion in 2017 and \$32.2 billion in 2018 (table 6). For 2018, the largest contributors to these increases are outlays in the social security, national defense, and net interest budget functions. The deceleration in projected federal outlays in 2018 can be largely attributed

## Acknowledgments

The translation of fiscal year 2018 federal budget data into the framework of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) was conducted under the general direction of Pamela A. Kelly, Chief of the Government Division, and Mark S. Ludwick, Chief of the Federal Branch of the Government Division.

The following economists contributed to the preparation of the NIPA federal government statistics presented in this article: Peter G. Beall, Stan J. Bellotti, Brendan Brankin, Andrea L. Cook, Kyle Kinler, Gregory R. Linder, Kyle D. Mulgrew, Michael D. Randall, Michelle D. Robinson, Mary L. Roy, Benyam M. Tsehaye, Andrew E. Vargo, and Bryan A. Williams.

**Table 6. Budget Outlays by Function**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Level for fiscal year				Change from preceding year		
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
<b>Budget outlays</b> .....	<b>3,688.4</b>	<b>3,852.6</b>	<b>4,062.2</b>	<b>4,094.5</b>	<b>164.2</b>	<b>209.6</b>	<b>32.2</b>
National defense.....	589.7	593.4	602.8	652.6	3.7	9.4	49.8
International affairs.....	48.6	45.3	56.4	55.5	-3.3	11.1	-0.9
General science, space, and technology.....	29.4	30.2	31.1	30.6	0.8	0.9	-0.5
Energy .....	6.8	3.7	6.0	2.7	-3.1	2.3	-3.3
Natural resources and environment .....	36.0	39.5	40.6	37.5	3.5	1.1	-3.1
Agriculture .....	18.5	18.3	21.1	26.6	-0.2	2.8	5.5
Commerce and housing credit .....	-37.9	-34.1	-17.7	-24.8	3.8	16.4	-7.2
Transportation.....	89.5	92.6	93.8	91.8	3.0	1.2	-2.0
Community and regional development.....	20.7	20.1	22.1	23.1	-0.5	1.9	1.1
Education, training, employment, and social services.....	122.1	109.7	147.0	96.5	-12.3	37.3	-50.5
Health .....	482.2	511.3	545.7	532.1	29.1	34.3	-13.6
Medicare.....	546.2	594.5	599.7	588.4	48.3	5.1	-11.3
Income security .....	508.8	514.1	513.9	495.9	5.3	-0.2	-18.0
Social security .....	887.8	916.1	951.9	1010.4	28.3	35.8	58.5
Veterans benefits and services.....	159.7	174.5	175.0	177.9	14.8	0.4	2.9
Administration of justice....	51.9	55.8	67.8	65.0	3.9	12.0	-2.8
General government.....	21.0	22.7	26.3	27.2	1.7	3.6	0.9
Net interest .....	223.2	240.0	276.2	314.9	16.9	36.2	38.7
Allowances <sup>1</sup> .....	0.0	0.0	-3.9	-5.0	0.0	-3.9	-1.1
Undistributed offsetting receipts <sup>2</sup> .....	-115.8	-95.3	-93.4	-104.4	20.6	1.9	-11.0

1. Allowances are included in budget totals to cover certain budgetary transactions that are expected to increase or decrease outlays, receipts, or budget authority but are not reflected in the program details.

2. Undistributed offsetting receipts are two categories of collections that are governmental in nature and that are not credited to expenditure accounts: receipts from performing business-like activities, such as proceeds from selling federal assets or leases, and shifts from one account to another, such as agency payments to retirement funds.

Source: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2018*.

to downturns in spending in the education budget function, which includes downturns in spending for student loans, and in the health budget function, which includes cuts in spending related to the proposed repeal of the Affordable Care Act.

## Proposed legislative and program changes

Budget estimates include projections of the receipts and outlays that would result from the continuation of current laws and policies as well as the projected effects of policy proposals that have not yet been enacted. The Budget's current services baseline is intended to represent the expected deficit outlook and to serve as the most appropriate benchmark for measuring the effects of policy changes. In this article, policies that are included in budget estimates, but that are not included in the current services baseline estimates, are referred to as "proposed legislation." If enacted, proposed legislation would decrease federal receipts \$52.8 billion for

2018 and would decrease federal outlays \$23.7 billion for 2018. The resulting net effect of proposed legislation would be to increase the federal deficit \$29.1 billion (table 7).

**Table 7. Proposed Legislative and Program Changes in the Budget**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Fiscal Year	
	2017	2018
<b>Receipts</b>		
Current-services estimates.....	3,459.7	3,707.1
Plus: Proposed legislation excluding proposals assumed in the baseline <sup>1</sup> .....	0.0	-52.8
Repeal and Replace the Affordable Care Act.....	0.0	-55.0
Other.....	0.0	2.2
Equals: The budget.....	3,459.7	3,654.3
<b>Outlays</b>		
Current-services estimates.....	4,065.0	4,118.2
Plus: Program changes excluding proposals assumed in the baseline <sup>1</sup> .....	-2.8	-23.7
Repeal and Replace the Affordable Care Act.....	0.0	-30.0
Infrastructure Initiative.....	0.0	5.0
Other.....	-2.8	1.3
Equals: The budget.....	4,062.2	4,094.5
Current-services surplus or deficit (-).....	-605.3	-411.1
Plus: Proposed changes, receipts less outlays.....	2.8	-29.1
Equals: Administration budget surplus or deficit (-).....	-602.5	-440.2

1. Consistent with the budget, proposed legislation excludes budget reform proposals that are included in the baseline.  
Sources: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2018*.

The legislative proposals that would have the largest effects on federal receipts and outlays in 2018 include the following:

- Repealing and replacing the Affordable Care Act would reduce federal receipts by \$55.0 billion and would reduce federal outlays by \$30 billion. In the NIPA estimates, the reduction in receipts is seen as a reduction in personal taxes and the reduction in outlays is seen as a reduction in social benefit payments to persons.
- An infrastructure Initiative to spur better and more efficient infrastructure decisions and outcomes would increase outlays by \$5 billion. In the NIPA estimates, this is seen as an increase in government investment.

**NIPA Estimates**

**Fiscal year estimates**

NIPA estimates of federal government current receipts that are consistent with the Budget would increase \$204.4 billion in 2017 and \$168.3 billion in 2018 (table 8 and chart 2). The deceleration in 2018 is primarily due to the effects of a proposal to repeal and replace the Affordable Care Act that would reduce personal current taxes in 2018.

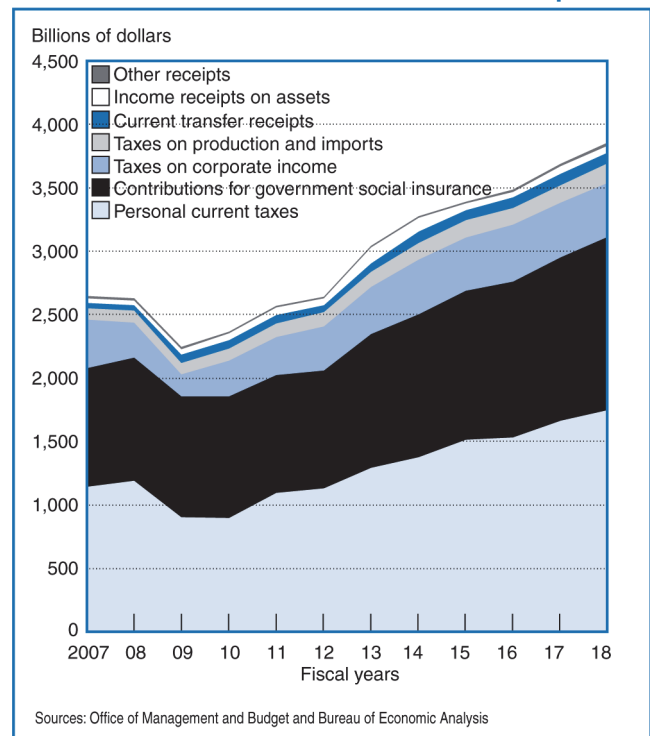
NIPA estimates of federal government current expenditures that are consistent with the *Budget* would

**Table 8. Sources of Change in NIPA Federal Government Current Receipts**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Change from preceding fiscal year		
	2016	2017	2018
<b>Total current receipts</b> .....	<b>94.2</b>	<b>204.4</b>	<b>168.3</b>
Current tax receipts.....	44.9	116.2	97.2
Personal current taxes.....	17.6	129.2	86.3
Due to tax bases.....	17.6	129.2	141.0
Due to proposed legislation.....	0.0	0.0	-54.7
Taxes on production and imports.....	-1.4	-2.3	20.5
Due to tax bases.....	-1.4	-2.3	20.5
Due to proposed legislation.....	0.0	0.0	0.0
Taxes on corporate income.....	28.4	-11.4	-9.7
Due to tax bases.....	28.4	-11.4	-9.8
Due to proposed legislation.....	0.0	0.0	0.1
Taxes from the rest of the world.....	0.3	0.7	0.1
Contributions for government social insurance.....	53.1	60.9	76.3
Due to tax bases.....	53.1	60.9	75.8
Due to proposed legislation.....	0.0	0.0	0.5
Income receipts on assets.....	-11.0	17.2	-1.2
Current transfer receipts.....	4.7	12.0	-8.1
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	2.5	-1.9	4.1
<b>Addenda:</b>			
Total due to tax bases.....	97.7	176.4	227.5
Total due to proposed legislation.....	0.0	0.0	-54.1

NIPAs National income and product accounts  
Sources: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2018* and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

**Chart 2. Federal Government Current Receipts**



increase \$163.5 billion in 2017 and \$112.3 billion in 2018 (table 9 and chart 3). The deceleration in 2018 is primarily due to a downturn in nondefense consumption expenditures, a deceleration in social benefits, and a deceleration in grants-in-aid to state and local governments. The deceleration in social benefits in 2018 is primarily due to downturns in ACA premium subsidy tax credits and Medicare drug benefits. The deceleration in grants-in-aid in 2018 is primarily due to a downturn in grants to fund income security programs.

**Table 9. Sources of Change in NIPA Federal Government Current Expenditures**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Change from preceding fiscal year		
	2016	2017	2018
<b>Total current expenditures</b> .....	<b>137.5</b>	<b>163.5</b>	<b>112.3</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	5.1	30.9	24.9
National defense.....	-37.2	1.0	44.2
Pay raise and locality pay.....	0.0	4.7	9.0
Other.....	-37.2	-3.7	35.2
Nondefense.....	42.3	29.9	-19.3
Pay raise and locality pay.....	0.0	1.7	3.4
Other.....	42.3	28.2	-22.7
Current transfer payments.....	101.0	94.3	46.0
Government social benefits to persons.....	94.8	65.8	37.3
Government social benefits to the rest of the world.....	1.6	0.8	1.2
Grants-in-aid to state & local governments.....	8.7	27.4	9.1
Other current transfer payments paid to the rest of the world.....	-4.1	0.3	-1.6
Federal interest paid.....	27.0	37.7	42.7
Subsidies.....	4.3	0.6	-1.3

NIPAs National income and product accounts  
Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis.

### Translating Budget Estimates into a NIPA Framework

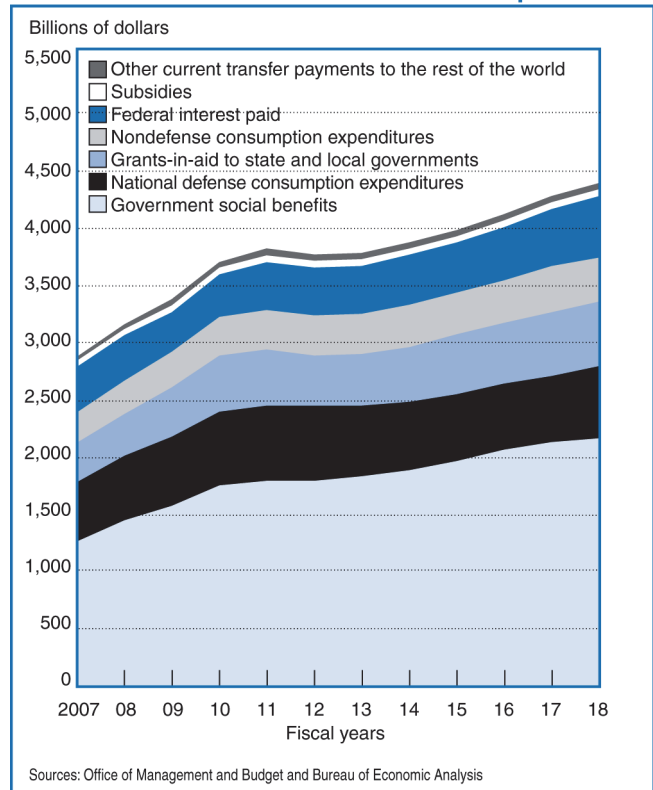
#### Receipts

Budget estimates of government receipts are allocated into five major NIPA receipts categories: current tax receipts, contributions for government social insurance, income receipts on assets, current transfer receipts, and current surplus of government enterprises. These allocations are based on information and assumptions from the Budget and on projections of the effects of specific budget proposals from the Department of the Treasury’s Office of Tax Analysis.

#### Outlays

Budget estimates of government outlays are organized by appropriation in the *Budget’s Appendix*. These data and supplemental data from the Office of Management and Budget are used to allocate federal budget outlays

**Chart 3. Federal Government Current Expenditures**



into four major NIPA expenditures categories: current transfer payments, interest payments, subsidies, and consumption expenditures and gross investment. The allocation of budget outlays into these categories will be used, along with supplemental administrative data, to inform how federal government spending reported in the *Monthly Treasury Statement* is allocated into NIPA expenditure categories to produce quarterly NIPA estimates.

When the quarterly NIPA estimates are published, estimates of defense consumption expenditures and gross investment will be reconciled with outlays reported in the *Monthly Treasury Statement* using financial, delivery, and other information from the Department of Defense. For nondefense expenditures, extrapolations of budget data will be used to estimate some categories of spending, including expenditures for durable goods, other nondurable goods, services, and equipment for which no quarterly source data are available. Other categories of spending will incorporate quarterly source data, such as data for construction from the Census Bureau and for compensation from the Office of Personnel Management and the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## Appendix

### NIPA Estimates of the Federal Sector and Federal Budget Estimates

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) prepares estimates of the federal sector in the framework of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). Unlike the federal budget, which is a financial plan of the government, the NIPA federal sector estimates are designed to facilitate macroeconomic analyses of the effects of federal government activity on economic activity.<sup>2</sup>

In translating budget estimates into the framework of the NIPAs, three primary types of adjustments are made. These adjustments result in NIPA estimates of current receipts and expenditures that differ from corresponding estimates of receipts and outlays in the budget.

- **Coverage adjustments** are necessary because certain transactions that are included in the budget are excluded from the NIPAs (and vice versa).
- **Netting and grossing adjustments** are necessary because certain transactions that are recorded as offsets to outlays (receipts) in the budget are recorded as receipts (expenditures) in the NIPAs.
- **Timing adjustments** are necessary because certain receipts and outlays that are recorded on a cash basis in the budget are recorded on an accrual basis in the NIPAs.

The arrangement of federal transactions in NIPA statistics differs from that in budget estimates. One difference is in the treatment of capital transactions. Unlike budget estimates, the NIPAs distinguish between current transactions for production, income, and consumption and capital transactions, which include expenditures to acquire, improve, or dispose of nonfinancial assets, such as property, equipment, or certain intangible assets.<sup>3</sup> The following types of transactions are not included in NIPA federal government current receipts and current expenditures but are shown in the NIPA domestic capital account.

2. For a comparison of budget estimates and NIPA estimates, see tables 4 and 5 and NIPA table 3.18B.

3. Current transactions are presented in the “Domestic Income and Product Account,” “Private Enterprise Income Account,” “Personal Income and Outlay Account,” “Government Receipts and Expenditures Account,” and “Foreign Transactions Current Account.” Capital transactions are presented in the “Domestic Capital Account” and the “Foreign Transactions Capital Account.” See “[Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2016](#)” SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 97 (August 2017): 29–30. The federal government components of the domestic capital account are often shown as addenda in tables presenting federal government current receipts and expenditures.

- **Government investment in fixed assets.** In the NIPAs, government consumption expenditures exclude investment in fixed assets but include consumption of fixed capital, a depreciation charge on fixed assets that are used in production.

- **Transfers involving the acquisition or disposal of assets.** In the NIPAs, these transactions are classified as capital transfers and are presented in the domestic capital account.<sup>4</sup>

- **Transactions involving nonproduced assets.** In the NIPAs, purchases and sales of nonproduced assets, such as land and radio spectrum licenses, are included in “capital account transactions (net)” in the domestic capital account.

NIPA estimates also differ from budget estimates because of different definitions of the scope and coverage of the federal government sector.

- **Federal employee pension and insurance funds.** In NIPA estimates, pension plans are treated as “pass-through” institutions that hold financial assets on behalf of households.<sup>5</sup> Contributions to government employee pension and insurance funds, which are included in budget receipts, are excluded from NIPA federal government receipts because these contributions are included in NIPA personal income as part of employee income. Similarly, federal employee retirement benefit payments, which are included in budget outlays, are excluded from NIPA current expenditures because these benefits are paid from assets that are held in the pension subsector of the corporate financial sector.

- **Other differences.** NIPA estimates also exclude contributions by telecommunications providers into the Federal Communication Commission Universal Service Fund and outlays from this fund. In the NIPAs, this fund is treated as a nonprofit institution serving business, and these transactions are included in the NIPA business sector.

4. The flow of funds accounts of the Federal Reserve Board present detailed information on the acquisition and disposal of financial assets and liabilities by U.S. economic sectors, including the federal government.

Capital transfers include transactions such as certain investment grants-in-aid to state and local governments, investment subsidies to businesses, lump-sum payments to amortize the unfunded liabilities of the Department of Defense Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Care Fund and the Postal Service Retiree Health Benefits Fund, payments to retroactively reimburse veterans for the costs of some past medical treatments, the implied subsidy costs of financial stabilization equity purchases, the payments of insurance benefits related to catastrophes, and estate and gift taxes.

5. For more information about the treatment of pension plans in the NIPAs, see “[Preview of the 2013 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts](#),” SURVEY 93 (March 2013): 21–25.

**Receipts**

For most years, the differences between NIPA current receipts and budget receipts primarily reflect capital transfers received, supplementary medical insurance premiums, and personal and business current transfer receipts that are classified as receipts in the NIPAs but are netted against outlays in the budget.

**Expenditures**

For most years, the differences between NIPA current expenditures and budget outlays primarily reflect capital transfers paid, federal employee retirement plan transactions, personal and business current transfer receipts, and net investment.

In the NIPAs, budget outlays for national defense and nondefense are reflected in both consumption expenditures and gross investment. For national defense, budget outlays differ from the NIPA

estimates for several reasons.

- The NIPA measure includes general government consumption of fixed capital.
- The budget records contributions into military and civilian retirement funds and the receipts of these contributions by the retirement funds as intergovernmental transactions. The NIPAs include an accrual measure of contributions for military and civilian retirement benefits as defense consumption expenditures. Because the retirement funds are classified as part of the pension subsector of the corporate financial sector, contributions into these funds are excluded from government receipts.
- NIPA expenditures are recorded on a delivery (accrual) basis, and budget outlays are recorded on a cash basis; thus, in the NIPAs, all work in progress except for work on ships and structures are recorded as changes in private inventories.



Table 10. NIPA Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

Line	Fiscal year estimates			Line	Fiscal year estimates				
	2016	2017 <sup>1</sup>	2018		2016	2017 <sup>1</sup>	2018		
1	<b>Current receipts</b>	<b>3,491.5</b>	<b>3,695.9</b>	<b>3,864.2</b>	65	Government social benefits	2,064.4	2,131.0	2,169.5
2	Current tax receipts	2,143.1	2,259.4	2,356.6	66	To persons	2,042.9	2,108.7	2,146.0
3	Personal current taxes	1,537.9	1,667.1	1,753.4	67	Social Security	890.4	925.7	983.4
4	Withheld income taxes	1,234.5	1,338.4	1,432.3	68	Regular	890.4	923.6	964.6
5	Declarations and final settlements less refunds	303.4	328.6	321.1	69	Benefit increases		2.1	18.7
6	Proposed legislation		0.0	-54.7	70	January 2017		2.1	2.8
7	Other	303.4	328.6	375.8	71	January 2018			16.0
8	Taxes on production and imports	137.5	135.2	155.7	72	Medicare	681.3	698.4	707.7
9	Proposed legislation		0.0	0.0	73	Unemployment benefits	40.1	39.7	39.3
10	Other	137.5	135.2	155.7	74	Veterans benefits	97.5	102.6	109.5
11	Taxes on corporate income	446.6	435.2	425.5	75	Railroad retirement	12.3	13.4	12.9
12	Federal Reserve Banks	116.2	97.6	70.6	76	Military medical insurance	14.2	15.1	14.8
13	Proposed legislation		0.0	0.0	77	Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits	66.6	67.9	62.7
14	Other	116.2	97.6	70.6	78	Black lung benefits	0.3	0.2	0.2
15	Other corporate profit tax accruals	330.4	337.6	354.9	79	Supplemental security income	52.6	52.5	53.3
16	Proposed legislation		0.0	0.1	80	Refundable tax credits	125.4	134.0	111.2
17	Other	330.4	337.6	354.8	81	All other	62.2	59.1	50.9
18	Taxes from the rest of the world	21.1	21.9	22.0	82	To rest of the world	21.6	22.3	23.5
19	Contributions for social insurance	1,229.6	1,290.5	1,366.8	83	Grants-in-aid to state and local governments	531.5	558.9	568.0
20	Domestic	1,224.1	1,283.7	1,359.5	84	General public service	2.4	2.3	2.4
21	Old age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance	1,077.3	1,128.9	1,192.5	85	National defense	0.6	0.7	1.5
22	Tax on wages and salaries (FICA, gross)	1,014.2	1,063.7	1,123.7	86	Public order and safety	5.4	6.0	5.0
23	Proposed legislation		0.0	0.0	87	Economic affairs	9.7	10.3	11.1
24	Rate change		0.0	0.0	88	Transportation <sup>2</sup>	0.1	0.1	0.1
25	Base increases		7.8	13.1	89	Space	0.0	0.0	0.0
26	January 2017		7.8	10.4	90	Other economic affairs	9.6	10.2	10.9
27	January 2018			2.7	91	General economic and labor affairs	3.4	4.1	4.8
28	Other	1,014.2	1,055.9	1,110.6	92	Agriculture	1.0	1.0	1.0
29	FICA refunds	-3.1	-3.3	-3.4	93	Energy	0.9	0.9	0.9
30	Voluntary hospital insurance	3.2	3.4	3.6	94	Natural resources	4.4	4.2	4.3
31	Tax on self-employment earnings (SECA)	62.9	65.1	68.6	95	Housing and community services	18.1	18.3	18.7
32	Proposed legislation		0.0	0.0	96	Health	366.0	383.2	396.3
33	Base increases		0.2	0.7	97	Medicaid	349.1	366.5	384.8
34	Other	62.9	64.9	67.9	98	Prescription drug plan clawback	-9.8	-11.0	-11.9
35	Supplementary medical insurance	76.5	83.4	95.2	99	Other	26.7	27.7	23.4
36	Unemployment insurance	50.0	49.8	49.6	100	Recreation and culture	0.4	0.5	0.4
37	Other	20.4	21.5	22.2	101	Education	37.0	38.2	37.7
38	Rest of the world	5.5	6.8	7.3	102	Income security	91.9	99.4	95.0
39	Income receipts on assets	42.9	60.1	58.9	103	Disability	2.6	2.7	2.7
40	Interest receipts	25.8	30.2	34.5	104	Welfare and social services	80.0	86.0	80.8
41	Dividends	11.7	23.6	17.5	105	Unemployment	3.4	3.4	3.0
42	Rents and royalties	5.3	6.2	7.0	106	Other	5.9	7.3	8.4
43	Current transfer receipts	78.7	90.7	82.6	107	Other current transfer payments paid to the rest of the world	51.3	51.6	50.1
44	From business	48.9	53.3	51.9	108	Federal interest paid	463.1	500.8	543.5
45	From persons	26.6	28.6	28.5	109	Subsidies	60.5	61.1	59.8
46	From the rest of the world	3.1	8.8	2.2	110	Agricultural	13.6	13.7	13.7
47	Current surplus of government enterprises	-2.9	-4.7	-0.7	111	Housing	35.6	36.3	36.1
48	Postal Service	-2.5	-2.2	-3.0	112	Other	11.3	11.2	10.0
49	Federal Housing Administration	-1.6	-4.1	1.9	113	<b>Net federal government saving</b>	<b>-639.5</b>	<b>-598.6</b>	<b>-542.6</b>
50	Tennessee Valley Authority	2.5	2.8	2.5		<b>Addenda:</b>			
51	Other	-1.3	-1.3	-2.1	114	Gross investment <sup>3</sup>	265.8	277.3	294.5
52	<b>Current expenditures</b>	<b>4,131.0</b>	<b>4,294.5</b>	<b>4,406.9</b>	115	National defense	144.1	153.1	167.8
53	Consumption expenditures	960.2	991.1	1,016.0	116	Nondefense	121.7	124.2	126.7
54	National defense	585.4	586.4	630.6	117	Consumption expenditures and gross investment	1,226.0	1,268.4	1,310.5
55	Pay raises and locality pay		3.1	7.2	118	National defense	729.5	739.5	798.5
56	January 2017		3.1	4.2	119	Nondefense	496.5	528.9	512.0
57	January 2018			3.0	120	Total receipts	3,512.8	3,718.9	3,888.4
58	Other	585.4	583.3	623.4	121	Current receipts	3,491.5	3,695.9	3,864.2
59	Nondefense	374.7	404.7	385.4	122	Capital transfer receipts	21.3	23.0	24.2
60	Pay raises and locality pay		2.0	4.7	123	Total expenditures	4,190.6	4,375.0	4,493.0
61	January 2017		2.0	2.7	124	Current expenditures	4,131.0	4,294.5	4,406.9
62	January 2018			2.0	125	Gross government investment	265.8	277.3	294.5
63	Other	374.7	402.7	380.7	126	Capital transfer payments	72.3	75.2	70.7
64	Current transfer payments	2,647.3	2,741.6	2,787.6	127	Net purchases of nonproduced assets	-8.6	-2.3	-9.4
					128	Less: Consumption of fixed capital	270.1	269.8	269.7
					129	Net lending or net borrowing (-)	-677.8	-656.0	-604.6

FICA Federal Insurance Contributions Act  
 NIPAs National income and product accounts  
 SECA Self-Employment Contributions Act

1. Fiscal year estimates for 2017 are consistent with projected values from the budget; these estimates have not been adjusted to align with the actual receipts and outlays of the federal government in 2017 that have been reported by the Treasury Department.

2. Most transportation grants-in-aid to state and local governments are classified as capital transfers paid (see the addenda), but water and railroad transportation grants are still classified as current-account transactions.

3. Gross investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in federal government consumption expenditures.

Sources: *Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2018* and the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

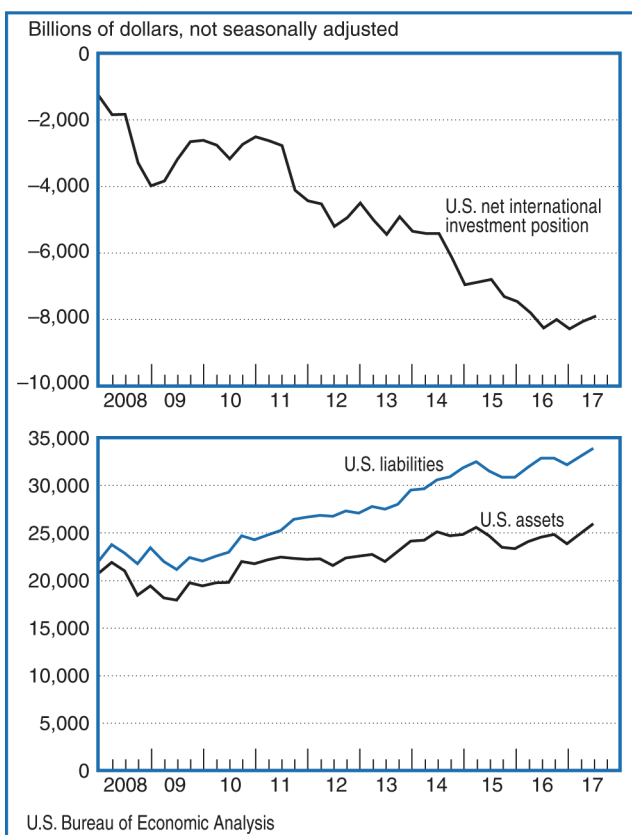
# U.S. Net International Investment Position

## Second Quarter of 2017

**T**HE U.S. NET INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION—the value of U.S. assets less the value of U.S. liabilities—increased to  $-\$7,934.9$  billion (preliminary) at the end of the second quarter of 2017 from  $-\$8,091.6$  billion (revised) at the end of the first quarter (chart 1). The  $\$156.7$  billion increase reflected a  $\$1,004.2$  billion increase in U.S. assets and an  $\$847.5$  billion increase in U.S. liabilities (table A). The negative net investment position represents a U.S. net liability to the rest of the world.

- The  $\$156.7$  billion increase reflected net financial transactions of  $-\$107.5$  billion and net other changes in position, such as price and exchange-rate changes, of  $\$264.2$  billion.
- The net investment position increased 1.9 percent in the second quarter, compared with an increase of 2.7 percent in the first quarter and with an average quarterly decrease of 5.6 percent from the first quarter of 2011 through the fourth quarter of 2016.

**Chart 1. U.S. Net International Investment Position**



**Table A. Change in the U.S. Net International Investment Position**

[Billions of dollars, not seasonally adjusted]

Type of investment	Position, 2017:I	Change in position in 2017:II			Position, 2017:II
		Total	Attributable to:		
			Financial transactions	Other changes in position <sup>1</sup>	
<b>U.S. net international investment position</b> .....	<b>-8,091.6</b>	<b>156.7</b>	<b>-107.5</b>	<b>264.2</b>	<b>-7,934.9</b>
Net international investment position excluding financial derivatives .....	-8,133.3	161.3	-116.8	278.1	-7,972.0
Financial derivatives other than reserves, net <sup>2</sup> .....	41.6	-4.6	9.3	-13.9	37.1
<b>U.S. assets</b> .....	<b>24,933.4</b>	<b>1,004.2</b>	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	<b>25,937.6</b>
Assets excluding financial derivatives .....	22,986.7	1,019.6	362.2	657.3	24,006.3
Financial derivatives other than reserves .....	1,946.7	-15.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,931.3
<b>U.S. liabilities</b> .....	<b>33,025.0</b>	<b>847.5</b>	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	<b>33,872.5</b>
Liabilities excluding financial derivatives .....	31,120.0	858.3	479.1	379.2	31,978.2
Financial derivatives other than reserves .....	1,905.1	-10.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,894.3

1. Disaggregation of other changes in position into price changes, exchange-rate changes, and other changes in volume and valuation is only presented for annual statistics released in June each year.

2. Financial transactions and other changes in financial derivatives positions are available only on a net basis; they are not separately available for U.S. assets and U.S. liabilities.

NOTE: The statistics on positions are presented in table 1.2 of the international investment position (IIP) accounts on BEA's Web site. The statistics on financial transactions are not seasonally adjusted and are presented in table 1.2 of the international transactions accounts (ITA) on BEA's Web site.

## U.S. Assets

U.S. assets increased \$1,004.2 billion to \$25,937.6 billion at the end of the second quarter, mostly reflecting increases in portfolio investment and direct investment assets (table B and chart 2).

Assets excluding financial derivatives increased \$1,019.6 billion to \$24,006.3 billion. The increase resulted from other changes in position of \$657.3 billion and from financial transactions of \$362.2 billion. Other changes in position mostly reflected the appreciation of

major foreign currencies against the U.S. dollar that raised the value of assets in dollar terms. Financial transactions mostly reflected net acquisition of portfolio investment and direct investment equity assets.

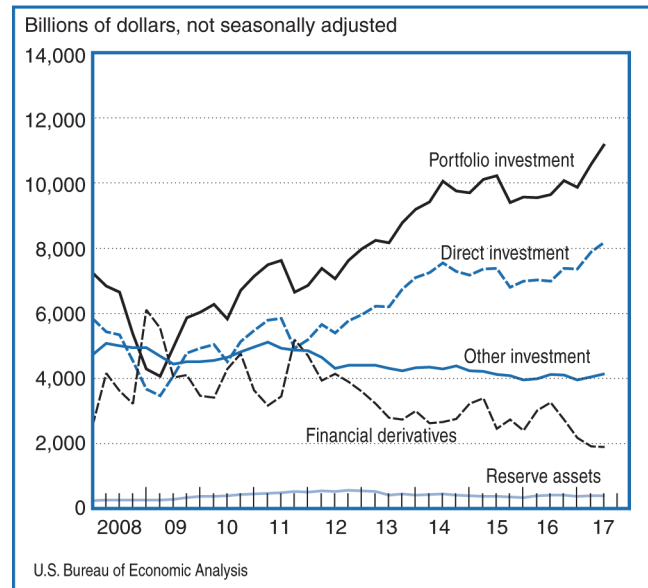
### Data Availability and Methodology

Detailed statistics for the U.S. international investment position accompany this article in tables 1.1–3.1. The statistics and a description of the estimation methods used to compile them are also available on BEA's Web site.

The links in the tables of this article are to the latest available statistics in the interactive tables.

For the statistics, see “[International Data.](#)” For the methods, see *U.S. International Economic Accounts: Concepts and Methods*.

**Chart 2. U.S. Assets**



**Table B. Quarterly Change in U.S. Assets**

(Billions of dollars, not seasonally adjusted)

Type of investment	Position, 2017:I	Change in position in 2017:II			Position, 2017:II
		Total	Attributable to:		
			Financial transactions	Other changes in position <sup>1</sup>	
<b>U.S. assets</b> .....	<b>24,933.4</b>	<b>1,004.2</b>	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	<b>25,937.6</b>
Assets excluding financial derivatives .....	22,986.7	1,019.6	362.2	657.3	24,006.3
Financial derivatives other than reserves .....	1,946.7	-15.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,931.3
<b>By functional category:</b>					
Direct investment at market value .....	7,895.4	306.6	111.1	195.5	8,202.0
Equity .....	6,608.5	309.6	103.5	206.1	6,918.1
Debt securities .....	1,286.9	-3.0	7.6	-10.6	1,283.9
Portfolio investment .....	10,591.6	619.0	181.7	437.3	11,210.6
Equity and investment fund shares .....	7,568.6	506.6	117.9	388.8	8,075.2
Debt securities .....	3,023.0	112.4	63.9	48.5	3,135.4
Financial derivatives other than reserves .....	1,946.7	-15.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,931.3
Over-the-counter contracts .....	1,911.3	-17.5	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,893.8
Single-currency interest rate contracts .....	1,478.4	-50.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,428.3
Foreign exchange contracts .....	272.4	24.9	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	297.3
Other contracts .....	160.4	7.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	168.2
Exchange-traded contracts .....	35.4	2.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	37.6
Other investment .....	4,066.6	91.4	69.3	22.1	4,157.9
Currency and deposits .....	1,602.0	24.0	8.9	15.1	1,626.0
Loans .....	2,415.2	66.5	59.8	6.7	2,481.7
Insurance technical reserves .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Trade credit and advances .....	49.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	50.2
Reserve assets .....	433.1	2.6	0.2	2.4	435.7
Monetary gold .....	325.5	-0.7	0.0	-0.7	324.8
Special drawing rights .....	49.3	1.3	( <sup>*</sup> )	1.3	50.6
Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund .....	18.3	0.6	0.1	0.5	18.8
Other reserve assets .....	39.9	1.4	0.1	1.4	41.4

n.a. Not available An asterisk (\*) indicates a nonzero value that rounds to zero.

1. Disaggregation of other changes in position into price changes, exchange-rate changes, and other changes in volume and valuation is only presented for annual statistics released in June each year.

2. Financial transactions and other changes in financial derivatives positions are available only on a net basis; they are not separately available for U.S. assets and U.S. liabilities.

NOTE: The statistics on positions are presented in [IIP table 1.2](#) on BEA's Web site, and the statistics on financial transactions are not seasonally adjusted and are presented in [ITA table 1.2](#).

## U.S. Liabilities

U.S. liabilities increased \$847.5 billion to \$33,872.5 billion at the end of the second quarter, mostly reflecting increases in portfolio investment and direct investment liabilities (table C and chart 3).

Liabilities excluding financial derivatives increased \$858.3 billion to \$31,978.2 billion. The increase resulted

from financial transactions of \$479.1 billion and other changes in position of \$379.2 billion. Financial transactions mostly reflected net incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities. Other changes in position mostly reflected price increases on portfolio investment and direct investment liabilities.

### Updates

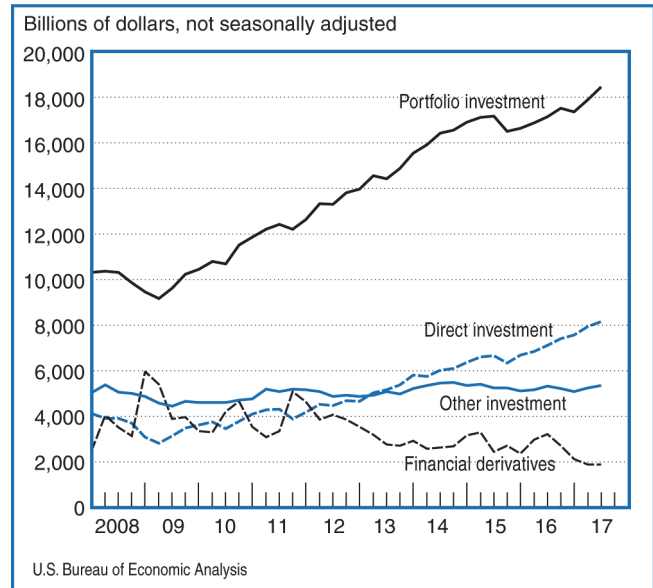
The U.S. international investment position statistics for the first quarter of 2017 have been updated to incorporate newly available and revised source data.

#### Preliminary and Revised First-Quarter 2017 Statistics

[Billions of dollars, not seasonally adjusted]

	Preliminary estimate	Revised estimate
<b>U.S. net international investment position</b> .....	<b>-8,141.2</b>	<b>-8,091.6</b>
<b>U.S. assets</b> .....	<b>24,833.2</b>	<b>24,933.4</b>
Direct investment at market value .....	7,843.6	7,895.4
Portfolio investment .....	10,570.2	10,591.6
Financial derivatives other than reserves .....	1,946.7	1,946.7
Other investment .....	4,039.6	4,066.6
Reserve assets .....	433.1	433.1
<b>U.S. liabilities</b> .....	<b>32,974.5</b>	<b>33,025.0</b>
Direct investment at market value .....	7,952.4	7,952.4
Portfolio investment .....	17,859.8	17,908.3
Financial derivatives other than reserves .....	1,905.1	1,905.1
Other investment .....	5,257.2	5,259.2

**Chart 3. U.S. Liabilities**



**Table C. Quarterly Change in U.S. Liabilities**

[Billions of dollars, not seasonally adjusted]

Type of investment	Position, 2017:I	Change in position in 2017:II			Position, 2017:II
		Total	Attributable to:		
			Financial transactions	Other changes in position <sup>1</sup>	
<b>U.S. liabilities</b> .....	<b>33,025.0</b>	<b>847.5</b>	(?)	(?)	<b>33,872.5</b>
Liabilities excluding financial derivatives .....	31,120.0	858.3	479.1	379.2	31,978.2
Financial derivatives other than reserves .....	1,905.1	-10.8	(?)	(?)	1,894.3
<b>By functional category:</b>					
Direct investment at market value .....	7,952.4	209.7	87.5	122.1	8,162.1
Equity .....	6,152.6	200.4	77.8	122.5	6,353.0
Debt securities .....	1,799.8	9.3	9.7	-0.4	1,809.1
Portfolio investment .....	17,908.3	542.7	307.5	235.1	18,451.0
Equity and investment fund shares .....	7,001.9	193.4	50.6	142.8	7,195.3
Debt securities .....	10,906.4	349.3	257.0	92.3	11,255.7
Financial derivatives other than reserves .....	1,905.1	-10.8	(?)	(?)	1,894.3
Over-the-counter contracts .....	1,867.9	-15.1	(?)	(?)	1,852.8
Single-currency interest rate contracts .....	1,418.5	-46.5	(?)	(?)	1,372.0
Foreign exchange contracts .....	280.4	24.9	(?)	(?)	305.3
Other contracts .....	169.0	6.5	(?)	(?)	175.5
Exchange-traded contracts .....	37.2	4.3	(?)	(?)	41.5
Other investment .....	5,259.2	105.9	84.0	22.0	5,365.1
Currency and deposits .....	3,020.3	111.9	107.2	4.7	3,132.2
Loans .....	2,006.7	-7.8	-23.6	15.8	1,999.0
Insurance technical reserves .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Trade credit and advances .....	184.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	184.8
Special drawing rights allocations .....	47.9	1.2	0.0	1.2	49.1

n.a. Not available

1. Disaggregation of other changes in position into price changes, exchange-rate changes, and other changes in volume and valuation is only presented for annual statistics released in June each year.

2. Financial transactions and other changes in financial derivatives positions are available only on a net basis; they are not separately available for U.S. assets and U.S. liabilities.

NOTE: The statistics on positions are presented in IIP table 1.2 on BEA's Web site, and the statistics on financial transactions are not seasonally adjusted and are presented in ITA table 1.2.

# U.S. International Investment Position Tables

The following tables present statistics for the U.S. international investment position that were released on September 27, 2017. Additional historical statistics for the tables can be viewed and downloaded from the international investment position [interactive database](#) on BEA's Web site.

To print selected tables, use the Print option on the drop down menu under File at the top, then choose Current Page or Pages (for example choose 2-3 or 6).

1.1. U.S. Net International Investment Position at the End of the Period .....	2
1.2. U.S. Net International Investment Position at the End of the Period, Expanded Detail .....	3
1.3. Change in the Yearend U.S. Net International Investment Position .....	4
2.1. U.S. Direct Investment Positions at the End of the Period .....	6
3.1. U.S. International Investment Position for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies at the End of the Period ...	8

## Table 1.1. U.S. Net International Investment Position at the End of the Period

[Millions of dollars] NOTE: End of quarter positions begin in the fourth quarter of 2005.

Release Date: September 27, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 28, 2017

Line	Type of investment	2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	U.S. net international investment position (line 4 less line 12)	-7,493,479	-8,318,378	-8,292,111	-8,035,870	-8,318,378	-8,091,616	-7,934,901
2	Net international investment position excluding financial derivatives (line 5 less line 13)	-7,549,793	-8,379,684	-8,347,928	-8,089,513	-8,379,684	-8,133,254	-7,971,954
3	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net (line 6 less line 14)	56,314	61,306	55,817	53,643	61,306	41,638	37,053
4	U.S. assets	23,352,371	23,849,445	24,558,443	24,839,298	23,849,445	24,933,416	25,937,604
5	Assets excluding financial derivatives (sum of lines 7, 8, 10, and 11)	20,924,130	21,640,465	21,262,311	22,066,301	21,640,465	22,986,701	24,006,263
6	Financial derivatives other than reserves, gross positive fair value (line 9)	2,428,241	2,208,980	3,296,132	2,772,997	2,208,980	1,946,715	1,931,341
	By functional category:							
7	Direct investment at market value	6,998,949	7,375,049	7,002,388	7,392,178	7,375,049	7,895,444	8,202,026
8	Portfolio investment	9,570,185	9,879,246	9,655,427	10,084,690	9,879,246	10,591,590	11,210,627
9	Financial derivatives other than reserves, gross positive fair value	2,428,241	2,208,980	3,296,132	2,772,997	2,208,980	1,946,715	1,931,341
10	Other investment	3,971,396	3,978,948	4,150,082	4,132,328	3,978,948	4,066,573	4,157,940
11	Reserve assets	383,601	407,223	454,415	457,105	407,223	433,093	435,670
12	U.S. liabilities	30,845,850	32,167,823	32,850,554	32,875,168	32,167,823	33,025,032	33,872,505
13	Liabilities excluding financial derivatives (sum of lines 15, 16, and 18)	28,473,923	30,020,149	29,610,239	30,155,814	30,020,149	31,119,955	31,978,217
14	Financial derivatives other than reserves, gross negative fair value (line 17)	2,371,927	2,147,674	3,240,315	2,719,354	2,147,674	1,905,077	1,894,288
	By functional category:							
15	Direct investment at market value	6,700,834	7,569,251	7,122,726	7,423,886	7,569,251	7,952,419	8,162,075
16	Portfolio investment	16,645,846	17,352,317	17,151,338	17,511,614	17,352,317	17,908,330	18,451,002
17	Financial derivatives other than reserves, gross negative fair value	2,371,927	2,147,674	3,240,315	2,719,354	2,147,674	1,905,077	1,894,288
18	Other investment	5,127,243	5,098,581	5,336,175	5,220,314	5,098,581	5,259,206	5,365,141

Legend / Footnotes:

n.a. Not available

..... Not applicable

## Table 1.2. U.S. Net International Investment Position at the End of the Period, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars] NOTE: End of quarter positions begin in the fourth quarter of 2005.  
Release Date: September 27, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 28, 2017

Line	Type of investment	2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	U.S. net international investment position (line 4 less line 35)	-7,493,479	-8,318,378	-8,292,111	-8,035,870	-8,318,378	-8,091,616	-7,934,901
2	Net international investment position excluding financial derivatives (line 5 less line 36)	-7,549,793	-8,379,684	-8,347,928	-8,089,513	-8,379,684	-8,133,254	-7,971,954
3	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net (line 6 less line 37)	56,314	61,306	55,817	53,643	61,306	41,638	37,053
4	U.S. assets	23,352,371	23,849,445	24,558,443	24,839,298	23,849,445	24,933,416	25,937,604
5	Assets excluding financial derivatives (sum of lines 7, 10, 21, and 26)	20,924,130	21,640,465	21,262,311	22,066,301	21,640,465	22,986,701	24,006,263
6	Financial derivatives other than reserves, gross positive fair value (line 15)	2,428,241	2,208,980	3,296,132	2,772,997	2,208,980	1,946,715	1,931,341
	By functional category:							
7	Direct investment at market value	6,998,949	7,375,049	7,002,388	7,392,178	7,375,049	7,895,444	8,202,026
8	Equity	5,787,912	6,172,334	5,779,850	6,146,680	6,172,334	6,608,511	6,918,095
9	Debt instruments	1,211,037	1,202,715	1,222,538	1,245,498	1,202,715	1,286,933	1,283,931
10	Portfolio investment	9,570,185	9,879,246	9,655,427	10,084,690	9,879,246	10,591,590	11,210,627
11	Equity and investment fund shares	6,756,163	6,997,004	6,723,558	7,144,845	6,997,004	7,568,581	8,075,196
12	Debt securities	2,814,022	2,882,242	2,931,869	2,939,845	2,882,242	3,023,009	3,135,431
13	Short term	488,045	462,329	512,941	467,043	462,329	506,019	541,459
14	Long term	2,325,977	2,419,912	2,418,927	2,472,802	2,419,912	2,516,990	2,593,972
15	Financial derivatives other than reserves, gross positive fair value	2,428,241	2,208,980	3,296,132	2,772,997	2,208,980	1,946,715	1,931,341
16	Over-the-counter contracts	2,384,882	2,166,919	3,230,555	2,723,771	2,166,919	1,911,266	1,893,755
17	Single-currency interest rate contracts	1,842,888	1,622,206	2,635,110	2,273,619	1,622,206	1,478,391	1,428,250
18	Foreign exchange contracts	344,929	386,677	422,389	282,822	386,677	272,428	297,283
19	Other contracts	197,065	158,036	173,056	167,330	158,036	160,447	168,222
20	Exchange-traded contracts	43,359	42,061	65,577	49,226	42,061	35,449	37,586
21	Other investment	3,971,396	3,978,948	4,150,082	4,132,328	3,978,948	4,066,573	4,157,940
22	Currency and deposits	1,627,520	1,559,816	1,731,919	1,643,698	1,559,816	1,602,031	1,626,033
23	Loans	2,299,123	2,373,735	2,372,488	2,440,927	2,373,735	2,415,231	2,481,718
24	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Trade credit and advances	44,753	45,397	45,674	47,704	45,397	49,311	50,189
26	Reserve assets	383,601	407,223	454,415	457,105	407,223	433,093	435,670
27	Monetary gold	277,189	301,090	345,375	345,832	301,090	325,527	324,847
28	Special drawing rights	49,688	48,883	50,161	50,054	48,883	49,349	50,620
29	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	17,609	18,385	16,733	18,348	18,385	18,295	18,846
30	Other reserve assets	39,115	38,865	42,146	42,871	38,865	39,922	41,358
31	Currency and deposits	17,555	17,728	20,914	23,537	17,728	20,180	22,627
32	Securities	21,560	21,137	21,232	19,334	21,137	19,742	18,731
33	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	U.S. liabilities	30,845,850	32,167,823	32,850,554	32,875,168	32,167,823	33,025,032	33,872,505
36	Liabilities excluding financial derivatives (sum of lines 38, 41, and 56)	28,473,923	30,020,149	29,610,239	30,155,814	30,020,149	31,119,955	31,978,217
37	Financial derivatives other than reserves, gross negative fair value (line 50)	2,371,927	2,147,674	3,240,315	2,719,354	2,147,674	1,905,077	1,894,288
	By functional category:							
38	Direct investment at market value	6,700,834	7,569,251	7,122,726	7,423,886	7,569,251	7,952,419	8,162,075
39	Equity	5,076,420	5,783,500	5,377,222	5,607,216	5,783,500	6,152,579	6,352,951
40	Debt instruments	1,624,414	1,785,751	1,745,504	1,816,670	1,785,751	1,799,840	1,809,124
41	Portfolio investment	16,645,846	17,352,317	17,151,338	17,511,614	17,352,317	17,908,330	18,451,002
42	Equity and investment fund shares	6,209,080	6,563,950	6,184,424	6,488,567	6,563,950	7,001,909	7,195,318
43	Debt securities	10,436,766	10,788,367	10,966,914	11,023,047	10,788,367	10,906,421	11,255,684
44	Short term	955,267	945,879	925,701	953,706	945,879	942,014	979,841
45	Treasury bills and certificates	724,731	672,377	688,156	698,788	672,377	673,011	698,750
46	Other short-term securities	230,536	273,502	237,545	254,918	273,502	269,003	281,091
47	Long term	9,481,499	9,842,488	10,041,213	10,069,341	9,842,488	9,964,407	10,275,843
48	Treasury bonds and notes	5,421,490	5,333,904	5,592,950	5,459,328	5,333,904	5,406,035	5,472,819
49	Other long-term securities	4,060,009	4,508,584	4,448,263	4,610,013	4,508,584	4,558,372	4,803,024
50	Financial derivatives other than reserves, gross negative fair value	2,371,927	2,147,674	3,240,315	2,719,354	2,147,674	1,905,077	1,894,288
51	Over-the-counter contracts	2,328,938	2,104,564	3,178,643	2,669,312	2,104,564	1,867,883	1,852,783
52	Single-currency interest rate contracts	1,790,942	1,568,111	2,567,447	2,204,195	1,568,111	1,418,480	1,371,990
53	Foreign exchange contracts	346,306	366,840	429,644	289,559	366,840	280,438	305,326
54	Other contracts	191,690	169,613	181,552	175,558	169,613	168,965	175,467
55	Exchange-traded contracts	42,989	43,110	61,672	50,042	43,110	37,194	41,505
56	Other investment	5,127,243	5,098,581	5,336,175	5,220,314	5,098,581	5,259,206	5,365,141
57	Currency and deposits	2,947,046	2,949,843	3,003,115	2,940,953	2,949,843	3,020,325	3,132,249
58	Loans	1,962,815	1,925,794	2,107,637	2,056,872	1,925,794	2,006,735	1,998,971
59	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Trade credit and advances	168,444	175,467	176,022	173,195	175,467	184,228	184,783
61	Special drawing rights allocations	48,938	47,476	49,401	49,294	47,476	47,918	49,138

Legend / Footnotes:

n.a. Not available

..... Not applicable

## Table 1.3. Change in the Yearend U.S. Net International Investment Position

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 27, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 28, 2017

Line	Type of investment	Yearend position, 2015	Change in position in 2016						Yearend position, 2016
			Total	Attributable to:					
				Financial-account transactions	Other changes in position				
Total	Price changes	Exchange-rate changes / 1/	Changes in volume and valuation n.i.e. / 2/						
1	U.S. net international investment position (line 4 less line 35)	-7,493,479	-824,899	-377,685	-447,213	/4/	/4/	/4/	-8,318,378
2	Net international investment position excluding financial derivatives (line 5 less line 36)	-7,549,793	-829,891	-393,502	-436,388	37,287	-473,023	-653	-8,379,684
3	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net (line 6 less line 37) /3/	56,314	4,992	15,817	-10,825	/4/	/4/	/4/	61,306
4	U.S. assets	23,352,371	497,074	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	23,849,445
5	Assets excluding financial derivatives (sum of lines 7, 10, 21, and 26)	20,924,130	716,335	347,891	368,444	833,675	-497,911	32,680	21,640,465
6	Financial derivatives other than reserves, gross positive fair value (line 15)	2,428,241	-219,261	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	2,208,980
	By functional category:								
7	Direct investment at market value	6,998,949	376,100	311,581	64,519	243,476	-179,914	957	7,375,049
8	Equity	5,787,912	384,422	329,732	54,690	243,476	-179,914	-8,872	6,172,334
9	Debt instruments	1,211,037	-8,322	-18,151	9,829	.....	.....	9,829	1,202,715
10	Portfolio investment	9,570,185	309,061	40,638	268,423	566,298	-291,562	-6,313	9,879,246
11	Equity and investment fund shares	6,756,163	240,841	14,423	226,418	507,375	-280,854	-103	6,997,004
12	Debt securities	2,814,022	68,220	26,215	42,005	58,923	-10,708	-6,210	2,882,242
13	Short term	488,045	-25,716	-21,073	-4,643	.....	-4,645	2	462,329
14	Long term	2,325,977	93,935	47,288	46,647	58,923	-6,063	-6,213	2,419,912
15	Financial derivatives other than reserves, gross positive fair value	2,428,241	-219,261	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	2,208,980
16	Over-the-counter contracts	2,384,882	-217,963	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	2,166,919
17	Single-currency interest rate contracts	1,842,888	-220,682	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	1,622,206
18	Foreign exchange contracts	344,929	41,748	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	386,677
19	Other contracts	197,065	-39,029	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	158,036
20	Exchange-traded contracts	43,359	-1,298	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	42,061
21	Other investment	3,971,396	7,552	-6,418	13,970	.....	-24,066	38,036	3,978,948
22	Currency and deposits	1,627,520	-67,704	-89,663	21,959	.....	-15,278	37,237	1,559,816
23	Loans	2,299,123	74,612	82,338	-7,726	.....	-8,525	799	2,373,735
24	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Trade credit and advances	44,753	644	907	-263	.....	-263	0	45,397
26	Reserve assets	383,601	23,622	2,090	21,532	23,901	-2,369	0	407,223
27	Monetary gold	277,189	23,901	0	23,901	23,901	.....	0	301,090
28	Special drawing rights	49,688	-805	684	-1,489	.....	-1,489	0	48,883
29	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	17,609	776	1,348	-572	.....	-572	0	18,385
30	Other reserve assets	39,115	-250	58	-308	0	-308	0	38,865
31	Currency and deposits	17,555	173	-56	229	.....	-489	718	17,728
32	Securities	21,560	-423	114	-537	0	181	-718	21,137
33	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	Other claims	0	0	0	0	.....	0	0	0
35	U.S. liabilities	30,845,850	1,321,973	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	32,167,823
36	Liabilities excluding financial derivatives (sum of lines 38, 41, and 56)	28,473,923	1,546,226	741,393	804,832	796,388	-24,888	33,332	30,020,149
37	Financial derivatives other than reserves, gross negative fair value (line 50)	2,371,927	-224,253	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	2,147,674
	By functional category:								
38	Direct investment at market value	6,700,834	868,417	479,415	389,002	386,222	.....	2,780	7,569,251
39	Equity	5,076,420	707,080	351,769	355,311	386,222	.....	-30,911	5,783,500
40	Debt instruments	1,624,414	161,337	127,645	33,692	.....	.....	33,692	1,785,751
41	Portfolio investment	16,645,846	706,471	237,367	469,104	410,166	-8,813	67,751	17,352,317
42	Equity and investment fund shares	6,209,080	354,870	-141,078	495,948	471,485	0	24,463	6,563,950
43	Debt securities	10,436,766	351,601	378,445	-26,844	-61,319	-8,813	43,288	10,788,367
44	Short term	955,267	-9,388	-8,582	.....	.....	-804	-2	945,879
45	Treasury bills and certificates	724,731	-52,354	-52,354	0	.....	.....	0	672,377
46	Other short-term securities	230,536	42,966	43,772	-806	.....	-804	-2	273,502
47	Long term	9,481,499	360,989	387,027	-26,038	-61,319	-8,009	43,290	9,842,488
48	Treasury bonds and notes	5,421,490	-87,586	-46,953	-40,633	-43,099	.....	2,466	5,333,904
49	Other long-term securities	4,060,009	448,575	433,980	14,595	-18,220	-8,009	40,824	4,508,584
50	Financial derivatives other than reserves, gross negative fair value	2,371,927	-224,253	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	2,147,674
51	Over-the-counter contracts	2,328,938	-224,374	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	2,104,564
52	Single-currency interest rate contracts	1,790,942	-222,831	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	1,568,111
53	Foreign exchange contracts	346,306	20,534	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	366,840
54	Other contracts	191,690	-22,077	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	169,613
55	Exchange-traded contracts	42,989	121	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	/3/	43,110
56	Other investment	5,127,243	-28,662	24,612	-53,274	.....	-16,075	-37,199	5,098,581
57	Currency and deposits	2,947,046	2,797	19,654	-16,857	.....	-3,757	-13,100	2,949,843
58	Loans	1,962,815	-37,021	-2,310	-34,711	.....	-10,611	-24,100	1,925,794
59	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Trade credit and advances	168,444	7,023	7,268	-245	.....	-245	0	175,467
61	Special drawing rights allocations	48,938	-1,462	0	-1,462	.....	-1,462	0	47,476

Continues on next page



# Table 1.3. Change in the Yearend U.S. Net International Investment Position

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 27, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 28, 2017

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions or other changes are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions or other changes between zero and +/- \$500,000.

n.a. Not available

..... Not applicable

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets and liabilities due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes due to year-to-year shifts in the composition of reporting panels and to the incorporation of more comprehensive survey results. Also includes capital gains and losses of direct investment affiliates and changes in positions that cannot be allocated to financial transactions, price changes, or exchange-rate changes.

3. Financial transactions and other changes in financial derivatives positions are available only on a net basis, which is shown on line 3; they are not separately available for gross positive fair values and gross negative fair values of financial derivatives.

4. Data are not separately available for price changes, exchange-rate changes, and changes in volume and valuation not included elsewhere.

## Table 2.1. U.S. Direct Investment Positions at the End of the Period

[Millions of dollars] NOTE: End of quarter positions begin in the fourth quarter of 2005.

Release Date: September 27, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 28, 2017

Line	Type of investment	2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	<b>Assets / outward investment</b>							
1	U.S. direct investment assets at market value, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 7) /1/	6,998,949	7,375,049	7,002,388	7,392,178	7,375,049	7,895,444	8,202,026
2	Equity	5,787,912	6,172,334	5,779,850	6,146,680	6,172,334	6,608,511	6,918,095
3	Debt instruments	1,211,037	1,202,715	1,222,538	1,245,498	1,202,715	1,286,933	1,283,931
4	U.S. parents' claims	802,824	797,183	812,683	834,979	797,183	819,988	823,348
5	U.S. affiliates' claims	408,213	405,531	409,855	410,519	405,531	466,945	460,583
6	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	991,175	1,013,629	1,019,619	1,047,463	1,013,629	1,085,334	1,080,375
7	U.S. parents' liabilities	582,963	608,098	609,764	636,944	608,098	618,389	619,792
8	U.S. affiliates' claims	408,213	405,531	409,855	410,519	405,531	466,945	460,583
9	Equals: Outward direct investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) at market value, directional basis /2/	6,007,773	6,361,419	5,982,769	6,344,715	6,361,419	6,810,110	7,121,651
10	Equity	5,787,912	6,172,334	5,779,850	6,146,680	6,172,334	6,608,511	6,918,095
11	Debt instruments (line 12 less line 13)	219,861	189,085	202,919	198,035	189,085	201,599	203,556
12	U.S. parents' claims	802,824	797,183	812,683	834,979	797,183	819,988	823,348
13	U.S. parents' liabilities	582,963	608,098	609,764	636,944	608,098	618,389	619,792
14	Less: Adjustment to revalue equity from historical cost to market value	959,000	1,029,194	737,527	1,011,206	1,029,194	1,346,114	1,538,659
15	Equals: Outward direct investment at historical cost, directional basis	5,048,773	5,332,225	5,245,242	5,333,509	5,332,225	5,463,996	5,582,992
16	Equity	4,828,912	5,143,140	5,042,323	5,135,474	5,143,140	5,262,397	5,379,436
17	Debt instruments	219,861	189,085	202,919	198,035	189,085	201,599	203,556
	<b>Liabilities / inward investment</b>							
18	U.S. direct investment liabilities at market value, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 15) /1/	6,700,834	7,569,251	7,122,726	7,423,886	7,569,251	7,952,419	8,162,075
19	Equity	5,076,420	5,783,500	5,377,222	5,607,216	5,783,500	6,152,579	6,352,951
20	Debt instruments	1,624,414	1,785,751	1,745,504	1,816,670	1,785,751	1,799,840	1,809,124
21	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	1,041,451	1,177,653	1,135,741	1,179,727	1,177,653	1,181,451	1,189,332
22	U.S. parents' liabilities	582,963	608,098	609,764	636,944	608,098	618,389	619,792
23	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	991,175	1,013,629	1,019,619	1,047,463	1,013,629	1,085,334	1,080,375
24	U.S. parents' liabilities	582,963	608,098	609,764	636,944	608,098	618,389	619,792
25	U.S. affiliates' claims	408,213	405,531	409,855	410,519	405,531	466,945	460,583
26	Equals: Inward direct investment (foreign direct investment in the United States) at market value, directional basis /2/	5,709,658	6,555,622	6,103,108	6,376,424	6,555,622	6,867,085	7,081,699
27	Equity	5,076,420	5,783,500	5,377,222	5,607,216	5,783,500	6,152,579	6,352,951
28	Debt instruments (line 29 less line 30)	633,238	772,122	725,886	769,208	772,122	714,506	728,748
29	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	1,041,451	1,177,653	1,135,741	1,179,727	1,177,653	1,181,451	1,189,332
30	U.S. affiliates' claims	408,213	405,531	409,855	410,519	405,531	466,945	460,583
31	Less: Adjustment to revalue equity from historical cost to market value	2,406,072	2,830,203	2,522,990	2,676,138	2,830,203	3,118,455	3,240,463
32	Equals: Inward direct investment at historical cost, directional basis	3,303,586	3,725,418	3,580,118	3,700,285	3,725,418	3,748,630	3,841,236
33	Equity	2,670,348	2,953,297	2,854,232	2,931,078	2,953,297	3,034,124	3,112,488
34	Debt instruments	633,238	772,122	725,886	769,208	772,122	714,506	728,748
	<b>Alternative current-price measures of positions</b>							
35	Direct investment assets at current cost, asset/liability basis /1/	6,774,912	7,102,351	7,009,764	7,131,568	7,102,351	7,309,186	7,425,480
36	Equity	5,563,875	5,899,636	5,787,226	5,886,070	5,899,636	6,022,253	6,141,549
37	Debt instruments	1,211,037	1,202,715	1,222,538	1,245,498	1,202,715	1,286,933	1,283,931
38	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	991,175	1,013,629	1,019,619	1,047,463	1,013,629	1,085,334	1,080,375
39	Equals: Outward direct investment at current cost, directional basis /2/	5,783,736	6,088,721	5,990,145	6,084,105	6,088,721	6,223,852	6,345,105
40	Direct investment liabilities at current cost, asset/liability basis /1/	4,920,910	5,405,261	5,245,886	5,403,926	5,405,261	5,504,762	5,594,623
41	Equity	3,296,496	3,619,510	3,500,382	3,587,256	3,619,510	3,704,922	3,785,499
42	Debt instruments	1,624,414	1,785,751	1,745,504	1,816,670	1,785,751	1,799,840	1,809,124
43	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	991,175	1,013,629	1,019,619	1,047,463	1,013,629	1,085,334	1,080,375
44	Equals: Inward direct investment at current cost, directional basis /2/	3,929,734	4,391,632	4,226,268	4,356,464	4,391,632	4,419,428	4,514,247

Continues on next page

## Table 2.1. U.S. Direct Investment Positions at the End of the Period

[Millions of dollars] NOTE: End of quarter positions begin in the fourth quarter of 2005.

Release Date: September 27, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 28, 2017

Legend / Footnotes:

*n.a.* Not available

..... Not applicable

1. Positions on an asset/liability basis are organized according to whether the positions are assets or liabilities. Assets include U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate claims, and liabilities include U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent liabilities.

2. Positions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the positions are for outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). The outward direct investment position includes U.S. parent claims less U.S. parent liabilities. The inward direct investment position includes U.S. affiliate liabilities less U.S. affiliate claims.

## Table 3.1. U.S. International Investment Position for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies at the End of the Period

[Millions of dollars] NOTE: End of quarter positions begin in the fourth quarter of 2005.

Release Date: September 27, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 28, 2017

Line	Type of investment	2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	U.S liabilities to foreign official agencies (part of table 1.1, line 12)	6,046,356	5,890,828	6,053,260	5,947,726	5,890,828	6,003,635	6,143,951
2	Portfolio investment (part of table 1.1, line 16)	5,546,370	5,332,388	5,497,581	5,403,824	5,332,388	5,445,155	5,585,838
3	Equity and investment fund shares	816,921	880,160	820,196	849,625	880,160	937,797	952,377
4	Debt securities	4,729,449	4,452,228	4,677,385	4,554,199	4,452,228	4,507,358	4,633,461
5	Short term	373,206	335,884	304,015	332,670	335,884	356,130	368,809
6	Treasury bills and certificates	336,669	298,373	272,525	292,130	298,373	317,775	330,460
7	Other short-term securities	36,537	37,511	31,490	40,540	37,511	38,355	38,349
8	Long term	4,356,243	4,116,344	4,373,370	4,221,529	4,116,344	4,151,228	4,264,652
9	Treasury bonds and notes	3,756,951	3,515,758	3,764,265	3,609,502	3,515,758	3,562,157	3,664,854
10	Other long-term securities	599,292	600,586	609,105	612,027	600,586	589,071	599,798
11	Other investment (part of table 1.1, line 18)	499,986	558,440	555,679	543,902	558,440	558,480	558,113
12	Currency and deposits	330,190	377,669	373,934	368,384	377,669	370,124	369,062
13	Loans	21,753	24,674	28,787	21,194	24,674	30,285	26,657
14	Trade credit and advances	99,105	108,621	103,557	105,030	108,621	110,153	113,256
15	Special drawing rights allocations	48,938	47,476	49,401	49,294	47,476	47,918	49,138

Legend / Footnotes:

*n.a.* Not available*.....* Not applicable

# U.S. International Transactions

## Second Quarter of 2017

**T**HE U.S. CURRENT-ACCOUNT DEFICIT—a net measure of transactions between the United States and the rest of the world in goods, services, primary income, and secondary income—increased to \$123.1 billion (preliminary) in the second quarter of 2017 from \$113.5 billion (revised) in the first quarter of 2017 (chart 1; see also table A on page 2). The deficit increased to 2.6 percent of current-dollar gross domestic product (GDP) from 2.4 percent in the first quarter.

The \$9.6 billion increase in the current-account deficit reflected a \$7.5 billion increase in the deficit on secondary income, a \$2.9 billion decrease in the surplus on primary income, and a \$0.8 billion increase in the deficit on goods. These changes were partly offset by a \$1.6 billion increase in the surplus on services.

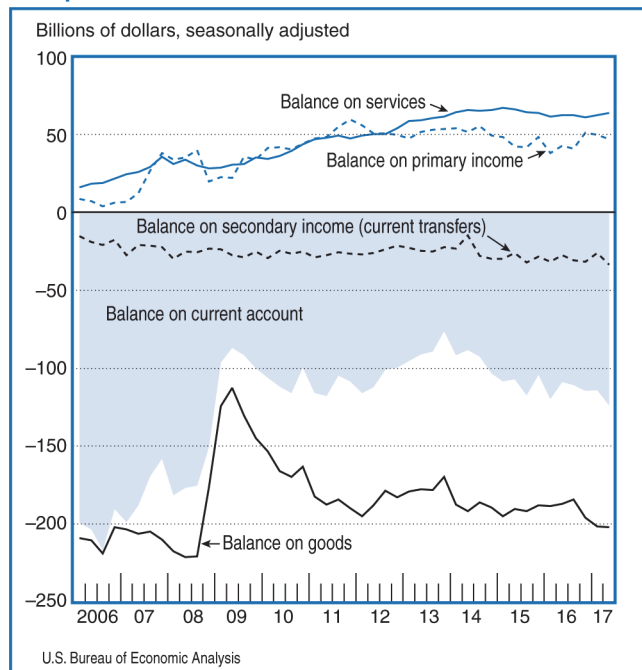
Net U.S. borrowing measured by financial-account

transactions was \$112.5 billion in the second quarter of 2017, an increase from net borrowing of \$93.5 billion in the first quarter. The increase reflected an increase in net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives that was partly offset by an increase in net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives and a shift to net lending from net borrowing in financial derivatives other than reserves.

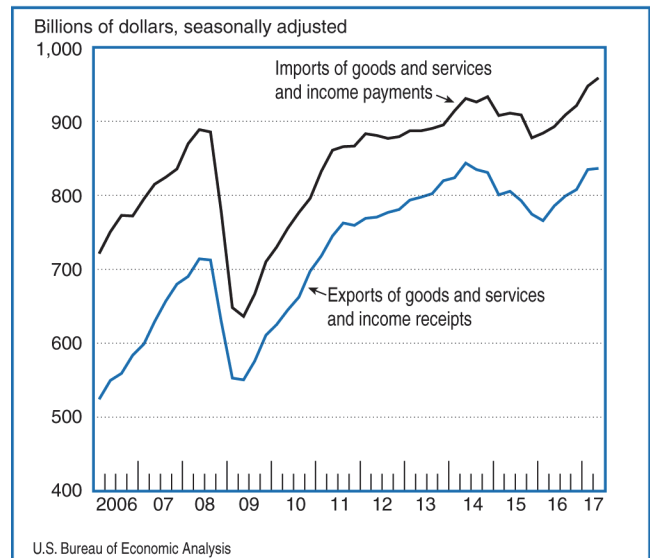
The statistical discrepancy—the difference between the net acquisition of assets and the net incurrence of liabilities in the financial account (including financial derivatives) less the difference between total credits and total debits recorded in the current account and the capital account—decreased \$9.4 billion in the second quarter to \$10.6 billion.

The remainder of this article highlights changes in major aggregates of the U.S. international transactions accounts and selected component contributions to those changes from the first quarter to the second quarter.

**Chart 1. U.S. Current-Account Balance and Its Components**



**Chart 2. Current-Account Transactions**



*Michelle Murillo prepared this article.*

## Overview

**Table A. U.S. International Transactions**

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2016		2017		Change 2017:I to 2017:II
	III	IV	I <sup>p</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Current account</b>					
<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)</b> .....	<b>799,153</b>	<b>807,854</b>	<b>834,604</b>	<b>836,784</b>	<b>2,180</b>
Exports of goods and services .....	560,837	559,954	576,226	578,823	2,597
Goods .....	371,043	370,493	383,601	382,979	-622
Services .....	189,794	189,461	192,625	195,844	3,219
Primary income receipts .....	204,524	212,953	219,326	224,081	4,755
Secondary income (current transfer) receipts	33,792	34,947	39,052	33,880	-5,172
<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)</b> .....	<b>909,423</b>	<b>921,860</b>	<b>948,137</b>	<b>959,920</b>	<b>11,783</b>
Imports of goods and services .....	681,726	694,002	714,320	716,136	1,816
Goods .....	554,438	565,551	584,160	584,384	224
Services .....	127,289	128,451	130,160	131,751	1,591
Primary income payments .....	163,400	161,656	169,264	176,880	7,616
Secondary income (current transfer) payments	64,296	66,202	64,554	66,905	2,351
<b>Capital account</b>					
<b>Capital transfer receipts and other credits</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Capital transfer payments and other debits</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
<b>Financial account</b>					
<b>Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))</b> .....	<b>51,184</b>	<b>-84,504</b>	<b>326,126</b>	<b>350,682</b>	<b>24,556</b>
Direct investment assets .....	100,743	43,289	117,457	99,528	-17,929
Portfolio investment assets .....	-30,565	-13,379	140,446	181,728	41,282
Other investment assets .....	-20,636	-115,864	68,464	69,275	811
Reserve assets .....	1,642	1,450	-241	150	391
<b>Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))</b> .....	<b>233,155</b>	<b>-16,734</b>	<b>417,307</b>	<b>472,526</b>	<b>55,219</b>
Direct investment liabilities .....	131,547	17,597	97,250	80,993	-16,257
Portfolio investment liabilities .....	217,189	62,422	164,522	307,548	143,026
Other investment liabilities .....	-115,582	-96,753	155,535	83,984	-71,551
<b>Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions</b> .....	<b>6,676</b>	<b>-6,983</b>	<b>-2,320</b>	<b>9,306</b>	<b>11,626</b>
<b>Statistical discrepancy</b>					
<b>Statistical discrepancy</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>-65,024</b>	<b>39,253</b>	<b>20,033</b>	<b>10,599</b>	<b>-9,434</b>
<b>Balances</b>					
<b>Balance on current account</b> .....	<b>-110,270</b>	<b>-114,006</b>	<b>-113,533</b>	<b>-123,137</b>	<b>-9,604</b>
Balance on goods and services .....	-120,889	-134,048	-138,094	-137,313	781
Balance on goods .....	-183,395	-195,058	-200,559	-201,406	-847
Balance on services .....	62,505	61,010	62,465	64,093	1,628
Balance on primary income .....	41,123	51,297	50,062	47,201	-2,861
Balance on secondary income .....	-30,504	-31,255	-25,501	-33,025	-7,524
<b>Balance on capital account</b> .....	<b>-1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>-110,271</b>	<b>-114,006</b>	<b>-113,534</b>	<b>-123,137</b>	<b>-9,603</b>
<b>Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions</b> <sup>3</sup> .....	<b>-175,295</b>	<b>-74,753</b>	<b>-93,501</b>	<b>-112,538</b>	<b>-19,037</b>

p Preliminary r Revised n.a. Not available

1. The statistical discrepancy is the difference between net acquisition of assets and net incurrence of liabilities in the financial account (including financial derivatives) less the difference between total credits and total debits recorded in the current and capital accounts.

2. Sum of current-account and capital-account balances.

3. Sum of net U.S. acquisition of financial assets and net transactions in financial derivatives less net U.S. incurrence of liabilities.

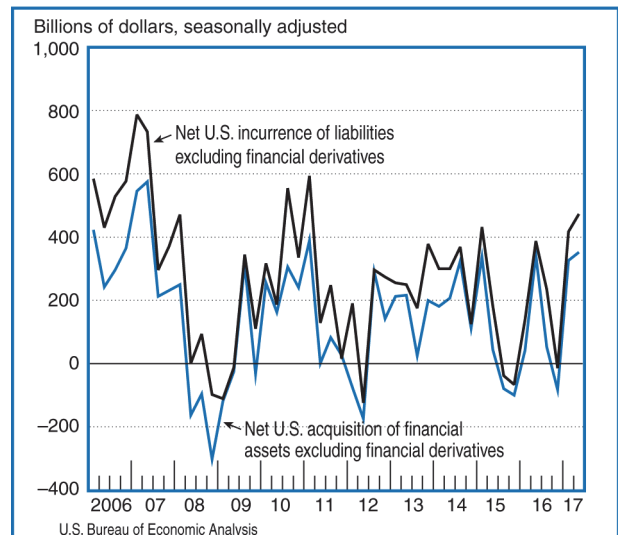
NOTE: The statistics are presented in table 1.2 on BEA's Web site.

**Current-account highlights**

- The deficit on goods increased \$0.8 billion in the second quarter to \$201.4 billion.
- The surplus on services increased \$1.6 billion to \$64.1 billion.
- The surplus on primary income decreased \$2.9 billion to \$47.2 billion.
- The deficit on secondary income increased \$7.5 billion to \$33.0 billion.

**Financial-account highlights**

- Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives increased \$24.6 billion in the second quarter to \$350.7 billion.
- Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives increased \$55.2 billion to \$472.5 billion.
- Transactions in financial derivatives other than reserves reflected second-quarter net lending of \$9.3 billion, a shift from first-quarter net borrowing of \$2.3 billion.

**Chart 3. Acquisition of Financial Assets and Incurrence of Liabilities**

**Current Account—Exports of Goods and Services and Income Receipts**

**Table B. Exports of Goods and Services and Income Receipts**  
 [Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2016		2017		Change 2017:I to 2017:II
	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b> .....	<b>799,153</b>	<b>807,854</b>	<b>834,604</b>	<b>836,784</b>	<b>2,180</b>
<b>Exports of goods</b> .....	<b>371,043</b>	<b>370,493</b>	<b>383,601</b>	<b>382,979</b>	<b>-622</b>
General merchandise.....	365,178	363,907	377,350	377,225	-125
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	38,292	32,496	33,273	34,913	1,640
Industrial supplies and materials.....	98,221	100,596	110,451	109,700	-751
Energy products.....	28,451	30,787	37,619	37,819	200
Of which: Petroleum and products.....	25,199	26,501	31,683	32,011	328
Nonenergy products.....	69,770	69,809	72,832	71,881	-951
Capital goods except automotive.....	129,046	131,046	129,915	130,692	777
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	37,955	36,915	40,366	39,302	-1,064
Consumer goods except food and automotive.....	48,906	48,671	49,997	48,897	-1,100
Other general merchandise.....	12,758	14,183	13,348	13,721	373
Net exports of goods under merchandising.....	86	89	75	65	-10
Nonmonetary gold.....	5,779	6,497	6,175	5,689	-486
<b>Exports of services<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>189,794</b>	<b>189,461</b>	<b>192,625</b>	<b>195,844</b>	<b>3,219</b>
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.....	6,634	6,572	6,986	7,186	200
Transport.....	21,016	21,244	21,404	21,322	-82
Travel (for all purposes including education).....	51,518	51,916	51,897	53,554	1,657
Business.....	10,074	10,027	9,849	10,179	330
Personal.....	41,444	41,889	42,048	43,375	1,327
Insurance services.....	4,220	4,299	4,106	4,163	57
Financial services.....	24,849	25,959	25,348	26,417	1,069
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.....	31,184	30,666	29,839	29,832	-7
Telecommunications, computer, and information services.....	9,033	9,281	9,620	9,667	47
Other business services.....	36,234	35,186	38,507	38,719	212
Government goods and services n.i.e.....	5,106	4,338	4,919	4,984	65
<b>Primary income receipts</b> .....	<b>204,524</b>	<b>212,953</b>	<b>219,326</b>	<b>224,081</b>	<b>4,755</b>
Investment income.....	202,885	211,316	217,679	222,427	4,748
Direct investment income.....	112,413	118,733	122,937	121,747	-1,190
Portfolio investment income.....	80,411	82,153	82,171	85,714	3,543
Income on equity and investment fund shares.....	53,948	54,221	53,958	56,657	2,699
Interest on debt securities.....	26,463	27,932	28,214	29,058	844
Other investment income.....	10,066	10,367	12,512	14,830	2,318
Reserve asset income.....	-6	62	59	135	76
Compensation of employees.....	1,638	1,637	1,646	1,654	8
<b>Secondary income (current transfer) receipts<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>33,792</b>	<b>34,947</b>	<b>39,052</b>	<b>33,880</b>	<b>-5,172</b>

p Preliminary r Revised n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

1. See also Alexis N. Grimm and Shari Allen, "U.S. International Services: Trade in Services in 2016 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2015," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 97 (October 2017).

2. Secondary income receipts include U.S. government and private transfers, such as fines and penalties, withholding taxes, insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

NOTE: The statistics are presented in table 1.2, table 2.1, table 3.1, table 4.1, and table 5.1 on BEA's Web site.

**Data Availability and Methodology**

Detailed statistics for U.S. international transactions accompany this article in tables 1.1–9.1. The statistics and a description of the estimation methods used to compile them are also available on BEA's Web site.

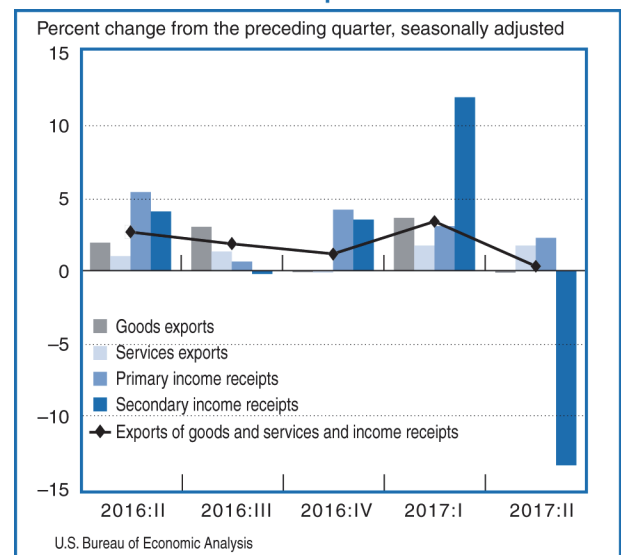
The links in the text and tables of this article are to the latest available statistics in the interactive tables.

For the statistics, see "International Data." For the methods, see *U.S. International Economic Accounts: Concepts and Methods*.

Exports of goods and services and income receipts increased \$2.2 billion, or 0.3 percent, in the second quarter to \$836.8 billion.

- Primary income receipts increased \$4.8 billion, or 2.2 percent, to \$224.1 billion, mostly reflecting increases in portfolio investment income and in other investment income.
- Services exports increased \$3.2 billion, or 1.7 percent, to \$195.8 billion, mostly reflecting increases in travel (for all purposes including education) and in financial services.
- Secondary income receipts decreased \$5.2 billion, or 13.2 percent, to \$33.9 billion, mostly reflecting a decrease in U.S. government transfers, primarily fines and penalties. The decrease partly offset the increases in primary income receipts and in services exports.

**Chart 4. Percent Change in Exports of Goods and Services and Income Receipts**



## Current Account—Imports of Goods and Services and Income Payments

**Table C. Imports of Goods and Services and Income Payments**

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2016		2017		Change 2017:I to 2017:II
	III	IV	I <sup>p</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b> .....	<b>909,423</b>	<b>921,860</b>	<b>948,137</b>	<b>959,920</b>	<b>11,783</b>
<b>Imports of goods</b> .....	<b>554,438</b>	<b>565,551</b>	<b>584,160</b>	<b>584,384</b>	<b>224</b>
General merchandise.....	548,881	561,845	580,813	581,790	977
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	32,627	33,532	33,833	34,555	722
Industrial supplies and materials.....	113,643	118,165	130,761	126,918	-3,843
Energy products.....	46,012	49,113	60,002	52,988	-7,014
Of which: Petroleum and products.....	41,737	44,203	56,217	48,454	-7,763
Nonenergy products.....	67,631	69,052	70,759	73,930	3,171
Capital goods except automotive.....	148,669	150,651	153,394	158,000	4,606
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	87,524	88,930	91,147	89,493	-1,654
Consumer goods, except food and automotive.....	144,522	148,356	150,184	149,811	-373
Other general merchandise.....	21,896	22,209	21,494	23,013	1,519
Nonmonetary gold.....	5,557	3,707	3,347	2,595	-752
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>127,289</b>	<b>128,451</b>	<b>130,160</b>	<b>131,751</b>	<b>1,591</b>
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.....	2,246	2,326	2,271	2,391	120
Transport.....	24,074	24,621	25,218	25,164	-54
Travel (for all purposes including education).....	31,217	31,729	32,609	33,338	729
Business.....	3,969	4,002	4,050	4,057	7
Personal.....	27,247	27,727	28,560	29,281	721
Insurance services.....	12,116	12,376	11,839	12,153	314
Financial services.....	6,481	6,572	6,476	6,734	258
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.....	12,144	11,443	11,725	12,000	275
Telecommunications, computer, and information services.....	9,245	9,330	9,957	10,045	88
Other business services.....	24,367	24,619	24,521	24,360	-161
Government goods and services n.i.e.....	5,399	5,435	5,543	5,568	25
<b>Primary income payments</b> .....	<b>163,400</b>	<b>161,656</b>	<b>169,264</b>	<b>176,880</b>	<b>7,616</b>
Investment income.....	158,337	156,499	164,260	171,729	7,469
Direct investment income.....	49,678	43,528	49,002	52,089	3,087
Portfolio investment income.....	101,873	105,651	106,022	108,358	2,336
Income on equity and investment fund shares.....	33,742	34,589	35,271	36,025	754
Interest on debt securities.....	68,131	71,062	70,751	72,332	1,581
Other investment income.....	6,787	7,320	9,235	11,282	2,047
Compensation of employees.....	5,063	5,157	5,004	5,151	147
<b>Secondary income (current transfer) payments</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	<b>64,296</b>	<b>66,202</b>	<b>64,554</b>	<b>66,905</b>	<b>2,351</b>

p Preliminary r Revised n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

1. See also Alexis N. Grimm and Shari Allen, "U.S. International Services: Trade in Services in 2016 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2015," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 97 (October 2017).

2. Secondary income payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

NOTE: The statistics are presented in table 1.2, table 2.1, table 3.1, table 4.1, and table 5.1 on BEA's Web site.

Imports of goods and services and income payments increased \$11.8 billion, or 1.2 percent, in the second quarter to \$959.9 billion.

- Primary income payments increased \$7.6 billion, or 4.5 percent, to \$176.9 billion, reflecting increases in direct investment income, portfolio investment income, and other investment income.
- Secondary income payments increased \$2.4 billion, or 3.6 percent, to \$66.9 billion, mostly reflecting an increase in private transfers, primarily fines and penalties.
- Services imports increased \$1.6 billion, or 1.2 percent, to \$131.8 billion, led by an increase in travel (for all purposes including education).

### Updates

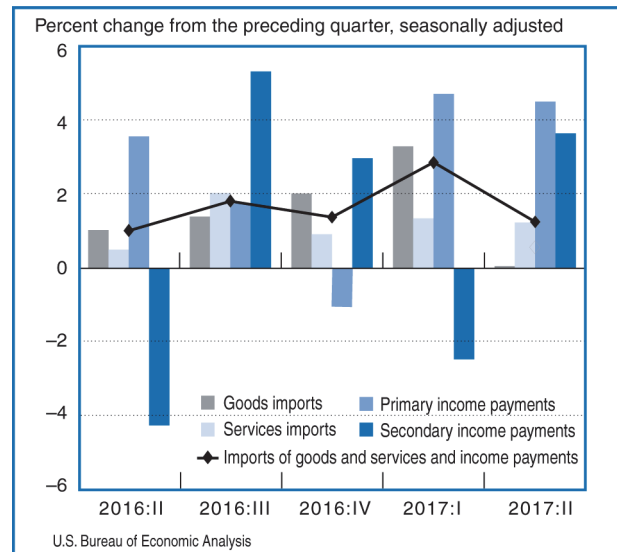
The statistics on U.S. international transaction for the first quarter of 2017 have been updated to incorporate new and revised source data.

#### Preliminary and Revised First-Quarter 2017 Statistics

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	Preliminary estimate	Revised estimate
Balance on goods.....	-200,311	-200,559
Balance on services.....	61,332	62,465
Balance on primary income.....	47,698	50,062
Balance on secondary income (current transfers).....	-25,501	-25,501
Balance on current account.....	-116,781	-113,533
Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets.....	282,656	326,126
Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities.....	394,983	417,307
Net lending or borrowing from financial-account transactions.....	-115,303	-93,501

**Chart 5. Percent Change in Imports of Goods and Services and Income Payments**





Financial Account

**Table D. Net U.S. Acquisition of Financial Assets and Net U.S. Incurrence of Liabilities Excluding Financial Derivatives**  
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2016		2017		Change 2017:I to 2017:II
	III	IV	I <sup>p</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))</b>	<b>51,184</b>	<b>-84,504</b>	<b>326,126</b>	<b>350,682</b>	<b>24,556</b>
<b>Direct investment assets</b>	<b>100,743</b>	<b>43,289</b>	<b>117,457</b>	<b>99,528</b>	<b>-17,929</b>
Equity	79,396	86,851	92,272	91,966	-306
Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	5,186	6,684	12,212	11,850	-362
Reinvestment of earnings	74,210	80,167	80,060	80,116	56
Debt instruments	21,347	-43,562	25,185	7,562	-17,623
<b>Portfolio investment assets</b>	<b>-30,565</b>	<b>-13,379</b>	<b>140,446</b>	<b>181,728</b>	<b>41,282</b>
Equity and investment fund shares	-20,326	-79,524	37,395	117,851	80,456
Debt securities	-10,239	66,144	103,051	63,877	-39,174
Short-term securities	-46,771	4,939	37,797	34,696	-3,101
Long-term corporate securities	27,087	44,550	46,179	19,874	-26,305
Other long-term securities	9,445	16,655	19,075	9,307	-9,768
<b>Other investment assets</b>	<b>-20,636</b>	<b>-115,864</b>	<b>68,464</b>	<b>69,275</b>	<b>811</b>
Currency and deposits	-90,093	-58,232	38,989	8,917	-30,072
Loans	67,449	-55,680	25,660	59,778	34,118
Trade credit and advances	2,008	-1,952	3,815	580	-3,235
<b>Reserve assets</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>-241</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>391</b>
Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0
Special drawing rights	2	680	11	15	4
Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	1,654	732	-261	82	343
Other reserve assets	-14	37	9	54	45
<b>Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>233,155</b>	<b>-16,734</b>	<b>417,307</b>	<b>472,526</b>	<b>55,219</b>
<b>Direct investment liabilities</b>	<b>131,547</b>	<b>17,597</b>	<b>97,250</b>	<b>80,993</b>	<b>-16,257</b>
Equity	74,752	50,231	89,198	71,300	-17,898
Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	45,825	31,676	62,439	49,658	-12,781
Reinvestment of earnings	28,927	18,554	26,758	21,642	-5,116
Debt instruments	56,795	-32,634	8,052	9,693	1,641
<b>Portfolio investment liabilities</b>	<b>217,189</b>	<b>62,422</b>	<b>164,522</b>	<b>307,548</b>	<b>143,026</b>
Equity and investment fund shares	121,203	-107,301	58,169	50,575	-7,594
Debt securities	95,987	169,723	106,354	256,973	150,619
Short term	27,909	-6,376	-4,454	37,175	41,629
Treasury bills and certificates	10,632	-26,411	634	25,739	25,105
Federally sponsored agency securities	-8,706	-3,035	-1,920	-4,588	-2,668
Other short-term securities	25,983	23,070	-3,168	16,024	19,192
Long term	68,078	176,098	110,807	219,798	108,991
Treasury bonds and notes	-90,201	62,611	73,162	44,488	-28,674
Federally sponsored agency securities	38,839	5,179	-17,773	24,282	42,055
Corporate bonds and notes	115,924	103,840	53,569	145,916	92,347
Other	3,516	4,468	1,849	5,112	3,263
<b>Other investment liabilities</b>	<b>-115,582</b>	<b>-96,753</b>	<b>155,535</b>	<b>83,984</b>	<b>-71,551</b>
Currency (short term)	7,942	14,607	20,764	15,830	-4,934
Deposits	-71,123	2,413	47,356	91,368	44,012
Loans	-49,573	-116,306	78,731	-23,603	-102,334
Trade credit and advances	-2,828	2,533	8,683	388	-8,295
Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0

p Preliminary r Revised  
NOTE: The statistics are presented in table 1.2, table 6.1, table 7.1, and table 8.1 on BEA's Web site.

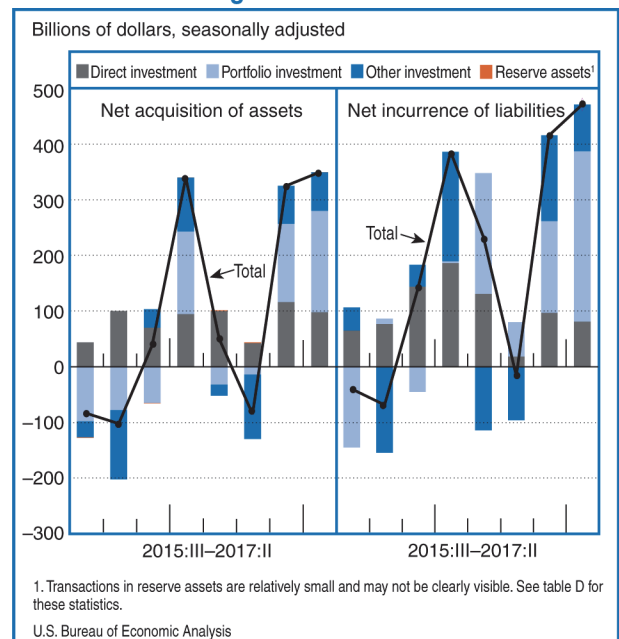
**Acquisition of financial assets**

- Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets increased \$41.3 billion to \$181.7 billion, reflecting an increase in net U.S. purchases of equity and investment fund shares.
- Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets decreased \$17.9 billion to \$99.5 billion, mostly reflecting a decrease in net acquisition of debt instruments by U.S. parent companies from their foreign affiliates. The decrease partly offset the increase in net acquisition of portfolio investment assets.

**Incurrence of liabilities**

- Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities increased \$143.0 billion to \$307.5 billion, reflecting an increase in net foreign purchases of U.S. debt securities.
- Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities decreased \$71.6 billion to \$84.0 billion, reflecting a shift to net U.S. repayment of loans from first-quarter net incurrence. The decrease partly offset the increase in net incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities.

**Chart 6. Transactions in Financial Assets and Liabilities Excluding Financial Derivatives**



## U.S. International Transactions Tables

The following tables present statistics for the U.S. international transactions accounts that were released on September 19, 2017. Additional historical statistics for the tables can be viewed and downloaded from the international transactions [interactive database](#) on BEA's Web site.

To print selected tables, use the Print option on the drop down menu under File at the top, then choose Current page or Pages (for example choose 2-3 or 30).

1.1. U.S. International Transactions .....	2
1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail .....	4
1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country .....	7
2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods .....	122
2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	126
2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	128
2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments .....	131
3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services.....	132
3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	134
3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	136
4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income .....	139
4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment.....	140
4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector .....	142
4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector .....	143
5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income.....	144
6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment .....	145
7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment .....	148
8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment .....	150
9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies.....	152

## Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,172,990	3,157,241	785,067	799,153	807,854	834,604	836,784
2	Exports of goods and services	2,263,907	2,208,072	547,832	560,837	559,954	576,226	578,823
3	Goods	1,510,757	1,455,704	360,399	371,043	370,493	383,601	382,979
4	Services	753,150	752,368	187,433	189,794	189,461	192,625	195,844
5	Primary income receipts	782,985	813,977	203,360	204,524	212,953	219,326	224,081
6	Investment income	776,424	807,430	201,725	202,885	211,316	217,679	222,427
7	Compensation of employees	6,562	6,547	1,635	1,638	1,637	1,646	1,654
8	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /1/	126,098	135,192	33,875	33,792	34,947	39,052	33,880
9	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,607,589	3,608,926	893,267	909,423	921,860	948,137	959,920
10	Imports of goods and services	2,764,352	2,712,866	671,608	681,726	694,002	714,320	716,136
11	Goods	2,272,612	2,208,211	546,845	554,438	565,551	584,160	584,384
12	Services	491,740	504,654	124,763	127,289	128,451	130,160	131,751
13	Primary income payments	602,023	640,751	160,614	163,400	161,656	169,264	176,880
14	Investment income	583,726	620,608	155,602	158,337	156,499	164,260	171,729
15	Compensation of employees	18,297	20,143	5,012	5,063	5,157	5,004	5,151
16	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /1/	241,214	255,309	61,044	64,296	66,202	64,554	66,905
	Capital account							
17	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Capital transfer payments and other debits	42	59	0	1	0	1	n.a.
	Financial account							
19	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	194,205	347,891	341,713	51,184	-84,504	326,126	350,682
20	Direct investment assets	311,139	311,581	95,913	100,743	43,289	117,457	99,528
21	Portfolio investment assets	160,410	40,638	148,656	-30,565	-13,379	140,446	181,728
22	Other investment assets	-271,052	-6,418	96,955	-20,636	-115,864	68,464	69,275
23	Reserve assets	-6,292	2,090	189	1,642	1,450	-241	150
24	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	502,112	741,393	387,164	233,155	-16,734	417,307	472,526
25	Direct investment liabilities	506,161	479,415	186,316	131,547	17,597	97,250	80,993
26	Portfolio investment liabilities	213,977	237,367	3,516	217,189	62,422	164,522	307,548
27	Other investment liabilities	-218,027	24,612	197,332	-115,582	-96,753	155,535	83,984
28	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 2/	-25,248	15,817	3,177	6,676	-6,983	-2,320	9,306
	Statistical discrepancy							
29	Statistical discrepancy / 3/	101,486	74,059	65,925	-65,024	39,253	20,033	10,599
29a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	-13,726	-28,455	32,522	8,101	-15,841
	Balances							
30	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 9) / 4/	-434,598	-451,685	-108,200	-110,270	-114,006	-113,533	-123,137
31	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 10)	-500,445	-504,793	-123,777	-120,889	-134,048	-138,094	-137,313
32	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 11)	-761,855	-752,507	-186,446	-183,395	-195,058	-200,559	-201,406
33	Balance on services (line 4 less line 12)	261,410	247,714	62,670	62,505	61,010	62,465	64,093
34	Balance on primary income (line 5 less line 13)	180,962	173,225	42,746	41,123	51,297	50,062	47,201
35	Balance on secondary income (line 8 less line 16)	-115,116	-120,117	-27,169	-30,504	-31,255	-25,501	-33,025
36	Balance on capital account (line 17 less line 18) / 4/	-42	-59	0	-1	0	-1	0
37	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 30 plus line 36) / 5/	-434,641	-451,744	-108,200	-110,271	-114,006	-113,534	-123,137
38	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 19 less line 24 plus line 28) / 5/	-333,155	-377,685	-42,274	-175,295	-74,753	-93,501	-112,538

Continues on next page

## Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Legend / Footnotes:

*0* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

2. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

3. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 38 less line 37, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

4. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

5. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

## Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,172,990	3,157,241	785,067	799,153	807,854	834,604	836,784
2	Exports of goods and services	2,263,907	2,208,072	547,832	560,837	559,954	576,226	578,823
3	Goods	1,510,757	1,455,704	360,399	371,043	370,493	383,601	382,979
4	General merchandise	1,489,171	1,434,861	356,296	365,178	363,907	377,350	377,225
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	127,735	130,555	30,775	38,292	32,496	33,273	34,913
6	Industrial supplies and materials	417,445	386,767	96,448	98,221	100,596	110,451	109,700
7	Capital goods except automotive	539,758	519,839	129,842	129,046	131,046	129,915	130,692
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	151,921	150,313	37,835	37,955	36,915	40,366	39,302
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	197,407	193,440	47,483	48,906	48,671	49,997	48,897
10	Other general merchandise	54,904	53,948	13,913	12,758	14,183	13,348	13,721
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	261	301	77	86	89	75	65
12	Nonmonetary gold	21,325	20,542	4,026	5,779	6,497	6,175	5,689
13	Services	753,150	752,368	187,433	189,794	189,461	192,625	195,844
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	23,406	25,628	6,392	6,634	6,572	6,986	7,186
15	Transport	87,609	84,318	21,060	21,016	21,244	21,404	21,322
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	205,418	205,940	51,115	51,518	51,916	51,897	53,554
17	Insurance services	16,229	16,348	3,984	4,220	4,299	4,106	4,163
18	Financial services	102,595	98,180	24,124	24,849	25,959	25,348	26,417
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	124,442	124,453	31,493	31,184	30,666	29,839	29,832
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	35,664	36,455	9,038	9,033	9,281	9,620	9,667
21	Other business services	136,622	142,231	35,205	36,234	35,186	38,507	38,719
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21,165	18,814	5,022	5,106	4,338	4,919	4,984
23	Primary income receipts	782,985	813,977	203,360	204,524	212,953	219,326	224,081
24	Investment income	776,424	807,430	201,725	202,885	211,316	217,679	222,427
25	Direct investment income	436,909	444,038	111,393	112,413	118,733	122,937	121,747
26	Portfolio investment income	307,963	324,051	80,453	80,411	82,153	82,171	85,714
27	Other investment income	31,332	39,233	9,857	10,066	10,367	12,512	14,830
28	Reserve asset income	219	108	22	-6	62	59	135
29	Compensation of employees	6,562	6,547	1,635	1,638	1,637	1,646	1,654
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /2/	126,098	135,192	33,875	33,792	34,947	39,052	33,880
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,607,589	3,608,926	893,267	909,423	921,860	948,137	959,920
32	Imports of goods and services	2,764,352	2,712,866	671,608	681,726	694,002	714,320	716,136
33	Goods	2,272,612	2,208,211	546,845	554,438	565,551	584,160	584,384
34	General merchandise	2,260,022	2,190,053	541,343	548,881	561,845	580,813	581,790
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	128,768	131,046	32,304	32,627	33,532	33,833	34,555
36	Industrial supplies and materials	492,241	441,834	107,231	113,643	118,165	130,761	126,918
37	Capital goods except automotive	606,772	593,902	148,743	148,669	150,651	153,394	158,000
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	350,034	351,050	86,451	87,524	88,930	91,147	89,493
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	596,553	585,363	145,095	144,522	148,356	150,184	149,811
40	Other general merchandise	85,654	86,858	21,519	21,896	22,209	21,494	23,013
41	Nonmonetary gold	12,590	18,159	5,502	5,557	3,707	3,347	2,595
42	Services	491,740	504,654	124,763	127,289	128,451	130,160	131,751
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9,010	8,810	2,102	2,246	2,326	2,271	2,391
44	Transport	97,061	96,827	24,165	24,074	24,621	25,218	25,164
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	114,723	123,618	30,515	31,217	31,729	32,609	33,338
46	Insurance services	47,822	48,077	11,728	12,116	12,376	11,839	12,153
47	Financial services	25,740	25,629	6,285	6,481	6,572	6,476	6,734
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	39,858	44,392	10,507	12,144	11,443	11,725	12,000
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	36,270	36,851	8,971	9,245	9,330	9,957	10,045
50	Other business services	99,665	98,922	25,063	24,367	24,619	24,521	24,360
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21,592	21,528	5,427	5,399	5,435	5,543	5,568
52	Primary income payments	602,023	640,751	160,614	163,400	161,656	169,264	176,880
53	Investment income	583,726	620,608	155,602	158,337	156,499	164,260	171,729
54	Direct investment income	170,380	185,211	48,903	49,678	43,528	49,002	52,089
55	Portfolio investment income	398,379	409,152	100,386	101,873	105,651	106,022	108,358
56	Other investment income	14,967	26,245	6,313	6,787	7,320	9,235	11,282
57	Compensation of employees	18,297	20,143	5,012	5,063	5,157	5,004	5,151
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /2/	241,214	255,309	61,044	64,296	66,202	64,554	66,905

Continues on next page

## Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	42	59	0	1	0	1	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	194,205	347,891	341,713	51,184	-84,504	326,126	350,682
62	Direct investment assets	311,139	311,581	95,913	100,743	43,289	117,457	99,528
63	Equity	296,487	329,732	86,392	79,396	86,851	92,272	91,966
64	Debt instruments	14,651	-18,151	9,521	21,347	-43,562	25,185	7,562
65	Portfolio investment assets	160,410	40,638	148,656	-30,565	-13,379	140,446	181,728
66	Equity and investment fund shares	196,922	14,423	163,988	-20,326	-79,524	37,395	117,851
67	Debt securities	-36,511	26,215	-15,332	-10,239	66,144	103,051	63,877
68	Short term	43,048	-21,073	-24,571	-46,771	4,939	37,797	34,696
69	Long term	-79,559	47,288	9,239	36,532	61,205	65,254	29,181
70	Other investment assets	-271,052	-6,418	96,955	-20,636	-115,864	68,464	69,275
71	Currency and deposits	-201,635	-89,663	-11,694	-90,093	-58,232	38,989	8,917
72	Loans	-67,715	82,338	110,975	67,449	-55,680	25,660	59,778
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-1,702	907	-2,326	2,008	-1,952	3,815	580
75	Reserve assets	-6,292	2,090	189	1,642	1,450	-241	150
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	9	684	(*)	2	680	11	15
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-6,485	1,348	175	1,654	732	-261	82
79	Other reserve assets	185	58	14	-14	37	9	54
80	Currency and deposits	-20	-56	-14	-18	-14	0	0
81	Securities	205	114	28	4	51	9	54
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	502,112	741,393	387,164	233,155	-16,734	417,307	472,526
85	Direct investment liabilities	506,161	479,415	186,316	131,547	17,597	97,250	80,993
86	Equity	390,160	351,769	119,360	74,752	50,231	89,198	71,300
87	Debt instruments	116,001	127,645	66,956	56,795	-32,634	8,052	9,693
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	213,977	237,367	3,516	217,189	62,422	164,522	307,548
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-187,306	-141,078	-47,510	121,203	-107,301	58,169	50,575
90	Debt securities	401,284	378,445	51,025	95,987	169,723	106,354	256,973
91	Short term	45,897	-8,582	-23,028	27,909	-6,376	-4,454	37,175
92	Long term	355,387	387,027	74,053	68,078	176,098	110,807	219,798
93	Other investment liabilities	-218,027	24,612	197,332	-115,582	-96,753	155,535	83,984
94	Currency and deposits	36,228	19,654	105,108	-63,181	17,020	68,120	107,198
95	Loans	-262,615	-2,310	88,471	-49,573	-116,306	78,731	-23,603
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	8,360	7,268	3,752	-2,828	2,533	8,683	388
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 3/	-25,248	15,817	3,177	6,676	-6,983	-2,320	9,306
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 4/	101,486	74,059	65,925	-65,024	39,253	20,033	10,599
100a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	-13,726	-28,455	32,522	8,101	-15,841
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 5/	-434,598	-451,685	-108,200	-110,270	-114,006	-113,533	-123,137
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-500,445	-504,793	-123,777	-120,889	-134,048	-138,094	-137,313
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-761,855	-752,507	-186,446	-183,395	-195,058	-200,559	-201,406
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	261,410	247,714	62,670	62,505	61,010	62,465	64,093
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	180,962	173,225	42,746	41,123	51,297	50,062	47,201
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-115,116	-120,117	-27,169	-30,504	-31,255	-25,501	-33,025
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 5/	-42	-59	0	-1	0	-1	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 6/	-434,641	-451,744	-108,200	-110,271	-114,006	-113,534	-123,137
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 6/	-333,155	-377,685	-42,274	-175,295	-74,753	-93,501	-112,538

Continues on next page

## Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Legend / Footnotes:

*0* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

3. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

4. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

5. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

6. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Europe						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	1,028,266	1,053,049	268,914	265,805	266,757	268,534	275,707
2	Exports of goods and services	598,010	598,825	152,098	151,072	150,821	149,652	155,752
3	Goods	322,051	319,355	82,259	78,496	79,522	82,071	83,659
4	General merchandise	310,912	307,141	79,538	74,874	75,958	79,647	80,516
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	13,954	12,898	2,586	3,429	3,701	3,202	2,877
6	Industrial supplies and materials	77,958	70,818	18,815	17,812	17,060	19,511	20,234
7	Capital goods except automotive	117,108	121,883	31,236	29,275	30,660	30,707	31,613
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	18,749	19,660	5,153	5,008	4,862	4,885	5,141
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	70,701	70,344	18,716	16,479	16,755	18,432	17,636
10	Other general merchandise	12,442	11,539	3,033	2,871	2,920	2,912	3,015
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	11,139	12,214	2,721	3,623	3,563	2,423	3,143
13	Services	275,959	279,470	69,839	72,576	71,300	67,581	72,093
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,053	9,294	2,259	2,320	2,472	2,423	2,495
15	Transport	30,250	28,687	7,082	7,506	7,181	6,983	7,271
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	49,822	47,368	11,430	14,456	11,364	9,334	12,128
17	Insurance services	4,636	4,289	1,072	1,081	1,068	1,114	1,135
18	Financial services	33,852	33,419	8,419	8,255	8,723	8,438	8,804
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	62,138	62,659	15,924	15,617	15,552	15,080	15,062
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	13,683	13,735	3,230	3,438	3,672	3,581	3,628
21	Other business services	71,005	77,648	19,808	19,298	20,737	20,077	20,928
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,521	2,371	615	605	531	550	642
23	Primary income receipts	391,571	410,028	104,984	103,884	105,145	103,594	108,638
24	Investment income	390,968	409,404	104,827	103,725	104,991	103,436	108,478
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	234,623	243,260	63,429	62,639	63,135	60,733	63,023
26	Portfolio investment income	145,266	151,783	37,841	37,407	37,893	37,724	39,451
27	Other investment income	10,907	14,287	3,534	3,690	3,927	4,970	5,946
28	Reserve asset income	172	73	24	-12	36	9	59
29	Compensation of employees	603	624	156	159	154	158	159
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	38,685	44,196	11,832	10,849	10,790	15,287	11,317
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,033,301	1,061,100	273,676	271,047	270,143	260,500	288,299
32	Imports of goods and services	702,820	698,048	182,396	177,649	177,268	168,241	186,217
33	Goods	495,686	486,046	126,368	121,130	124,478	119,057	127,479
34	General merchandise	495,141	482,637	124,841	119,624	124,234	118,877	127,391
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	27,232	28,522	7,255	7,159	7,552	6,821	7,596
36	Industrial supplies and materials	95,068	90,810	23,884	24,118	22,538	22,312	25,572
37	Capital goods except automotive	132,583	127,368	33,583	31,297	31,918	32,271	33,583
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	68,548	63,093	15,808	15,498	17,011	14,421	16,207
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	139,997	139,557	35,889	33,497	36,708	35,141	35,793
40	Other general merchandise	31,712	33,287	8,422	8,055	8,508	7,912	8,639
41	Nonmonetary gold	545	3,409	1,527	1,506	244	180	88
42	Services	207,135	212,002	56,028	56,519	52,791	49,183	58,738
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4,028	4,729	1,026	1,310	1,398	1,312	1,342
44	Transport	40,619	40,205	10,536	10,572	10,029	9,538	11,046
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	38,223	41,185	12,722	13,773	8,229	7,269	14,373
46	Insurance services	16,568	17,885	4,401	4,529	4,796	4,737	4,538
47	Financial services	13,739	13,094	3,182	3,190	3,547	3,142	3,264

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Europe						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	23,112	24,504	6,016	6,172	6,574	6,571	6,807
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,694	9,790	2,385	2,486	2,514	2,739	2,886
50	Other business services	51,871	51,100	13,286	12,072	13,238	11,420	12,004
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,282	9,510	2,473	2,415	2,464	2,455	2,477
52	Primary income payments	284,327	311,063	78,741	80,242	78,789	78,202	86,048
53	Investment income	282,862	309,508	78,372	79,897	78,345	77,795	85,674
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	99,497	115,033	30,767	31,353	27,720	26,207	31,989
55	Portfolio investment income	178,023	185,122	45,362	46,152	48,025	48,210	49,527
56	Other investment income	5,342	9,354	2,243	2,392	2,600	3,378	4,157
57	Compensation of employees	1,464	1,555	370	344	444	407	374
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	46,154	51,989	12,539	13,156	14,087	14,057	16,034
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	22	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	49,877	232,200	210,971	21,856	-64,257	232,355	171,402
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	164,041	182,637	57,692	52,488	26,632	75,179	57,076
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	86,451	-69,460	39,307	-57,144	-63,681	68,045	60,333
66	Equity and investment fund shares	129,916	-8,399	79,182	-39,437	-50,056	13,492	28,232
67	Debt securities	-43,465	-61,061	-39,875	-17,707	-13,625	54,552	32,102
68	Short term	-15,119	-41,432	-29,007	-44,500	-26,396	20,422	7,394
69	Long term	-28,346	-19,630	-10,867	26,793	12,771	34,130	24,708
70	Other investment assets	-200,786	118,950	113,948	26,523	-27,243	89,122	53,934
71	Currency and deposits	-81,774	74,318	48,611	-5,553	17,836	53,697	-9,406
72	Loans	-118,951	42,199	65,348	32,121	-45,462	35,282	63,175
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-60	2,433	-11	-45	383	143	165
75	Reserve assets	172	73	24	-12	36	9	59
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	172	73	24	-12	36	9	59
80	Currency and deposits	-16	-47	-13	-13	-13	0	0
81	Securities	188	120	36	2	48	9	59
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	373,605	637,104	275,531	134,808	17,878	175,247	248,817
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	345,958	334,362	122,403	78,214	17,660	17,231	50,336
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	291,145	332,381	84,601	103,653	43,166	81,598	146,673
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-19,916	-19,281	-3,017	41,532	-37,162	30,550	21,811
90	Debt securities	311,061	351,661	87,618	62,121	80,328	51,048	124,862
91	Short term	13,503	1,145	6,117	14,102	-20,025	-3,912	3,577
92	Long term	297,558	350,517	81,501	48,019	100,353	54,960	121,285
93	Other investment liabilities	-263,498	-29,639	68,527	-47,060	-42,948	76,417	51,808

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Europe						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-59,451	36,132	41,739	-4,535	29,333	10,989	80,323
95	Loans	-206,193	-67,944	25,917	-41,859	-73,494	63,289	-26,791
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2,145	2,173	871	-665	1,213	2,140	-1,724
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	-31,058	-9,797	3,267	-7,304	-11,162	-2,135	8,345
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-349,729	-406,650	-56,531	-115,013	-89,910	46,940	-56,478
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-5,035	-8,051	-4,762	-5,243	-3,386	8,034	-12,592
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-104,810	-99,223	-30,298	-26,577	-26,447	-18,588	-30,465
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-173,634	-166,691	-44,109	-42,634	-44,956	-36,986	-43,820
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	68,824	67,468	13,811	16,057	18,509	18,398	13,355
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	107,244	98,965	26,242	23,642	26,357	25,392	22,590
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-7,469	-7,793	-706	-2,307	-3,297	1,230	-4,716
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	-22	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-5,057	-8,051	-4,762	-5,243	-3,386	8,034	-12,592
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-354,786	-414,701	-61,293	-120,256	-93,296	54,973	-69,070

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		European Union						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	875,869	894,814	228,081	226,883	226,495	228,777	234,072
2	Exports of goods and services	502,230	502,332	127,289	127,388	125,634	125,527	130,065
3	Goods	273,797	271,084	69,333	67,016	67,065	70,330	70,931
4	General merchandise	269,757	266,797	68,444	65,451	66,023	69,564	69,352
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,282	11,537	2,336	3,121	3,245	2,877	2,625
6	Industrial supplies and materials	67,596	62,272	16,352	15,732	15,019	17,098	17,480
7	Capital goods except automotive	102,742	105,318	26,549	25,306	26,718	27,344	27,253
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	17,050	17,785	4,728	4,507	4,298	4,414	4,600
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	59,906	60,401	16,003	14,458	14,345	15,367	14,870
10	Other general merchandise	10,181	9,484	2,477	2,328	2,398	2,465	2,525
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	4,040	4,287	889	1,565	1,042	766	1,578
13	Services	228,433	231,249	57,957	60,372	58,569	55,198	59,135
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	6,907	8,204	1,987	2,000	2,213	2,190	2,228
15	Transport	26,401	25,087	6,185	6,541	6,251	6,168	6,350
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,451	40,356	9,747	12,478	9,681	7,846	10,395
17	Insurance services	4,272	3,993	1,008	1,004	987	1,034	1,054
18	Financial services	30,777	30,180	7,516	7,534	7,838	7,608	7,939
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	49,478	50,178	12,698	12,469	12,520	11,914	11,876
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	11,429	11,394	2,743	2,791	2,985	2,969	3,003
21	Other business services	55,392	60,600	15,757	15,272	15,794	15,170	15,879
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,325	1,257	315	285	301	298	410
23	Primary income receipts	344,285	360,393	91,819	91,700	92,989	90,891	95,696
24	Investment income	343,839	359,931	91,703	91,582	92,875	90,774	95,578
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	207,591	215,322	55,671	55,874	56,480	53,639	55,883
26	Portfolio investment income	126,778	132,411	32,990	32,569	33,045	32,851	34,361
27	Other investment income	9,299	12,124	3,019	3,151	3,314	4,276	5,276
28	Reserve asset income	172	73	24	-12	36	9	59
29	Compensation of employees	445	461	116	118	114	117	118
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	29,354	32,089	8,973	7,795	7,872	12,358	8,310
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	870,555	889,078	229,397	227,450	225,611	217,885	240,416
32	Imports of goods and services	604,830	595,541	155,170	151,159	150,804	142,944	157,881
33	Goods	430,771	419,087	108,076	103,859	107,430	102,691	108,810
34	General merchandise	430,503	418,859	108,019	103,818	107,367	102,610	108,778
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	23,863	24,751	6,322	6,278	6,593	5,739	6,549
36	Industrial supplies and materials	69,937	66,809	17,337	17,553	16,426	15,997	18,251
37	Capital goods except automotive	122,706	118,170	31,184	29,056	29,544	29,985	31,036
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	67,126	61,853	15,504	15,220	16,658	14,126	15,687
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	120,811	119,672	30,761	28,770	31,093	29,938	30,123
40	Other general merchandise	26,062	27,606	6,910	6,941	7,053	6,825	7,132
41	Nonmonetary gold	268	227	57	41	63	81	32
42	Services	174,059	176,454	47,094	47,299	43,374	40,253	49,070
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,876	4,163	(D)	(D)	1,124	1,026	1,050
44	Transport	33,984	33,812	8,882	8,890	8,485	7,952	9,269
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	34,610	37,047	11,508	12,391	7,383	6,483	13,016
46	Insurance services	10,957	10,847	2,672	2,776	2,858	2,706	2,699
47	Financial services	12,844	12,161	2,961	2,972	3,264	2,910	3,019

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		European Union						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	18,048	18,852	4,765	4,642	4,910	5,176	5,375
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	8,708	9,104	2,220	2,325	2,355	2,561	2,700
50	Other business services	43,201	42,322	(D)	(D)	10,896	9,335	9,821
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7,832	8,146	2,161	2,064	2,099	2,103	2,124
52	Primary income payments	238,060	264,620	67,280	68,997	67,023	67,392	72,536
53	Investment income	236,906	263,405	66,992	68,723	66,681	67,075	72,245
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	80,186	97,305	26,406	27,198	23,299	22,879	26,204
55	Portfolio investment income	151,693	157,233	38,461	39,257	40,916	40,982	42,077
56	Other investment income	5,027	8,868	2,125	2,267	2,466	3,214	3,964
57	Compensation of employees	1,154	1,214	288	274	342	317	291
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	27,664	28,917	6,947	7,294	7,784	7,549	10,000
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	7,135	225,861	188,211	12,296	-75,608	219,274	160,023
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	151,454	168,361	52,107	50,091	24,037	62,102	48,942
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	107,253	-92,095	24,332	-57,324	-68,966	55,369	73,978
66	Equity and investment fund shares	136,415	-30,419	57,839	-34,687	-58,790	18,139	44,951
67	Debt securities	-29,161	-61,677	-33,507	-22,636	-10,176	37,230	29,027
68	Short term	-6,127	-42,403	-21,384	-49,857	-23,356	16,539	8,924
69	Long term	-23,034	-19,273	-12,123	27,221	13,180	20,692	20,103
70	Other investment assets	-251,744	149,523	111,748	19,540	-30,715	101,793	37,044
71	Currency and deposits	-84,100	77,681	47,102	-5,886	22,893	51,540	-19,352
72	Loans	-167,594	69,444	64,555	25,649	-53,830	50,353	55,766
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-51	2,397	91	-224	222	-99	630
75	Reserve assets	172	73	24	-12	36	9	59
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	172	73	24	-12	36	9	59
80	Currency and deposits	-16	-47	-13	-13	-13	0	0
81	Securities	188	120	36	2	48	9	59
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	306,886	582,790	266,016	122,319	26,839	140,047	216,418
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	323,685	259,978	106,736	54,613	17,033	3,264	47,119
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	245,877	332,140	90,024	103,316	33,158	66,648	118,606
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-23,562	-32,230	568	42,281	-36,299	21,373	19,124
90	Debt securities	269,439	364,371	89,456	61,035	69,457	45,275	99,481
91	Short term	30,458	10,190	5,527	7,802	-25,732	-5,789	-201
92	Long term	238,980	354,180	83,929	53,233	95,189	51,064	99,682
93	Other investment liabilities	-262,676	-9,327	69,256	-35,611	-23,352	70,135	50,693

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		European Union						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-59,475	44,183	42,173	-11,400	43,578	6,187	75,109
95	Loans	-205,132	-57,031	25,289	-23,723	-68,078	62,293	-23,721
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,931	3,520	1,794	-489	1,148	1,654	-695
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-28,397	-13,043	1,009	-7,490	-12,088	-4,039	7,025
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-333,463	-375,708	-75,480	-116,946	-115,419	64,296	-43,026
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	5,314	5,736	-1,316	-567	884	10,892	-6,344
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-102,600	-93,209	-27,881	-23,771	-25,170	-17,417	-27,815
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-156,974	-148,003	-38,744	-36,843	-40,365	-32,361	-37,880
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	54,374	54,794	10,862	13,073	15,195	14,945	10,064
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	106,225	95,773	24,540	22,703	25,966	23,500	23,160
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	1,690	3,172	2,025	501	88	4,809	-1,689
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	5,314	5,736	-1,316	-567	884	10,892	-6,344
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-328,148	-369,972	-76,796	-117,513	-114,535	75,188	-49,371

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Euro area						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	605,931	619,243	157,201	156,367	156,796	161,189	162,427
2	Exports of goods and services	345,750	348,223	88,345	87,581	87,332	88,758	89,880
3	Goods	201,688	200,081	50,759	48,831	49,952	53,335	52,021
4	General merchandise	201,367	199,782	50,678	48,778	49,866	53,177	51,903
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	9,571	9,070	1,750	2,425	2,610	2,357	2,078
6	Industrial supplies and materials	52,780	48,849	12,803	12,330	11,821	13,366	13,382
7	Capital goods except automotive	74,549	76,292	19,061	18,154	19,683	20,583	19,878
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	12,550	13,186	3,461	3,351	3,254	3,271	3,475
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	45,515	46,372	12,080	11,106	10,918	11,884	11,474
10	Other general merchandise	6,402	6,014	1,523	1,411	1,580	1,715	1,616
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	321	299	81	53	86	158	118
13	Services	144,062	148,142	37,586	38,751	37,380	35,423	37,860
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4,159	5,286	1,281	1,343	1,403	1,344	1,337
15	Transport	15,042	14,542	3,542	3,774	3,690	3,520	3,628
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	24,323	22,868	5,505	7,292	5,341	4,541	6,006
17	Insurance services	1,621	1,435	372	362	343	387	394
18	Financial services	15,514	14,874	3,668	3,748	3,830	3,790	3,959
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	37,649	38,709	10,012	9,464	9,702	9,021	9,157
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,741	6,124	1,457	1,558	1,647	1,603	1,616
21	Other business services	39,140	43,532	11,550	11,032	11,237	11,035	11,536
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	875	773	199	179	187	182	227
23	Primary income receipts	242,100	251,184	64,140	63,662	64,161	63,061	66,856
24	Investment income	241,864	250,954	64,083	63,605	64,103	63,003	66,798
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	164,326	169,287	43,842	43,555	43,402	42,018	44,613
26	Portfolio investment income	72,895	76,413	18,914	18,722	19,264	19,258	20,196
27	Other investment income	4,471	5,181	1,304	1,339	1,402	1,719	1,931
28	Reserve asset income	172	73	24	-12	36	9	59
29	Compensation of employees	236	229	57	58	58	58	58
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	18,081	19,837	4,716	5,123	5,303	9,370	5,690
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	634,294	645,644	167,456	165,889	162,572	157,885	173,777
32	Imports of goods and services	443,587	440,357	115,223	112,365	110,765	106,221	117,427
33	Goods	335,252	327,645	84,755	81,758	83,490	80,699	85,740
34	General merchandise	335,093	327,524	84,718	81,737	83,467	80,657	85,724
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	19,750	20,616	5,248	5,308	5,441	4,818	5,438
36	Industrial supplies and materials	54,541	52,493	13,674	13,690	13,034	12,458	14,116
37	Capital goods except automotive	93,161	90,968	24,064	22,299	22,761	23,313	23,685
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	52,765	45,833	11,639	11,554	12,002	10,241	11,671
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	96,970	98,274	25,228	23,858	25,418	25,177	25,616
40	Other general merchandise	17,907	19,339	4,864	5,028	4,812	4,649	5,198
41	Nonmonetary gold	158	121	37	22	23	42	16
42	Services	108,335	112,712	30,468	30,607	27,275	25,522	31,687
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,135	1,466	(D)	(D)	369	325	332
44	Transport	21,902	21,843	5,574	5,919	5,450	5,141	5,794
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	24,433	25,789	8,160	8,682	5,038	4,336	9,280
46	Insurance services	6,367	6,653	1,607	1,733	1,763	1,777	1,755
47	Financial services	2,949	3,028	738	770	800	719	748

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Euro area						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	12,362	13,798	3,547	3,348	3,647	3,818	3,972
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,472	6,092	1,502	1,573	1,626	1,784	1,892
50	Other business services	26,871	26,865	(D)	(D)	6,673	5,725	5,997
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6,843	7,178	1,927	1,799	1,911	1,899	1,917
52	Primary income payments	171,822	184,756	47,354	48,245	46,248	46,107	50,991
53	Investment income	171,359	184,293	47,250	48,149	46,107	45,979	50,884
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	66,851	73,454	20,298	20,332	16,844	15,989	19,896
55	Portfolio investment income	102,642	107,290	26,121	26,882	28,245	28,694	29,454
56	Other investment income	1,866	3,549	831	936	1,018	1,295	1,534
57	Compensation of employees	463	463	104	95	141	128	108
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	18,885	20,531	4,879	5,279	5,560	5,558	5,359
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	93,697	130,155	73,286	32,033	-36,636	68,353	87,145
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	131,124	129,550	31,589	39,947	18,076	50,094	41,753
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	77,662	-49,217	7,937	-26,674	-32,466	5,694	49,101
66	Equity and investment fund shares	68,925	-22,312	42,216	-29,471	-27,864	-1,972	33,865
67	Debt securities	8,737	-26,906	-34,278	2,797	-4,602	7,666	15,236
68	Short term	30,960	-21,288	-18,342	-24,106	-12,526	3,788	3,549
69	Long term	-22,223	-5,618	-15,936	26,903	7,923	3,878	11,686
70	Other investment assets	-115,262	49,749	33,735	18,772	-22,281	12,556	-3,768
71	Currency and deposits	-14,116	34,815	23,827	9,897	-19,343	8,512	-3,574
72	Loans	-101,763	12,814	10,043	9,209	-3,145	4,263	-892
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	617	2,120	-135	-334	208	-219	698
75	Reserve assets	172	73	24	-12	36	9	59
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	172	73	24	-12	36	9	59
80	Currency and deposits	-16	-47	-13	-13	-13	0	0
81	Securities	188	120	36	2	48	9	59
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	341,102	519,717	230,091	145,434	12,815	74,198	97,303
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	285,178	204,263	90,145	39,382	6,064	-1,772	28,094
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	165,704	283,579	75,953	124,123	9,856	43,841	59,677
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-19,846	-4,914	15,131	15,566	-19,194	27,255	11,696
90	Debt securities	185,551	288,493	60,822	108,557	29,050	16,586	47,981
91	Short term	30,397	6,197	3,251	14,129	-32,327	-3,005	-9,374
92	Long term	155,154	282,296	57,571	94,428	61,378	19,591	57,355
93	Other investment liabilities	-109,780	31,875	63,993	-18,071	-3,105	32,128	9,532

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Euro area						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-10,357	23,763	60,227	-17,765	-9,577	18,404	9,389
95	Loans	-98,946	6,262	2,836	-632	6,072	12,576	1,089
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-476	1,851	930	325	400	1,149	-946
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	-8,729	-7,399	2,593	-2,068	-7,973	-1,074	2,863
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-227,772	-370,561	-143,958	-105,947	-51,647	-10,223	4,055
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-28,363	-26,401	-10,254	-9,522	-5,777	3,303	-11,350
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-97,837	-92,134	-26,878	-24,784	-23,433	-17,463	-27,547
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-133,564	-127,564	-33,996	-32,928	-33,538	-27,364	-33,719
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	35,727	35,430	7,118	8,144	10,105	9,901	6,173
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	70,278	66,428	16,786	15,418	17,913	16,954	15,865
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-804	-694	-163	-155	-257	3,812	332
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-28,363	-26,401	-10,254	-9,522	-5,777	3,303	-11,350
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-256,134	-396,961	-154,212	-115,469	-57,424	-6,920	-7,295

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Belgium						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	45,878	44,751	12,304	11,407	10,017	10,533	11,106
2	Exports of goods and services	40,296	37,964	10,364	9,022	8,964	8,756	8,968
3	Goods	34,078	32,088	8,823	7,596	7,537	7,512	7,644
4	General merchandise	34,059	32,085	8,823	7,596	7,536	7,511	7,644
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	602	640	152	146	190	172	182
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,519	10,300	2,901	2,492	2,355	2,506	2,520
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,527	7,433	1,925	1,773	1,749	1,974	1,898
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	885	862	222	195	231	261	287
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	12,943	12,325	3,476	2,877	2,884	2,456	2,625
10	Other general merchandise	583	526	147	113	128	143	132
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	20	3	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
13	Services	6,217	5,876	1,541	1,426	1,428	1,245	1,324
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	220	108	21	29	20	46	37
15	Transport	796	737	185	184	194	181	191
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	905	803	188	269	168	144	199
17	Insurance services	48	43	10	13	14	9	9
18	Financial services	354	409	77	79	87	75	79
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,446	886	194	234	230	197	194
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	370	365	88	84	100	99	101
21	Other business services	2,051	2,490	772	528	599	489	507
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	27	34	6	6	15	6	6
23	Primary income receipts	5,438	6,642	1,910	2,348	997	1,752	2,113
24	Investment income	5,424	6,627	1,907	2,344	993	1,749	2,109
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,403	4,318	1,315	1,774	445	1,206	1,539
26	Portfolio investment income	1,916	2,092	545	516	476	457	474
27	Other investment income	105	218	46	54	73	86	95
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	14	15	4	4	4	4	4
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	144	146	30	37	55	24	26
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	49,322	46,502	12,499	11,554	11,344	12,098	12,710
32	Imports of goods and services	25,541	22,934	6,469	5,492	5,420	4,817	5,038
33	Goods	19,660	17,168	4,974	4,014	4,011	3,632	3,742
34	General merchandise	19,658	17,167	4,973	4,014	4,010	3,632	3,742
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	783	762	194	218	200	159	151
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,656	3,868	1,187	1,068	824	986	1,063
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,806	1,791	463	444	432	422	434
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,286	1,000	299	209	236	221	190
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,066	7,505	2,131	1,675	1,691	1,428	1,450
40	Other general merchandise	2,062	2,240	698	400	627	416	454
41	Nonmonetary gold	2	2	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
42	Services	5,881	5,766	1,496	1,478	1,410	1,186	1,296
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	17	13	5	1	2	2	1
44	Transport	813	823	209	203	214	204	219
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	345	311	86	96	65	65	107
46	Insurance services	65	66	14	13	28	11	15
47	Financial services	257	348	78	79	108	90	95

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Belgium						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	461	372	98	104	90	107	109
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	192	196	42	57	51	63	66
50	Other business services	3,418	3,391	915	862	777	583	625
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	313	245	49	63	74	60	60
52	Primary income payments	23,616	23,316	5,984	5,995	5,836	7,202	7,598
53	Investment income	23,593	23,293	5,978	5,990	5,828	7,197	7,593
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,529	4,647	1,419	1,280	914	2,094	2,289
55	Portfolio investment income	18,950	18,398	4,503	4,647	4,842	5,014	5,205
56	Other investment income	114	248	56	64	72	90	100
57	Compensation of employees	23	23	5	5	7	5	5
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	164	252	46	67	88	79	73
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-1,205	4,435	2,927	-1,050	-507	1,944	-2,554
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	453	4,331	652	2,104	227	663	-196
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-965	-7,915	1,711	-7,192	-178	-204	3,069
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-760	-6,919	68	-6,334	423	558	-142
67	Debt securities	-204	-996	1,643	-857	-601	-762	3,210
68	Short term	921	44	1,734	42	-897	-953	2,626
69	Long term	-1,126	-1,041	-91	-899	296	192	585
70	Other investment assets	-694	8,019	564	4,038	-556	1,485	-5,427
71	Currency and deposits	1,145	4,660	-55	1,607	-661	1,167	-2,067
72	Loans	-1,858	3,292	578	2,491	28	362	-3,424
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	20	66	42	-61	77	-44	64
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-77,216	44,011	-2,794	4,109	-25,892	6,230	13,410
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-7,780	5,147	1,860	1,999	-544	864	2,009
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-67,104	41,681	2,188	3,134	-28,866	-1,123	17,151
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,151	2,313	-1,099	3,063	-38	846	-1,271
90	Debt securities	-64,953	39,367	3,287	70	-28,828	-1,969	18,422
91	Short term	297	7,474	-3,596	-10,201	-28,034	2,378	-9,296
92	Long term	-65,250	31,893	6,882	10,271	-794	-4,347	27,718
93	Other investment liabilities	-2,331	-2,817	-6,841	-1,023	3,518	6,489	-5,751

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Belgium						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	1,220	781	-1,187	-76	1,655	465	2,749
95	Loans	-3,516	-3,623	-5,655	-935	1,826	5,994	-8,427
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-35	26	1	-13	37	30	-74
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-495	-112	337	-154	-146	88	261
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	78,959	-37,938	6,252	-5,167	26,566	-2,632	-14,099
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-3,443	-1,750	-195	-146	-1,327	-1,565	-1,604
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	14,754	15,030	3,894	3,531	3,544	3,939	3,929
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	14,418	14,919	3,850	3,583	3,526	3,880	3,902
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	337	111	45	-52	18	59	27
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-18,178	-16,674	-4,073	-3,647	-4,839	-5,450	-5,486
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-20	-106	-16	-30	-32	-55	-48
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-3,443	-1,750	-195	-146	-1,327	-1,565	-1,604
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	75,516	-39,688	6,058	-5,314	25,239	-4,198	-15,703

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		France						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	68,420	71,358	17,732	18,107	18,158	18,021	18,589
2	Exports of goods and services	50,100	50,950	12,653	13,184	12,699	12,845	12,629
3	Goods	30,345	31,276	7,841	7,939	7,886	8,445	7,902
4	General merchandise	30,339	31,267	7,839	7,937	7,884	8,443	7,899
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	590	658	138	165	158	156	157
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,229	6,592	1,796	1,695	1,593	1,805	1,840
7	Capital goods except automotive	15,864	17,438	4,199	4,275	4,612	4,928	4,234
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	549	563	158	138	128	126	123
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,039	5,050	1,296	1,426	1,151	1,177	1,293
10	Other general merchandise	1,069	965	252	239	242	250	252
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	6	9	2	2	2	2	3
13	Services	19,755	19,674	4,812	5,245	4,813	4,400	4,728
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,616	2,106	529	473	524	442	384
15	Transport	3,034	3,005	723	743	726	735	705
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,104	4,730	1,234	1,557	1,030	904	1,271
17	Insurance services	259	233	66	54	52	71	72
18	Financial services	1,485	1,572	363	405	421	379	398
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,983	3,156	713	842	831	669	641
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	869	823	201	197	201	212	215
21	Other business services	4,190	3,899	941	953	981	967	1,002
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	213	151	41	22	47	23	41
23	Primary income receipts	17,337	19,437	4,849	4,645	5,248	4,885	5,339
24	Investment income	17,294	19,392	4,838	4,634	5,236	4,874	5,327
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,883	2,808	710	592	966	541	668
26	Portfolio investment income	15,001	16,035	3,975	3,931	4,089	4,114	4,305
27	Other investment income	295	483	114	122	150	226	298
28	Reserve asset income	115	66	39	-12	32	-7	56
29	Compensation of employees	43	45	11	11	11	11	11
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	984	970	230	278	212	291	621
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	88,938	83,293	21,581	21,368	21,098	19,187	21,229
32	Imports of goods and services	64,668	63,495	16,539	16,246	15,797	14,881	16,480
33	Goods	48,357	47,044	12,043	11,775	11,720	11,321	11,818
34	General merchandise	48,332	47,027	12,040	11,770	11,716	11,318	11,814
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,608	4,967	1,196	1,369	1,319	1,174	1,298
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,983	6,464	1,655	1,749	1,503	1,476	1,688
37	Capital goods except automotive	19,748	18,511	5,273	4,091	4,410	4,840	4,579
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,101	983	237	223	268	270	218
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	12,064	11,815	2,718	2,984	3,221	2,578	2,832
40	Other general merchandise	3,829	4,286	960	1,353	994	980	1,198
41	Nonmonetary gold	26	18	4	5	5	3	5
42	Services	16,311	16,451	4,496	4,471	4,076	3,560	4,661
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	292	(D)	(D)	(D)	135	100	103
44	Transport	4,124	4,144	1,107	1,102	999	978	1,142
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,943	4,760	1,493	1,534	972	817	1,703
46	Insurance services	485	505	134	121	138	147	134
47	Financial services	722	700	170	168	205	162	172

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		France						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,460	2,654	678	639	722	602	616
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	541	600	131	158	181	145	153
50	Other business services	2,596	(D)	(D)	(D)	687	541	571
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	147	166	37	43	36	67	67
52	Primary income payments	22,832	18,144	4,623	4,715	4,855	3,840	4,330
53	Investment income	22,777	18,083	4,610	4,703	4,835	3,822	4,317
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	15,874	11,782	3,113	3,108	3,151	2,043	2,376
55	Portfolio investment income	6,618	5,687	1,355	1,427	1,508	1,553	1,672
56	Other investment income	285	614	142	169	177	226	269
57	Compensation of employees	55	61	13	11	20	18	13
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,438	1,655	419	407	446	467	419
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-10,828	24,002	22,474	-1,942	-9,088	-12,699	27,064
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,868	1,913	1,060	-214	848	498	169
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	7,363	5,171	9,324	-10,163	-2,147	-14,172	16,865
66	Equity and investment fund shares	10,421	-2,213	6,760	-4,734	-2,021	-8,608	9,948
67	Debt securities	-3,058	7,385	2,563	-5,429	-126	-5,564	6,917
68	Short term	3,418	981	3,671	-10,567	-4,050	-2,744	5,958
69	Long term	-6,476	6,403	-1,108	5,138	3,924	-2,820	959
70	Other investment assets	-23,174	16,851	12,051	8,446	-7,821	982	9,974
71	Currency and deposits	-2,799	21,603	16,990	335	-4,998	1,447	-1,454
72	Loans	-20,641	-6,606	-4,590	7,731	-2,660	-446	11,034
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	266	1,855	-349	381	-162	-19	394
75	Reserve assets	115	66	39	-12	32	-7	56
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	115	66	39	-12	32	-7	56
80	Currency and deposits	-16	-47	-13	-13	-13	0	0
81	Securities	130	113	52	2	45	-7	56
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	37,367	85,162	53,108	33,830	-13,178	18,492	35,223
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	32,951	24,295	12,863	5,599	3,803	-1,290	11,323
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	37,349	43,566	3,754	32,877	-4,905	19,931	18,796
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-9,654	-12,224	227	-525	-1,441	11,561	9,657
90	Debt securities	47,004	55,789	3,527	33,402	-3,463	8,370	9,139
91	Short term	5,012	-853	-4,559	473	-531	-1,271	4,208
92	Long term	41,991	56,643	8,086	32,928	-2,932	9,641	4,931
93	Other investment liabilities	-32,933	17,302	36,492	-4,645	-12,076	-149	5,104

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		France						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-13,109	8,075	29,224	-8,973	-6,572	1,042	141
95	Loans	-20,074	8,975	7,064	4,350	-5,646	-1,121	4,750
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	250	253	203	-22	143	-70	213
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-5,359	2,404	2,093	-334	-443	284	192
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-33,037	-46,821	-24,692	-32,845	6,587	-29,741	-5,327
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-20,518	-11,935	-3,849	-3,261	-2,940	-1,166	-2,640
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-14,569	-12,544	-3,887	-3,062	-3,098	-2,036	-3,850
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-18,013	-15,768	-4,202	-3,835	-3,835	-2,876	-3,916
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,444	3,224	315	773	737	840	66
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-5,495	1,293	227	-70	392	1,045	1,009
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-454	-684	-189	-129	-234	-176	201
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-20,518	-11,935	-3,849	-3,261	-2,940	-1,166	-2,640
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-53,555	-58,757	-28,541	-36,106	3,647	-30,907	-7,967

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Germany						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	107,398	107,882	26,645	27,151	27,899	31,554	29,028
2	Exports of goods and services	80,016	80,961	20,002	20,559	20,557	20,078	20,907
3	Goods	50,033	49,323	12,045	12,437	12,496	12,941	13,179
4	General merchandise	49,817	49,111	11,984	12,398	12,434	12,806	13,091
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,394	1,796	310	466	350	348	321
6	Industrial supplies and materials	9,606	9,003	2,136	2,304	2,277	2,631	2,579
7	Capital goods except automotive	21,619	21,144	5,172	5,186	5,569	5,690	5,754
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	8,129	8,652	2,264	2,247	2,042	2,020	2,241
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,419	6,827	1,691	1,766	1,759	1,703	1,764
10	Other general merchandise	1,651	1,690	411	430	437	413	432
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	216	212	61	39	61	135	88
13	Services	29,983	31,638	7,957	8,122	8,061	7,136	7,729
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	913	1,635	399	470	460	423	425
15	Transport	4,949	4,758	1,184	1,170	1,240	1,180	1,211
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,155	6,456	1,563	2,017	1,522	1,219	1,647
17	Insurance services	218	226	59	62	59	66	67
18	Financial services	2,235	2,449	599	584	635	619	649
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,464	7,234	1,895	1,583	1,818	1,431	1,422
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,320	1,350	323	326	357	354	360
21	Other business services	6,520	7,328	1,884	1,845	1,932	1,804	1,897
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	208	202	50	64	37	40	51
23	Primary income receipts	16,645	17,525	4,285	4,207	4,819	4,789	5,450
24	Investment income	16,556	17,431	4,261	4,183	4,795	4,765	5,426
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,933	4,385	1,034	1,029	1,530	1,439	1,882
26	Portfolio investment income	11,920	12,182	3,041	2,930	3,029	3,064	3,254
27	Other investment income	645	857	202	224	233	257	287
28	Reserve asset income	57	7	-16	(*)	4	6	2
29	Compensation of employees	90	94	23	24	24	24	24
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	10,736	9,396	2,359	2,385	2,523	6,687	2,671
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	184,710	179,661	46,124	47,660	43,180	41,371	47,285
32	Imports of goods and services	157,170	147,968	38,084	37,866	36,908	35,508	38,315
33	Goods	125,393	114,573	29,172	29,046	28,580	27,598	29,219
34	General merchandise	125,348	114,520	29,154	29,033	28,574	27,583	29,213
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,502	1,575	383	441	417	406	416
36	Industrial supplies and materials	17,106	16,223	4,104	4,163	4,005	4,164	4,631
37	Capital goods except automotive	42,540	39,390	10,279	9,885	9,756	9,646	10,325
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	37,994	32,036	7,972	8,405	8,267	6,998	7,694
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	21,165	19,805	5,048	4,789	4,739	4,941	4,671
40	Other general merchandise	5,043	5,490	1,367	1,349	1,390	1,428	1,475
41	Nonmonetary gold	45	53	18	13	6	16	7
42	Services	31,777	33,395	8,912	8,821	8,328	7,910	9,095
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	288	346	87	134	75	65	65
44	Transport	7,813	7,815	2,097	2,216	1,858	1,730	2,242
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,044	3,193	921	1,062	683	575	1,037
46	Insurance services	2,422	2,599	650	655	660	599	645
47	Financial services	530	593	138	163	145	140	145

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Germany						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,578	6,024	1,507	1,482	1,650	1,559	1,631
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	887	927	236	236	227	289	308
50	Other business services	7,358	6,830	1,902	1,602	1,698	1,647	1,703
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,856	5,067	1,375	1,271	1,333	1,305	1,319
52	Primary income payments	22,187	25,503	6,535	8,199	4,666	4,336	7,375
53	Investment income	22,106	25,409	6,515	8,180	4,636	4,309	7,353
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	12,731	15,312	4,100	5,649	1,874	1,412	4,346
55	Portfolio investment income	9,068	9,611	2,300	2,406	2,624	2,722	2,803
56	Other investment income	308	485	114	126	138	174	204
57	Compensation of employees	80	95	21	19	30	27	23
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,353	6,190	1,505	1,594	1,606	1,527	1,595
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-13,606	-4,362	-3,665	-17,247	-7,033	16,493	17,051
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,754	5,921	1,360	3,449	1,341	5,841	2,728
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	504	-16,564	-14,044	-19,653	3,607	1,478	17,264
66	Equity and investment fund shares	6,355	-942	-1,789	-4,293	2,388	-937	14,418
67	Debt securities	-5,851	-15,623	-12,255	-15,360	1,218	2,414	2,846
68	Short term	1,960	-3,677	-6,246	-10,844	-150	4,636	-379
69	Long term	-7,811	-11,946	-6,010	-4,515	1,368	-2,222	3,224
70	Other investment assets	-15,921	6,275	9,035	-1,044	-11,985	9,169	-2,943
71	Currency and deposits	-1,408	1,974	5,365	-738	-10,621	9,303	-1,895
72	Loans	-14,495	3,723	3,637	-500	-1,623	-213	-961
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-18	578	32	193	259	79	-87
75	Reserve assets	57	7	-16	(*)	4	6	2
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	57	7	-16	(*)	4	6	2
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	57	7	-16	(*)	4	6	2
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	41,846	66,374	37,794	7,288	17,754	9,694	20,100
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	26,774	14,051	2,592	5,282	1,416	755	5,020
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	27,043	54,575	29,874	8,510	17,258	2,362	10,077
89	Equity and investment fund shares	9,192	17,968	11,948	-3,501	20,108	7,320	5,713
90	Debt securities	17,851	36,608	17,926	12,012	-2,850	-4,958	4,364
91	Short term	616	3,886	7,850	-26	-12,049	-5,088	-282
92	Long term	17,235	32,721	10,076	12,038	9,199	130	4,646
93	Other investment liabilities	-11,971	-2,252	5,328	-6,504	-920	6,578	5,003

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Germany						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-2,243	2,170	6,443	-3,860	-207	2,631	3,600
95	Loans	-9,289	-4,678	-1,159	-2,713	-856	3,886	1,395
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-440	257	44	68	143	60	8
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,524	-3,093	1,282	-1,473	-3,612	-1,227	873
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	19,336	-2,050	-20,698	-5,498	-13,119	15,389	16,081
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-77,312	-71,779	-19,479	-20,509	-15,280	-9,817	-18,257
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-77,154	-67,007	-18,082	-17,307	-16,351	-15,430	-17,407
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-75,359	-65,250	-17,127	-16,608	-16,084	-14,657	-16,041
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-1,794	-1,757	-956	-699	-267	-774	-1,367
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-5,541	-7,978	-2,251	-3,993	153	453	-1,925
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	5,383	3,206	854	791	918	5,160	1,075
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-77,312	-71,779	-19,479	-20,509	-15,280	-9,817	-18,257
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-57,976	-73,829	-40,178	-26,008	-28,399	5,572	-2,176

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Italy						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	31,057	31,434	7,630	8,075	8,156	8,314	8,067
2	Exports of goods and services	25,461	25,616	6,277	6,652	6,591	6,909	6,591
3	Goods	16,305	16,756	4,199	4,078	4,390	4,885	4,368
4	General merchandise	16,293	16,734	4,190	4,075	4,387	4,881	4,354
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	976	878	157	226	323	175	158
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,477	4,314	1,059	1,059	1,130	1,430	1,371
7	Capital goods except automotive	4,794	4,237	1,055	989	1,125	1,084	1,099
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	981	890	269	241	202	261	229
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,062	5,666	1,453	1,378	1,426	1,666	1,297
10	Other general merchandise	1,004	749	197	181	180	266	200
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	12	22	9	4	3	5	13
13	Services	9,157	8,860	2,078	2,574	2,201	2,024	2,224
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	207	219	63	49	47	83	107
15	Transport	1,843	1,713	392	551	416	357	397
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,125	2,972	639	1,026	699	617	741
17	Insurance services	101	71	18	17	17	17	17
18	Financial services	813	829	204	215	222	214	223
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,471	1,445	360	348	346	339	326
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	544	574	148	126	164	158	159
21	Other business services	956	962	236	223	273	225	234
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	96	75	17	18	16	12	20
23	Primary income receipts	5,224	5,187	1,254	1,325	1,226	1,306	1,376
24	Investment income	5,203	5,166	1,248	1,320	1,221	1,300	1,371
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,317	1,663	358	499	397	455	435
26	Portfolio investment income	3,827	3,432	868	804	810	830	920
27	Other investment income	59	71	22	16	13	15	15
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	22	22	5	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	372	630	99	97	339	99	100
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	58,099	59,843	15,928	15,597	15,062	13,928	17,242
32	Imports of goods and services	55,204	56,810	15,125	14,798	14,235	13,115	16,424
33	Goods	44,418	45,471	11,626	11,347	11,867	11,001	12,735
34	General merchandise	44,414	45,467	11,625	11,346	11,866	11,000	12,733
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,321	4,477	1,132	1,106	1,224	1,005	1,174
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,937	6,457	1,734	1,631	1,614	1,511	1,823
37	Capital goods except automotive	11,986	11,609	3,013	2,880	2,905	3,146	3,388
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	5,654	5,390	1,341	1,251	1,591	1,302	1,446
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	13,970	15,683	3,859	4,029	4,153	3,618	4,407
40	Other general merchandise	1,546	1,851	547	448	379	417	494
41	Nonmonetary gold	5	4	1	1	1	1	2
42	Services	10,786	11,339	3,498	3,452	2,367	2,113	3,689
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	46	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	7	7
44	Transport	1,589	1,616	405	421	405	401	420
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,544	6,786	2,301	2,343	1,233	997	2,538
46	Insurance services	81	60	18	12	12	6	2
47	Financial services	287	271	71	73	68	68	72

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Italy						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	226	112	28	24	30	32	33
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	301	242	61	52	65	69	72
50	Other business services	740	(D)	(D)	(D)	255	228	237
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	973	1,109	317	285	293	304	308
52	Primary income payments	2,103	2,281	614	613	648	628	657
53	Investment income	2,058	2,233	603	603	634	615	646
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	516	408	158	134	152	132	156
55	Portfolio investment income	1,477	1,690	416	434	441	426	427
56	Other investment income	65	134	29	35	40	57	63
57	Compensation of employees	45	48	11	9	15	14	11
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	791	752	190	185	179	185	160
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-2,730	-12,314	-2,499	-4,076	-6,043	8,258	8,281
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	431	-950	-469	136	-950	854	-171
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-2,276	-10,180	-2,637	-1,768	-4,621	5,429	9,225
66	Equity and investment fund shares	7,192	-2,166	-122	1,488	-3,914	5,391	5,398
67	Debt securities	-9,467	-8,015	-2,515	-3,257	-707	37	3,827
68	Short term	147	490	649	-367	262	-192	358
69	Long term	-9,614	-8,504	-3,164	-2,890	-969	229	3,469
70	Other investment assets	-886	-1,184	606	-2,444	-473	1,975	-773
71	Currency and deposits	-764	-1,947	447	-2,131	-612	1,862	-1,173
72	Loans	-351	974	234	458	-24	292	461
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	230	-210	-75	-771	163	-178	-61
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	13,670	8,190	5,983	1,435	264	-517	-1,766
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	6,931	741	317	404	158	-278	522
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,451	6,076	1,472	4,642	-1,541	-3,811	1,970
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-3,522	-2,513	-522	527	-1,976	580	259
90	Debt securities	4,973	8,590	1,994	4,115	435	-4,391	1,711
91	Short term	47	486	126	197	257	1,508	-410
92	Long term	4,926	8,103	1,868	3,918	177	-5,899	2,121
93	Other investment liabilities	5,288	1,373	4,193	-3,610	1,647	3,573	-4,259

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Italy						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	5,010	787	4,212	-2,959	390	3,082	-3,168
95	Loans	602	625	-38	-584	1,273	397	-1,135
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-323	-39	20	-68	-16	94	44
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-261	-893	92	-38	-87	-36	50
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	10,379	7,011	-92	1,973	512	14,353	19,271
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-27,041	-28,409	-8,297	-7,522	-6,906	-5,614	-9,174
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-29,743	-31,194	-8,848	-8,146	-7,644	-6,206	-9,833
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-28,113	-28,715	-7,427	-7,269	-7,477	-6,116	-8,367
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-1,629	-2,479	-1,420	-878	-167	-90	-1,466
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,121	2,907	640	712	578	678	719
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-419	-122	-90	-88	160	-86	-60
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-27,041	-28,409	-8,297	-7,522	-6,906	-5,614	-9,174
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-16,662	-21,398	-8,390	-5,549	-6,394	8,738	10,097

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Luxembourg						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	48,438	48,036	11,905	11,734	12,340	11,245	12,461
2	Exports of goods and services	8,002	7,540	1,806	2,004	1,698	1,698	1,806
3	Goods	1,433	1,538	281	503	251	259	314
4	General merchandise	1,431	1,537	281	502	251	259	314
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	24	14	5	1	1	5	6
6	Industrial supplies and materials	327	371	89	102	86	113	92
7	Capital goods except automotive	855	788	69	302	116	89	81
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	15	14	2	5	5	3	3
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	182	304	100	78	38	42	122
10	Other general merchandise	28	46	16	14	4	7	11
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	2	1	(*)	1	0	(*)	(*)
13	Services	6,569	6,003	1,525	1,502	1,448	1,439	1,491
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	69	50	9	21	10	17	18
15	Transport	72	139	18	21	21	21	18
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	64	59	12	20	13	10	14
17	Insurance services	44	12	4	1	4	(*)	(*)
18	Financial services	4,038	3,506	866	892	886	849	881
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,061	992	265	241	238	236	238
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	207	216	56	50	53	54	54
21	Other business services	1,009	1,024	294	254	220	252	267
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4	4	1	1	1	1	1
23	Primary income receipts	38,690	38,726	9,652	9,301	10,219	9,137	10,240
24	Investment income	38,687	38,723	9,652	9,300	10,218	9,136	10,240
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	32,953	32,990	8,216	7,865	8,735	7,623	8,687
26	Portfolio investment income	5,174	4,983	1,218	1,241	1,299	1,295	1,293
27	Other investment income	560	749	217	194	184	218	260
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,746	1,770	447	429	423	411	415
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	46,971	54,576	14,293	13,329	14,095	13,987	14,102
32	Imports of goods and services	2,394	2,536	728	604	609	576	620
33	Goods	610	507	150	125	110	113	129
34	General merchandise	610	507	150	125	110	113	129
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Industrial supplies and materials	353	274	90	59	56	59	76
37	Capital goods except automotive	80	70	17	19	17	17	22
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	16	18	5	5	4	3	4
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	34	43	13	9	9	9	11
40	Other general merchandise	126	102	25	32	23	24	15
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	(*)	0
42	Services	1,784	2,030	578	479	499	464	491
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	2	(D)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	180	186	44	48	52	46	51
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	37	39	10	13	9	7	11
46	Insurance services	50	60	17	7	16	22	17
47	Financial services	227	188	46	49	48	44	45

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Luxembourg						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	320	516	168	121	115	85	88
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7	13	3	3	3	2	2
50	Other business services	(D)	981	(D)	232	242	247	265
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	66	46	19	6	13	11	11
52	Primary income payments	44,435	51,696	13,509	12,714	13,255	13,364	13,443
53	Investment income	44,433	51,694	13,509	12,714	13,254	13,364	13,443
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,750	14,183	4,330	3,326	3,520	3,668	3,577
55	Portfolio investment income	35,490	37,082	9,077	9,271	9,609	9,526	9,647
56	Other investment income	193	429	102	116	125	170	219
57	Compensation of employees	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	142	344	55	11	231	46	39
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	16,377	30,800	10,501	8,846	5,213	8,651	6,653
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	6,869	27,967	6,997	5,118	4,979	4,921	9,237
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	5,273	4,103	2,073	1,550	2,682	473	-6,328
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,401	11,389	6,042	2,673	2,597	-2,382	-2,405
67	Debt securities	6,674	-7,286	-3,969	-1,123	85	2,855	-3,923
68	Short term	1,674	-918	-1,371	-1,251	1,157	806	144
69	Long term	5,000	-6,368	-2,598	127	-1,073	2,049	-4,067
70	Other investment assets	4,235	-1,270	1,432	2,178	-2,447	3,257	3,743
71	Currency and deposits	737	-3,001	-521	697	-1,319	588	5,857
72	Loans	3,496	1,726	1,954	1,495	-1,163	2,660	-2,239
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	2	5	-1	-14	34	10	125
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	207,387	64,951	33,244	42,170	-44,727	-13,105	358
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	182,561	61,429	18,870	5,204	74	-12,620	537
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	34,483	-8,582	4,720	32,345	-41,310	-742	-4,312
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-11,600	-53,851	-6,999	-7,225	-43,870	3,105	-6,586
90	Debt securities	46,083	45,269	11,720	39,570	2,560	-3,848	2,274
91	Short term	11,128	1,021	6,858	13,095	-4,669	-6,223	-1,621
92	Long term	34,955	44,248	4,861	26,476	7,229	2,375	3,895
93	Other investment liabilities	-9,657	12,104	9,653	4,622	-3,491	257	4,132

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Luxembourg						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-9,675	10,476	9,402	3,297	-3,452	4,119	1,915
95	Loans	-256	1,737	317	1,292	-46	-4,516	3,041
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	274	-108	-66	32	6	654	-824
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-192,477	-27,612	-20,354	-31,730	51,695	24,498	7,936
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	1,467	-6,540	-2,388	-1,595	-1,755	-2,742	-1,641
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	5,608	5,004	1,077	1,400	1,089	1,121	1,186
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	823	1,031	131	378	141	146	185
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,785	3,973	947	1,022	948	975	1,000
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-5,745	-12,970	-3,857	-3,413	-3,036	-4,228	-3,203
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	1,604	1,426	391	418	192	365	376
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	1,467	-6,540	-2,388	-1,595	-1,755	-2,742	-1,641
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-191,009	-34,152	-22,743	-33,324	49,940	21,757	6,295

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Netherlands						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	133,386	137,038	35,455	35,179	35,644	34,922	35,851
2	Exports of goods and services	56,531	55,222	14,470	13,878	13,845	14,255	14,802
3	Goods	40,286	39,653	10,506	9,779	9,852	10,421	10,709
4	General merchandise	40,273	39,645	10,505	9,777	9,850	10,419	10,706
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,458	2,732	516	883	848	989	767
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,636	11,467	3,212	2,930	2,692	3,023	3,246
7	Capital goods except automotive	14,960	15,313	4,058	3,671	3,749	3,827	4,085
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,080	1,204	264	303	381	354	342
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,342	8,155	2,243	1,820	1,970	1,991	2,087
10	Other general merchandise	797	773	212	171	210	235	179
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	13	8	1	2	2	2	2
13	Services	16,245	15,569	3,964	4,099	3,992	3,835	4,093
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	527	613	148	159	182	185	217
15	Transport	1,755	1,639	392	460	409	391	400
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,993	1,889	494	643	416	335	478
17	Insurance services	54	42	10	11	10	10	10
18	Financial services	2,144	1,862	485	491	450	498	526
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,539	3,876	1,019	950	1,068	1,067	1,071
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	584	719	155	209	204	197	198
21	Other business services	5,535	4,814	1,225	1,149	1,235	1,121	1,161
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	115	113	35	28	18	31	32
23	Primary income receipts	76,674	81,099	20,950	21,090	21,764	20,589	21,013
24	Investment income	76,655	81,079	20,946	21,085	21,759	20,584	21,008
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	62,083	65,107	17,080	17,099	17,499	16,198	16,413
26	Portfolio investment income	13,932	14,994	3,608	3,738	3,994	4,023	4,191
27	Other investment income	640	979	258	248	265	353	405
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
29	Compensation of employees	19	20	5	5	5	5	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	181	717	35	211	36	78	36
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	52,569	55,643	14,083	14,357	14,647	13,814	13,667
32	Imports of goods and services	27,430	26,150	6,767	6,791	6,665	6,888	7,016
33	Goods	17,194	16,356	4,101	4,260	4,314	4,381	4,160
34	General merchandise	17,189	16,356	4,101	4,260	4,313	4,381	4,160
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,902	1,992	555	484	493	454	515
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,484	5,127	1,260	1,279	1,404	1,329	1,300
37	Capital goods except automotive	4,703	4,292	1,038	1,114	1,213	1,240	1,044
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	316	373	93	83	113	146	219
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,048	2,696	733	754	606	772	664
40	Other general merchandise	1,735	1,876	423	546	484	440	418
41	Nonmonetary gold	5	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	10,237	9,794	2,666	2,530	2,351	2,507	2,856
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	441	487	115	124	121	131	135
44	Transport	2,154	2,175	577	515	592	513	595
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	990	1,085	346	338	218	226	395
46	Insurance services	73	67	19	18	13	9	16
47	Financial services	293	244	64	57	61	59	59

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Netherlands						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	865	774	213	175	196	364	376
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	683	563	131	147	144	204	209
50	Other business services	4,641	4,329	1,183	1,140	983	982	1,052
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	97	71	16	15	23	20	20
52	Primary income payments	24,722	29,039	7,202	7,443	7,883	6,822	6,534
53	Investment income	24,669	28,983	7,189	7,431	7,867	6,808	6,521
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	16,450	19,607	4,914	5,082	5,370	4,244	3,910
55	Portfolio investment income	7,929	8,785	2,141	2,195	2,315	2,328	2,335
56	Other investment income	290	591	133	154	182	236	276
57	Compensation of employees	53	56	13	13	15	15	13
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	417	455	114	123	100	104	117
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	36,413	71,661	22,040	33,851	9,823	13,702	8,383
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	43,781	38,630	14,069	12,795	4,581	16,215	14,172
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	6,410	15,625	2,437	20,845	4,461	-1,610	-5,349
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-6,146	-472	4,769	-3,665	9,194	-5,866	-4,332
67	Debt securities	12,557	16,097	-2,332	24,510	-4,734	4,256	-1,018
68	Short term	8,030	-6,503	-7,507	2,754	-7,770	1,175	-6,610
69	Long term	4,526	22,600	5,174	21,756	3,036	3,081	5,592
70	Other investment assets	-13,779	17,406	5,534	211	781	-913	-440
71	Currency and deposits	-14,527	8,575	-2,171	-1,455	1,379	-430	-232
72	Loans	651	8,899	7,549	1,868	-637	-481	-278
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	97	-68	156	-203	39	-2	70
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	42,656	109,980	41,846	22,280	25,899	-2,970	9,939
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	32,326	51,092	30,303	5,203	2,334	6,314	4,796
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	8,860	50,085	5,594	20,200	14,293	-18,090	6,227
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-8,518	29,549	1,936	17,119	3,927	-10,104	-260
90	Debt securities	17,377	20,537	3,658	3,081	10,365	-7,986	6,487
91	Short term	6,531	6,935	194	3,566	5,653	-8,664	3,904
92	Long term	10,846	13,601	3,464	-485	4,712	678	2,583
93	Other investment liabilities	1,471	8,803	5,949	-3,122	9,272	8,805	-1,083

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Netherlands						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	3,817	2,562	3,610	-4,895	4,849	7,179	-1,056
95	Loans	-2,226	5,747	2,279	1,691	4,379	1,670	-166
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-119	494	60	81	45	-44	139
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,216	978	-648	1,091	166	60	182
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-85,844	-118,735	-41,827	-8,160	-36,907	-4,375	-23,558
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	80,817	81,395	21,372	20,822	20,997	21,108	22,184
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,101	29,073	7,703	7,088	7,180	7,367	7,786
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	23,092	23,297	6,405	5,519	5,539	6,039	6,548
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,009	5,776	1,298	1,569	1,641	1,328	1,238
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	51,952	52,060	13,748	13,646	13,881	13,766	14,479
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-236	263	-79	88	-64	-26	-80
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	80,817	81,395	21,372	20,822	20,997	21,108	22,184
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-5,027	-37,341	-20,454	12,662	-15,910	16,732	-1,374

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other Euro area						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	171,353	178,743	45,530	44,715	44,581	46,601	47,323
2	Exports of goods and services	85,343	89,970	22,774	22,281	22,978	24,217	24,177
3	Goods	29,207	29,448	7,064	6,498	7,540	8,872	7,905
4	General merchandise	29,155	29,404	7,056	6,492	7,524	8,858	7,894
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,528	2,352	471	538	741	513	486
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,987	6,803	1,611	1,748	1,687	1,858	1,735
7	Capital goods except automotive	8,930	9,939	2,584	1,958	2,763	2,990	2,727
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	911	1,002	282	223	265	247	250
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,528	8,045	1,821	1,761	1,689	2,850	2,287
10	Other general merchandise	1,271	1,264	288	263	379	400	410
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	52	44	7	6	16	14	11
13	Services	56,136	60,521	15,711	15,783	15,438	15,345	16,271
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	607	555	112	142	161	148	151
15	Transport	2,591	2,550	647	645	684	655	706
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,976	5,958	1,374	1,760	1,492	1,311	1,656
17	Insurance services	896	808	205	204	186	215	219
18	Financial services	4,445	4,246	1,073	1,082	1,129	1,156	1,203
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	20,685	21,119	5,566	5,266	5,171	5,083	5,265
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,846	2,077	487	565	567	529	529
21	Other business services	18,878	23,014	6,198	6,078	5,997	6,178	6,468
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	211	194	49	42	52	69	75
23	Primary income receipts	82,092	82,567	21,239	20,747	19,889	20,602	21,325
24	Investment income	82,046	82,536	21,232	20,739	19,881	20,595	21,318
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	58,754	58,016	15,129	14,696	13,831	14,556	14,989
26	Portfolio investment income	21,125	22,695	5,659	5,562	5,567	5,475	5,759
27	Other investment income	2,166	1,825	443	481	483	564	570
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
29	Compensation of employees	46	31	8	8	8	8	7
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	3,918	6,207	1,516	1,686	1,714	1,781	1,821
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	153,686	166,126	42,947	42,025	43,147	43,500	47,542
32	Imports of goods and services	111,179	120,465	31,510	30,568	31,131	30,436	33,533
33	Goods	79,619	86,526	22,688	21,193	22,888	22,652	23,936
34	General merchandise	79,543	86,482	22,675	21,190	22,878	22,630	23,934
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,634	6,842	1,789	1,690	1,787	1,620	1,883
36	Industrial supplies and materials	13,023	14,079	3,644	3,742	3,627	2,932	3,534
37	Capital goods except automotive	12,298	15,305	3,981	3,866	4,029	4,002	3,893
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,398	6,034	1,693	1,377	1,522	1,299	1,898
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	37,624	40,728	10,725	9,617	10,998	11,831	11,581
40	Other general merchandise	3,566	3,493	843	899	914	946	1,145
41	Nonmonetary gold	76	44	13	3	10	22	2
42	Services	31,559	33,939	8,822	9,375	8,243	7,783	9,597
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	79	(D)	31	27	20	21
44	Transport	5,228	5,083	1,134	1,414	1,331	1,269	1,125
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,531	9,615	3,003	3,296	1,857	1,648	3,489
46	Insurance services	3,190	3,296	755	906	894	982	926
47	Financial services	634	685	171	181	166	154	160

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other Euro area						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,451	3,346	856	803	844	1,069	1,118
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,860	3,551	898	920	956	1,012	1,082
50	Other business services	(D)	7,808	(D)	1,709	2,031	1,497	1,544
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	391	475	113	115	139	132	133
52	Primary income payments	31,928	34,777	8,888	8,566	9,106	9,914	11,053
53	Investment income	31,722	34,598	8,847	8,528	9,052	9,865	11,012
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,001	7,515	2,264	1,754	1,862	2,396	3,244
55	Portfolio investment income	23,111	26,037	6,327	6,502	6,906	7,125	7,365
56	Other investment income	611	1,047	255	271	284	344	403
57	Compensation of employees	205	179	41	38	53	49	42
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	10,580	10,883	2,550	2,892	2,910	3,150	2,955
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	69,276	15,933	21,508	13,651	-29,001	32,003	22,267
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	72,967	51,739	7,920	16,559	7,049	21,102	15,814
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	61,352	-39,457	9,074	-10,294	-36,270	14,299	14,356
66	Equity and investment fund shares	53,264	-20,989	26,487	-14,607	-36,531	9,871	10,979
67	Debt securities	8,088	-18,468	-17,413	4,313	261	4,428	3,376
68	Short term	14,810	-11,706	-9,273	-3,872	-1,079	1,059	1,452
69	Long term	-6,723	-6,763	-8,140	8,185	1,340	3,369	1,925
70	Other investment assets	-65,043	3,652	4,514	7,386	220	-3,399	-7,903
71	Currency and deposits	3,501	2,951	3,772	11,582	-2,511	-5,423	-2,611
72	Loans	-68,565	807	681	-4,337	2,933	2,090	-5,486
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	21	-106	61	141	-202	-65	194
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	75,391	141,048	60,909	34,321	52,695	56,374	20,039
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	11,416	47,509	23,339	15,692	-1,177	4,484	3,887
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	123,623	96,178	28,351	22,417	54,927	45,314	9,767
89	Equity and investment fund shares	6,407	13,844	9,640	6,109	4,095	13,947	4,183
90	Debt securities	117,215	82,334	18,711	16,308	50,832	31,367	5,584
91	Short term	6,764	-12,752	-3,622	7,025	7,046	14,355	-5,877
92	Long term	110,451	95,085	22,333	9,282	43,787	17,012	11,461
93	Other investment liabilities	-59,647	-2,639	9,219	-3,788	-1,055	6,576	6,385

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other Euro area						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	4,623	-1,086	8,523	-300	-6,240	-115	5,208
95	Loans	-64,187	-2,520	28	-3,733	5,143	6,266	1,631
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-84	968	668	246	42	424	-454
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-1,306	-6,683	-563	-1,160	-3,851	-243	1,305
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-25,088	-144,415	-42,547	-24,519	-86,981	-27,715	3,751
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	17,667	12,618	2,582	2,690	1,434	3,101	-218
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-25,835	-30,495	-8,736	-8,287	-8,153	-6,219	-9,357
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-50,412	-57,078	-15,625	-14,695	-15,347	-13,780	-16,031
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	24,577	26,583	6,889	6,408	7,195	7,561	6,674
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	50,164	47,790	12,352	12,182	10,783	10,689	10,272
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-6,662	-4,677	-1,033	-1,205	-1,197	-1,369	-1,133
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	17,667	12,618	2,582	2,690	1,434	3,101	-218
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-7,421	-131,798	-39,964	-21,829	-85,547	-24,614	3,533

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		United Kingdom						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	224,943	230,015	59,261	59,376	58,045	56,162	59,075
2	Exports of goods and services	124,071	121,346	30,557	31,875	30,033	28,540	31,095
3	Goods	56,511	55,617	14,408	14,599	13,257	13,112	14,518
4	General merchandise	52,814	51,662	13,605	13,093	12,312	12,514	13,071
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,881	1,850	441	532	462	370	413
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,329	9,980	2,670	2,534	2,362	2,680	3,049
7	Capital goods except automotive	20,656	21,888	5,643	5,588	5,126	5,021	5,182
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,623	3,628	1,000	921	816	892	913
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	12,475	11,994	3,276	2,905	2,962	3,026	2,925
10	Other general merchandise	2,850	2,322	574	612	584	524	589
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	3,697	3,955	803	1,506	945	598	1,447
13	Services	67,560	65,729	16,149	17,276	16,776	15,428	16,577
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,507	2,577	638	576	700	736	788
15	Transport	8,089	7,378	1,883	1,945	1,788	1,853	1,922
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	13,397	12,920	3,122	3,990	3,161	2,309	3,138
17	Insurance services	2,595	2,515	625	631	634	637	650
18	Financial services	14,070	13,908	3,514	3,440	3,638	3,460	3,606
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9,424	9,250	2,114	2,514	2,306	2,365	2,201
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,666	4,295	1,052	1,002	1,084	1,092	1,108
21	Other business services	12,613	12,705	3,153	3,142	3,420	2,932	3,096
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	199	180	49	37	46	44	68
23	Primary income receipts	90,243	96,986	24,594	24,967	25,581	24,773	25,519
24	Investment income	90,127	96,867	24,564	24,936	25,554	24,743	25,488
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	40,100	42,983	11,048	11,504	12,089	10,822	10,411
26	Portfolio investment income	45,295	47,129	11,841	11,674	11,618	11,447	11,841
27	Other investment income	4,732	6,756	1,674	1,758	1,848	2,475	3,235
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	116	118	30	31	27	30	31
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	10,629	11,683	4,111	2,534	2,431	2,849	2,461
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	177,178	183,558	46,825	46,551	47,702	45,195	47,884
32	Imports of goods and services	112,181	106,644	27,483	26,541	27,829	25,076	27,347
33	Goods	58,592	54,946	14,020	13,185	14,634	13,050	13,447
34	General merchandise	58,483	54,841	14,001	13,166	14,593	13,011	13,430
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,520	2,634	680	595	768	559	677
36	Industrial supplies and materials	10,761	9,746	2,501	2,688	2,235	2,330	2,805
37	Capital goods except automotive	15,251	13,246	3,544	3,256	3,207	3,132	3,511
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	8,102	10,000	2,248	2,412	3,199	2,627	2,551
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	15,394	12,682	3,365	2,748	3,430	2,649	2,419
40	Other general merchandise	6,455	6,534	1,662	1,466	1,753	1,715	1,468
41	Nonmonetary gold	108	105	20	19	41	39	16
42	Services	53,589	51,698	13,462	13,356	13,195	12,026	13,900
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,502	2,443	653	574	670	600	615
44	Transport	8,010	8,091	2,237	1,996	2,107	1,869	2,288
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,705	8,512	2,514	2,717	1,823	1,702	2,806
46	Insurance services	4,515	4,121	1,047	1,023	1,074	906	919
47	Financial services	9,515	8,763	2,141	2,118	2,372	2,117	2,193

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		United Kingdom						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,075	3,653	887	928	902	991	1,022
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,509	2,285	549	544	557	614	637
50	Other business services	13,931	13,058	3,241	3,247	3,554	3,080	3,268
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	828	772	193	209	137	149	151
52	Primary income payments	55,121	67,791	17,025	17,718	17,700	17,860	18,307
53	Investment income	54,587	67,251	16,893	17,588	17,557	17,724	18,174
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	9,348	19,485	5,125	5,732	5,336	5,443	5,094
55	Portfolio investment income	42,119	42,525	10,493	10,543	10,797	10,395	10,692
56	Other investment income	3,121	5,241	1,275	1,312	1,424	1,885	2,388
57	Compensation of employees	534	540	132	130	143	136	133
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	9,876	9,122	2,317	2,292	2,173	2,259	2,230
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-63,380	87,101	111,945	-22,818	-26,758	132,481	57,288
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	19,768	38,882	19,689	10,002	4,325	9,634	7,124
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	56,790	-31,177	20,255	-28,879	-23,585	36,274	17,574
66	Equity and investment fund shares	62,324	-79	16,396	-3,330	-24,624	20,899	9,845
67	Debt securities	-5,533	-31,098	3,860	-25,549	1,039	15,376	7,729
68	Short term	-15,999	-19,569	-1,780	-21,506	-3,589	4,204	3,085
69	Long term	10,466	-11,529	5,640	-4,043	4,628	11,172	4,644
70	Other investment assets	-139,938	79,396	72,001	-3,942	-7,499	86,573	32,590
71	Currency and deposits	-69,867	42,820	25,173	-15,947	42,581	41,873	-16,174
72	Loans	-69,574	36,197	46,541	11,977	-50,107	44,592	48,895
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-496	379	287	28	27	108	-131
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-50,395	47,563	30,754	-20,973	6,161	63,150	110,642
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	39,323	49,068	13,583	14,563	9,332	5,346	19,593
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	68,789	39,850	14,510	-15,103	17,727	19,811	50,010
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-12,005	-30,339	-14,010	24,956	-16,195	-2,266	3,259
90	Debt securities	80,793	70,189	28,520	-40,059	33,921	22,078	46,751
91	Short term	4,084	6,095	2,506	-5,142	6,908	-3,142	9,230
92	Long term	76,709	64,094	26,014	-34,917	27,013	25,219	37,521
93	Other investment liabilities	-158,507	-41,355	2,661	-20,432	-20,898	37,992	41,039

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		United Kingdom						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-49,605	20,810	-18,969	7,370	52,680	-12,963	66,198
95	Loans	-109,155	-63,614	20,688	-27,123	-73,990	50,763	-25,253
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	253	1,448	942	-680	413	192	94
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-20,788	-6,001	-1,802	-5,593	-3,959	-3,053	4,166
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-81,537	-12,920	66,952	-20,264	-47,222	55,311	-60,379
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	47,765	46,457	12,436	12,825	10,343	10,967	11,190
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	11,890	14,702	3,074	5,334	2,204	3,464	3,748
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-2,081	671	387	1,414	-1,377	62	1,071
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,971	14,031	2,687	3,920	3,581	3,401	2,677
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	35,122	29,194	7,569	7,249	7,882	6,913	7,211
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	753	2,561	1,794	242	258	590	231
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	47,765	46,457	12,436	12,825	10,343	10,967	11,190
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-33,772	33,537	79,389	-7,439	-36,879	66,278	-49,189

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other European Union						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	44,995	45,556	11,619	11,140	11,655	11,426	12,570
2	Exports of goods and services	32,409	32,763	8,387	7,932	8,270	8,229	9,090
3	Goods	15,599	15,386	4,166	3,586	3,856	3,883	4,392
4	General merchandise	15,577	15,353	4,161	3,580	3,845	3,874	4,378
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	829	616	145	163	172	149	134
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,487	3,443	879	868	836	1,053	1,049
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,537	7,138	1,844	1,563	1,909	1,739	2,193
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	878	972	267	235	228	250	212
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,916	2,035	646	446	465	456	472
10	Other general merchandise	929	1,148	380	305	234	226	319
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	22	33	5	6	11	9	14
13	Services	16,810	17,377	4,221	4,346	4,413	4,347	4,698
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	241	340	68	81	110	110	103
15	Transport	3,270	3,167	761	822	773	794	801
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,732	4,567	1,120	1,196	1,179	997	1,252
17	Insurance services	56	44	11	12	10	10	10
18	Financial services	1,193	1,398	333	346	370	358	373
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,406	2,219	572	491	513	528	519
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,022	975	234	231	254	274	279
21	Other business services	3,639	4,363	1,055	1,097	1,137	1,203	1,247
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	251	304	67	69	68	72	115
23	Primary income receipts	11,942	12,224	3,085	3,070	3,246	3,057	3,322
24	Investment income	11,849	12,109	3,057	3,042	3,218	3,028	3,292
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,164	3,052	780	815	989	799	858
26	Portfolio investment income	8,588	8,869	2,235	2,173	2,164	2,146	2,324
27	Other investment income	97	188	41	53	64	83	110
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	93	114	28	29	29	29	29
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	644	570	146	137	139	139	159
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	59,082	59,876	15,117	15,009	15,337	14,805	18,755
32	Imports of goods and services	49,062	48,540	12,464	12,253	12,210	11,647	13,107
33	Goods	36,928	36,496	9,301	8,916	9,307	8,943	9,623
34	General merchandise	36,927	36,495	9,300	8,916	9,306	8,943	9,623
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,593	1,501	393	375	384	362	434
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,634	4,570	1,163	1,175	1,157	1,210	1,330
37	Capital goods except automotive	14,294	13,956	3,576	3,501	3,575	3,540	3,840
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,259	6,020	1,617	1,254	1,457	1,258	1,465
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,446	8,715	2,168	2,164	2,245	2,113	2,088
40	Other general merchandise	1,700	1,733	384	447	487	461	466
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	12,134	12,044	3,164	3,337	2,904	2,704	3,484
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	238	254	38	64	85	100	102
44	Transport	4,072	3,879	1,071	976	928	943	1,186
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,472	2,745	834	993	523	445	929
46	Insurance services	75	73	17	20	21	24	25
47	Financial services	380	370	82	83	92	75	78

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other European Union						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,610	1,402	331	367	362	368	381
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	727	727	169	208	172	163	171
50	Other business services	2,399	2,398	579	570	669	530	555
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	161	196	42	56	52	56	56
52	Primary income payments	11,117	12,072	2,901	3,034	3,075	3,425	3,237
53	Investment income	10,960	11,861	2,849	2,985	3,017	3,372	3,187
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,987	4,366	983	1,134	1,120	1,447	1,214
55	Portfolio investment income	6,933	7,418	1,848	1,832	1,873	1,892	1,931
56	Other investment income	40	78	18	20	24	33	41
57	Compensation of employees	157	211	51	49	58	53	51
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	-1,097	-735	-248	-277	51	-268	2,411
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-23,183	8,605	2,980	3,081	-12,214	18,440	15,590
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	562	-71	829	142	1,636	2,374	65
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-27,199	-11,701	-3,861	-1,771	-12,915	13,401	7,303
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,166	-8,028	-773	-1,886	-6,302	-788	1,241
67	Debt securities	-32,365	-3,673	-3,089	115	-6,613	14,189	6,062
68	Short term	-21,088	-1,546	-1,261	-4,246	-7,241	8,547	2,289
69	Long term	-11,277	-2,126	-1,827	4,361	628	5,642	3,773
70	Other investment assets	3,455	20,378	6,012	4,710	-935	2,664	8,223
71	Currency and deposits	-116	47	-1,898	164	-345	1,155	397
72	Loans	3,743	20,433	7,970	4,463	-577	1,498	7,763
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-172	-102	-60	83	-12	12	63
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	16,179	15,510	5,171	-2,143	7,863	2,699	8,473
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-816	6,647	3,008	669	1,637	-310	-568
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	11,384	8,711	-438	-5,704	5,576	2,996	8,919
89	Equity and investment fund shares	8,289	3,022	-553	1,759	-910	-3,616	4,170
90	Debt securities	3,094	5,688	114	-7,463	6,486	6,612	4,749
91	Short term	-4,023	-2,102	-230	-1,185	-313	358	-56
92	Long term	7,117	7,791	345	-6,278	6,798	6,254	4,805
93	Other investment liabilities	5,611	152	2,602	2,893	651	14	122

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other European Union						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	487	-390	915	-1,006	475	746	-477
95	Loans	2,969	321	1,764	4,032	-159	-1,046	442
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2,155	221	-78	-134	335	313	157
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,120	357	218	171	-156	88	-4
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-24,154	7,772	1,525	9,265	-16,551	19,208	13,297
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-14,088	-14,320	-3,498	-3,870	-3,682	-3,379	-6,184
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-16,653	-15,777	-4,077	-4,321	-3,941	-3,418	-4,017
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,329	-21,110	-5,135	-5,330	-5,450	-5,060	-5,231
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,676	5,333	1,057	1,009	1,509	1,642	1,214
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	825	151	185	37	171	-368	84
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	1,741	1,305	395	414	88	407	-2,252
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-14,088	-14,320	-3,498	-3,870	-3,682	-3,379	-6,184
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-38,242	-6,548	-1,973	5,395	-20,233	15,829	7,113

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	152,397	158,235	40,832	38,922	40,262	39,757	41,636
2	Exports of goods and services	95,780	96,493	24,809	23,684	25,187	24,125	25,687
3	Goods	48,254	48,271	12,926	11,480	12,457	11,741	12,728
4	General merchandise	41,155	40,344	11,094	9,422	9,935	10,083	11,163
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,673	1,361	250	308	456	325	252
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,362	8,546	2,463	2,080	2,041	2,413	2,754
7	Capital goods except automotive	14,366	16,565	4,687	3,969	3,942	3,363	4,360
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,698	1,874	425	501	564	471	541
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,795	9,942	2,714	2,021	2,410	3,065	2,767
10	Other general merchandise	2,261	2,055	555	543	522	447	490
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	7,100	7,927	1,832	2,058	2,522	1,658	1,565
13	Services	47,526	48,221	11,883	12,204	12,730	12,384	12,959
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,146	1,090	272	321	260	234	266
15	Transport	3,849	3,600	897	966	930	815	921
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,370	7,012	1,682	1,978	1,682	1,488	1,734
17	Insurance services	364	295	65	77	81	80	81
18	Financial services	3,075	3,240	903	721	885	830	865
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	12,660	12,482	3,225	3,148	3,032	3,166	3,186
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,254	2,341	487	647	687	612	625
21	Other business services	15,613	17,048	4,051	4,026	4,943	4,907	5,049
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,195	1,113	301	320	230	252	232
23	Primary income receipts	47,286	49,635	13,164	12,183	12,157	12,703	12,941
24	Investment income	47,128	49,473	13,124	12,142	12,116	12,662	12,900
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	27,032	27,938	7,758	6,765	6,655	7,094	7,140
26	Portfolio investment income	18,488	19,372	4,851	4,838	4,848	4,873	5,090
27	Other investment income	1,608	2,163	515	539	613	694	671
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	158	162	40	41	41	41	41
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	9,331	12,107	2,859	3,054	2,918	2,929	3,007
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	162,746	172,022	44,279	43,597	44,532	42,615	47,883
32	Imports of goods and services	97,990	102,506	27,226	26,491	26,464	25,297	28,337
33	Goods	64,914	66,959	18,292	17,271	17,048	16,366	18,669
34	General merchandise	64,638	63,777	16,822	15,806	16,867	16,267	18,613
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,370	3,771	933	881	958	1,082	1,047
36	Industrial supplies and materials	25,131	24,001	6,547	6,565	6,112	6,315	7,322
37	Capital goods except automotive	9,877	9,198	2,399	2,241	2,373	2,285	2,547
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,423	1,241	303	278	353	295	520
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	19,187	19,885	5,127	4,726	5,615	5,203	5,670
40	Other general merchandise	5,651	5,682	1,512	1,114	1,455	1,087	1,507
41	Nonmonetary gold	277	3,182	1,470	1,465	180	99	56
42	Services	33,076	35,547	8,934	9,220	9,416	8,931	9,668
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	152	565	(D)	(D)	274	286	293
44	Transport	6,635	6,393	1,655	1,682	1,544	1,586	1,778
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,613	4,139	1,214	1,382	846	786	1,357
46	Insurance services	5,611	7,038	1,729	1,753	1,938	2,030	1,839
47	Financial services	895	933	222	219	284	233	245

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,064	5,652	1,251	1,530	1,664	1,395	1,433
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	986	686	165	161	159	179	186
50	Other business services	8,670	8,778	(D)	(D)	2,342	2,085	2,184
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,450	1,364	312	351	365	352	353
52	Primary income payments	46,267	46,443	11,462	11,245	11,766	10,810	13,512
53	Investment income	45,957	46,103	11,380	11,175	11,664	10,720	13,429
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	19,311	17,728	4,361	4,155	4,421	3,328	5,785
55	Portfolio investment income	26,330	27,889	6,901	6,895	7,110	7,228	7,450
56	Other investment income	315	486	118	125	134	164	193
57	Compensation of employees	310	341	82	70	102	90	83
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	18,490	23,072	5,591	5,862	6,303	6,508	6,034
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	22	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	42,742	6,339	22,760	9,560	11,351	13,081	11,379
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	12,587	14,276	5,585	2,397	2,595	13,077	8,134
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-20,803	22,635	14,976	180	5,285	12,675	-13,644
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-6,499	22,020	21,343	-4,750	8,734	-4,647	-16,719
67	Debt securities	-14,304	615	-6,368	4,930	-3,449	17,322	3,075
68	Short term	-8,992	972	-7,624	5,357	-3,039	3,884	-1,530
69	Long term	-5,312	-356	1,256	-427	-410	13,438	4,605
70	Other investment assets	50,958	-30,573	2,200	6,983	3,471	-12,671	16,890
71	Currency and deposits	2,325	-3,363	1,509	332	-5,057	2,158	9,946
72	Loans	48,642	-27,245	793	6,472	8,368	-15,071	7,409
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-10	36	-102	179	161	242	-465
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	66,719	54,313	9,515	12,489	-8,961	35,200	32,399
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	22,272	74,384	15,667	23,601	627	13,967	3,216
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	45,269	241	-5,424	337	10,007	14,950	28,067
89	Equity and investment fund shares	3,646	12,950	-3,585	-749	-863	9,177	2,687
90	Debt securities	41,623	-12,709	-1,838	1,086	10,871	5,773	25,381
91	Short term	-16,955	-9,046	590	6,300	5,707	1,877	3,778
92	Long term	58,578	-3,663	-2,428	-5,214	5,164	3,896	21,602
93	Other investment liabilities	-822	-20,312	-729	-11,449	-19,596	6,283	1,115

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	25	-8,051	-434	6,864	-14,245	4,801	5,214
95	Loans	-1,061	-10,913	629	-18,137	-5,417	996	-3,070
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	214	-1,347	-923	-176	66	485	-1,029
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,661	3,246	2,258	186	926	1,904	1,320
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-16,267	-30,941	18,950	1,933	25,509	-17,356	-13,452
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-10,349	-13,787	-3,446	-4,676	-4,270	-2,858	-6,247
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-2,210	-6,014	-2,417	-2,807	-1,276	-1,172	-2,650
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-16,660	-18,688	-5,366	-5,791	-4,591	-4,625	-5,941
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	14,450	12,674	2,949	2,984	3,314	3,453	3,291
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	1,020	3,192	1,703	939	391	1,892	-571
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-9,159	-10,965	-2,732	-2,808	-3,385	-3,579	-3,027
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-22	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-10,371	-13,787	-3,446	-4,676	-4,270	-2,858	-6,247
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-26,637	-44,729	15,503	-2,743	21,239	-20,214	-19,699

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Canada						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	388,581	373,957	98,015	94,078	93,838	96,243	103,698
2	Exports of goods and services	336,072	321,255	85,305	80,158	78,707	81,445	88,214
3	Goods	281,562	267,298	70,781	67,019	65,562	67,030	73,174
4	General merchandise	280,391	265,738	70,405	66,467	65,213	66,801	72,829
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	23,850	23,390	6,103	5,894	5,822	5,556	6,034
6	Industrial supplies and materials	79,463	71,081	18,552	18,135	17,248	18,486	19,801
7	Capital goods except automotive	75,294	69,158	18,539	16,512	16,829	17,027	18,433
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	57,232	58,859	16,414	14,865	13,673	14,920	16,578
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	36,481	35,387	8,784	9,118	9,286	8,508	9,028
10	Other general merchandise	8,070	7,863	2,012	1,943	2,355	2,305	2,954
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,171	1,560	377	552	349	228	345
13	Services	54,510	53,957	14,524	13,138	13,145	14,415	15,041
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,709	2,075	587	559	467	328	327
15	Transport	6,507	6,271	1,631	1,641	1,463	1,589	1,635
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,229	15,936	4,688	3,896	3,183	4,208	4,562
17	Insurance services	1,876	1,892	463	473	544	398	396
18	Financial services	6,042	6,405	1,645	1,607	1,717	1,758	1,856
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8,432	7,977	2,111	1,703	2,136	2,146	2,112
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,034	3,202	858	762	838	893	910
21	Other business services	9,326	9,789	2,448	2,402	2,718	3,002	3,135
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	354	412	92	97	79	92	108
23	Primary income receipts	47,981	48,607	11,693	12,925	14,060	13,911	14,596
24	Investment income	47,327	47,914	11,521	12,751	13,884	13,733	14,416
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	18,596	18,399	4,195	5,239	6,157	5,803	6,232
26	Portfolio investment income	27,073	27,473	6,817	6,977	7,188	7,277	7,428
27	Other investment income	1,659	2,042	509	535	539	654	757
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	654	693	172	174	176	177	179
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,528	4,094	1,017	995	1,072	887	888
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	378,352	361,261	90,236	91,851	92,869	94,509	100,298
32	Imports of goods and services	331,902	313,524	78,616	79,548	80,209	82,460	86,341
33	Goods	302,731	283,574	70,925	71,014	72,994	75,517	78,015
34	General merchandise	299,155	279,470	69,635	70,334	71,960	74,544	77,636
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	23,950	23,854	6,234	6,299	5,949	5,396	6,438
36	Industrial supplies and materials	140,387	121,596	28,911	31,350	32,610	36,798	36,281
37	Capital goods except automotive	37,352	33,444	8,703	8,319	8,511	8,115	9,206
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	62,612	64,911	16,628	15,483	16,278	16,060	16,791
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	18,251	17,747	4,516	4,501	4,265	4,061	4,265
40	Other general merchandise	16,604	17,918	4,642	4,381	4,346	4,114	4,655
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,576	4,104	1,291	680	1,034	974	379
42	Services	29,171	29,950	7,691	8,534	7,215	6,942	8,326
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,536	1,465	402	339	328	343	446
44	Transport	5,284	5,356	1,390	1,381	1,278	1,390	1,448
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,220	7,856	2,149	3,002	1,525	1,225	2,343
46	Insurance services	505	485	124	110	152	111	108
47	Financial services	1,799	2,006	493	482	579	477	497

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Canada						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,262	1,378	299	328	411	376	389
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,997	3,751	965	957	903	938	911
50	Other business services	7,274	7,398	1,805	1,869	1,979	2,030	2,131
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	293	254	65	66	61	52	53
52	Primary income payments	40,500	41,695	10,143	10,783	11,080	10,477	12,446
53	Investment income	39,896	41,066	9,993	10,637	10,909	10,309	12,291
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	15,941	16,417	3,977	4,502	4,537	3,833	5,633
55	Portfolio investment income	23,094	23,267	5,676	5,772	5,986	6,045	6,153
56	Other investment income	862	1,382	340	363	386	431	505
57	Compensation of employees	604	629	150	146	171	168	155
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,950	6,042	1,477	1,519	1,580	1,572	1,512
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-13,297	29,153	57,908	-3,632	12,376	53,910	21,555
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	9,533	18,077	5,562	5,234	3,139	6,714	7,837
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-22,065	23,435	42,959	-12,869	5,695	42,000	11,743
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,011	8,206	35,156	1,810	-12,578	24,741	278
67	Debt securities	-26,076	15,228	7,804	-14,679	18,273	17,259	11,465
68	Short term	15,396	10,698	6,067	-3,993	1,685	16,917	11,195
69	Long term	-41,472	4,530	1,736	-10,686	16,589	342	270
70	Other investment assets	-765	-12,359	9,386	4,004	3,541	5,196	1,976
71	Currency and deposits	-1,032	-102	-1,392	-2,752	-3,440	4,693	7,350
72	Loans	1,787	-10,913	10,766	7,223	8,259	-1,784	-5,630
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-1,520	-1,344	13	-467	-1,278	2,288	256
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-12,889	84,250	61,953	39,237	-7,060	31,088	41,714
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	59,555	51,922	18,222	17,498	11,734	34,106	14,052
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-77,057	18,276	19,214	17,659	-8,616	5,666	15,694
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-83,428	-17,460	11,609	9,532	-18,123	10,521	17,016
90	Debt securities	6,370	35,736	7,606	8,127	9,507	-4,855	-1,322
91	Short term	-8,731	-1,697	-525	-2,713	-1,125	308	-1,963
92	Long term	15,101	37,433	8,130	10,840	10,631	-5,163	640
93	Other investment liabilities	4,613	14,052	24,517	4,081	-10,178	-8,684	11,968

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Canada						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-6,165	12,618	15,411	-10,547	2,756	5,905	254
95	Loans	11,562	1,979	8,836	14,959	-12,526	-15,159	11,844
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-784	-545	270	-332	-407	570	-130
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,640	662	-2,034	1,718	-793	290	-498
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-8,997	-67,130	-13,859	-43,378	17,674	21,378	-24,057
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	10,229	12,696	7,780	2,227	969	1,734	3,400
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	4,170	7,731	6,689	610	-1,503	-1,015	1,874
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,169	-16,276	-144	-3,994	-7,432	-8,488	-4,841
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	25,340	24,007	6,832	4,604	5,929	7,473	6,715
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	7,481	6,912	1,551	2,142	2,980	3,433	2,150
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,423	-1,948	-460	-524	-508	-685	-623
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	10,229	12,696	7,780	2,227	969	1,734	3,400
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	1,232	-54,435	-6,079	-41,150	18,643	23,112	-20,657

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	770,071	742,110	184,387	187,652	192,564	190,209	197,854
2	Exports of goods and services	548,737	514,760	128,042	129,692	133,670	130,885	134,646
3	Goods	389,099	365,980	91,955	92,432	93,683	94,900	97,127
4	General merchandise	388,812	365,722	91,872	92,371	93,647	94,871	97,107
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	29,030	29,706	7,331	7,770	7,748	7,638	7,474
6	Industrial supplies and materials	144,374	133,928	33,758	34,666	34,788	37,206	38,869
7	Capital goods except automotive	132,070	122,152	30,825	29,870	30,521	29,799	29,978
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	39,876	38,698	10,015	9,661	9,720	9,540	10,336
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	30,273	28,790	6,813	7,354	7,615	7,414	7,117
10	Other general merchandise	13,189	12,448	3,130	3,051	3,256	3,275	3,333
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	286	258	83	62	35	29	20
13	Services	159,639	148,780	36,087	37,259	39,987	35,986	37,519
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,644	2,382	608	621	583	576	637
15	Transport	19,557	18,952	4,865	4,349	5,000	4,877	4,866
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	47,094	46,767	10,998	12,565	12,505	9,976	11,031
17	Insurance services	5,187	4,527	1,050	1,152	1,187	1,115	1,127
18	Financial services	42,414	37,371	8,892	9,007	10,614	9,735	10,074
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	14,258	13,033	3,273	3,201	3,378	3,282	3,251
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,859	10,079	2,545	2,464	2,572	2,634	2,659
21	Other business services	17,223	14,149	3,467	3,507	3,765	3,417	3,534
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,402	1,520	389	393	381	374	340
23	Primary income receipts	154,560	160,780	39,953	41,306	42,063	42,591	46,070
24	Investment income	154,363	160,570	39,900	41,253	42,010	42,538	46,017
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	73,398	72,064	17,879	19,096	19,295	19,260	21,211
26	Portfolio investment income	66,360	71,491	17,635	17,821	18,426	18,464	19,072
27	Other investment income	14,605	17,014	4,386	4,336	4,289	4,814	5,734
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	197	211	53	53	53	53	53
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	66,774	66,569	16,392	16,654	16,831	16,733	17,138
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	703,496	703,421	175,256	178,370	180,530	180,573	187,781
32	Imports of goods and services	519,438	507,603	127,347	128,773	130,061	131,612	136,113
33	Goods	419,026	407,385	102,603	104,226	104,754	105,657	110,005
34	General merchandise	410,850	397,790	100,107	101,380	102,591	103,561	107,981
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	44,184	45,959	11,661	9,746	11,514	13,284	12,556
36	Industrial supplies and materials	91,441	76,038	18,905	21,153	20,022	22,103	22,488
37	Capital goods except automotive	96,879	98,602	25,801	25,050	24,353	23,472	26,239
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	109,227	110,893	27,369	28,014	29,106	29,079	30,163
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	55,980	53,802	13,333	13,994	14,441	12,556	13,247
40	Other general merchandise	13,139	12,496	3,038	3,424	3,155	3,067	3,288
41	Nonmonetary gold	8,176	9,594	2,496	2,847	2,162	2,096	2,024
42	Services	100,412	100,219	24,744	24,546	25,308	25,955	26,108
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,890	769	181	178	171	175	181
44	Transport	10,636	11,091	2,687	2,648	2,912	2,972	2,714
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	38,311	41,152	10,511	9,828	9,896	11,335	10,984
46	Insurance services	29,371	28,351	6,859	7,110	7,112	6,591	7,092
47	Financial services	3,112	3,195	755	827	864	888	974

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,295	3,489	855	917	906	896	932
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,205	3,076	715	805	816	800	817
50	Other business services	9,982	8,427	2,017	2,065	2,469	2,133	2,249
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	610	669	164	168	160	164	164
52	Primary income payments	89,636	96,746	24,075	24,519	24,893	24,321	26,357
53	Investment income	77,642	83,720	20,749	20,916	21,558	21,621	23,061
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,610	7,906	2,319	2,025	1,760	1,175	1,675
55	Portfolio investment income	62,939	65,318	15,873	16,143	16,950	16,972	17,167
56	Other investment income	6,093	10,496	2,557	2,748	2,848	3,474	4,219
57	Compensation of employees	11,993	13,026	3,326	3,603	3,334	2,699	3,296
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	94,423	99,072	23,834	25,079	25,576	24,641	25,311
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	21	2	0	1	0	1	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-20,843	-71,037	-23,408	-19,694	-76,882	28,663	40,668
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	47,978	32,738	-3,944	10,424	16,717	8,344	14,660
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	32,851	67,568	39,015	22,850	22,334	-2,956	46,456
66	Equity and investment fund shares	35,098	18,517	24,594	7,151	-1,376	-25,021	53,001
67	Debt securities	-2,247	49,051	14,420	15,700	23,710	22,065	-6,545
68	Short term	-4,820	1,612	725	-2,121	2,569	1,410	2,231
69	Long term	2,573	47,439	13,695	17,820	21,141	20,655	-8,775
70	Other investment assets	-101,671	-171,343	-58,479	-52,968	-115,933	23,275	-20,449
71	Currency and deposits	-124,045	-189,480	-67,621	-76,749	-90,254	15,615	-6,601
72	Loans	22,361	18,576	9,291	23,390	-25,587	7,317	-13,803
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	12	-438	-148	392	-92	344	-44
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	21,574	-91,538	26,817	-34,548	-56,896	38,031	50,464
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	10,744	21,190	9,224	2,782	1,138	3,685	138
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	180,474	-18,040	-48,994	73,053	31,537	-31,759	47,052
89	Equity and investment fund shares	26,361	-98,145	-31,349	29,547	-32,240	4,988	9,510
90	Debt securities	154,113	80,105	-17,645	43,506	63,778	-36,747	37,542
91	Short term	12,699	-10,431	-14,202	-15,143	10,354	-16,851	24,351
92	Long term	141,414	90,537	-3,442	58,649	53,423	-19,897	13,191
93	Other investment liabilities	-169,644	-94,687	66,587	-110,382	-89,571	66,106	3,273

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-117,560	-82,859	28,303	-57,221	-38,835	29,785	9,062
95	Loans	-51,631	-10,983	37,171	-52,190	-49,863	35,753	-5,700
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-453	-846	1,113	-972	-873	568	-89
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	2,322	-2,190	-4,154	3,650	1,514	-12	-37
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-106,648	-20,375	-63,510	9,223	-30,506	-19,015	-19,907
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	66,574	38,689	9,131	9,281	12,034	9,636	10,073
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,299	7,157	695	919	3,609	-726	-1,467
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-29,927	-41,405	-10,648	-11,794	-11,071	-10,757	-12,878
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	59,227	48,562	11,343	12,713	14,680	10,031	11,411
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	64,924	64,035	15,878	16,787	17,171	18,270	19,713
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-27,649	-32,503	-7,441	-8,424	-8,745	-7,908	-8,172
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-21	-2	0	-1	0	-1	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	66,554	38,687	9,131	9,281	12,034	9,635	10,073
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-40,094	18,311	-54,379	18,503	-18,472	-9,380	-9,833

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		South and Central America						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	504,610	477,663	118,946	121,228	124,252	121,769	125,872
2	Exports of goods and services	468,477	442,031	110,394	111,790	113,957	112,253	115,417
3	Goods	367,131	344,311	86,535	87,164	88,028	89,095	91,299
4	General merchandise	366,965	344,162	86,482	87,127	88,005	89,073	91,283
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	25,751	26,337	6,507	6,950	6,827	6,763	6,583
6	Industrial supplies and materials	136,214	126,183	31,758	32,588	32,883	34,790	36,352
7	Capital goods except automotive	127,752	117,726	29,712	28,937	29,392	28,839	29,044
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	39,011	37,767	9,768	9,433	9,477	9,298	10,099
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	26,668	25,320	6,042	6,538	6,583	6,532	6,332
10	Other general merchandise	11,570	10,829	2,694	2,681	2,844	2,849	2,872
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	166	148	53	37	22	22	16
13	Services	101,346	97,720	23,860	24,626	25,929	23,159	24,119
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,342	2,083	520	535	532	559	619
15	Transport	17,226	16,620	4,233	3,784	4,396	4,343	4,283
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	43,213	42,580	10,049	11,271	11,440	9,182	10,084
17	Insurance services	2,026	1,800	409	443	479	377	380
18	Financial services	5,565	6,118	1,457	1,577	1,670	1,572	1,645
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11,162	10,495	2,687	2,571	2,739	2,593	2,524
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,344	9,476	2,391	2,319	2,428	2,470	2,492
21	Other business services	9,204	7,172	1,768	1,768	1,893	1,720	1,786
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,265	1,376	346	358	351	342	305
23	Primary income receipts	32,252	31,546	7,701	8,327	9,109	8,744	9,600
24	Investment income	32,122	31,408	7,666	8,293	9,074	8,709	9,565
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	15,161	13,698	3,185	3,822	4,463	3,949	4,490
26	Portfolio investment income	14,399	14,688	3,624	3,706	3,867	3,933	4,064
27	Other investment income	2,563	3,022	856	765	745	827	1,011
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	130	138	34	35	35	35	35
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	3,881	4,086	851	1,111	1,186	772	855
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	523,926	515,685	129,275	131,240	132,679	133,530	137,916
32	Imports of goods and services	458,241	448,544	112,666	114,138	115,439	116,588	120,623
33	Goods	407,207	397,342	100,068	101,691	102,199	102,966	107,221
34	General merchandise	399,391	388,069	97,662	98,922	100,098	100,936	105,245
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	43,450	45,246	11,456	9,555	11,345	13,091	12,324
36	Industrial supplies and materials	86,226	72,423	18,057	20,293	19,093	20,918	21,320
37	Capital goods except automotive	95,404	97,074	25,411	24,648	23,968	23,116	25,867
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	109,197	110,862	27,362	28,005	29,097	29,071	30,154
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	52,685	50,584	12,500	13,139	13,604	11,856	12,440
40	Other general merchandise	12,429	11,881	2,877	3,283	2,990	2,884	3,139
41	Nonmonetary gold	7,815	9,272	2,406	2,769	2,101	2,030	1,977
42	Services	51,035	51,202	12,598	12,448	13,240	13,622	13,402
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,872	735	(D)	(D)	167	172	178
44	Transport	7,634	8,118	1,997	1,959	2,096	2,151	2,026
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	24,940	26,950	6,719	6,422	6,674	7,356	7,088
46	Insurance services	121	213	55	51	77	55	58
47	Financial services	1,097	1,157	271	311	305	317	327

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		South and Central America						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,151	3,319	827	863	866	826	859
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,568	2,486	578	646	672	656	670
50	Other business services	9,134	7,669	(D)	(D)	2,252	1,950	2,058
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	518	555	137	143	131	138	138
52	Primary income payments	26,281	26,490	6,591	6,868	6,940	6,496	6,994
53	Investment income	14,581	13,910	3,380	3,379	3,722	3,891	3,804
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,623	1,763	404	382	579	681	510
55	Portfolio investment income	11,144	10,793	2,663	2,648	2,749	2,726	2,715
56	Other investment income	814	1,354	312	349	394	484	579
57	Compensation of employees	11,700	12,580	3,211	3,488	3,218	2,606	3,190
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	39,404	40,651	10,019	10,235	10,300	10,446	10,298
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	21	2	0	1	0	1	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-7,656	-4,113	12,340	11,808	-8,710	24,076	-2,450
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	10,424	9,433	2,352	1,999	3,389	3,145	486
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-19,884	3,229	6,536	11,223	1,922	23,662	2,837
66	Equity and investment fund shares	2,066	-6,197	-206	4,377	2,661	7,018	4,822
67	Debt securities	-21,949	9,426	6,742	6,846	-739	16,643	-1,984
68	Short term	-3,294	415	282	-1,032	2,289	665	1,639
69	Long term	-18,655	9,011	6,460	7,878	-3,028	15,978	-3,623
70	Other investment assets	1,804	-16,776	3,452	-1,414	-14,021	-2,731	-5,773
71	Currency and deposits	-473	-2,576	-946	-3,374	461	-1,137	-233
72	Loans	2,280	-14,187	4,503	1,697	-14,473	-1,804	-5,530
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-3	-13	-105	263	-8	211	-10
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	10,266	-12,533	-16,921	-12,951	18,873	-4,707	18,432
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	832	703	-525	107	494	1,735	36
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-1,237	-38,104	-28,502	-2,296	13,671	-14,048	16,243
89	Equity and investment fund shares	834	-14,060	-7,782	-2,664	1,162	5,064	72
90	Debt securities	-2,071	-24,043	-20,720	368	12,509	-19,112	16,171
91	Short term	-4,926	-14,348	-11,444	-8,486	2,623	-4,465	10,890
92	Long term	2,855	-9,695	-9,276	8,853	9,886	-14,647	5,282
93	Other investment liabilities	10,671	24,868	12,106	-10,761	4,708	7,606	2,154

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		South and Central America						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	9,763	8,803	7,373	-19,393	11,531	5,046	-120
95	Loans	867	16,941	4,002	9,129	-5,780	2,301	2,181
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	41	-876	732	-497	-1,043	259	93
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-547	118	703	-14	-41	909	217
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	868	46,561	40,292	34,757	-19,197	41,454	-8,621
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-19,317	-38,021	-10,329	-10,012	-8,427	-11,761	-12,044
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	10,236	-6,513	-2,271	-2,348	-1,482	-4,334	-5,206
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-40,075	-53,031	-13,533	-14,526	-14,171	-13,871	-15,923
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	50,311	46,518	11,262	12,178	12,689	9,537	10,717
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,971	5,056	1,110	1,460	2,169	2,248	2,605
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-35,523	-36,565	-9,168	-9,124	-9,114	-9,674	-9,443
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-21	-2	0	-1	0	-1	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-19,337	-38,023	-10,329	-10,013	-8,427	-11,761	-12,044
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-18,469	8,538	29,963	24,744	-27,624	29,693	-20,665

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Argentina						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	20,376	20,144	5,087	5,093	5,092	4,812	5,688
2	Exports of goods and services	17,747	17,093	4,426	4,308	4,199	4,174	4,794
3	Goods	9,374	8,496	2,261	2,125	2,098	2,058	2,689
4	General merchandise	9,374	8,496	2,261	2,125	2,098	2,058	2,689
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	81	96	23	28	25	27	25
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,065	3,274	1,027	812	662	771	1,202
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,667	3,567	819	879	995	854	983
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	268	362	98	104	92	94	108
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	986	922	226	233	256	251	292
10	Other general merchandise	307	275	68	68	68	60	79
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	8,373	8,598	2,166	2,184	2,101	2,116	2,104
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	215	187	44	40	40	47	32
15	Transport	1,407	1,324	319	301	338	387	328
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,005	3,467	882	972	794	778	833
17	Insurance services	121	119	20	23	24	22	22
18	Financial services	444	513	132	134	126	148	157
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	891	812	210	191	223	218	211
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,595	1,591	406	393	398	409	410
21	Other business services	632	519	137	113	141	89	91
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	62	66	16	18	18	19	19
23	Primary income receipts	2,287	2,719	593	712	819	564	819
24	Investment income	2,282	2,714	592	710	818	563	817
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,587	1,800	364	470	552	258	454
26	Portfolio investment income	591	824	190	223	250	287	323
27	Other investment income	103	90	38	18	17	18	40
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	5	5	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	342	332	68	73	73	74	76
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	6,734	7,562	1,706	1,997	2,351	1,749	1,996
32	Imports of goods and services	6,045	6,849	1,538	1,825	2,176	1,547	1,788
33	Goods	3,994	4,685	1,059	1,294	1,537	957	1,240
34	General merchandise	3,967	4,591	1,039	1,262	1,529	947	1,229
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,477	1,369	363	310	394	289	346
36	Industrial supplies and materials	1,877	2,485	492	730	903	452	631
37	Capital goods except automotive	254	156	26	39	68	57	73
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	45	203	45	71	78	33	34
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	112	137	27	67	24	54	55
40	Other general merchandise	202	241	87	44	62	62	90
41	Nonmonetary gold	27	93	20	33	8	10	11
42	Services	2,052	2,164	479	530	639	590	548
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	4	(*)	1	1	1	1
44	Transport	225	231	59	56	58	62	62
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	582	630	124	135	191	181	123
46	Insurance services	6	36	2	2	30	2	1
47	Financial services	45	55	13	14	14	17	17

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Argentina						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	529	498	119	124	127	139	145
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	65	64	16	14	22	15	16
50	Other business services	583	632	141	181	191	171	180
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	10	14	4	3	4	3	3
52	Primary income payments	138	196	36	53	48	74	81
53	Investment income	114	171	30	48	40	67	75
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-88	-71	(D)	-11	(D)	-5	-2
55	Portfolio investment income	158	165	42	41	40	42	44
56	Other investment income	45	77	(D)	18	(D)	30	33
57	Compensation of employees	24	25	6	5	7	7	6
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	550	517	132	119	127	128	127
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	1,290	8,439	4,461	1,952	1,542	8,236	2,946
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,653	719	179	-235	500	149	489
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-482	8,593	4,576	2,199	1,247	7,859	1,441
66	Equity and investment fund shares	104	-135	627	68	-306	1,562	833
67	Debt securities	-585	8,728	3,949	2,131	1,553	6,298	608
68	Short term	-405	447	334	145	-151	1,370	737
69	Long term	-180	8,282	3,616	1,986	1,705	4,928	-128
70	Other investment assets	119	-873	-294	-12	-205	228	1,016
71	Currency and deposits	6	7	24	-2	-9	18	94
72	Loans	71	-888	-361	24	-263	91	1,033
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	42	7	43	-34	67	119	-112
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,122	1,286	441	-777	833	2,986	-2,631
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-103	-28	48	3	-50	47	24
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	153	-399	-285	15	-254	517	142
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-5	-750	-307	-132	-320	268	-123
90	Debt securities	158	351	21	146	66	249	265
91	Short term	-11	19	-58	19	55	-29	324
92	Long term	169	332	79	128	12	278	-60
93	Other investment liabilities	1,073	1,712	678	-795	1,137	2,422	-2,797

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Argentina						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	867	852	-358	-228	812	2,853	-4,331
95	Loans	139	818	815	-474	361	-432	1,485
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	67	43	221	-93	-36	1	49
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-13,475	-5,428	639	-366	-2,032	2,188	1,884
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	13,642	12,582	3,381	3,095	2,741	3,063	3,693
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	11,702	10,244	2,889	2,484	2,023	2,627	3,005
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	5,381	3,811	1,202	830	561	1,101	1,449
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,321	6,433	1,687	1,653	1,462	1,526	1,556
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,149	2,523	558	658	771	490	738
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-208	-185	-65	-47	-54	-54	-51
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	13,642	12,582	3,381	3,095	2,741	3,063	3,693
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	168	7,154	4,020	2,729	709	5,251	5,577

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Brazil						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	67,917	62,919	14,802	16,602	17,943	16,385	17,780
2	Exports of goods and services	59,143	54,360	13,219	14,084	14,830	14,212	15,179
3	Goods	31,498	30,022	7,290	8,153	8,235	8,126	9,059
4	General merchandise	31,498	30,022	7,290	8,153	8,235	8,126	9,059
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	534	711	125	316	182	127	113
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,680	12,855	3,118	3,539	3,593	3,734	4,432
7	Capital goods except automotive	14,227	12,563	3,131	3,109	3,494	3,104	3,267
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,170	1,174	240	401	343	414	511
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,332	2,204	547	645	492	610	584
10	Other general merchandise	555	515	130	143	130	137	152
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
13	Services	27,646	24,338	5,929	5,931	6,595	6,086	6,120
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	633	549	147	126	173	218	234
15	Transport	4,602	4,522	1,167	1,030	1,249	1,183	1,195
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,400	7,912	1,774	1,860	2,228	1,807	1,779
17	Insurance services	465	383	89	94	104	75	76
18	Financial services	1,702	1,712	423	444	471	486	507
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,743	3,245	845	860	804	803	784
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,173	4,138	1,052	1,014	1,045	1,041	1,048
21	Other business services	1,749	1,717	397	455	477	440	460
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	180	160	35	48	43	34	36
23	Primary income receipts	7,708	7,057	1,351	2,044	2,566	1,963	2,296
24	Investment income	7,690	7,037	1,346	2,039	2,561	1,958	2,291
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,304	1,397	-65	583	1,068	394	686
26	Portfolio investment income	4,452	4,516	1,107	1,164	1,220	1,250	1,250
27	Other investment income	934	1,124	303	292	272	314	355
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	18	20	5	5	5	5	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,065	1,502	232	474	548	210	305
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	40,815	37,915	8,987	10,406	10,065	9,774	10,575
32	Imports of goods and services	34,272	31,417	7,434	8,778	8,316	8,028	8,845
33	Goods	26,438	24,620	5,792	7,016	6,490	6,274	7,004
34	General merchandise	26,276	24,005	5,666	6,781	6,348	6,131	6,864
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,011	2,729	551	676	831	640	623
36	Industrial supplies and materials	14,084	11,348	2,806	3,314	2,816	3,514	3,568
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,101	5,312	1,351	1,365	1,474	891	1,597
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,069	1,139	254	306	347	283	338
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,465	1,485	373	372	362	401	409
40	Other general merchandise	1,546	1,992	331	748	518	402	329
41	Nonmonetary gold	162	614	126	235	142	143	140
42	Services	7,834	6,797	1,642	1,763	1,826	1,754	1,841
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,534	391	90	83	69	64	69
44	Transport	759	785	208	181	201	202	217
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	893	856	216	253	171	168	174
46	Insurance services	28	43	8	15	14	13	13
47	Financial services	431	469	114	124	123	135	138

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Brazil						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,438	1,425	357	350	361	365	379
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	513	485	99	141	149	167	171
50	Other business services	2,192	2,294	538	602	725	629	668
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	44	50	12	13	12	11	11
52	Primary income payments	4,533	4,677	1,119	1,142	1,286	1,249	1,286
53	Investment income	4,448	4,588	1,101	1,127	1,254	1,218	1,265
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	58	16	-11	-23	40	-18	-11
55	Portfolio investment income	4,246	4,330	1,053	1,086	1,145	1,147	1,162
56	Other investment income	144	243	58	64	70	89	114
57	Compensation of employees	85	89	18	15	32	31	21
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,010	1,821	433	486	463	497	444
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-26,142	-11,491	4,507	4,472	-10,769	8,833	-7,693
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,001	3,097	-92	1,521	1,595	267	-420
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-19,546	-6,606	2,478	2,127	-1,946	8,685	-3,591
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,553	-4,439	-636	4	1,518	3,811	1,751
67	Debt securities	-16,993	-2,167	3,114	2,123	-3,464	4,874	-5,342
68	Short term	-75	498	253	21	99	-110	98
69	Long term	-16,918	-2,665	2,861	2,102	-3,564	4,985	-5,440
70	Other investment assets	-7,597	-7,983	2,121	824	-10,419	-120	-3,682
71	Currency and deposits	-1,382	-654	-396	-229	-371	-41	-444
72	Loans	-6,014	-7,297	2,684	802	-9,987	-117	-3,316
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-201	-31	-166	250	-60	39	79
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	6,089	12,870	8,682	3,505	6,661	3,877	9,099
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-645	-2,382	-1,715	99	-142	579	442
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	2,114	3,829	1,523	8,543	8,627	28	9,921
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-202	-2,122	-1,599	-212	-84	-235	28
90	Debt securities	2,316	5,951	3,122	8,755	8,711	263	9,893
91	Short term	-6,594	-526	2,542	-1,974	670	820	5,735
92	Long term	8,911	6,477	581	10,729	8,041	-557	4,158
93	Other investment liabilities	4,619	11,423	8,873	-5,137	-1,824	3,271	-1,264

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Brazil						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	3,918	334	7,712	-10,741	2,832	-2,116	-1,774
95	Loans	645	11,172	1,007	5,716	-4,693	5,365	428
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	56	-83	154	-112	38	22	82
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-59,333	-49,365	-9,990	-5,229	-25,309	-1,656	-23,998
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	27,102	25,004	5,816	6,196	7,878	6,611	7,206
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	24,872	22,944	5,785	5,306	6,514	6,183	6,334
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	5,060	5,402	1,499	1,137	1,745	1,852	2,055
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	19,812	17,541	4,287	4,168	4,769	4,332	4,279
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,175	2,380	232	902	1,280	715	1,010
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-944	-319	-201	-12	85	-287	-139
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	27,102	25,004	5,816	6,196	7,878	6,611	7,206
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-32,231	-24,361	-4,175	967	-17,430	4,955	-16,792

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Mexico						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	281,966	275,789	69,366	69,936	70,531	70,223	71,939
2	Exports of goods and services	267,890	261,921	65,451	66,312	67,030	66,365	67,898
3	Goods	236,286	229,876	57,740	57,989	58,782	58,762	60,148
4	General merchandise	236,132	229,765	57,706	57,966	58,762	58,743	60,136
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	16,237	16,405	4,140	4,103	4,338	4,124	4,321
6	Industrial supplies and materials	79,592	77,346	19,345	19,967	20,218	20,963	21,389
7	Capital goods except automotive	83,469	81,345	20,426	20,306	20,427	20,059	20,430
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	34,110	33,022	8,585	8,124	8,185	8,017	8,575
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	15,095	14,353	3,396	3,669	3,639	3,614	3,470
10	Other general merchandise	7,630	7,294	1,815	1,796	1,954	1,966	1,951
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	154	111	34	23	20	19	12
13	Services	31,604	32,045	7,712	8,323	8,248	7,603	7,750
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	809	717	158	196	172	134	189
15	Transport	4,140	3,886	905	929	912	1,154	910
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	16,732	17,459	4,210	4,778	4,553	3,878	4,225
17	Insurance services	451	413	78	111	118	84	85
18	Financial services	1,388	1,507	358	371	404	343	360
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,491	3,748	933	900	991	925	904
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,015	1,086	262	247	294	338	346
21	Other business services	3,169	2,734	687	663	681	605	625
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	407	495	122	129	124	142	107
23	Primary income receipts	13,336	13,174	3,774	3,440	3,311	3,718	3,900
24	Investment income	13,298	13,133	3,764	3,430	3,301	3,708	3,889
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,045	6,811	2,134	1,856	1,740	2,134	2,223
26	Portfolio investment income	5,572	5,545	1,412	1,371	1,377	1,368	1,416
27	Other investment income	681	778	217	203	184	205	251
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	38	41	10	10	10	10	10
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	739	694	141	184	189	140	141
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	356,976	357,269	90,530	89,439	91,563	91,171	95,440
32	Imports of goods and services	326,214	324,972	82,435	81,046	83,314	83,418	87,290
33	Goods	303,335	300,403	76,368	75,237	76,925	76,782	81,002
34	General merchandise	300,411	297,179	75,501	74,375	76,189	76,010	80,248
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	23,112	25,065	6,753	4,927	6,074	7,436	7,327
36	Industrial supplies and materials	34,433	29,028	7,394	7,739	7,464	7,963	8,634
37	Capital goods except automotive	87,734	89,509	23,479	22,731	21,901	21,657	23,664
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	106,274	107,730	26,599	27,174	28,237	28,319	29,333
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	40,110	37,978	9,260	9,796	10,557	8,659	9,113
40	Other general merchandise	8,748	7,870	2,016	2,009	1,956	1,976	2,177
41	Nonmonetary gold	2,924	3,224	867	862	735	772	754
42	Services	22,878	24,569	6,066	5,809	6,390	6,637	6,287
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	228	254	60	63	73	85	85
44	Transport	2,685	3,077	747	792	773	773	742
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	14,675	16,152	3,984	3,709	4,172	4,633	4,269
46	Insurance services	29	29	8	8	6	12	11
47	Financial services	316	356	87	92	88	83	86

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Mexico						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	555	746	195	213	217	161	167
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,008	978	234	247	258	238	246
50	Other business services	3,259	2,848	721	653	771	619	649
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	123	129	31	33	31	32	32
52	Primary income payments	15,464	15,940	4,046	4,280	4,099	3,507	3,918
53	Investment income	4,459	4,118	1,022	969	1,091	1,088	913
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,358	1,225	317	274	350	365	220
55	Portfolio investment income	2,846	2,476	612	587	616	576	520
56	Other investment income	256	417	93	108	125	147	173
57	Compensation of employees	11,005	11,822	3,024	3,311	3,008	2,419	3,005
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	15,298	16,357	4,049	4,112	4,149	4,246	4,232
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	5,755	1,959	5,687	-361	-3,476	5,125	1,435
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	6,886	5,234	1,988	798	767	1,784	3,067
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-3,235	1,772	1,513	-1,178	1,004	4,865	-1,584
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,270	2,515	3,074	1,267	498	1,865	-122
67	Debt securities	-1,965	-743	-1,561	-2,445	505	3,000	-1,462
68	Short term	-352	-382	-467	-39	1,252	-615	399
69	Long term	-1,613	-361	-1,094	-2,406	-747	3,615	-1,861
70	Other investment assets	2,103	-5,048	2,186	19	-5,247	-1,524	-48
71	Currency and deposits	-352	-269	248	-2,596	832	-918	27
72	Loans	2,191	-4,961	1,745	2,291	-5,804	-580	-330
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	264	181	193	324	-274	-26	254
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-11,636	-15,715	-22,596	-692	-99	-11,241	-6,167
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,059	2,036	460	-95	244	805	-16
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-11,231	-27,054	-21,025	-2,864	1,389	-13,934	-4,381
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-811	-1,623	-2,676	879	1,759	1,893	1,965
90	Debt securities	-10,419	-25,432	-18,349	-3,744	-370	-15,828	-6,346
91	Short term	5,219	-14,501	-9,958	-5,760	-2,432	-2,073	-1,110
92	Long term	-15,638	-10,931	-8,391	2,016	2,062	-13,755	-5,236
93	Other investment liabilities	-1,465	9,303	-2,031	2,267	-1,732	1,888	-1,770

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Mexico						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-1,486	6,662	-3,566	270	1,166	2,977	-719
95	Loans	-70	3,105	1,454	1,783	-1,894	-1,205	-1,065
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	91	-464	80	214	-1,004	116	14
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	92,401	99,154	49,447	19,834	17,656	37,315	31,103
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-75,010	-81,480	-21,164	-19,502	-21,032	-20,949	-23,501
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-58,324	-63,051	-16,983	-14,734	-16,284	-17,054	-19,391
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-67,049	-70,527	-18,629	-17,248	-18,142	-18,020	-20,854
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	8,725	7,476	1,645	2,514	1,858	966	1,463
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-2,128	-2,766	-272	-840	-788	211	-19
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-14,558	-15,663	-3,908	-3,928	-3,960	-4,106	-4,091
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-75,010	-81,480	-21,164	-19,502	-21,032	-20,949	-23,501
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	17,391	17,674	28,283	332	-3,376	16,366	7,602

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Venezuela						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	16,559	11,180	2,484	2,994	2,908	2,530	2,591
2	Exports of goods and services	14,872	11,286	2,726	2,924	2,992	2,355	2,610
3	Goods	8,344	5,232	1,289	1,402	1,264	1,076	1,149
4	General merchandise	8,344	5,232	1,289	1,402	1,264	1,076	1,149
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	635	618	201	240	84	89	110
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,997	2,556	584	718	766	619	692
7	Capital goods except automotive	2,516	1,331	330	264	239	257	222
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	466	284	75	76	55	27	50
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	552	326	71	74	94	64	52
10	Other general merchandise	178	116	28	29	26	21	23
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	6,528	6,054	1,436	1,521	1,728	1,279	1,461
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	70	35	10	6	11	8	6
15	Transport	1,476	1,539	429	363	460	296	442
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,580	2,601	534	732	776	491	548
17	Insurance services	128	66	15	15	19	13	13
18	Financial services	216	192	41	45	67	48	50
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	713	416	99	69	101	147	126
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,007	1,005	251	254	255	243	244
21	Other business services	269	165	49	33	35	27	28
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	69	35	8	5	4	5	5
23	Primary income receipts	1,497	-201	-264	48	-111	156	-38
24	Investment income	1,490	-208	-266	47	-113	154	-40
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,155	-529	-342	-38	-199	72	-124
26	Portfolio investment income	280	261	59	69	72	66	64
27	Other investment income	55	60	17	15	14	17	20
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	7	8	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	189	95	23	21	26	19	19
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	17,780	12,438	2,919	3,594	3,602	4,125	3,692
32	Imports of goods and services	16,468	11,778	2,806	3,454	3,369	3,866	3,492
33	Goods	15,657	10,979	2,621	3,239	3,164	3,650	3,282
34	General merchandise	15,622	10,973	2,619	3,237	3,162	3,649	3,281
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	58	59	14	13	19	15	23
36	Industrial supplies and materials	15,450	10,823	2,585	3,194	3,120	3,620	3,236
37	Capital goods except automotive	40	43	13	13	12	6	13
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11	10	3	4	1	4	2
40	Other general merchandise	60	37	4	13	10	5	6
41	Nonmonetary gold	35	5	1	2	1	1	1
42	Services	811	799	185	215	205	216	210
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
44	Transport	327	341	81	91	82	94	88
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	69	70	16	17	19	16	13
46	Insurance services	8	9	2	2	2	2	2
47	Financial services	32	27	4	12	6	7	7

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Venezuela						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	270	267	68	66	66	68	71
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	33	22	4	5	7	6	7
50	Other business services	59	54	8	19	21	19	21
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8	7	2	2	2	2	2
52	Primary income payments	1,084	469	75	88	192	195	156
53	Investment income	1,050	432	68	83	179	182	148
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	196	(D)	24	(D)	(D)	75
55	Portfolio investment income	150	148	37	36	37	38	38
56	Other investment income	(D)	87	(D)	22	(D)	(D)	35
57	Compensation of employees	34	37	7	6	13	13	8
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	228	191	38	51	41	64	43
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-1,117	-2,166	236	1,031	-1,423	132	-732
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-1,077	-1,349	-516	-105	-450	143	-238
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-83	-605	575	1,159	-922	-38	-329
66	Equity and investment fund shares	222	-306	-38	54	-210	5	-3
67	Debt securities	-305	-298	612	1,105	-712	-43	-325
68	Short term	20	31	-85	-1	51	-51	(*)
69	Long term	-325	-330	698	1,106	-763	8	-326
70	Other investment assets	43	-213	177	-23	-52	26	-165
71	Currency and deposits	-121	-6	-2	4	-8	6	-4
72	Loans	178	-216	134	-22	-8	42	-308
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-14	9	45	-5	-36	-21	147
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-708	-1,990	899	-316	-237	293	-382
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	224	481	428	-27	272	101	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	542	-524	48	-55	-142	127	-119
89	Equity and investment fund shares	529	-635	-62	-106	-82	-11	-92
90	Debt securities	13	112	110	52	-60	138	-27
91	Short term	-38	-10	21	26	1	42	10
92	Long term	51	122	89	26	-61	96	-37
93	Other investment liabilities	-1,475	-1,948	424	-234	-367	65	(D)

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Venezuela						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-1,300	-2,196	85	-80	-522	9	13
95	Loans	-42	150	183	33	20	15	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-132	98	155	-187	135	41	-83
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	813	1,082	-229	1,947	-493	1,434	751
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-1,222	-1,258	-435	-600	-694	-1,595	-1,100
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-1,596	-492	-80	-530	-376	-1,511	-882
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-7,313	-5,747	-1,331	-1,837	-1,900	-2,574	-2,133
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,717	5,255	1,252	1,306	1,524	1,063	1,251
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	414	-670	-339	-40	-303	-39	-194
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-39	-96	-16	-30	-15	-45	-23
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-1,222	-1,258	-435	-600	-694	-1,595	-1,100
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-409	-176	-663	1,347	-1,187	-161	-349

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	117,793	107,631	27,206	26,604	27,778	27,819	27,873
2	Exports of goods and services	108,824	97,371	24,571	24,161	24,905	25,148	24,937
3	Goods	81,629	70,686	17,954	17,495	17,648	19,072	18,254
4	General merchandise	81,617	70,648	17,935	17,481	17,646	19,069	18,250
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	8,265	8,508	2,018	2,261	2,197	2,396	2,015
6	Industrial supplies and materials	35,880	30,152	7,684	7,551	7,643	8,704	8,636
7	Capital goods except automotive	23,873	18,919	5,007	4,379	4,237	4,566	4,141
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,997	2,925	771	728	802	746	856
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,703	7,515	1,802	1,917	2,101	1,993	1,935
10	Other general merchandise	2,900	2,629	653	645	665	664	667
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	11	37	19	14	2	3	4
13	Services	27,195	26,685	6,617	6,666	7,257	6,076	6,683
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	615	594	161	168	137	152	158
15	Transport	5,601	5,348	1,413	1,161	1,437	1,323	1,409
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,496	11,141	2,648	2,929	3,088	2,230	2,698
17	Insurance services	861	821	207	200	215	183	184
18	Financial services	1,814	2,193	504	583	602	546	571
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,324	2,275	600	550	620	501	499
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,553	1,656	420	411	436	440	445
21	Other business services	3,385	2,038	498	505	559	558	581
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	546	619	165	159	162	142	139
23	Primary income receipts	7,424	8,797	2,247	2,084	2,523	2,342	2,623
24	Investment income	7,362	8,733	2,231	2,068	2,507	2,326	2,607
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,070	4,220	1,094	951	1,302	1,091	1,251
26	Portfolio investment income	3,503	3,542	857	879	947	962	1,011
27	Other investment income	789	971	281	238	258	273	345
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	61	64	16	16	16	16	16
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,545	1,463	388	359	349	328	314
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	101,622	100,501	25,133	25,805	25,098	26,710	26,214
32	Imports of goods and services	75,242	73,528	18,453	19,035	18,264	19,728	19,208
33	Goods	57,783	56,656	14,228	14,904	14,083	15,303	14,693
34	General merchandise	53,116	51,320	12,836	13,268	12,869	14,199	13,622
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	15,792	16,023	3,775	3,629	4,026	4,711	4,005
36	Industrial supplies and materials	20,383	18,739	4,781	5,316	4,792	5,369	5,251
37	Capital goods except automotive	2,275	2,055	542	499	513	506	519
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,806	1,789	463	454	435	436	448
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,988	10,975	2,836	2,901	2,659	2,737	2,861
40	Other general merchandise	1,872	1,740	439	469	444	440	537
41	Nonmonetary gold	4,667	5,335	1,392	1,637	1,215	1,104	1,071
42	Services	17,459	16,872	4,225	4,130	4,181	4,425	4,515
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	99	84	(D)	(D)	23	21	22
44	Transport	3,637	3,684	902	839	983	1,021	917
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,720	9,242	2,379	2,308	2,122	2,357	2,509
46	Insurance services	49	96	35	24	25	26	30
47	Financial services	273	250	52	69	73	75	78

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	359	383	87	109	94	93	97
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	949	937	225	239	236	230	231
50	Other business services	3,040	1,841	(D)	(D)	544	512	541
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	333	355	90	93	82	90	90
52	Primary income payments	5,062	5,208	1,315	1,304	1,314	1,471	1,553
53	Investment income	4,510	4,601	1,160	1,153	1,157	1,335	1,404
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	397	115	118	95	(D)	229
55	Portfolio investment income	3,745	3,673	920	898	911	924	952
56	Other investment income	(D)	531	124	137	152	(D)	224
57	Compensation of employees	553	607	155	151	157	136	149
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	21,317	21,765	5,365	5,466	5,519	5,511	5,453
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	21	2	0	1	0	1	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	12,559	-854	-2,551	4,714	5,417	1,750	1,595
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,961	1,731	793	20	977	801	-2,411
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	3,462	75	-2,606	6,916	2,539	2,290	6,900
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,563	-3,831	-3,233	2,983	1,160	-224	2,363
67	Debt securities	-2,101	3,906	627	3,932	1,378	2,514	4,537
68	Short term	-2,481	-179	247	-1,159	1,037	72	405
69	Long term	380	4,085	380	5,091	341	2,442	4,132
70	Other investment assets	7,136	-2,659	-738	-2,222	1,901	-1,341	-2,894
71	Currency and deposits	1,376	-1,654	-820	-552	17	-203	93
72	Loans	5,855	-825	301	-1,399	1,589	-1,240	-2,609
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-95	-180	-220	-271	295	101	-378
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	15,400	-8,983	-4,346	-14,670	11,715	-623	18,514
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	297	596	254	127	170	203	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	7,184	-13,956	-8,763	-7,935	4,051	-785	10,680
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,323	-8,931	-3,139	-3,093	-111	3,149	-1,707
90	Debt securities	5,861	-5,025	-5,624	-4,842	4,162	-3,934	12,387
91	Short term	-3,502	670	-3,991	-797	4,329	-3,225	5,931
92	Long term	9,363	-5,695	-1,633	-4,046	-168	-709	6,456
93	Other investment liabilities	7,918	4,377	4,163	-6,862	7,494	-40	(D)

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	7,764	3,151	3,500	-8,615	7,244	1,323	6,690
95	Loans	195	1,696	542	2,071	427	-1,442	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-41	-470	121	-318	-177	79	30
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-547	118	703	-14	-41	909	217
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-19,538	1,119	426	18,572	-9,019	2,174	-18,361
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	16,171	7,131	2,073	799	2,680	1,109	1,659
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	33,582	23,843	6,118	5,127	6,641	5,420	5,729
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	23,846	14,030	3,727	2,590	3,565	3,769	3,561
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	9,736	9,813	2,391	2,536	3,076	1,651	2,168
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,361	3,589	933	780	1,209	871	1,070
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-19,772	-20,301	-4,978	-5,107	-5,170	-5,182	-5,139
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-21	-2	0	-1	0	-1	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	16,150	7,129	2,073	798	2,680	1,108	1,659
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-3,388	8,247	2,499	19,370	-6,339	3,282	-16,702

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	265,461	264,447	65,441	66,423	68,312	68,440	71,982
2	Exports of goods and services	80,260	72,729	17,648	17,902	19,713	18,632	19,228
3	Goods	21,967	21,669	5,420	5,268	5,655	5,805	5,828
4	General merchandise	21,847	21,560	5,390	5,244	5,642	5,798	5,824
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,279	3,369	824	821	921	875	891
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,160	7,745	2,000	2,078	1,905	2,415	2,517
7	Capital goods except automotive	4,318	4,426	1,113	932	1,128	959	934
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	865	930	247	227	243	242	236
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,606	3,470	771	816	1,033	881	785
10	Other general merchandise	1,619	1,619	436	370	412	426	461
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	120	109	30	24	13	7	4
13	Services	58,293	51,060	12,228	12,634	14,058	12,827	13,400
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	303	299	88	86	51	17	18
15	Transport	2,331	2,332	632	565	604	534	583
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,881	4,187	949	1,294	1,065	794	947
17	Insurance services	3,161	2,726	642	709	708	737	747
18	Financial services	36,849	31,254	7,435	7,430	8,944	8,163	8,429
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,096	2,538	586	630	640	689	727
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	515	603	154	145	145	163	167
21	Other business services	8,019	6,977	1,699	1,739	1,871	1,697	1,748
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	138	144	43	34	30	32	35
23	Primary income receipts	122,307	129,234	32,252	32,978	32,954	33,847	36,471
24	Investment income	122,241	129,161	32,234	32,960	32,936	33,829	36,452
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	58,238	58,366	14,694	15,274	14,833	15,311	16,721
26	Portfolio investment income	51,961	56,803	14,011	14,115	14,559	14,531	15,009
27	Other investment income	12,042	13,993	3,529	3,570	3,544	3,987	4,723
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	66	73	18	18	18	18	18
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	62,893	62,483	15,541	15,543	15,644	15,961	16,283
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	179,570	187,737	45,981	47,130	47,851	47,044	49,865
32	Imports of goods and services	61,197	59,060	14,681	14,635	14,623	15,024	15,490
33	Goods	11,819	10,043	2,535	2,536	2,555	2,691	2,784
34	General merchandise	11,459	9,721	2,444	2,458	2,493	2,624	2,736
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	734	714	205	191	169	193	232
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,215	3,616	848	860	928	1,184	1,168
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,475	1,528	390	402	385	356	373
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	30	31	7	8	9	8	9
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,295	3,218	833	855	837	701	806
40	Other general merchandise	710	615	161	142	165	182	149
41	Nonmonetary gold	361	322	90	78	61	66	47
42	Services	49,377	49,016	12,147	12,099	12,068	12,333	12,706
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	17	34	(D)	(D)	4	3	3
44	Transport	3,003	2,973	690	688	816	821	688
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	13,372	14,202	3,793	3,406	3,222	3,979	3,896
46	Insurance services	29,250	28,138	6,804	7,059	7,035	6,536	7,034
47	Financial services	2,015	2,038	484	516	559	572	648

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	144	171	29	54	40	70	73
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	636	590	137	158	144	144	147
50	Other business services	848	758	(D)	(D)	218	183	191
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	92	113	27	25	29	26	26
52	Primary income payments	63,354	70,256	17,485	17,651	17,953	17,825	19,363
53	Investment income	63,061	69,810	17,370	17,537	17,836	17,731	19,257
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	5,987	6,143	1,915	1,643	1,180	494	1,165
55	Portfolio investment income	51,795	54,525	13,210	13,495	14,201	14,246	14,452
56	Other investment income	5,279	9,142	2,245	2,399	2,454	2,990	3,640
57	Compensation of employees	293	446	115	115	116	94	106
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	55,019	58,421	13,815	14,844	15,276	14,195	15,012
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-13,187	-66,923	-35,748	-31,502	-68,172	4,586	43,117
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	37,554	23,305	-6,296	8,424	13,328	5,198	14,175
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	52,734	64,339	32,479	11,627	20,412	-26,618	43,619
66	Equity and investment fund shares	33,032	24,714	24,800	2,774	-4,037	-32,040	48,179
67	Debt securities	19,703	39,625	7,679	8,853	24,449	5,422	-4,560
68	Short term	-1,526	1,197	444	-1,089	280	745	592
69	Long term	21,228	38,428	7,235	9,942	24,169	4,677	-5,152
70	Other investment assets	-103,475	-154,567	-61,931	-51,554	-101,912	26,006	-14,676
71	Currency and deposits	-123,571	-186,905	-66,675	-73,375	-90,715	16,752	-6,369
72	Loans	20,080	32,763	4,787	21,693	-11,113	9,121	-8,273
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	16	-426	-43	129	-84	133	-35
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	11,308	-79,005	43,737	-21,597	-75,769	42,738	32,032
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	9,912	20,487	9,748	2,675	644	1,950	102
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	181,711	20,063	-20,492	75,349	17,866	-17,711	30,809
89	Equity and investment fund shares	25,527	-84,085	-23,567	32,210	-33,403	-76	9,438
90	Debt securities	156,184	104,149	3,076	43,139	51,269	-17,635	21,371
91	Short term	17,625	3,917	-2,758	-6,657	7,731	-12,385	13,462
92	Long term	138,559	100,232	5,834	49,796	43,537	-5,250	7,909
93	Other investment liabilities	-180,315	-119,555	54,481	-99,621	-94,279	58,500	1,120

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-127,323	-91,662	20,930	-37,828	-50,367	24,739	9,183
95	Loans	-52,498	-27,923	33,169	-61,318	-44,083	33,452	-7,882
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-494	30	381	-475	170	309	-181
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	2,869	-2,308	-4,857	3,664	1,555	-921	-254
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-107,517	-66,936	-103,802	-25,534	-11,309	-60,469	-11,285
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	85,891	76,710	19,460	19,293	20,461	21,396	22,117
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	19,064	13,670	2,966	3,267	5,091	3,608	3,738
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	10,148	11,626	2,885	2,732	3,100	3,114	3,044
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	8,916	2,044	81	535	1,991	494	694
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	58,953	58,979	14,767	15,327	15,002	16,023	17,108
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	7,874	4,062	1,726	699	369	1,766	1,271
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	85,891	76,710	19,460	19,293	20,461	21,396	22,117
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-21,626	9,774	-84,342	-6,241	9,152	-39,073	10,832

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	777,628	788,952	186,912	203,671	211,301	212,950	207,028
2	Exports of goods and services	635,285	636,200	149,410	165,216	169,603	170,111	164,182
3	Goods	418,323	411,568	97,250	104,080	116,585	108,972	109,676
4	General merchandise	410,396	405,934	96,549	102,791	114,370	105,673	107,687
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	53,541	57,323	10,230	13,683	20,865	14,832	11,582
6	Industrial supplies and materials	101,385	98,881	23,781	25,436	27,046	29,890	29,010
7	Capital goods except automotive	173,458	167,419	41,746	42,786	45,035	39,565	43,583
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	22,257	22,305	5,594	5,618	6,080	6,254	7,089
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	46,435	46,598	11,632	11,977	11,606	12,155	13,660
10	Other general merchandise	13,321	13,409	3,566	3,290	3,738	2,976	2,762
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	7,928	5,634	702	1,289	2,216	3,299	1,989
13	Services	216,962	224,632	52,160	61,137	53,018	61,139	54,506
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7,188	8,701	1,946	2,457	2,351	2,252	2,340
15	Transport	26,839	26,056	6,174	6,427	6,378	7,321	6,211
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	78,345	82,642	17,331	24,879	17,103	25,179	18,874
17	Insurance services	4,191	5,347	1,328	1,434	1,416	1,395	1,420
18	Financial services	16,630	17,379	4,283	4,402	4,609	4,549	4,734
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	37,407	38,516	9,710	9,862	9,471	8,791	8,810
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,272	7,665	1,941	1,868	1,964	1,957	1,987
21	Other business services	29,705	31,650	7,581	8,113	8,216	7,990	8,274
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,386	6,677	1,866	1,694	1,509	1,703	1,856
23	Primary income receipts	133,380	140,021	34,645	34,943	37,749	38,484	40,117
24	Investment income	132,879	139,503	34,516	34,812	37,619	38,354	39,986
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	68,842	69,907	17,265	17,456	19,845	20,224	20,541
26	Portfolio investment income	60,413	64,371	15,958	16,012	16,316	16,334	17,297
27	Other investment income	3,606	5,232	1,301	1,342	1,455	1,796	2,152
28	Reserve asset income	18	-6	-8	2	3	(*)	-5
29	Compensation of employees	502	518	129	130	131	131	131
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	8,963	12,731	2,857	3,512	3,949	4,356	2,729
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,290,980	1,277,152	312,571	331,623	331,846	317,487	337,594
32	Imports of goods and services	1,095,116	1,081,747	264,000	280,977	283,364	264,041	285,125
33	Goods	965,222	946,474	230,509	248,022	247,888	228,836	249,191
34	General merchandise	965,006	945,654	230,342	247,523	247,790	228,786	249,151
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	30,283	29,529	7,273	7,613	7,672	7,301	7,891
36	Industrial supplies and materials	112,381	103,552	26,649	26,520	26,067	26,707	29,740
37	Capital goods except automotive	333,295	328,343	81,789	84,651	86,401	79,906	90,762
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	107,568	110,000	27,309	27,011	28,723	28,063	27,330
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	360,753	354,373	82,331	96,460	94,010	81,676	87,579
40	Other general merchandise	20,726	19,856	4,989	5,269	4,917	5,134	5,849
41	Nonmonetary gold	215	820	167	498	98	49	40
42	Services	129,895	135,273	33,491	32,955	35,476	35,206	35,934
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,508	1,782	465	443	417	384	399
44	Transport	34,119	33,712	8,437	7,988	8,647	9,114	8,731
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	23,866	26,052	6,509	6,349	7,014	6,850	7,114
46	Insurance services	1,283	1,308	329	349	317	385	400
47	Financial services	6,426	6,685	1,628	1,622	1,808	1,670	1,737

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11,740	13,397	3,237	3,366	3,491	3,699	3,810
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	18,243	19,011	4,539	4,748	4,941	4,921	5,238
50	Other business services	24,997	25,749	6,509	6,213	6,938	6,190	6,490
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7,712	7,577	1,838	1,878	1,902	1,993	2,015
52	Primary income payments	147,623	147,123	37,431	38,093	36,521	40,510	40,821
53	Investment income	144,239	143,210	36,643	37,462	35,198	39,191	39,951
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	23,582	19,083	6,032	6,335	3,160	6,789	6,540
55	Portfolio investment income	118,486	119,954	29,636	30,050	30,805	30,806	31,466
56	Other investment income	2,171	4,173	975	1,076	1,233	1,596	1,944
57	Compensation of employees	3,384	3,913	788	631	1,323	1,320	871
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	48,241	48,282	11,140	12,554	11,961	12,936	11,647
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	57	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	125,146	104,726	76,898	25,073	28,932	-2,761	111,294
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	38,783	47,931	15,237	22,425	-6,204	19,045	20,867
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	57,487	7,336	30,828	7,603	11,010	22,874	53,673
66	Equity and investment fund shares	22,568	-2,262	24,125	8,816	-16,244	22,020	35,358
67	Debt securities	34,919	9,597	6,703	-1,214	27,254	854	18,315
68	Short term	44,752	13,554	3,375	2,855	26,744	-3,510	9,087
69	Long term	-9,834	-3,956	3,328	-4,069	511	4,364	9,228
70	Other investment assets	28,858	49,466	30,841	-4,956	24,122	-44,680	36,759
71	Currency and deposits	-1,959	23,384	6,876	-8,972	20,414	-32,681	19,401
72	Loans	30,595	25,614	26,311	2,546	4,467	-13,171	17,226
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	222	468	-2,346	1,470	-758	1,171	132
75	Reserve assets	18	-6	-8	2	3	(*)	-5
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	18	-6	-8	2	3	(*)	-5
80	Currency and deposits	1	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	17	-7	-8	2	3	(*)	-5
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	44,209	83,708	29,283	67,365	-571	101,305	113,594
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	45,480	49,007	11,719	11,629	13,336	21,649	12,544
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-158,471	-56,716	-18,312	26,391	-29,227	80,200	106,751
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-69,139	-3,544	-14,444	40,330	-24,852	6,313	19,275
90	Debt securities	-89,332	-53,173	-3,867	-13,939	-4,375	73,888	87,476
91	Short term	33,761	-7,123	-11,792	23,005	-7,644	-3,241	1,609
92	Long term	-123,093	-46,050	7,924	-36,944	3,269	77,129	85,867
93	Other investment liabilities	157,200	91,417	35,876	29,345	15,320	-544	-5,701

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	53,702	-22,348	-7,603	6,997	-1,561	9,584	-129
95	Loans	101,935	111,327	43,380	22,046	16,722	-15,721	-6,621
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,563	2,438	99	302	158	5,592	1,049
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	947	26,769	5,861	8,167	3,355	-1,638	1,455
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	595,237	536,045	179,135	93,827	153,403	-1,168	129,720
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-513,352	-488,200	-125,659	-127,952	-120,545	-104,537	-130,565
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-459,831	-445,547	-114,590	-115,760	-113,761	-93,931	-120,943
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-546,898	-534,906	-133,258	-143,942	-131,302	-119,864	-139,515
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	87,068	89,359	18,669	28,182	17,542	25,933	18,572
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-14,243	-7,102	-2,786	-3,150	1,229	-2,026	-704
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-39,278	-35,550	-8,283	-9,041	-8,013	-8,580	-8,918
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	-57	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-513,352	-488,257	-125,659	-127,952	-120,545	-104,537	-130,565
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	81,885	47,788	53,476	-34,124	32,858	-105,704	-845

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Australia						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	65,458	63,727	16,119	16,678	16,400	15,900	17,110
2	Exports of goods and services	47,005	44,125	11,331	11,747	10,985	10,686	11,684
3	Goods	24,661	22,148	5,783	5,921	5,441	5,685	6,012
4	General merchandise	24,633	21,889	5,641	5,819	5,433	5,678	5,918
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,561	1,356	323	367	356	356	323
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,840	3,249	782	850	805	934	895
7	Capital goods except automotive	10,038	8,488	2,142	2,263	2,210	1,965	2,363
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,140	2,642	713	636	656	777	907
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,786	3,706	887	982	978	933	978
10	Other general merchandise	2,269	2,447	795	722	428	714	452
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	27	259	142	102	7	6	94
13	Services	22,344	21,977	5,548	5,825	5,545	5,001	5,672
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	882	898	204	255	250	233	233
15	Transport	1,387	1,317	307	322	324	376	316
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,561	7,937	2,101	2,348	1,861	1,518	2,182
17	Insurance services	1,046	1,423	355	350	379	332	337
18	Financial services	3,383	3,448	852	872	938	912	944
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,759	2,557	633	612	662	579	557
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,278	1,329	354	330	328	334	338
21	Other business services	2,704	2,657	641	655	679	593	617
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	343	412	100	80	123	124	147
23	Primary income receipts	16,306	17,264	4,194	4,380	4,839	4,710	4,911
24	Investment income	16,278	17,234	4,187	4,373	4,831	4,702	4,904
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,535	6,535	1,558	1,683	2,051	1,855	2,004
26	Portfolio investment income	9,503	10,217	2,528	2,540	2,629	2,633	2,682
27	Other investment income	241	482	101	150	151	214	217
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	28	30	7	8	8	8	8
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,147	2,338	593	551	576	504	515
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	27,231	25,960	6,510	6,539	6,546	6,774	6,830
32	Imports of goods and services	18,251	16,911	4,425	4,119	4,193	4,363	4,317
33	Goods	11,048	9,636	2,601	2,443	2,253	2,456	2,577
34	General merchandise	10,901	9,453	2,566	2,403	2,180	2,422	2,562
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,186	3,048	810	716	692	704	729
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,712	2,125	541	564	507	611	662
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,634	1,563	402	403	397	411	434
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	386	320	99	62	65	109	101
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,135	1,457	376	447	334	346	379
40	Other general merchandise	848	941	338	212	186	242	257
41	Nonmonetary gold	147	183	35	41	72	34	15
42	Services	7,203	7,274	1,823	1,675	1,940	1,908	1,740
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	30	38	9	11	11	9	10
44	Transport	1,017	1,032	220	198	312	319	196
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,637	1,831	410	444	500	512	426
46	Insurance services	454	439	123	105	94	87	87
47	Financial services	780	820	197	199	222	209	217

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Australia						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	484	685	176	181	191	204	210
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	306	298	70	75	81	71	75
50	Other business services	2,319	1,867	560	409	418	388	409
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	177	263	56	55	110	108	110
52	Primary income payments	6,677	6,248	1,378	1,687	1,675	1,730	1,848
53	Investment income	6,601	6,169	1,360	1,670	1,653	1,709	1,829
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	914	5	-121	116	37	79	106
55	Portfolio investment income	5,368	5,708	1,368	1,443	1,492	1,486	1,536
56	Other investment income	319	456	113	110	124	144	187
57	Compensation of employees	75	79	18	17	22	22	19
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,303	2,802	708	733	678	680	665
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	11,783	6,939	-1,705	13,089	-5,580	-3,454	11,577
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-5,346	8,404	2,585	2,153	-1,407	2,664	2,983
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	20,405	-23,231	-6,595	-4,109	-989	-1,404	6,181
66	Equity and investment fund shares	12,955	9,789	4,741	2,039	-1,117	-683	3,241
67	Debt securities	7,451	-33,020	-11,336	-6,148	128	-721	2,940
68	Short term	19,293	-29,915	-6,118	-7,742	-598	447	4,521
69	Long term	-11,843	-3,105	-5,218	1,594	726	-1,167	-1,581
70	Other investment assets	-3,277	21,765	2,304	15,045	-3,184	-4,714	2,413
71	Currency and deposits	2,541	-15	-381	-444	50	-417	1,471
72	Loans	-5,649	21,834	2,727	15,273	-3,033	-4,982	871
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-169	-54	-42	217	-201	686	71
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-7,061	12,654	-6,537	37,122	-24,453	3,526	13,547
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-1,327	-1,705	-1,128	47	-894	382	-1,304
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-5,608	5,072	155	24,395	-22,042	4,948	4,341
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-5,493	-3,840	1,487	16,217	-21,336	837	3,703
90	Debt securities	-115	8,912	-1,332	8,178	-706	4,110	638
91	Short term	486	-102	-1,599	334	410	61	-401
92	Long term	-601	9,013	267	7,844	-1,116	4,050	1,039
93	Other investment liabilities	-127	9,286	-5,565	12,679	-1,517	-1,803	10,510

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Australia						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	1,016	-1,898	-965	2,441	-2,327	2,636	1,473
95	Loans	-1,965	11,048	-4,311	10,129	547	-4,355	8,899
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	822	137	-288	110	263	-84	138
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	3,752	486	-770	-207	215	490	1,365
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-15,631	-42,995	-5,546	-34,379	9,234	-15,617	-10,885
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	38,228	37,766	9,608	10,139	9,854	9,126	10,280
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	28,754	27,214	6,907	7,628	6,792	6,323	7,367
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	13,613	12,511	3,181	3,478	3,188	3,229	3,435
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	15,141	14,702	3,725	4,150	3,605	3,094	3,932
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	9,630	11,017	2,816	2,693	3,163	2,979	3,063
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-156	-464	-114	-182	-101	-175	-150
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	38,228	37,766	9,608	10,139	9,854	9,126	10,280
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	22,596	-5,229	4,062	-24,240	19,088	-6,490	-605

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		China						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	179,998	186,322	41,376	47,915	53,016	50,985	46,106
2	Exports of goods and services	165,100	170,155	37,383	44,212	48,236	45,692	41,652
3	Goods	116,563	115,998	26,137	28,115	36,502	29,564	29,795
4	General merchandise	116,355	115,786	26,102	28,087	36,392	29,417	29,518
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	17,023	19,979	1,539	3,765	10,417	4,734	2,042
6	Industrial supplies and materials	34,588	32,544	7,766	7,794	9,422	10,302	9,556
7	Capital goods except automotive	45,664	43,711	12,017	11,598	11,152	9,299	11,501
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	11,582	11,772	2,844	2,946	3,381	3,245	4,075
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,716	6,998	1,771	1,803	1,764	1,632	2,150
10	Other general merchandise	782	783	165	181	256	206	194
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	208	212	36	28	110	147	277
13	Services	48,537	54,157	11,245	16,098	11,734	16,128	11,857
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,456	1,730	353	456	532	375	403
15	Transport	5,054	4,927	1,108	1,304	1,236	1,316	1,139
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	27,677	30,720	5,646	9,977	5,706	10,553	6,380
17	Insurance services	330	642	180	155	154	140	142
18	Financial services	3,040	3,368	784	910	933	863	895
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,991	7,960	1,994	2,140	1,940	1,866	1,837
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	669	655	176	155	147	160	163
21	Other business services	3,753	3,653	844	884	976	752	768
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	568	501	159	117	110	103	130
23	Primary income receipts	14,303	14,847	3,694	3,465	4,292	3,969	4,245
24	Investment income	14,225	14,766	3,673	3,445	4,271	3,949	4,225
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	10,577	11,834	2,946	2,746	3,545	3,176	3,372
26	Portfolio investment income	3,343	2,596	638	611	645	660	715
27	Other investment income	305	335	89	87	81	113	138
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	78	81	20	20	20	21	21
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	595	1,319	300	237	489	1,324	209
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	542,102	518,983	122,874	138,755	139,654	122,833	135,635
32	Imports of goods and services	499,122	479,428	113,236	128,903	130,252	112,512	126,137
33	Goods	484,058	463,288	109,215	124,884	125,947	108,508	121,815
34	General merchandise	484,016	463,244	109,211	124,881	125,925	108,500	121,813
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,877	5,828	1,344	1,443	1,559	1,489	1,520
36	Industrial supplies and materials	45,439	42,873	10,784	11,043	11,052	10,952	12,300
37	Capital goods except automotive	173,790	168,587	41,812	43,494	45,619	40,075	47,455
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	19,655	19,300	5,029	4,906	4,764	4,736	5,173
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	233,768	221,326	48,993	62,516	61,576	49,861	53,915
40	Other general merchandise	5,487	5,331	1,249	1,479	1,355	1,387	1,450
41	Nonmonetary gold	42	44	3	4	21	8	1
42	Services	15,064	16,139	4,021	4,019	4,305	4,004	4,322
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	328	519	143	128	114	107	110
44	Transport	4,505	4,384	1,075	1,120	1,128	1,116	1,127
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,123	4,508	1,181	1,089	1,219	1,060	1,291
46	Insurance services	47	50	12	13	14	106	110
47	Financial services	567	602	146	141	161	169	176

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		China						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	333	545	117	171	166	184	190
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	928	899	230	216	235	196	207
50	Other business services	4,132	4,530	1,085	1,117	1,241	1,046	1,091
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	100	103	31	23	28	21	21
52	Primary income payments	37,757	33,668	8,470	8,149	8,242	8,281	8,305
53	Investment income	36,654	32,325	8,228	7,975	7,748	7,781	8,029
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	691	27	1	7	-37	37	98
55	Portfolio investment income	35,604	31,585	8,061	7,783	7,582	7,466	7,619
56	Other investment income	359	713	167	185	203	278	312
57	Compensation of employees	1,103	1,343	242	175	493	501	276
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,223	5,887	1,168	1,702	1,160	2,040	1,193
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-30,361	5,968	3,017	387	8,709	869	8,291
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	7,391	9,474	2,794	3,951	1,187	2,518	2,149
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-22,564	-5,944	-3,831	568	2,228	-1,299	1,909
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-21,270	-8,943	-4,083	-593	1,356	-1,895	805
67	Debt securities	-1,294	2,999	252	1,161	872	596	1,104
68	Short term	-680	2,695	421	1,050	404	162	929
69	Long term	-614	304	-169	112	468	434	175
70	Other investment assets	-15,188	2,438	4,054	-4,132	5,295	-351	4,232
71	Currency and deposits	-7,726	894	-132	-1,169	2,660	-1,703	1,889
72	Loans	-7,242	1,334	4,235	-3,052	2,475	1,446	2,316
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-220	210	-49	89	160	-94	27
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-211,240	-253,662	-45,595	-96,203	-29,732	34,308	36,607
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,917	10,337	1,491	1,583	6,264	67	208
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-225,026	-269,909	-49,928	-81,219	-62,877	29,552	44,132
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-96,833	-44,479	-27,514	-2,995	719	-3,273	-5,445
90	Debt securities	-128,194	-225,429	-22,414	-78,224	-63,596	32,825	49,577
91	Short term	179	3,128	-1,871	20,591	-16,981	-2,399	-127
92	Long term	-128,372	-228,557	-20,544	-98,815	-46,615	35,224	49,704
93	Other investment liabilities	7,869	5,910	2,841	-16,567	26,881	4,689	-7,732

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		China						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	6,189	-5,928	-985	-12,177	16,479	2,916	-3,452
95	Loans	1,656	9,441	3,259	-4,620	10,209	-1,282	-3,549
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	24	2,397	567	229	193	3,056	-730
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	542,982	592,291	130,110	187,429	125,080	38,409	61,212
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-362,103	-332,661	-81,498	-90,840	-86,638	-71,848	-89,528
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-334,022	-309,272	-75,853	-84,691	-82,016	-66,820	-84,485
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-367,495	-347,290	-83,077	-96,770	-89,445	-78,944	-92,020
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	33,473	38,018	7,224	12,079	7,429	12,124	7,535
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-23,453	-18,821	-4,777	-4,684	-3,950	-4,312	-4,060
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-4,628	-4,568	-868	-1,465	-671	-716	-984
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-362,103	-332,661	-81,498	-90,840	-86,638	-71,848	-89,528
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	180,879	259,630	48,613	96,589	38,442	-33,440	-28,317

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Hong Kong						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	57,528	55,210	12,591	14,166	15,181	16,625	14,459
2	Exports of goods and services	47,796	45,597	10,560	11,843	12,079	14,065	11,953
3	Goods	37,954	35,544	8,081	9,184	9,536	11,556	9,395
4	General merchandise	33,295	32,764	7,829	8,405	8,775	9,197	8,538
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,608	4,020	798	934	1,538	832	849
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,832	3,603	917	911	918	953	887
7	Capital goods except automotive	12,561	13,024	3,012	3,473	3,729	3,251	3,316
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	791	655	211	139	156	382	67
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,923	10,894	2,747	2,810	2,282	3,593	3,277
10	Other general merchandise	581	567	144	138	151	185	141
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	4,659	2,780	251	779	760	2,359	856
13	Services	9,842	10,053	2,479	2,659	2,543	2,510	2,558
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	214	231	81	45	31	73	79
15	Transport	1,973	1,979	506	498	501	488	505
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	827	825	181	235	164	208	147
17	Insurance services	65	65	14	20	18	23	24
18	Financial services	1,394	1,439	361	369	393	392	407
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,285	3,300	774	950	871	722	763
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	475	497	124	114	127	134	136
21	Other business services	1,588	1,697	433	425	433	464	491
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	20	19	7	4	4	5	6
23	Primary income receipts	9,421	9,275	1,972	2,250	2,953	2,471	2,414
24	Investment income	9,421	9,275	1,972	2,250	2,953	2,471	2,414
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,615	4,404	749	1,027	1,778	1,293	1,136
26	Portfolio investment income	4,299	4,325	1,083	1,078	1,045	1,015	1,084
27	Other investment income	506	546	139	145	130	163	195
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	311	337	59	73	149	89	93
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	21,945	23,340	5,804	6,116	5,868	6,223	6,643
32	Imports of goods and services	16,147	16,532	4,145	4,409	4,096	4,377	4,711
33	Goods	7,309	7,784	2,022	2,286	1,782	1,955	2,274
34	General merchandise	7,307	7,570	2,022	2,073	1,782	1,955	2,254
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	108	112	28	31	31	23	27
36	Industrial supplies and materials	878	784	190	194	207	203	243
37	Capital goods except automotive	877	844	224	226	211	183	232
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	49	59	16	15	17	14	12
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,159	3,760	1,043	950	933	942	919
40	Other general merchandise	2,237	2,011	522	658	384	590	821
41	Nonmonetary gold	2	214	(*)	213	(*)	(*)	20
42	Services	8,838	8,748	2,123	2,123	2,314	2,422	2,437
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	14	14
44	Transport	3,712	3,730	933	872	942	1,039	972
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,317	1,292	341	285	368	325	361
46	Insurance services	16	33	10	8	11	8	7
47	Financial services	1,639	1,400	316	344	393	331	343

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Hong Kong						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	83	95	25	24	24	40	41
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	215	231	58	47	56	123	122
50	Other business services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	497	535	569
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	51	33	6	9	8	8	8
52	Primary income payments	5,411	6,412	1,569	1,600	1,678	1,732	1,839
53	Investment income	5,381	6,377	1,563	1,595	1,666	1,720	1,832
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-286	-109	-4	-12	-62	-79	-86
55	Portfolio investment income	5,488	6,090	1,480	1,511	1,610	1,656	1,733
56	Other investment income	179	396	87	95	118	143	185
57	Compensation of employees	30	35	6	5	12	12	7
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	387	397	90	108	93	114	94
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-21,524	-17,486	4,075	-2,797	-5,140	-227	576
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,657	1,505	582	1,168	-280	402	926
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-19,817	-15,160	-480	-6,330	-3,066	-1,647	-1,023
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-15,580	-13,875	545	-6,337	-3,245	-1,977	-855
67	Debt securities	-4,237	-1,285	-1,025	7	179	330	-168
68	Short term	-5,516	-236	-213	160	189	356	-461
69	Long term	1,280	-1,050	-812	-152	-10	-25	293
70	Other investment assets	-5,365	-3,831	3,973	2,365	-1,793	1,017	673
71	Currency and deposits	-8,290	-1,122	-333	1,326	1,757	1,210	2,412
72	Loans	2,808	-2,836	4,379	869	-3,642	-184	-1,728
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	118	127	-72	169	92	-9	-11
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	45,389	-11,917	-23,022	22,833	4,244	10,647	8,278
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	670	1,865	749	1,486	119	-195	584
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	18,300	-460	-16,221	14,112	7,405	10,813	9,732
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,607	858	-328	4,109	-701	4,933	1,474
90	Debt securities	20,908	-1,318	-15,893	10,003	8,106	5,880	8,258
91	Short term	21,986	-7,626	-7,615	1,326	4,451	2,482	9,080
92	Long term	-1,079	6,308	-8,278	8,678	3,656	3,398	-821
93	Other investment liabilities	26,419	-13,322	-7,551	7,234	-3,280	28	-2,038

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Hong Kong						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	22,258	-15,742	-4,934	8,241	-6,465	729	163
95	Loans	3,874	2,675	-2,648	-781	3,195	-950	-2,239
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	288	-255	31	-226	-10	249	38
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-102,497	-37,438	20,311	-33,679	-18,697	-21,276	-15,519
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	35,584	31,869	6,786	8,049	9,313	10,402	7,816
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	31,649	29,065	6,415	7,434	7,983	9,689	7,241
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	30,645	27,760	6,059	6,898	7,754	9,601	7,121
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,004	1,305	356	537	229	88	121
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,009	2,863	402	650	1,275	739	575
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-75	-59	-31	-34	55	-25	-1
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	35,584	31,869	6,786	8,049	9,313	10,402	7,816
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-66,913	-5,569	27,098	-25,630	-9,384	-10,874	-7,703

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		India						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	46,965	50,515	11,816	13,015	12,952	15,617	13,805
2	Exports of goods and services	39,952	42,256	9,784	11,051	10,783	12,575	11,544
3	Goods	21,577	21,624	5,058	5,458	6,251	5,781	6,299
4	General merchandise	19,278	19,890	4,855	5,172	5,351	5,089	5,576
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,024	935	203	338	237	247	212
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,572	6,614	1,656	1,737	1,727	1,903	2,162
7	Capital goods except automotive	5,344	5,293	1,234	1,269	1,460	1,489	1,273
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	289	323	87	89	80	89	114
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,061	6,246	1,548	1,634	1,726	1,212	1,672
10	Other general merchandise	987	479	128	105	121	149	142
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	2,300	1,734	203	286	901	692	723
13	Services	18,374	20,632	4,727	5,593	4,531	6,794	5,245
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	380	373	92	124	94	175	180
15	Transport	2,058	1,668	359	482	386	467	368
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,327	12,075	2,631	3,381	2,322	4,432	2,937
17	Insurance services	73	127	32	25	55	79	81
18	Financial services	888	879	209	216	236	198	208
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,859	2,489	673	572	684	664	649
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,077	1,277	312	332	332	346	353
21	Other business services	1,322	1,367	313	375	343	349	364
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	391	378	105	86	79	85	105
23	Primary income receipts	6,870	7,998	1,960	1,913	2,068	2,924	2,140
24	Investment income	6,849	7,976	1,955	1,907	2,062	2,919	2,134
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,100	4,186	1,011	960	1,118	1,945	1,072
26	Portfolio investment income	3,552	3,558	891	886	887	897	982
27	Other investment income	197	232	53	61	57	77	80
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	22	23	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	143	261	72	51	102	118	121
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	82,630	86,044	20,903	21,861	21,820	22,361	22,987
32	Imports of goods and services	69,519	71,933	17,612	18,304	18,265	18,242	19,489
33	Goods	44,909	46,125	11,365	11,842	11,544	11,432	12,278
34	General merchandise	44,909	46,125	11,365	11,842	11,544	11,432	12,278
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,870	2,892	596	848	849	740	911
36	Industrial supplies and materials	9,642	8,477	2,179	2,178	2,165	2,374	2,676
37	Capital goods except automotive	4,736	4,260	1,026	1,094	1,058	1,166	1,262
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,333	1,205	311	287	284	311	348
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	25,649	28,572	7,101	7,234	6,993	6,638	6,842
40	Other general merchandise	680	719	153	200	194	204	239
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
42	Services	24,610	25,808	6,247	6,462	6,721	6,810	7,211
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	13	47	6	9	26	23	23
44	Transport	539	558	136	135	131	173	137
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,039	3,197	751	797	876	771	849
46	Insurance services	37	84	20	24	23	25	22
47	Financial services	513	543	135	139	142	142	146

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		India						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	382	377	84	90	109	107	113
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	14,149	14,639	3,512	3,690	3,761	3,824	4,106
50	Other business services	5,893	6,314	1,593	1,566	1,637	1,730	1,801
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	46	49	10	11	15	14	14
52	Primary income payments	3,350	3,566	831	803	1,015	1,072	921
53	Investment income	2,201	2,192	542	550	569	620	595
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	477	120	34	24	12	61	10
55	Portfolio investment income	1,685	1,972	483	500	524	508	527
56	Other investment income	39	100	25	26	33	51	58
57	Compensation of employees	1,149	1,373	289	252	446	452	326
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	9,760	10,545	2,460	2,754	2,540	3,047	2,577
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	13,209	2,305	2,279	3,690	284	2,460	10,802
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,888	3,597	1,050	445	1,005	1,982	1,051
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	6,223	1,840	4,174	2,741	-2,492	157	9,624
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,590	2,670	4,366	2,096	-1,248	91	6,644
67	Debt securities	1,633	-830	-192	645	-1,244	66	2,980
68	Short term	455	-292	-134	112	-188	-144	137
69	Long term	1,177	-538	-58	533	-1,056	210	2,843
70	Other investment assets	3,098	-3,132	-2,944	504	1,771	321	128
71	Currency and deposits	395	-76	-124	-153	494	-800	232
72	Loans	2,516	-3,080	-2,906	757	1,257	1,071	-343
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	187	25	85	-101	21	50	238
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	36,885	7,836	-256	11,518	-11,466	11,585	5,686
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	287	529	748	-143	-222	567	-146
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	35,075	3,156	-2,848	6,412	-292	-958	12,635
89	Equity and investment fund shares	147	166	-17	75	8	81	-3
90	Debt securities	34,928	2,990	-2,830	6,338	-301	-1,039	12,638
91	Short term	8,165	-5,120	-988	-558	476	6,060	3,163
92	Long term	26,762	8,110	-1,842	6,896	-777	-7,098	9,475
93	Other investment liabilities	1,523	4,150	1,843	5,248	-10,953	11,975	-6,803

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		India						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	2,105	-615	-1,964	2,644	-5,183	2,786	-2,118
95	Loans	-917	4,219	3,683	2,796	-5,966	9,099	-5,047
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	335	546	124	-191	197	90	361
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	11,989	29,998	11,623	1,017	20,619	-2,381	14,299
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-35,664	-35,528	-9,087	-8,845	-8,868	-6,744	-9,182
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-29,568	-29,676	-7,828	-7,253	-7,482	-5,667	-7,945
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-23,332	-24,501	-6,307	-6,385	-5,293	-5,651	-5,979
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-6,236	-5,175	-1,521	-869	-2,190	-16	-1,966
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,520	4,433	1,130	1,110	1,053	1,853	1,219
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-9,617	-10,285	-2,389	-2,702	-2,439	-2,929	-2,456
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-35,664	-35,528	-9,087	-8,845	-8,868	-6,744	-9,182
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-23,675	-5,531	2,536	-7,828	11,750	-9,125	5,117

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Japan						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	146,426	152,394	36,690	39,121	39,161	39,795	39,936
2	Exports of goods and services	108,688	108,105	25,642	27,832	27,900	27,933	27,944
3	Goods	63,942	63,951	15,267	16,429	17,078	16,235	16,974
4	General merchandise	63,863	63,914	15,258	16,419	17,064	16,232	16,971
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	11,826	11,489	2,961	3,088	2,776	3,169	3,302
6	Industrial supplies and materials	15,357	15,724	3,691	4,029	4,383	4,549	4,575
7	Capital goods except automotive	22,852	23,241	5,285	5,874	6,359	5,287	5,643
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,046	2,045	474	537	574	500	544
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,966	9,152	2,268	2,349	2,326	2,244	2,218
10	Other general merchandise	2,816	2,263	580	542	647	483	690
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	79	37	8	11	14	3	3
13	Services	44,746	44,154	10,376	11,403	10,822	11,698	10,970
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,093	1,187	238	328	316	312	380
15	Transport	9,814	9,608	2,231	2,176	2,293	2,991	2,237
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	11,660	10,887	2,365	3,077	2,590	2,710	2,317
17	Insurance services	1,857	2,208	552	643	588	587	599
18	Financial services	3,482	3,331	842	815	830	858	897
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,446	6,799	1,684	1,709	1,635	1,655	1,658
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,432	1,509	375	360	411	402	408
21	Other business services	7,478	8,022	1,875	2,164	2,043	2,071	2,147
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	484	603	213	132	117	112	327
23	Primary income receipts	34,234	39,933	9,979	9,942	10,136	10,178	11,111
24	Investment income	34,144	39,844	9,957	9,919	10,113	10,155	11,088
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	9,703	11,105	2,913	2,689	2,744	2,648	3,064
26	Portfolio investment income	22,841	25,949	6,378	6,500	6,582	6,507	6,864
27	Other investment income	1,583	2,796	674	728	784	999	1,164
28	Reserve asset income	18	-6	-8	2	3	(*)	-5
29	Compensation of employees	90	90	22	23	23	23	23
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	3,504	4,356	1,069	1,348	1,126	1,684	881
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	226,239	229,006	56,974	58,775	58,564	60,230	60,624
32	Imports of goods and services	163,821	165,188	40,026	41,231	43,573	41,770	41,838
33	Goods	134,302	134,184	32,296	33,594	35,691	33,892	33,752
34	General merchandise	134,300	133,951	32,174	33,485	35,691	33,892	33,751
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	811	898	229	237	233	209	234
36	Industrial supplies and materials	16,765	15,037	3,797	3,737	3,790	3,856	3,930
37	Capital goods except automotive	51,718	49,771	12,262	12,516	12,628	12,742	13,098
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	50,582	54,216	12,467	13,450	15,479	13,635	13,015
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,570	10,662	2,584	2,688	2,679	2,601	2,578
40	Other general merchandise	3,855	3,368	836	857	882	848	897
41	Nonmonetary gold	2	232	123	109	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	29,519	31,004	7,729	7,637	7,881	7,878	8,086
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	126	90	12	16	17	18	17
44	Transport	8,400	8,326	2,041	2,086	2,132	2,147	2,095
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,806	2,966	813	749	716	735	847
46	Insurance services	378	368	83	124	81	82	90
47	Financial services	1,265	1,470	403	333	388	335	351

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Japan						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9,972	11,029	2,732	2,706	2,804	2,943	3,027
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	364	479	108	123	129	127	130
50	Other business services	3,033	2,794	699	643	755	608	638
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,176	3,483	839	856	859	882	890
52	Primary income payments	59,850	60,861	16,286	16,792	14,108	17,674	18,024
53	Investment income	59,780	60,785	16,270	16,779	14,085	17,652	18,008
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	18,380	16,781	5,521	5,614	2,473	5,959	6,105
55	Portfolio investment income	40,680	42,488	10,391	10,762	11,144	11,082	11,143
56	Other investment income	719	1,517	358	403	467	611	760
57	Compensation of employees	70	76	16	14	23	22	16
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,569	2,957	661	752	883	786	762
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	113,442	71,810	43,647	-3,397	31,060	-32,404	61,748
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,123	2,269	661	971	-597	3,069	4,165
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	54,255	35,112	21,193	8,179	9,339	7,916	29,030
66	Equity and investment fund shares	19,327	-15,466	10,331	2,041	-17,143	6,598	21,880
67	Debt securities	34,927	50,578	10,861	6,138	26,482	1,318	7,150
68	Short term	31,604	45,036	560	15,431	23,762	-5,320	1,271
69	Long term	3,323	5,542	10,301	-9,293	2,720	6,639	5,879
70	Other investment assets	58,047	34,434	21,802	-12,550	22,315	-43,389	28,558
71	Currency and deposits	16,920	26,809	7,913	-8,792	16,609	-32,668	9,236
72	Loans	41,023	7,538	13,698	-4,020	6,073	-11,155	19,128
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	104	88	191	262	-367	434	194
75	Reserve assets	18	-6	-8	2	3	(*)	-5
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	18	-6	-8	2	3	(*)	-5
80	Currency and deposits	1	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	17	-7	-8	2	3	(*)	-5
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	68,589	182,951	86,765	57,978	-8,304	33,281	-11,074
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	34,379	33,914	9,916	7,315	4,906	11,252	12,382
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-68,274	88,263	36,841	34,491	-2,616	16,546	-13,625
89	Equity and investment fund shares	29,989	25,505	7,740	8,603	-2,889	-5,094	2,803
90	Debt securities	-98,262	62,758	29,102	25,888	274	21,640	-16,428
91	Short term	4,378	-9,592	-2,071	-2,333	-1,407	594	-321
92	Long term	-102,640	72,350	31,173	28,221	1,680	21,046	-16,107
93	Other investment liabilities	102,484	60,773	40,008	16,172	-10,594	5,484	-9,830

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Japan						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	13,865	-11,248	4,242	-3,521	-7,542	6,880	-6,403
95	Loans	88,786	71,857	35,563	19,454	-3,049	-2,357	-4,290
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-167	165	202	239	-3	961	862
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-5,434	8,000	2,982	3,123	-2,045	-1,544	149
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	119,232	-26,530	-19,852	-38,598	56,722	-46,793	93,659
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-79,813	-76,611	-20,283	-19,654	-19,403	-20,436	-20,687
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-55,133	-57,083	-14,384	-13,399	-15,673	-13,837	-13,894
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-70,360	-70,233	-17,030	-17,165	-18,614	-17,657	-16,778
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	15,227	13,150	2,646	3,766	2,940	3,820	2,884
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-25,615	-20,928	-6,307	-6,851	-3,973	-7,496	-6,913
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	935	1,399	407	596	243	898	119
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-79,813	-76,611	-20,283	-19,654	-19,403	-20,436	-20,687
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	39,419	-103,141	-40,136	-58,253	37,318	-67,229	72,971

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	73,503	73,655	17,581	18,801	20,016	18,957	21,079
2	Exports of goods and services	65,076	63,754	15,370	16,511	16,629	17,029	18,377
3	Goods	44,430	42,698	10,440	10,787	11,694	11,474	13,279
4	General merchandise	44,412	42,694	10,439	10,785	11,693	11,473	13,279
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,678	5,940	1,317	1,694	1,508	1,911	1,705
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,843	11,893	2,822	3,092	3,304	3,464	3,606
7	Capital goods except automotive	18,974	16,827	4,257	3,803	4,805	4,432	5,403
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,242	2,552	625	700	633	660	668
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,162	2,875	675	758	766	701	1,567
10	Other general merchandise	1,514	2,606	743	738	675	305	330
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	18	4	1	1	1	1	1
13	Services	20,645	21,055	4,930	5,724	4,935	5,555	5,098
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	588	748	177	218	177	255	255
15	Transport	2,335	2,348	587	598	592	594	602
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,129	8,492	1,758	2,413	1,922	2,537	2,017
17	Insurance services	188	234	53	64	62	57	58
18	Financial services	912	989	248	244	250	276	287
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,978	5,848	1,520	1,557	1,316	1,242	1,264
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	317	310	77	78	76	98	99
21	Other business services	1,905	1,791	385	497	475	444	458
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	292	295	125	56	65	51	57
23	Primary income receipts	7,641	7,776	1,881	1,695	2,353	1,746	2,254
24	Investment income	7,632	7,767	1,878	1,693	2,350	1,743	2,251
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,455	2,712	612	461	1,077	435	812
26	Portfolio investment income	5,084	4,934	1,234	1,204	1,237	1,269	1,383
27	Other investment income	93	120	32	27	36	39	56
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	9	10	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	785	2,125	330	595	1,035	182	448
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	93,698	92,650	23,969	22,481	22,853	23,427	23,767
32	Imports of goods and services	83,667	81,358	21,502	19,728	19,232	20,522	21,258
33	Goods	72,430	70,384	18,772	17,105	16,522	17,562	18,305
34	General merchandise	72,430	70,384	18,772	17,105	16,522	17,559	18,305
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	634	689	177	151	204	174	188
36	Industrial supplies and materials	13,693	11,905	3,185	3,055	2,830	2,911	3,393
37	Capital goods except automotive	19,427	18,001	4,340	4,509	4,834	4,766	5,350
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	26,193	25,113	7,045	5,837	5,479	6,711	6,099
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,847	13,147	3,650	3,195	2,718	2,604	2,825
40	Other general merchandise	1,637	1,528	375	358	458	394	451
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	(*)
42	Services	11,237	10,974	2,730	2,623	2,709	2,960	2,953
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	30	24	4	8	8	9	9
44	Transport	5,886	5,704	1,439	1,309	1,444	1,606	1,511
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,196	1,230	322	324	310	288	344
46	Insurance services	94	92	23	16	32	22	28
47	Financial services	258	278	68	88	70	80	84

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	284	300	35	116	44	97	100
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	69	55	13	14	12	17	17
50	Other business services	962	1,106	293	222	275	247	259
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,458	2,184	533	526	514	597	603
52	Primary income payments	7,181	7,758	1,849	2,048	2,167	2,196	1,915
53	Investment income	6,976	7,539	1,809	2,019	2,091	2,119	1,873
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,993	1,639	373	533	520	509	187
55	Portfolio investment income	4,864	5,712	1,391	1,438	1,520	1,540	1,604
56	Other investment income	119	188	45	48	50	71	83
57	Compensation of employees	205	219	40	29	76	77	42
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,851	3,534	618	705	1,454	709	593
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	668	-8,316	6,566	-7,068	-195	7,978	-1,394
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,577	2,350	249	980	723	647	620
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-247	-7,167	1,662	-3,353	1,419	4,867	-2,161
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,064	2,391	3,127	-1,518	2,550	5,492	668
67	Debt securities	-4,311	-9,558	-1,465	-1,835	-1,131	-625	-2,829
68	Short term	1,082	-1,680	-434	-1,215	47	19	-257
69	Long term	-5,393	-7,877	-1,031	-620	-1,178	-644	-2,573
70	Other investment assets	-1,662	-3,499	4,655	-4,696	-2,337	2,464	147
71	Currency and deposits	-165	-484	-169	1,643	-1,742	390	708
72	Loans	-1,649	-2,820	4,834	-6,403	-342	1,862	-476
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	153	-195	-11	65	-253	212	-85
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	32,585	39,291	-2,394	15,550	14,958	11,453	13,789
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,384	173	474	127	563	9,035	1,132
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	25,930	34,518	1,439	12,551	9,682	3,546	12,796
89	Equity and investment fund shares	10,310	9,219	2,612	3,111	1,593	3,217	7,088
90	Debt securities	15,619	25,299	-1,172	9,440	8,089	329	5,707
91	Short term	-4,968	3,027	-2,985	1,221	4,382	-2,871	-2,456
92	Long term	20,587	22,272	1,813	8,219	3,707	3,200	8,163
93	Other investment liabilities	5,271	4,601	-4,308	2,872	4,712	-1,128	-139

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-577	8,605	-2,896	3,418	5,085	-2,751	-1,214
95	Loans	4,584	-3,133	-914	-254	116	979	915
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,264	-871	-497	-293	-489	644	161
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-11,721	-28,611	15,348	-18,938	-12,316	995	-12,495
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-20,196	-18,995	-6,388	-3,680	-2,836	-4,470	-2,688
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-18,591	-17,604	-6,132	-3,217	-2,603	-3,493	-2,881
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-28,000	-27,686	-8,332	-6,318	-4,829	-6,088	-5,026
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	9,409	10,082	2,200	3,101	2,226	2,594	2,145
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	461	18	32	-352	186	-450	338
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-2,065	-1,409	-288	-110	-419	-527	-145
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-20,196	-18,995	-6,388	-3,680	-2,836	-4,470	-2,688
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-31,917	-47,607	8,960	-22,618	-15,152	-3,475	-15,183

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Singapore						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	71,164	70,883	17,980	18,398	18,313	19,755	20,353
2	Exports of goods and services	42,547	43,312	10,909	10,777	11,567	11,457	11,642
3	Goods	28,223	26,372	6,623	6,535	7,219	7,302	7,370
4	General merchandise	27,918	25,956	6,591	6,481	6,903	7,244	7,358
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	653	684	165	193	189	150	170
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,995	6,766	1,602	1,637	1,867	2,493	2,139
7	Capital goods except automotive	17,003	14,793	4,009	3,808	3,580	3,716	4,099
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	278	266	66	65	76	87	81
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,067	2,093	541	504	535	521	550
10	Other general merchandise	921	1,355	208	274	655	277	319
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	305	415	32	54	316	58	12
13	Services	14,323	16,940	4,286	4,242	4,348	4,156	4,272
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	913	1,203	345	259	299	257	279
15	Transport	663	635	159	158	162	164	164
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	975	953	242	235	256	211	233
17	Insurance services	326	271	81	98	-4	59	60
18	Financial services	1,058	1,168	279	296	326	351	367
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,558	2,844	720	725	699	607	612
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	992	1,052	253	247	282	190	194
21	Other business services	6,634	8,621	2,156	2,149	2,296	2,260	2,333
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	204	192	52	75	32	55	30
23	Primary income receipts	28,023	26,995	6,918	7,423	6,700	8,177	8,589
24	Investment income	27,991	26,962	6,910	7,415	6,692	8,169	8,581
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	25,049	23,152	5,955	6,452	5,702	7,076	7,344
26	Portfolio investment income	2,777	3,518	881	885	910	984	1,095
27	Other investment income	164	293	73	77	80	109	142
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	31	33	8	8	8	8	8
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	594	577	153	198	47	120	122
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	34,129	33,528	9,060	8,423	8,131	8,095	8,966
32	Imports of goods and services	25,043	25,044	6,939	6,307	5,968	5,937	6,846
33	Goods	18,330	17,786	5,145	4,567	3,830	4,220	5,061
34	General merchandise	18,318	17,650	5,142	4,438	3,828	4,217	5,059
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	77	63	17	18	15	12	23
36	Industrial supplies and materials	3,687	3,875	1,402	927	728	847	1,004
37	Capital goods except automotive	8,013	8,070	2,155	2,108	1,813	1,766	2,153
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	61	45	12	11	10	11	13
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,097	3,371	1,024	828	702	973	1,194
40	Other general merchandise	2,383	2,226	532	547	560	608	672
41	Nonmonetary gold	12	136	3	129	2	3	2
42	Services	6,713	7,258	1,794	1,740	2,138	1,718	1,785
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	537	608	154	153	145	133	135
44	Transport	1,243	1,213	307	290	322	311	323
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	529	551	132	128	165	155	159
46	Insurance services	190	96	24	19	20	19	19
47	Financial services	811	900	209	216	269	203	211

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Singapore						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	89	201	45	42	75	55	57
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	385	430	79	103	131	114	120
50	Other business services	2,805	3,109	806	752	968	694	727
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	123	149	38	39	42	34	35
52	Primary income payments	8,581	8,117	2,037	2,027	2,077	2,065	2,040
53	Investment income	8,556	8,090	2,032	2,023	2,068	2,056	2,034
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	866	282	98	86	91	45	-31
55	Portfolio investment income	7,510	7,504	1,860	1,853	1,898	1,903	1,929
56	Other investment income	181	303	73	83	79	108	135
57	Compensation of employees	25	28	6	5	9	9	6
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	506	367	84	89	86	92	80
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	36,079	39,377	17,232	15,352	870	15,114	13,129
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	22,334	17,432	5,865	13,376	-7,365	3,468	7,567
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	20,972	18,550	10,429	3,968	7,147	9,477	4,048
66	Equity and investment fund shares	21,421	20,537	2,228	8,030	4,428	7,822	831
67	Debt securities	-449	-1,987	8,201	-4,063	2,719	1,655	3,217
68	Short term	92	-1,052	8,756	-4,219	2,802	1,482	2,786
69	Long term	-541	-934	-556	156	-83	173	431
70	Other investment assets	-7,226	3,394	937	-1,992	1,088	2,169	1,514
71	Currency and deposits	-3,699	-2,226	591	-1,784	160	1,943	3,387
72	Loans	-3,544	5,329	187	-1,038	1,048	482	-1,733
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	17	291	159	830	-121	-256	-140
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,263	43	-6,783	-171	2,223	3,328	12,236
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,724	2,297	-399	955	1,142	201	-359
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-1,461	-11,548	-6,126	-6,481	2,334	4,711	6,863
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-6,421	-1,872	-1,133	4,514	-3,162	2,998	5,399
90	Debt securities	4,959	-9,675	-4,994	-10,995	5,496	1,712	1,464
91	Short term	1,509	3,823	602	-265	3,983	-1,046	814
92	Long term	3,451	-13,499	-5,596	-10,730	1,513	2,759	649
93	Other investment liabilities	(*)	9,293	-258	5,354	-1,254	-1,584	5,732

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Singapore						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-750	6,521	70	3,555	-299	-115	5,229
95	Loans	735	2,514	-114	1,255	-1,080	-1,566	189
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	16	259	-213	544	125	97	315
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-2,218	1,979	15,095	5,548	-11,535	126	-10,494
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	37,034	37,355	8,920	9,975	10,183	11,660	11,387
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	17,504	18,267	3,970	4,470	5,599	5,520	4,796
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	9,893	8,586	1,478	1,968	3,389	3,082	2,309
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	7,611	9,682	2,493	2,502	2,210	2,438	2,486
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	19,442	18,878	4,881	5,396	4,623	6,112	6,549
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	88	210	69	109	-39	28	42
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	37,034	37,355	8,920	9,975	10,183	11,660	11,387
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	34,816	39,334	24,015	15,524	-1,353	11,786	893

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Taiwan						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	42,823	43,067	10,561	11,084	11,139	10,868	10,388
2	Exports of goods and services	38,263	38,131	9,408	9,785	9,765	9,653	8,846
3	Goods	25,994	26,434	6,529	6,754	7,053	6,852	6,196
4	General merchandise	25,959	26,418	6,523	6,752	7,049	6,846	6,191
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,951	3,047	692	760	930	818	732
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,938	5,641	1,460	1,412	1,452	1,605	1,510
7	Capital goods except automotive	13,596	15,045	3,618	4,039	3,903	3,822	3,386
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	309	313	84	78	92	97	112
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,335	1,172	304	292	298	308	327
10	Other general merchandise	1,829	1,202	364	170	374	196	124
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	36	16	6	2	4	6	5
13	Services	12,269	11,697	2,880	3,031	2,712	2,801	2,650
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	881	953	226	(D)	231	87	111
15	Transport	2,111	2,143	532	539	549	554	549
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,232	2,210	470	638	450	638	537
17	Insurance services	48	61	10	21	20	23	23
18	Financial services	596	628	168	145	147	156	164
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,244	4,539	1,164	1,043	1,090	955	982
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	145	121	32	29	28	47	47
21	Other business services	600	615	145	(D)	164	147	151
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	412	427	133	183	32	195	86
23	Primary income receipts	4,165	4,386	1,073	1,016	1,266	1,101	1,425
24	Investment income	4,142	4,361	1,067	1,010	1,259	1,095	1,419
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,110	1,170	264	224	437	235	480
26	Portfolio investment income	2,984	3,125	787	770	804	836	908
27	Other investment income	48	66	16	15	18	24	30
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	23	24	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	395	550	79	283	108	114	117
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	65,056	64,326	15,985	16,235	16,668	16,397	17,591
32	Imports of goods and services	48,649	46,979	11,699	11,997	12,119	11,732	12,853
33	Goods	41,004	39,248	9,797	10,186	10,053	9,602	10,795
34	General merchandise	41,004	39,248	9,797	10,186	10,053	9,602	10,795
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	420	445	117	117	115	101	129
36	Industrial supplies and materials	7,949	7,054	1,762	1,848	1,799	1,833	2,141
37	Capital goods except automotive	19,625	19,638	4,958	5,138	5,007	4,800	5,349
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,354	3,206	813	789	793	790	859
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,113	7,407	1,751	1,906	1,979	1,744	1,919
40	Other general merchandise	1,543	1,498	396	388	360	333	397
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	(*)
42	Services	7,645	7,732	1,901	1,811	2,066	2,130	2,058
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	41	42	5	9	14	9	11
44	Transport	5,207	5,052	1,269	1,168	1,279	1,416	1,335
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,203	1,352	326	307	400	364	358
46	Insurance services	14	9	2	2	2	2	2
47	Financial services	133	136	34	37	36	49	52

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Taiwan						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	30	71	7	8	49	45	47
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	69	50	11	12	15	13	14
50	Other business services	876	922	233	231	240	200	209
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	72	97	14	36	31	31	32
52	Primary income payments	14,126	15,203	3,766	3,709	4,031	4,128	4,230
53	Investment income	14,056	15,126	3,752	3,699	4,004	4,101	4,215
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	554	378	142	-31	121	161	133
55	Portfolio investment income	13,433	14,587	3,575	3,688	3,836	3,875	4,009
56	Other investment income	69	162	36	41	47	65	73
57	Compensation of employees	70	77	14	11	27	27	15
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,281	2,143	520	529	518	537	508
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	9,553	685	1,701	865	211	2,705	-608
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	647	750	458	76	10	2	278
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	6,614	2,270	2,483	1,054	-1,545	4,235	1,297
66	Equity and investment fund shares	6,691	2,331	2,509	1,071	-1,552	4,237	1,297
67	Debt securities	-77	-61	-26	-17	7	-2	-1
68	Short term	-6	10	28	-20	4	(*)	5
69	Long term	-71	-71	-54	3	3	-2	-6
70	Other investment assets	2,291	-2,335	-1,241	-265	1,745	-1,532	-2,183
71	Currency and deposits	-1,472	-838	-494	-43	398	-205	-429
72	Loans	4,186	-1,527	-744	-253	1,361	-1,357	-1,792
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-423	30	-3	32	-14	30	38
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	62,241	55,208	12,177	12,055	15,752	1,752	16,812
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	761	299	13	91	96	73	60
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	56,337	49,644	12,610	10,964	12,183	8,477	19,156
89	Equity and investment fund shares	4,549	8,189	2,736	4,010	150	1,984	551
90	Debt securities	51,788	41,455	9,874	6,954	12,034	6,493	18,606
91	Short term	889	949	220	-253	164	609	-1,260
92	Long term	50,899	40,506	9,654	7,207	11,870	5,884	19,866
93	Other investment liabilities	5,143	5,265	-447	1,000	3,472	-6,798	-2,404

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Taiwan						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	4,097	1,716	212	977	103	-2,397	344
95	Loans	1,720	3,770	-446	-5	3,307	-4,418	-3,035
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-674	-221	-213	28	62	17	287
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-30,455	-33,264	-5,052	-6,039	-10,012	6,482	-10,218
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-22,233	-21,259	-5,424	-5,151	-5,529	-5,529	-7,203
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-10,386	-8,849	-2,290	-2,212	-2,354	-2,079	-4,007
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-15,010	-12,814	-3,269	-3,432	-3,000	-2,750	-4,599
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,624	3,965	978	1,220	646	671	592
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-9,960	-10,817	-2,693	-2,693	-2,765	-3,027	-2,805
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,887	-1,593	-441	-246	-410	-423	-391
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-22,233	-21,259	-5,424	-5,151	-5,529	-5,529	-7,203
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-52,688	-54,522	-10,476	-11,190	-15,541	953	-17,420

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	93,762	93,179	22,198	24,493	25,123	24,449	23,792
2	Exports of goods and services	80,859	80,766	19,022	21,459	21,661	21,020	20,542
3	Goods	54,977	56,799	13,334	14,897	15,813	14,523	14,357
4	General merchandise	54,682	56,623	13,310	14,871	15,710	14,497	14,338
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	9,218	9,873	2,231	2,544	2,913	2,616	2,248
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,421	12,847	3,085	3,973	3,169	3,688	3,679
7	Capital goods except automotive	27,425	26,997	6,172	6,659	7,836	6,304	6,599
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,579	1,737	490	429	431	416	522
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,418	3,462	891	845	930	1,012	921
10	Other general merchandise	1,622	1,706	440	421	431	461	369
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	295	176	23	26	102	26	19
13	Services	25,881	23,967	5,688	6,562	5,848	6,497	6,184
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	781	1,377	230	(D)	420	486	419
15	Transport	1,444	1,431	385	351	336	371	330
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,957	8,544	1,936	2,574	1,832	2,372	2,124
17	Insurance services	258	316	51	58	144	95	96
18	Financial services	1,877	2,131	539	535	554	543	565
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,287	2,179	548	554	575	502	488
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	888	915	239	224	233	245	247
21	Other business services	3,719	3,226	789	(D)	807	911	945
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6,671	3,849	972	962	948	973	969
23	Primary income receipts	12,416	11,545	2,975	2,858	3,144	3,208	3,028
24	Investment income	12,197	11,317	2,918	2,801	3,087	3,151	2,970
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	5,699	4,808	1,257	1,213	1,391	1,560	1,256
26	Portfolio investment income	6,029	6,148	1,538	1,537	1,577	1,534	1,584
27	Other investment income	469	361	123	50	118	57	130
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	219	228	57	57	58	57	58
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	488	868	202	176	318	220	223
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	197,950	203,314	50,491	52,438	51,743	51,147	54,552
32	Imports of goods and services	170,897	178,376	44,417	45,980	45,667	44,585	47,676
33	Goods	151,831	158,040	39,296	41,114	40,265	39,209	42,335
34	General merchandise	151,822	158,028	39,292	41,111	40,263	39,208	42,334
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	15,300	15,555	3,956	4,052	3,974	3,849	4,130
36	Industrial supplies and materials	11,617	11,422	2,810	2,975	2,989	3,120	3,392
37	Capital goods except automotive	53,477	57,610	14,612	15,164	14,835	13,998	15,429
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	5,956	6,537	1,518	1,653	1,832	1,746	1,710
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	63,417	64,670	15,809	16,696	16,096	15,966	17,006
40	Other general merchandise	2,056	2,234	587	571	536	528	666
41	Nonmonetary gold	10	11	3	3	2	1	1
42	Services	19,066	20,336	5,122	4,866	5,402	5,376	5,341
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	67	62	70
44	Transport	3,610	3,713	1,017	809	956	987	1,035
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,016	9,124	2,232	2,224	2,458	2,641	2,479
46	Insurance services	53	136	32	37	39	34	35
47	Financial services	461	536	120	127	126	152	158

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	84	95	15	29	30	25	26
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,757	1,930	459	468	521	437	448
50	Other business services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	908	742	787
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,510	1,215	310	324	296	297	303
52	Primary income payments	4,692	5,290	1,244	1,277	1,527	1,632	1,700
53	Investment income	4,034	4,607	1,088	1,153	1,313	1,433	1,536
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-6	-40	-11	-1	4	17	18
55	Portfolio investment income	3,853	4,307	1,028	1,070	1,197	1,290	1,366
56	Other investment income	187	339	71	83	112	126	152
57	Compensation of employees	658	683	156	124	214	199	164
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	22,361	19,649	4,830	5,181	4,550	4,930	5,176
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	57	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-7,703	3,445	86	4,954	-1,288	4,198	7,173
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,512	2,149	993	-696	521	4,292	1,127
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-8,354	1,064	1,792	4,885	-1,030	572	4,769
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-9,629	-1,697	359	1,988	-273	2,336	846
67	Debt securities	1,276	2,761	1,433	2,897	-757	-1,764	3,923
68	Short term	-1,572	-1,013	509	-702	321	-511	156
69	Long term	2,848	3,773	924	3,599	-1,078	-1,253	3,767
70	Other investment assets	-1,861	232	-2,699	764	-778	-666	1,277
71	Currency and deposits	-463	442	3	444	27	-431	495
72	Loans	-1,854	-158	-99	413	-730	-354	983
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	456	-53	-2,604	-93	-75	119	-200
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	15,558	51,305	14,929	6,684	36,207	-8,575	17,713
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	683	1,297	-147	167	1,360	267	-12
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	6,257	44,547	5,765	11,165	26,995	2,565	10,722
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,780	2,711	-28	2,687	766	629	3,705
90	Debt securities	9,037	41,836	5,793	8,479	26,229	1,936	7,017
91	Short term	1,136	4,390	4,516	2,941	-3,122	-6,730	-6,883
92	Long term	7,900	37,446	1,277	5,537	29,351	8,667	13,899
93	Other investment liabilities	8,618	5,460	9,310	-4,649	7,852	-11,407	7,003

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	5,499	-3,758	-383	1,418	-1,411	-1,099	5,849
95	Loans	3,463	8,937	9,307	-5,928	9,442	-10,870	1,537
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-345	281	386	-139	-179	561	-383
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	2,629	18,283	3,649	5,251	5,185	-584	-59
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	83,556	80,615	17,098	31,466	-5,690	38,887	20,161
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-104,188	-110,135	-28,293	-27,945	-26,620	-26,698	-30,760
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-90,039	-97,610	-25,395	-24,521	-24,006	-23,565	-27,134
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-96,854	-101,241	-25,962	-26,217	-24,452	-24,686	-27,977
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,815	3,631	567	1,696	446	1,121	844
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	7,724	6,256	1,731	1,581	1,617	1,577	1,328
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-21,874	-18,781	-4,628	-5,005	-4,232	-4,710	-4,953
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	-57	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-104,188	-110,192	-28,293	-27,945	-26,620	-26,698	-30,760
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-20,632	-29,577	-11,194	3,521	-32,310	12,189	-10,599

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Middle East						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	114,527	108,902	25,961	27,663	27,653	27,321	26,486
2	Exports of goods and services	101,150	98,475	23,782	25,040	24,430	24,253	23,579
3	Goods	72,005	69,078	16,928	16,370	17,508	16,189	16,184
4	General merchandise	71,204	68,202	16,785	16,116	17,174	15,993	15,993
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,057	4,127	1,021	912	1,168	1,147	1,033
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,383	6,964	1,738	1,818	1,748	1,922	1,867
7	Capital goods except automotive	30,192	29,264	6,780	7,478	7,493	6,648	6,934
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	11,421	9,111	2,189	2,168	2,410	2,030	1,735
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,836	10,876	3,081	2,368	2,609	2,638	2,905
10	Other general merchandise	6,316	7,859	1,976	1,373	1,745	1,608	1,520
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	801	876	144	254	334	196	191
13	Services	29,145	29,397	6,854	8,670	6,922	8,064	7,395
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,867	2,549	670	700	697	957	1,139
15	Transport	2,997	2,957	723	790	742	704	727
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,326	8,461	1,477	2,950	1,674	2,304	1,475
17	Insurance services	166	144	32	42	44	51	51
18	Financial services	2,577	2,556	608	688	641	616	640
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,049	1,144	279	287	291	296	287
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,145	1,149	286	270	297	280	283
21	Other business services	5,586	5,535	1,390	1,328	1,462	1,452	1,488
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,431	4,903	1,390	1,616	1,074	1,404	1,304
23	Primary income receipts	12,578	9,294	2,010	2,438	2,562	2,920	2,739
24	Investment income	12,363	9,069	1,954	2,381	2,505	2,863	2,682
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	9,138	5,764	1,118	1,587	1,667	2,004	1,724
26	Portfolio investment income	2,979	2,993	748	725	748	763	796
27	Other investment income	247	312	88	69	90	97	162
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	214	226	56	57	57	57	57
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	800	1,133	169	186	661	148	168
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	107,176	102,830	24,554	25,772	25,834	30,039	29,118
32	Imports of goods and services	80,989	75,125	18,869	20,163	18,978	22,526	21,839
33	Goods	64,357	57,880	14,429	15,868	14,572	18,175	17,127
34	General merchandise	64,348	57,843	14,417	15,857	14,563	18,161	17,120
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	379	409	96	90	100	120	98
36	Industrial supplies and materials	37,362	33,238	8,062	9,498	8,803	11,541	10,764
37	Capital goods except automotive	6,122	5,634	1,494	1,510	1,313	1,451	1,357
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	115	131	31	27	33	54	40
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	17,589	15,681	4,135	4,162	3,512	4,039	4,041
40	Other general merchandise	2,782	2,749	599	569	802	956	819
41	Nonmonetary gold	8	36	12	11	9	14	8
42	Services	16,632	17,246	4,440	4,295	4,405	4,351	4,712
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	38	60	14	11	19	14	14
44	Transport	4,841	4,885	1,299	1,172	1,219	1,254	1,329
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,319	3,431	907	942	828	794	1,005
46	Insurance services	49	26	6	6	10	3	8
47	Financial services	399	408	107	96	101	110	116

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Middle East						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	380	333	82	84	91	93	98
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	882	1,014	257	260	248	223	236
50	Other business services	3,593	4,140	1,021	993	1,168	1,144	1,179
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,129	2,948	746	732	721	715	727
52	Primary income payments	14,216	15,042	3,825	3,520	3,779	4,044	4,119
53	Investment income	13,831	14,562	3,723	3,442	3,616	3,889	4,000
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	516	1,133	408	170	208	319	327
55	Portfolio investment income	12,997	12,926	3,191	3,145	3,268	3,378	3,444
56	Other investment income	318	503	124	128	140	192	230
57	Compensation of employees	385	480	102	78	162	155	119
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	11,971	12,663	1,860	2,089	3,078	3,469	3,159
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	1,411	14,260	6,021	-2,829	10,848	-1,170	1,260
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,927	-154	1,798	-3,075	193	653	908
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-1,088	6,713	2,491	318	4,986	3,935	-42
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-358	314	-5	-105	1,371	-277	-1,715
67	Debt securities	-731	6,400	2,496	423	3,615	4,212	1,673
68	Short term	-374	206	301	-456	278	1,456	104
69	Long term	-357	6,194	2,195	879	3,336	2,756	1,569
70	Other investment assets	572	7,701	1,733	-72	5,668	-5,758	393
71	Currency and deposits	872	1,804	1,650	-1,040	1,373	-1,654	1,360
72	Loans	-133	6,382	207	473	4,427	-3,958	-1,176
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-167	-486	-124	495	-131	-146	209
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-24,409	-21,100	-25,079	-939	33,557	29,682	-6,014
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,157	545	125	-1,068	963	282	223
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-25,723	-22,778	-22,312	4,948	20,083	30,678	-5,614
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-39,027	627	-8,298	726	4,459	5,613	-17,625
90	Debt securities	13,304	-23,405	-14,014	4,222	15,624	25,064	12,011
91	Short term	-6,704	4,223	-1,445	8,409	9,648	18,734	9,630
92	Long term	20,008	-27,628	-12,569	-4,187	5,976	6,331	2,381
93	Other investment liabilities	-843	1,134	-2,892	-4,819	12,511	-1,278	-623

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Middle East						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-729	-1,420	2,019	-844	1,747	-293	1,213
95	Loans	-7,246	-2,150	-6,360	-3,204	7,909	-1,025	-3,157
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	7,132	4,704	1,448	-771	2,854	40	1,321
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	18,469	29,288	29,693	-3,782	-24,527	-28,134	9,906
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	7,352	6,072	1,407	1,891	1,818	-2,718	-2,632
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	20,161	23,349	4,913	4,877	5,452	1,727	1,739
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	7,649	11,198	2,499	502	2,936	-1,986	-944
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,512	12,151	2,414	4,375	2,517	3,712	2,683
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-1,639	-5,747	-1,815	-1,082	-1,217	-1,124	-1,380
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,171	-11,530	-1,691	-1,904	-2,417	-3,321	-2,991
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	7,352	6,072	1,407	1,891	1,818	-2,718	-2,632
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	25,820	35,360	31,100	-1,890	-22,709	-30,852	7,274

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Africa						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	48,267	40,521	9,914	10,792	10,681	10,499	10,994
2	Exports of goods and services	42,022	35,924	8,771	9,424	9,459	8,812	9,188
3	Goods	27,456	22,124	5,530	5,634	6,080	5,301	5,800
4	General merchandise	27,456	22,124	5,530	5,634	6,080	5,301	5,800
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,303	3,111	862	855	783	990	998
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,883	5,094	1,274	1,183	1,355	1,688	1,677
7	Capital goods except automotive	11,636	9,964	2,310	2,692	2,923	1,759	2,146
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,386	1,680	475	379	370	360	477
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,681	1,446	397	335	386	299	349
10	Other general merchandise	1,566	829	211	189	263	206	153
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	14,566	13,799	3,241	3,790	3,379	3,511	3,388
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	909	611	164	104	217	129	157
15	Transport	1,399	1,334	328	343	341	357	329
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,603	4,767	983	1,521	1,023	1,183	983
17	Insurance services	111	109	29	28	29	21	22
18	Financial services	1,045	1,026	247	248	278	276	287
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,159	1,124	267	323	284	246	249
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	671	626	148	149	166	163	164
21	Other business services	3,768	3,453	849	866	888	904	927
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	901	751	226	208	154	233	270
23	Primary income receipts	5,957	4,331	1,073	1,302	1,157	1,630	1,746
24	Investment income	5,850	4,218	1,045	1,274	1,129	1,601	1,717
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,094	572	152	357	183	635	710
26	Portfolio investment income	3,466	3,332	828	824	866	870	916
27	Other investment income	290	314	65	93	79	97	92
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	107	113	28	28	28	29	28
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	288	266	70	65	65	57	60
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	53,989	53,748	13,565	13,602	14,843	13,923	15,451
32	Imports of goods and services	33,870	35,404	9,181	9,179	9,411	9,539	10,691
33	Goods	25,591	26,853	6,871	6,880	7,314	7,584	8,157
34	General merchandise	25,521	26,659	6,861	6,864	7,155	7,551	8,101
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,740	2,773	630	583	748	989	837
36	Industrial supplies and materials	15,603	16,599	4,205	4,605	4,542	5,136	5,538
37	Capital goods except automotive	541	512	138	113	127	127	155
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,965	2,020	571	452	506	201	290
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,983	4,203	1,191	981	1,060	972	1,167
40	Other general merchandise	690	551	127	131	172	125	114
41	Nonmonetary gold	70	194	10	15	159	34	56
42	Services	8,279	8,552	2,310	2,300	2,097	1,954	2,534
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	11	6	1	1	1	1	1
44	Transport	(D)	1,395	376	320	353	362	385
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,783	3,942	1,098	1,210	863	792	1,320
46	Insurance services	48	46	10	14	9	11	12
47	Financial services	260	232	55	57	59	68	71

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Africa						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	48	12	8	21	13	13
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	249	208	53	48	49	48	47
50	Other business services	1,948	2,104	554	520	583	519	543
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	560	570	151	121	159	140	141
52	Primary income payments	1,794	1,843	458	446	489	507	541
53	Investment income	1,328	1,302	327	335	325	368	409
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	189	177	51	65	36	34	34
55	Portfolio investment income	1,030	927	231	220	228	249	264
56	Other investment income	110	198	45	50	61	85	111
57	Compensation of employees	466	541	131	112	164	139	132
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	18,324	16,500	3,927	3,976	4,943	3,878	4,220
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	949	4,796	1,738	9,016	-3,441	4,961	4,498
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	308	-547	-107	1,355	-2,562	257	-1,684
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	4,082	1,414	546	4,050	710	3,989	6,183
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,778	-2,068	872	1,475	-663	2,255	2,767
67	Debt securities	-1,696	3,481	-326	2,575	1,373	1,735	3,416
68	Short term	-606	-42	-8	-8	9	265	622
69	Long term	-1,090	3,523	-319	2,584	1,365	1,469	2,793
70	Other investment assets	-3,441	3,929	1,299	3,612	-1,589	715	-1
71	Currency and deposits	918	3,803	799	1,503	359	52	220
72	Loans	-4,125	-178	191	1,946	-1,855	661	-114
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-234	305	308	163	-93	1	-108
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	5,794	1,891	-2,426	-694	12,130	6,451	7,227
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,872	100	51	89	-11	91	1,028
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	976	-6,100	-2,711	-1,535	3,094	9,059	-2,107
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,056	-2,642	-1,423	-370	572	48	87
90	Debt securities	3,031	-3,457	-1,287	-1,165	2,522	9,011	-2,194
91	Short term	55	613	-32	953	121	4,297	152
92	Long term	2,976	-4,070	-1,256	-2,118	2,400	4,714	-2,346
93	Other investment liabilities	2,946	7,891	234	751	9,046	-2,699	8,306

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Africa						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	2,533	4,360	-104	1,238	3,141	531	6,506
95	Loans	1,657	4,209	416	-111	6,323	-2,997	1,836
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-1,244	-678	-78	-375	-417	-234	-35
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	118	-233	176	171	-75	972	11
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	995	15,899	7,991	12,691	-11,483	2,905	1,739
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-5,722	-13,227	-3,651	-2,810	-4,162	-3,424	-4,457
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	8,152	519	-410	245	48	-726	-1,503
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	1,865	-4,728	-1,341	-1,246	-1,234	-2,283	-2,357
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,287	5,248	931	1,490	1,282	1,557	854
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,162	2,488	616	856	668	1,123	1,205
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-18,036	-16,234	-3,857	-3,911	-4,877	-3,821	-4,159
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-5,722	-13,227	-3,651	-2,810	-4,162	-3,424	-4,457
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-4,727	2,672	4,339	9,882	-15,645	-519	-2,718

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		South Africa						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	11,340	9,849	2,450	2,412	2,677	2,600	2,795
2	Exports of goods and services	8,555	7,526	1,902	1,809	2,050	1,871	2,056
3	Goods	5,487	4,637	1,157	1,114	1,285	1,203	1,335
4	General merchandise	5,487	4,637	1,157	1,114	1,285	1,203	1,335
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	161	283	98	54	69	113	68
6	Industrial supplies and materials	1,336	1,116	267	291	320	321	353
7	Capital goods except automotive	2,515	2,016	478	455	586	473	540
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	590	477	122	122	117	118	152
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	636	534	139	141	136	123	164
10	Other general merchandise	249	211	54	51	56	55	58
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0
13	Services	3,068	2,889	745	696	765	668	721
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	46	34	11	9	9	17	16
15	Transport	411	384	107	89	115	88	109
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	682	669	171	183	170	128	152
17	Insurance services	48	43	12	9	14	12	12
18	Financial services	337	332	74	78	98	88	91
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	743	675	180	161	174	159	160
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	247	214	45	48	58	53	53
21	Other business services	529	513	139	114	121	117	120
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	24	25	7	6	6	6	7
23	Primary income receipts	2,689	2,234	524	584	601	706	716
24	Investment income	2,682	2,227	522	582	600	704	715
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	409	116	-6	47	45	157	153
26	Portfolio investment income	2,253	2,088	522	529	549	541	554
27	Other investment income	20	23	6	6	6	6	8
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	6	6	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	96	89	24	19	26	23	23
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	10,446	10,030	2,641	2,557	2,635	2,207	2,974
32	Imports of goods and services	8,961	8,621	2,292	2,179	2,280	1,860	2,611
33	Goods	7,350	6,802	1,798	1,661	1,840	1,463	2,116
34	General merchandise	7,286	6,620	1,789	1,651	1,687	1,432	2,062
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	285	268	56	93	62	44	63
36	Industrial supplies and materials	3,746	3,215	780	896	837	960	1,337
37	Capital goods except automotive	250	221	56	49	59	52	79
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,891	1,940	553	433	488	183	272
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	911	867	316	151	213	169	277
40	Other general merchandise	203	110	28	30	28	23	34
41	Nonmonetary gold	64	182	9	10	153	31	54
42	Services	1,611	1,819	494	518	439	397	495
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	260	267	67	(D)	(D)	67	67
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	757	812	225	253	176	170	259
46	Insurance services	-1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Financial services	100	87	19	21	23	25	26

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		South Africa						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9	6	2	(D)	(D)	10	10
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	37	31	8	7	7	9	9
50	Other business services	429	590	166	156	161	111	117
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	20	25	6	7	7	6	6
52	Primary income payments	824	764	203	201	186	164	184
53	Investment income	728	636	170	167	151	139	154
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	177	57	56	33	12	24
55	Portfolio investment income	438	430	106	105	108	117	118
56	Other investment income	(D)	29	6	7	10	10	12
57	Compensation of employees	97	127	32	34	34	25	31
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	661	646	147	176	169	183	179
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-2,849	4,443	3,616	3,680	-1,931	2,624	1,430
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-176	-411	-83	-29	-244	99	-85
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-3,061	4,981	3,833	3,235	-1,232	2,364	1,629
66	Equity and investment fund shares	174	2,382	3,253	1,729	-1,613	1,927	1,408
67	Debt securities	-3,235	2,599	580	1,507	381	437	221
68	Short term	-443	1	3	-2	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Long term	-2,792	2,597	577	1,509	381	438	221
70	Other investment assets	388	-127	-134	473	-454	161	-114
71	Currency and deposits	28	-81	-94	135	-218	71	-104
72	Loans	380	-39	-93	320	-189	41	46
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-20	-6	53	18	-48	49	-56
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	3,742	-299	-373	-530	1,879	1,786	-117
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,899	212	40	32	50	113	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,205	-895	9	-562	1,341	2,437	-2,112
89	Equity and investment fund shares	194	-40	-193	301	-44	-197	-150
90	Debt securities	1,010	-855	202	-863	1,385	2,634	-1,962
91	Short term	79	-78	-97	224	-202	17	101
92	Long term	932	-778	299	-1,087	1,587	2,618	-2,064
93	Other investment liabilities	638	384	-421	-1	487	-764	(D)

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		South Africa						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	731	455	-376	-17	524	-820	461
95	Loans	31	-65	-40	28	-45	45	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-124	-7	-5	-11	8	12	-3
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-7,484	4,924	4,180	4,354	-3,852	444	1,726
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	893	-182	-191	-144	42	393	-179
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-406	-1,095	-390	-370	-230	12	-555
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-1,863	-2,165	-641	-548	-556	-259	-781
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,457	1,070	251	177	326	271	226
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	1,864	1,470	321	383	416	542	532
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-565	-557	-123	-157	-144	-160	-156
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	893	-182	-191	-144	42	393	-179
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-6,591	4,743	3,989	4,210	-3,809	838	1,547

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other Africa						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	36,927	30,672	7,464	8,379	8,004	7,899	8,199
2	Exports of goods and services	33,467	28,398	6,869	7,615	7,409	6,941	7,132
3	Goods	21,969	17,487	4,373	4,520	4,795	4,098	4,465
4	General merchandise	21,969	17,487	4,373	4,520	4,795	4,098	4,465
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,142	2,828	764	801	714	877	930
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,547	3,978	1,007	892	1,034	1,366	1,324
7	Capital goods except automotive	9,122	7,947	1,832	2,238	2,338	1,286	1,606
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,796	1,203	353	257	253	241	325
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,045	912	258	193	249	176	185
10	Other general merchandise	1,316	618	158	139	207	151	95
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	11,498	10,910	2,496	3,095	2,613	2,843	2,667
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	863	576	153	95	207	111	141
15	Transport	989	950	221	254	226	268	220
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,921	4,098	812	1,338	853	1,055	832
17	Insurance services	63	66	17	19	15	10	10
18	Financial services	708	694	173	170	180	187	196
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	415	449	87	162	110	87	88
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	424	411	103	101	108	110	111
21	Other business services	3,239	2,941	710	752	767	787	807
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	877	726	219	203	147	227	263
23	Primary income receipts	3,268	2,097	549	718	556	924	1,030
24	Investment income	3,167	1,991	523	692	529	897	1,003
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,685	457	158	310	138	478	557
26	Portfolio investment income	1,212	1,244	306	295	317	329	361
27	Other investment income	270	290	59	87	74	91	84
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	101	106	26	27	27	27	27
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	192	177	46	46	40	34	37
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	43,543	43,717	10,924	11,045	12,208	11,716	12,477
32	Imports of goods and services	24,910	26,783	6,889	7,000	7,131	7,679	8,080
33	Goods	18,241	20,050	5,073	5,218	5,474	6,122	6,040
34	General merchandise	18,236	20,038	5,073	5,213	5,468	6,119	6,038
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,455	2,505	573	490	686	945	773
36	Industrial supplies and materials	11,857	13,384	3,426	3,709	3,705	4,176	4,201
37	Capital goods except automotive	291	291	82	63	68	75	77
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	74	81	18	20	19	18	18
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,072	3,336	875	830	847	803	890
40	Other general merchandise	487	442	99	101	144	102	80
41	Nonmonetary gold	6	12	1	5	6	3	2
42	Services	6,668	6,733	1,816	1,782	1,658	1,557	2,039
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	11	5	1	1	1	1	1
44	Transport	(D)	1,129	309	(D)	(D)	295	317
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,026	3,130	874	957	687	622	1,061
46	Insurance services	49	46	10	14	9	11	12
47	Financial services	161	146	36	36	36	43	45

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other Africa						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	42	10	(D)	(D)	3	3
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	212	176	45	40	41	39	39
50	Other business services	1,519	1,514	388	363	421	409	426
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	540	545	144	114	153	135	136
52	Primary income payments	970	1,080	255	245	304	342	356
53	Investment income	601	666	157	167	173	229	255
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	(*)	-6	9	3	22	10
55	Portfolio investment income	591	496	125	115	119	132	146
56	Other investment income	(D)	169	38	43	52	75	99
57	Compensation of employees	369	414	98	78	130	113	101
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	17,663	15,854	3,780	3,800	4,773	3,695	4,041
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	3,798	352	-1,879	5,337	-1,510	2,336	3,068
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	484	-136	-24	1,383	-2,318	157	-1,599
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	7,142	-3,567	-3,287	815	1,942	1,625	4,553
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,604	-4,449	-2,381	-254	950	328	1,359
67	Debt securities	1,538	883	-906	1,069	993	1,298	3,195
68	Short term	-164	-43	-11	-6	9	266	622
69	Long term	1,702	926	-895	1,075	984	1,032	2,573
70	Other investment assets	-3,829	4,056	1,432	3,139	-1,135	554	113
71	Currency and deposits	891	3,884	893	1,368	577	-20	324
72	Loans	-4,505	-139	284	1,626	-1,667	621	-160
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-214	311	255	145	-45	-47	-51
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	2,052	2,191	-2,053	-164	10,251	4,665	7,344
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-26	-112	11	57	-61	-21	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-229	-5,204	-2,720	-973	1,753	6,622	5
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,250	-2,602	-1,230	-671	617	245	236
90	Debt securities	2,021	-2,602	-1,490	-302	1,136	6,377	-231
91	Short term	-24	691	65	729	323	4,280	51
92	Long term	2,045	-3,293	-1,555	-1,031	814	2,097	-282
93	Other investment liabilities	2,307	7,507	655	752	8,559	-1,936	(D)

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Other Africa						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	1,802	3,905	272	1,256	2,617	1,351	6,045
95	Loans	1,626	4,273	456	-139	6,368	-3,041	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-1,120	-671	-73	-364	-425	-246	-32
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	118	-233	176	171	-75	972	11
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	8,479	10,974	3,810	8,337	-7,631	2,461	13
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-6,616	-13,046	-3,460	-2,666	-4,204	-3,817	-4,278
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	8,558	1,614	-20	615	277	-738	-948
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	3,728	-2,563	-700	-698	-678	-2,024	-1,576
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,830	4,177	680	1,313	955	1,286	628
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,298	1,018	294	474	252	582	673
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-17,471	-15,678	-3,734	-3,754	-4,734	-3,661	-4,004
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-6,616	-13,046	-3,460	-2,666	-4,204	-3,817	-4,278
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	1,864	-2,071	350	5,671	-11,836	-1,357	-4,265

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	45,650	49,750	12,084	12,729	13,104	12,950	13,184
2	Exports of goods and services	2,630	2,633	635	652	659	640	635
3	Goods	261	301	77	86	89	75	65
4	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	261	301	77	86	89	75	65
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	2,369	2,331	558	566	571	565	570
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	35	18	5	4	4	4	4
15	Transport	60	61	15	15	15	16	16
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Insurance services	61	41	9	9	12	12	12
18	Financial services	34	23	2	5	12	5	6
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Other business services	8	8	1	1	3	2	2
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,171	2,181	527	532	524	526	530
23	Primary income receipts	36,959	40,916	9,910	10,547	10,864	10,728	10,971
24	Investment income	32,674	36,752	8,870	9,509	9,826	9,686	9,925
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	30,218	34,072	8,228	8,853	9,080	8,879	9,071
26	Portfolio investment income	2,408	2,608	626	645	716	741	754
27	Other investment income	18	32	9	7	6	16	19
28	Reserve asset income	29	41	6	4	23	50	81
29	Compensation of employees	4,285	4,164	1,041	1,037	1,038	1,042	1,045
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	6,061	6,202	1,539	1,530	1,581	1,582	1,579
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	40,294	49,414	11,214	16,156	11,708	11,960	10,366
32	Imports of goods and services	216	1,413	50	1,280	33	55	49
33	Goods	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	216	1,413	50	1,280	33	55	49
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Transport	(D)	182	44	45	47	48	47
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Insurance services	-3	-24	-1	-1	-20	1	-5
47	Financial services	5	9	2	2	3	2	3

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	1,243	5	1,234	4	4	4
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Other business services	(*)	4	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Primary income payments	23,927	27,240	6,531	7,092	7,317	7,111	7,312
53	Investment income	23,927	27,240	6,531	7,092	7,317	7,111	7,312
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	22,045	25,462	6,085	6,670	6,878	6,670	6,858
55	Portfolio investment income	1,811	1,639	417	391	388	362	337
56	Other investment income	70	139	29	30	51	80	117
57	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	16,151	20,760	4,633	7,785	4,358	4,794	3,006
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	50,962	33,793	22,181	35,979	-26,547	23,370	11,558
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	48,569	30,899	30,271	26,478	-29,095	20,468	11,416
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	2,694	3,633	-6,491	4,628	5,566	2,559	3,383
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-92	115	63	-35	23	185	-69
67	Debt securities	2,785	3,518	-6,554	4,663	5,544	2,374	3,452
68	Short term	3,819	-5,669	-6,025	1,453	51	836	4,063
69	Long term	-1,034	9,187	-529	3,210	5,493	1,537	-611
70	Other investment assets	6,180	-2,763	-1,773	3,222	-4,430	594	-3,338
71	Currency and deposits	5,385	-3,389	-616	3,471	-4,519	-733	-3,407
72	Loans	751	658	-1,139	-249	72	1,312	99
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	44	-31	-18	(*)	17	14	-30
75	Reserve assets	-6,481	2,023	174	1,651	1,411	-250	97
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	9	684	(*)	2	680	11	15
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-6,485	1,348	175	1,654	732	-261	82
79	Other reserve assets	-5	-9	-2	-4	-1	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	-5	-9	-2	-4	-1	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	94,229	47,079	24,641	29,818	-19,846	33,556	23,255
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	40,396	22,289	28,128	24,295	-31,298	18,260	9,204
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	2,633	-9,656	-7,971	-6,980	2,385	-10,920	-901
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-103	-632	-586	-93	46	135	502
90	Debt securities	2,736	-9,023	-7,385	-6,886	2,339	-11,056	-1,402
91	Short term	1,314	4,687	-1,150	-704	2,295	-3,789	-183
92	Long term	1,422	-13,710	-6,235	-6,183	45	-7,266	-1,220
93	Other investment liabilities	51,200	34,445	4,484	12,503	9,067	26,217	14,952

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	163,897	73,172	25,344	1,731	20,439	11,619	9,968
95	Loans	-112,699	-38,748	-20,890	10,786	-11,376	14,589	4,987
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2	21	30	-15	4	9	-4
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	783	606	61	274	178	203	30
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-47,840	-13,016	-3,269	9,862	-7,919	-10,973	-14,484
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	5,356	336	870	-3,428	1,396	991	2,818
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	2,414	1,219	585	-628	626	585	586
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	261	301	77	86	89	75	65
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	2,153	918	508	-714	537	510	521
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	13,032	13,676	3,379	3,455	3,547	3,617	3,659
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-10,090	-14,559	-3,095	-6,254	-2,777	-3,211	-1,427
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	5,356	336	870	-3,428	1,396	991	2,818
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-42,484	-12,680	-2,399	6,435	-6,523	-9,983	-11,666

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016		2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	120,356	117,112	27,658	30,008	29,472	25,784	25,438
2	Exports of goods and services	107,439	107,024	25,373	27,197	26,911	23,200	23,149
3	Goods	73,209	71,400	17,073	17,117	18,126	14,332	14,931
4	General merchandise	72,523	70,564	16,940	16,874	17,800	14,143	14,746
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,107	6,876	1,777	1,805	1,813	1,271	1,283
6	Industrial supplies and materials	14,056	12,604	3,016	3,226	3,416	2,698	2,825
7	Capital goods except automotive	30,806	30,261	7,029	7,530	7,459	5,753	6,556
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	10,852	8,311	2,011	1,974	2,195	1,789	1,523
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,459	5,735	1,401	1,242	1,509	1,319	1,333
10	Other general merchandise	5,244	6,777	1,706	1,096	1,409	1,314	1,227
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	686	836	133	243	325	189	185
13	Services	34,230	35,624	8,300	10,080	8,785	8,868	8,218
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,843	2,523	700	680	732	903	1,079
15	Transport	3,434	3,454	891	846	941	775	885
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	11,529	12,627	2,313	4,119	2,811	3,018	2,130
17	Insurance services	337	304	70	83	85	69	69
18	Financial services	2,495	2,670	648	679	695	599	623
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,473	1,447	356	331	362	343	313
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,181	2,234	558	550	581	494	497
21	Other business services	5,854	5,884	1,467	1,403	1,562	1,346	1,374
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,083	4,480	1,296	1,388	1,017	1,321	1,249
23	Primary income receipts	12,110	9,493	2,125	2,630	2,420	2,469	2,163
24	Investment income	11,900	9,256	2,066	2,571	2,360	2,412	2,106
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	10,593	5,958	1,255	1,740	1,453	1,969	1,603
26	Portfolio investment income	1,003	2,865	689	731	788	324	353
27	Other investment income	304	433	122	100	119	120	151
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	210	237	59	60	60	56	57
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	807	595	160	181	142	115	125
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	96,214	109,710	26,361	28,755	28,820	27,826	26,254
32	Imports of goods and services	76,946	89,476	21,784	24,173	24,006	22,583	21,331
33	Goods	66,994	78,464	18,955	21,431	21,196	20,047	18,632
34	General merchandise	66,323	78,184	18,885	21,369	21,136	20,006	18,586
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,013	5,238	1,203	1,346	1,372	424	454
36	Industrial supplies and materials	61,411	57,627	13,806	16,391	15,978	18,594	17,350
37	Capital goods except automotive	329	1,725	439	463	444	85	91
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	57	1,277	313	297	343	36	28
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	660	10,397	2,697	2,517	2,546	310	241
40	Other general merchandise	1,852	1,919	428	356	453	558	422
41	Nonmonetary gold	671	280	69	62	60	41	46
42	Services	9,952	11,013	2,829	2,742	2,810	2,536	2,699
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	39	43	12	8	8	4	4
44	Transport	3,332	3,492	934	848	857	893	943
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,392	3,005	752	800	753	575	648
46	Insurance services	48	43	11	10	13	6	12
47	Financial services	392	472	117	120	120	105	111

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	351	335	87	83	83	82	85
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	223	264	55	59	79	53	53
50	Other business services	1,317	1,570	389	356	482	398	415
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,858	1,787	472	459	416	418	426
52	Primary income payments	14,115	14,416	3,588	3,374	3,704	3,722	3,708
53	Investment income	13,647	13,774	3,451	3,267	3,490	3,536	3,567
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,448	1,052	316	174	258	330	266
55	Portfolio investment income	11,828	12,128	2,989	2,943	3,069	3,013	3,068
56	Other investment income	371	595	146	151	163	193	233
57	Compensation of employees	468	642	137	107	214	187	141
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,154	5,817	989	1,207	1,110	1,521	1,215
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-3,480	17,347	7,818	1,860	5,989	-2,339	1,840
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-281	-1,495	1,883	-2,612	-2,598	-217	521
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-1,713	10,396	4,037	4,073	3,174	3,812	892
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-326	1,028	503	813	430	-516	-706
67	Debt securities	-1,387	9,368	3,534	3,259	2,744	4,328	1,597
68	Short term	-323	410	253	-124	334	1,358	155
69	Long term	-1,064	8,958	3,281	3,383	2,410	2,970	1,442
70	Other investment assets	-1,486	8,446	1,898	399	5,413	-5,934	428
71	Currency and deposits	674	1,813	1,477	-694	1,372	-1,640	1,597
72	Loans	-1,466	6,886	839	462	4,250	-3,975	-1,341
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-694	-253	-418	632	-210	-319	172
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-23,263	-43,634	-30,914	-9,659	32,326	27,406	-8,074
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	900	996	164	76	911	-187	-200
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-24,863	-36,370	-25,825	-3,031	20,751	30,081	-7,315
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-41,475	1,237	-7,738	-586	4,202	3,510	-17,949
90	Debt securities	16,612	-37,607	-18,087	-2,445	16,549	26,572	10,634
91	Short term	-5,717	-2,433	-290	-1,803	10,198	18,722	9,576
92	Long term	22,329	-35,174	-17,797	-642	6,351	7,850	1,058
93	Other investment liabilities	700	-8,261	-5,253	-6,704	10,663	-2,489	-559

Continues on next page



## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-1,944	-8,549	93	-1,651	-1,658	-441	1,595
95	Loans	-4,602	-3,270	-6,824	-3,688	9,971	-1,754	-3,037
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	7,245	3,559	1,478	-1,365	2,350	-294	883
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-4,358	53,578	37,435	10,265	-26,988	-27,704	10,731
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	24,142	7,403	1,297	1,253	652	-2,042	-816
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	30,493	17,548	3,589	3,023	2,905	617	1,819
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	6,215	-7,064	-1,882	-4,314	-3,070	-5,715	-3,701
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	24,278	24,612	5,471	7,337	5,976	6,333	5,519
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-2,004	-4,923	-1,463	-744	-1,284	-1,253	-1,545
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-4,347	-5,222	-830	-1,026	-969	-1,406	-1,090
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	24,142	7,403	1,297	1,253	652	-2,042	-816
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	19,784	60,981	38,731	11,518	-26,336	-29,745	9,915

Continues on next page

## Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

## Legend / Footnotes:

*0* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income on a directional basis for individual areas and countries is without current-cost adjustment. See table 4.2 for additional information on income on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert income from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

3. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

4. Includes transactions for outward direct investment rather than net acquisition of direct investment assets. Also see footnote 5.

5. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Financial transactions on a directional basis for individual areas and countries are without current-cost adjustment. See table 6.1 for additional information on financial transactions on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

6. Includes transactions for inward direct investment rather than net incurrence of direct investment liabilities. See also footnote 5.

7. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

8. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit. For individual countries and areas, the statistical discrepancy partly results from discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or area are settled through transactions with another country or area.

9. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

10. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

11. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries and the OPEC area are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for OPEC area countries are included in the regional totals for Other South and Central America, Other Africa, and Other Asia and Pacific.

12. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, global totals for taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with direct investment income and financial transactions; adjustments to convert direct investment income and financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis; and net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreigners from currency transactions.

## Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods (table 1.1, line 3)	1,510,757	1,455,704	360,399	371,043	370,493	383,601	382,979
2	General merchandise	1,489,171	1,434,861	356,296	365,178	363,907	377,350	377,225
3	Net exports of goods under merchanting	261	301	77	86	89	75	65
4	Nonmonetary gold	21,325	20,542	4,026	5,779	6,497	6,175	5,689
5	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 2)	1,489,171	1,434,861	356,296	365,178	363,907	377,350	377,225
6	Foods, feeds, and beverages	127,735	130,555	30,775	38,292	32,496	33,273	34,913
7	Agricultural	119,505	122,572	28,798	36,241	30,552	31,393	32,869
8	Grains and preparations	28,310	27,976	7,289	7,894	6,745	7,723	7,485
9	Wheat	5,793	5,541	1,314	1,439	1,570	1,598	1,897
10	Corn	9,383	10,886	3,061	3,339	2,418	3,093	2,900
11	Rice and other food grains	2,132	1,944	510	474	496	561	476
12	Other feeds	11,003	9,606	2,404	2,641	2,262	2,472	2,212
13	Soybeans	19,773	23,598	3,912	10,469	5,418	5,205	7,224
14	Meat products and poultry	16,625	16,881	4,147	4,318	4,529	4,543	4,537
15	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	24,917	24,492	6,231	6,167	6,096	6,174	6,102
16	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	29,880	29,625	7,219	7,393	7,763	7,748	7,522
17	Nonagricultural	8,230	7,983	1,977	2,052	1,944	1,880	2,043
18	Fish and shellfish	5,776	5,637	1,388	1,449	1,371	1,263	1,419
19	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	2,454	2,346	589	602	573	617	624
20	Industrial supplies and materials	417,445	386,767	96,448	98,221	100,596	110,451	109,700
21	Agricultural	18,188	17,000	3,907	4,634	4,648	4,964	4,787
22	Raw cotton	3,903	3,967	790	1,233	1,339	1,487	1,480
23	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,131	1,116	241	326	223	242	365
24	Hides and skins, including furskins	2,441	1,966	441	500	531	487	456
25	Other agricultural industrial supplies	10,713	9,951	2,435	2,576	2,556	2,747	2,487
26	Nonagricultural	399,257	369,766	92,540	93,587	95,948	105,487	104,913
27	Energy products	125,453	112,462	29,095	28,451	30,787	37,619	37,819
28	Petroleum and products	109,874	99,041	26,068	25,199	26,501	31,683	32,011
29	Crude	7,880	9,304	2,511	2,835	2,274	4,224	4,371
30	Fuel oil	40,911	33,391	9,104	8,978	8,645	9,515	10,961
31	Other petroleum products	53,020	46,958	12,027	11,287	12,582	14,171	13,526
32	Liquified petroleum gases	8,062	9,388	2,426	2,098	2,999	3,774	3,153
33	Coal and related products	8,856	7,693	1,694	1,684	2,626	3,487	3,360
34	Natural gas	4,772	4,567	1,016	1,236	1,417	2,184	1,991
35	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	1,951	1,162	317	332	244	265	457
36	Paper and paper-base stocks	21,742	20,836	5,162	5,183	5,268	5,485	5,313
37	Textile supplies and related materials	14,334	13,359	3,253	3,343	3,339	3,429	3,349
38	Chemicals except medicinals	111,259	103,779	25,630	26,243	26,121	27,971	27,304
39	Plastic materials	34,157	32,547	8,090	8,091	8,201	9,070	8,322
40	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	8,718	7,458	1,652	2,090	1,932	2,106	2,098
41	Industrial inorganic chemicals	8,832	8,204	2,085	2,006	2,038	2,157	2,249
42	Industrial organic chemicals	30,019	26,260	6,671	6,642	6,337	7,155	6,820
43	Other chemicals	29,533	29,309	7,132	7,412	7,612	7,482	7,815
44	Building materials except metals	14,037	13,850	3,460	3,498	3,469	3,603	3,593
45	Other nonmetals	34,634	33,486	8,349	8,346	8,487	8,770	8,624
46	Metals and nonmetallic products	77,798	71,994	17,591	18,524	18,477	18,610	18,911
47	Steelmaking materials	5,753	4,948	1,177	1,199	1,526	1,564	1,536
48	Iron and steel products	16,349	14,468	3,646	3,592	3,667	4,061	4,242
49	Nonferrous metals	29,300	27,963	6,722	7,637	6,976	6,606	6,823
50	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	6,321	5,700	1,284	1,492	1,439	1,327	1,483
51	Bauxite and aluminum	8,240	8,468	2,086	2,746	1,821	1,889	1,923
52	Copper	7,292	6,185	1,500	1,546	1,555	1,379	1,524
53	Other nonferrous metals	7,447	7,611	1,852	1,854	2,160	2,011	1,893
54	Other metals and nonmetallic products	26,396	24,615	6,045	6,096	6,309	6,380	6,309
55	Capital goods except automotive	539,758	519,839	129,842	129,046	131,046	129,915	130,692
56	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	413,682	393,434	97,707	97,379	98,931	99,994	99,449
57	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	55,400	53,625	12,958	13,323	13,742	13,922	13,423
58	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	23,137	16,927	4,138	4,036	4,133	4,152	4,196
59	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	28,328	25,983	6,300	6,282	6,550	6,542	6,257

Continues on next page

## Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
60	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	7,285	6,530	1,705	1,597	1,618	1,667	1,664
61	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	23,985	23,059	5,758	5,743	5,826	5,765	5,974
62	Other industrial machinery	78,027	71,914	17,804	17,730	18,414	19,256	19,711
63	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	17,900	16,673	4,084	4,077	4,211	4,360	4,250
64	Computers	15,951	14,757	3,729	3,731	3,607	3,635	3,848
65	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	30,895	30,305	7,784	7,298	7,114	7,351	7,448
66	Semiconductors	42,807	44,348	11,155	11,006	11,217	11,672	11,695
67	Telecommunications equipment	41,851	41,163	10,271	10,423	10,513	9,686	8,868
68	Other office and business machines	2,651	2,353	575	592	554	581	583
69	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	45,467	45,798	11,447	11,540	11,433	11,405	11,533
70	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	119,487	120,945	30,694	30,350	30,751	28,675	29,685
71	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	63,362	60,634	16,081	15,453	14,869	13,008	14,178
72	Engines and parts	56,125	60,311	14,613	14,897	15,883	15,668	15,506
73	Other transportation equipment	6,590	5,461	1,442	1,316	1,364	1,246	1,559
74	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	151,921	150,313	37,835	37,955	36,915	40,366	39,302
75	To Canada	57,232	58,859	14,972	15,054	14,052	16,026	15,123
76	Passenger cars, new and used	14,309	14,220	3,642	3,813	3,348	3,815	3,227
77	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	13,583	13,928	3,593	3,669	3,157	4,048	3,733
78	Engines and engine parts	5,303	6,095	1,510	1,531	1,523	1,824	1,771
79	Other parts and accessories	24,037	24,616	6,227	6,041	6,025	6,338	6,392
80	To other areas	94,689	91,453	22,863	22,901	22,863	24,341	24,179
81	Passenger cars, new and used	40,256	38,934	9,733	9,790	9,526	10,515	10,084
82	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	4,356	4,080	1,145	914	936	1,033	1,084
83	Engines and engine parts	11,697	11,669	3,086	2,943	2,890	3,110	3,349
84	Other parts and accessories	38,380	36,771	8,900	9,253	9,511	9,682	9,661
85	Consumer goods except food and automotive	197,407	193,440	47,483	48,906	48,671	49,997	48,897
86	Nondurable goods	91,634	89,055	22,161	21,976	22,083	23,012	21,682
87	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	11,127	10,304	2,591	2,551	2,525	2,616	2,530
88	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	54,900	53,277	13,239	13,088	13,073	13,979	12,804
89	Toiletries and cosmetics	12,034	12,131	3,000	3,033	3,077	3,152	3,129
90	Other nondurable goods	13,573	13,343	3,331	3,304	3,408	3,264	3,218
91	Durable goods	105,773	104,384	25,323	26,930	26,588	26,986	27,215
92	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	4,801	4,833	1,153	1,250	1,176	1,249	1,326
93	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	4,304	3,867	975	948	957	986	953
94	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	9,394	9,173	2,196	2,342	2,347	2,409	2,376
95	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	39,695	38,392	9,395	9,626	9,876	9,955	10,910
96	Household furnishings and related products	4,678	4,610	1,139	1,145	1,173	1,149	1,188
97	Household and kitchen appliances	6,477	6,091	1,499	1,520	1,528	1,572	1,527
98	Other household goods, including cell phones	28,541	27,691	6,757	6,962	7,175	7,233	8,194
99	Jewelry and collectibles	23,452	23,277	5,620	6,553	5,616	6,157	5,548
100	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	20,209	21,084	5,119	5,233	5,639	5,238	5,094
101	Other durable goods	3,918	3,758	864	977	976	992	1,009
102	Other general merchandise	54,904	53,948	13,913	12,758	14,183	13,348	13,721
103	Net exports of goods under merchanting (line 3)	261	301	77	86	89	75	65
104	Nonmonetary gold (line 4)	21,325	20,542	4,026	5,779	6,497	6,175	5,689
105	Imports of goods (table 1.1, line 11)	2,272,612	2,208,211	546,845	554,438	565,551	584,160	584,384
106	General merchandise	2,260,022	2,190,053	541,343	548,881	561,845	580,813	581,790
107	Nonmonetary gold	12,590	18,159	5,502	5,557	3,707	3,347	2,595
108	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 106)	2,260,022	2,190,053	541,343	548,881	561,845	580,813	581,790
109	Foods, feeds, and beverages	128,768	131,046	32,304	32,627	33,532	33,833	34,555
110	Agricultural	101,697	102,970	25,285	25,647	26,450	26,433	26,786
111	Green coffee	5,120	4,787	1,192	1,283	1,348	1,241	1,322
112	Cocoa beans and sugar	3,179	3,092	672	596	925	868	825
113	Meat products and poultry	12,850	10,799	2,769	2,654	2,485	2,612	2,743
114	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	30,475	33,026	7,972	8,252	8,612	8,361	8,606
115	Wine, beer, and related products	10,243	10,754	2,676	2,641	2,769	2,796	2,751
116	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	39,829	40,511	10,004	10,222	10,311	10,555	10,539
117	Nonagricultural	27,070	28,076	7,019	6,980	7,082	7,401	7,768
118	Fish and shellfish	18,711	19,479	4,892	4,838	4,945	5,174	5,632

Continues on next page

## Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
119	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	8,360	8,597	2,127	2,142	2,137	2,227	2,136
120	Industrial supplies and materials	492,241	441,834	107,231	113,643	118,165	130,761	126,918
121	Agricultural	11,790	11,177	2,644	2,923	2,969	2,989	2,983
122	Nonagricultural	480,451	430,656	104,587	110,721	115,196	127,772	123,935
123	Energy products	214,353	176,116	42,035	46,012	49,113	60,002	52,988
124	Petroleum and products	197,228	159,622	38,196	41,737	44,203	56,217	48,454
125	Crude	128,647	103,945	24,582	27,011	29,144	39,652	34,157
126	Fuel oil	24,436	18,031	4,462	5,130	4,623	5,625	4,651
127	Other petroleum products	42,080	35,481	8,752	9,053	9,689	9,995	8,968
128	Liquified petroleum gases	2,065	2,166	400	543	747	945	678
129	Coal and related products	2,251	3,110	719	917	1,075	423	702
130	Natural gas	9,028	7,229	1,490	2,079	2,196	2,153	2,507
131	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	5,846	6,154	1,629	1,279	1,639	1,208	1,325
132	Paper and paper-base stocks	12,131	11,676	2,884	2,909	2,957	2,860	2,885
133	Textile supplies and related materials	14,906	13,994	3,486	3,465	3,528	3,500	3,504
134	Chemicals except medicinals	73,607	69,905	17,536	17,497	17,803	17,996	18,823
135	Plastic materials	16,229	15,873	3,843	4,018	4,122	4,152	4,272
136	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	14,270	10,613	2,804	2,337	2,551	3,061	2,766
137	Industrial inorganic chemicals	7,191	6,303	1,540	1,569	1,627	1,711	1,758
138	Industrial organic chemicals	23,529	25,089	6,270	6,612	6,478	6,112	6,984
139	Other chemicals	12,388	12,027	3,078	2,961	3,026	2,961	3,044
140	Building materials except metals	29,858	32,385	7,909	8,195	8,563	8,656	8,598
141	Other nonmetals	33,944	33,660	8,315	8,339	8,693	8,704	8,928
142	Metals and nonmetallic products	101,652	92,921	22,423	24,304	24,539	26,055	28,209
143	Steelmaking materials	6,010	4,882	1,204	1,417	1,185	1,852	2,104
144	Iron and steel products	40,080	33,778	8,070	8,853	8,796	9,077	10,413
145	Nonferrous metals	33,618	32,401	7,634	8,738	8,889	9,744	9,933
146	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	8,823	8,726	2,008	2,598	2,327	2,259	2,416
147	Bauxite and aluminum	12,104	12,375	2,927	3,175	3,421	3,792	3,914
148	Other nonferrous metals	12,690	11,299	2,699	2,965	3,140	3,693	3,603
149	Other metals and nonmetallic products	21,945	21,860	5,514	5,296	5,670	5,382	5,758
150	Capital goods except automotive	606,772	593,902	148,743	148,669	150,651	153,394	158,000
151	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	544,232	537,996	133,498	135,135	137,202	140,015	144,105
152	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	71,791	70,662	17,556	17,671	18,095	18,672	18,906
153	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	21,077	14,720	3,609	3,575	3,696	4,014	4,723
154	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	24,221	22,444	5,532	5,550	5,705	6,014	6,089
155	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	11,451	10,897	2,685	2,816	2,698	2,804	3,059
156	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	20,515	20,279	5,043	5,074	5,271	5,186	5,402
157	Other industrial machinery	86,096	83,063	20,605	20,813	21,106	22,153	23,192
158	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	29,531	28,795	7,138	7,121	7,239	7,401	7,526
159	Computers	63,268	60,888	15,623	15,298	14,723	15,348	17,199
160	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	56,990	53,653	12,845	13,446	14,238	13,876	14,204
161	Semiconductors	46,246	51,790	13,155	13,021	12,831	13,062	12,643
162	Telecommunications equipment	66,294	71,964	17,682	18,327	18,977	18,997	18,557
163	Other office and business machines	5,103	5,365	1,272	1,372	1,401	1,334	1,347
164	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	41,648	43,476	10,752	11,053	11,222	11,154	11,257
165	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	55,214	50,005	13,649	12,172	11,901	12,327	12,638
166	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	18,266	13,842	4,343	3,066	3,191	3,259	3,451
167	Engines and parts	36,948	36,163	9,306	9,106	8,710	9,068	9,187
168	Other transportation equipment	7,325	5,902	1,596	1,362	1,548	1,052	1,258
169	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	350,034	351,050	86,451	87,524	88,930	91,147	89,493
170	From Canada	62,612	64,911	16,110	16,240	15,633	16,586	16,254
171	Passenger cars, new and used	42,356	45,364	11,252	11,346	10,701	11,677	11,643
172	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,939	2,912	718	716	744	762	804
173	Engines and engine parts	3,722	3,665	885	936	906	873	818
174	Other parts and accessories	13,594	12,970	3,255	3,243	3,281	3,274	2,989
175	From other areas	287,423	286,138	70,341	71,283	73,298	74,560	73,239
176	Passenger cars, new and used	124,007	124,929	30,298	31,866	32,004	33,234	32,510
177	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	32,223	31,085	7,910	7,119	7,969	8,363	8,320

Continues on next page

## Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
178	Engines and engine parts	25,796	24,764	6,138	6,175	6,415	6,288	6,186
179	Other parts and accessories	105,397	105,360	25,995	26,123	26,911	26,675	26,224
180	Consumer goods except food and automotive	596,553	585,363	145,095	144,522	148,356	150,184	149,811
181	Nondurable goods	283,492	279,487	70,726	68,448	69,832	71,218	69,491
182	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	144,243	136,080	33,990	33,260	34,056	34,578	34,145
183	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	108,329	111,714	28,952	27,281	27,667	28,634	27,202
184	Toiletries and cosmetics	10,341	10,920	2,634	2,750	2,854	2,795	2,880
185	Other nondurable goods	20,579	20,773	5,149	5,156	5,254	5,211	5,265
186	Durable goods	313,061	305,876	74,369	76,073	78,525	78,966	80,320
187	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	28,361	24,121	5,726	6,176	6,133	6,621	5,960
188	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	10,317	9,527	2,312	2,280	2,387	2,480	2,297
189	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	37,893	36,794	8,888	9,494	9,133	9,349	9,538
190	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	172,450	172,656	41,375	42,720	45,184	44,957	46,725
191	Household furnishings and related products	32,157	33,677	8,208	8,291	8,744	9,056	9,224
192	Household and kitchen appliances	27,104	27,002	6,445	6,691	7,259	6,850	6,977
193	Other household goods, including cell phones	113,189	111,976	26,722	27,739	29,182	29,051	30,525
194	Jewelry and collectibles	28,451	26,861	7,009	6,572	6,747	6,591	6,886
195	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	27,058	27,540	7,052	6,805	6,699	6,712	6,596
196	Other durable goods	8,531	8,378	2,006	2,026	2,242	2,256	2,319
197	Other general merchandise	85,654	86,858	21,519	21,896	22,209	21,494	23,013
198	Nonmonetary gold (line 107)	12,590	18,159	5,502	5,557	3,707	3,347	2,595
199	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 105)	-761,855	-752,507	-186,446	-183,395	-195,058	-200,559	-201,406

## Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

*(\*)* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

## Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,510,757	1,455,704	360,399	371,043	370,493	383,601	382,979
2	France	30,345	31,276	7,539	8,126	7,823	8,672	7,575
3	Germany	50,033	49,323	12,152	12,522	12,510	12,908	13,228
4	Italy	16,305	16,756	4,023	4,177	4,411	4,985	4,190
5	United Kingdom	56,511	55,617	13,940	14,607	13,536	13,497	14,023
6	Canada	281,562	267,298	67,676	67,129	65,683	70,044	70,273
7	Brazil	31,498	30,022	7,223	7,821	8,191	8,700	8,952
8	Mexico	236,286	229,876	56,598	57,581	58,781	59,738	59,739
9	China	116,563	115,998	28,448	30,017	30,995	31,121	32,317
10	Hong Kong	37,954	35,544	8,272	9,086	9,259	11,800	9,569
11	India	21,577	21,624	4,988	5,315	6,046	6,329	6,200
12	Japan	63,942	63,951	15,424	16,189	17,037	16,526	17,118
13	Korea, Republic of	44,430	42,698	10,370	10,785	11,586	11,664	13,164
14	Singapore	28,223	26,372	6,669	6,560	7,025	7,521	7,407
15	Taiwan	25,994	26,434	6,295	6,982	6,759	7,194	6,013
16	Saudi Arabia	19,734	18,080	3,771	4,869	4,335	3,879	4,532
17	All other countries	449,798	424,835	106,583	105,556	107,031	111,563	107,189
18	Residual /1/	0	0	427	3,719	-515	-2,541	1,490
	Memoranda:							
19	European Union	273,797	271,084	67,813	68,682	67,060	70,876	69,138
20	Members of OPEC	73,209	71,400	17,288	17,215	17,024	14,931	15,188
21	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,272,612	2,208,211	546,845	554,438	565,551	584,160	584,384
22	France	48,357	47,044	11,820	11,998	11,362	11,813	11,604
23	Germany	125,393	114,573	29,085	28,488	27,797	29,356	29,078
24	Italy	44,418	45,471	11,234	11,391	11,708	11,635	12,327
25	United Kingdom	58,592	54,946	13,409	13,355	14,598	13,607	12,854
26	Canada	302,731	283,574	70,311	70,458	72,862	77,474	77,238
27	Brazil	26,438	24,620	5,792	6,549	6,510	6,825	6,983
28	Mexico	303,335	300,403	74,022	74,817	76,391	79,225	79,888
29	China	484,058	463,288	112,702	116,025	118,328	122,964	125,908
30	Hong Kong	7,309	7,784	1,951	1,943	2,002	2,169	2,213
31	India	44,909	46,125	10,822	11,422	12,361	11,567	11,773
32	Japan	134,302	134,184	32,861	33,644	35,246	33,799	34,327
33	Korea, Republic of	72,430	70,384	17,631	17,182	17,284	17,857	17,193
34	Singapore	18,330	17,786	4,983	4,311	3,852	4,615	4,897
35	Taiwan	41,004	39,248	9,572	9,918	10,000	10,198	10,571
36	Saudi Arabia	22,148	16,982	3,940	4,479	4,463	6,812	4,989
37	All other countries	538,857	541,800	135,393	136,657	141,324	145,380	143,140
38	Residual /1/	0	0	1,315	1,801	-538	-1,135	-598
	Memoranda:							
39	European Union	430,771	419,087	105,110	104,349	106,198	107,388	105,727
40	Members of OPEC	66,994	78,464	18,612	20,145	21,675	21,850	18,401
41	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 21)	-761,855	-752,507	-186,446	-183,395	-195,058	-200,559	-201,406
42	France	-18,013	-15,768	-4,281	-3,872	-3,539	-3,140	-4,029
43	Germany	-75,359	-65,250	-16,933	-15,966	-15,287	-16,448	-15,850
44	Italy	-28,113	-28,715	-7,211	-7,214	-7,298	-6,651	-8,137
45	United Kingdom	-2,081	671	531	1,252	-1,062	-109	1,169
46	Canada	-21,169	-16,276	-2,636	-3,328	-7,180	-7,429	-6,964
47	Brazil	5,060	5,402	1,430	1,273	1,681	1,874	1,968
48	Mexico	-67,049	-70,527	-17,424	-17,236	-17,610	-19,488	-20,149
49	China	-367,495	-347,290	-84,253	-86,008	-87,333	-91,842	-93,591
50	Hong Kong	30,645	27,760	6,322	7,143	7,257	9,631	7,356
51	India	-23,332	-24,501	-5,834	-6,107	-6,315	-5,237	-5,572
52	Japan	-70,360	-70,233	-17,436	-17,456	-18,209	-17,273	-17,209
53	Korea, Republic of	-28,000	-27,686	-7,261	-6,397	-5,698	-6,193	-4,029
54	Singapore	9,893	8,586	1,686	2,249	3,174	2,906	2,510
55	Taiwan	-15,010	-12,814	-3,277	-2,936	-3,241	-3,004	-4,558
56	Saudi Arabia	-2,414	1,098	-169	390	-127	-2,933	-458
57	All other countries	-89,059	-116,964	-28,810	-31,101	-34,293	-33,817	-35,951
58	Residual /1/	0	0	-888	1,918	23	-1,406	2,088
	Memoranda:							
59	European Union	-156,974	-148,003	-37,297	-35,667	-39,139	-36,512	-36,589
60	Members of OPEC	6,215	-7,064	-1,324	-2,930	-4,651	-6,919	-3,213

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Legend / Footnotes:

*0* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

*(\*)* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

*.....* Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the commodity-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).



## Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

## Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,510,757	1,455,704	364,780	364,117	379,029	374,537	385,684
2	Europe	322,051	319,355	82,259	78,496	79,522	82,071	83,659
3	European Union	273,797	271,084	69,333	67,016	67,065	70,330	70,931
4	Euro area	201,688	200,081	50,759	48,831	49,952	53,335	52,021
5	Austria	4,040	3,786	680	649	637	2,082	738
6	Belgium	34,078	32,088	8,823	7,596	7,537	7,512	7,644
7	Finland	1,567	1,631	384	393	469	394	339
8	France	30,345	31,276	7,841	7,939	7,886	8,445	7,902
9	Germany	50,033	49,323	12,045	12,437	12,496	12,941	13,179
10	Greece	910	925	204	189	303	284	341
11	Ireland	8,995	9,630	2,380	2,103	2,492	2,341	2,943
12	Italy	16,305	16,756	4,199	4,078	4,390	4,885	4,368
13	Luxembourg	1,433	1,538	281	503	251	259	314
14	Netherlands	40,286	39,653	10,506	9,779	9,852	10,421	10,709
15	Norway	3,715	4,041	877	1,132	975	1,101	1,327
16	Portugal	970	964	273	189	265	317	273
17	Russia	7,137	5,831	1,353	1,506	1,496	1,296	1,951
18	Spain	10,316	10,400	2,609	2,400	2,810	2,910	2,661
19	Sweden	4,086	3,944	1,099	941	963	923	944
20	Switzerland	22,414	23,018	5,925	5,337	6,227	5,876	5,375
21	Turkey	9,605	9,170	3,036	1,810	2,043	2,163	2,513
22	United Kingdom	56,511	55,617	14,408	14,599	13,257	13,112	14,518
23	Other	19,306	19,766	5,337	4,917	5,175	4,811	5,619
24	Canada	281,562	267,298	70,781	67,019	65,562	67,030	73,174
25	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	389,099	365,980	91,955	92,432	93,683	94,900	97,127
26	South and Central America	367,131	344,311	86,535	87,164	88,028	89,095	91,299
27	Argentina	9,374	8,496	2,261	2,125	2,098	2,058	2,689
28	Brazil	31,498	30,022	7,290	8,153	8,235	8,126	9,059
29	Chile	15,637	13,066	3,476	3,044	2,867	3,179	3,241
30	Colombia	16,344	13,048	3,121	3,444	3,372	3,852	3,110
31	Mexico	236,286	229,876	57,740	57,989	58,782	58,762	60,148
32	Venezuela	8,344	5,232	1,289	1,402	1,264	1,076	1,149
33	Other	49,648	44,572	11,357	11,007	11,409	12,042	11,903
34	Other Western Hemisphere	21,967	21,669	5,420	5,268	5,655	5,805	5,828
35	Asia and Pacific	418,323	411,568	97,250	104,080	116,585	108,972	109,676
36	Australia	24,661	22,148	5,783	5,921	5,441	5,685	6,012
37	China	116,563	115,998	26,137	28,115	36,502	29,564	29,795
38	Hong Kong	37,954	35,544	8,081	9,184	9,536	11,556	9,395
39	India	21,577	21,624	5,058	5,458	6,251	5,781	6,299
40	Indonesia	7,114	6,004	1,365	1,413	1,530	1,691	1,598
41	Japan	63,942	63,951	15,267	16,429	17,078	16,235	16,974
42	Korea, Republic of	44,430	42,698	10,440	10,787	11,694	11,474	13,279
43	Malaysia	12,325	11,850	2,989	2,872	3,094	3,277	3,367
44	Philippines	7,982	8,250	1,927	2,140	2,300	2,024	1,972
45	Singapore	28,223	26,372	6,623	6,535	7,219	7,302	7,370
46	Taiwan	25,994	26,434	6,529	6,754	7,053	6,852	6,196
47	Thailand	11,178	10,437	2,454	2,629	2,934	2,489	2,804
48	Other	16,377	20,259	4,598	5,844	5,955	5,043	4,616
49	Middle East	72,005	69,078	16,928	16,370	17,508	16,189	16,184
50	Israel	13,427	13,263	3,650	3,137	3,225	3,068	3,287
51	Saudi Arabia	19,734	18,080	3,781	4,590	4,885	3,731	4,508
52	Other	38,844	37,735	9,497	8,643	9,398	9,390	8,389
53	Africa	27,456	22,124	5,530	5,634	6,080	5,301	5,800
54	Algeria	1,871	2,160	616	499	598	259	378
55	Nigeria	3,447	1,906	482	459	486	443	589
56	South Africa	5,487	4,637	1,157	1,114	1,285	1,203	1,335
57	Other	16,650	13,420	3,276	3,562	3,712	3,395	3,498
58	International organizations and unallocated	261	301	77	86	89	75	65
59	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	73,209	71,400	17,073	17,117	18,126	14,332	14,931

Continues on next page

## Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

## Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
60	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,272,612	2,208,211	551,704	567,139	572,000	554,826	589,974
61	Europe	495,686	486,046	126,368	121,130	124,478	119,057	127,479
62	European Union	430,771	419,087	108,076	103,859	107,430	102,691	108,810
63	Euro area	335,252	327,645	84,755	81,758	83,490	80,699	85,740
64	Austria	11,344	10,903	2,825	2,646	2,846	2,698	2,984
65	Belgium	19,660	17,168	4,974	4,014	4,011	3,632	3,742
66	Finland	4,516	4,580	1,131	1,228	1,198	1,050	1,497
67	France	48,357	47,044	12,043	11,775	11,720	11,321	11,818
68	Germany	125,393	114,573	29,172	29,046	28,580	27,598	29,219
69	Greece	1,538	1,407	327	319	418	357	342
70	Ireland	39,432	45,626	11,823	11,119	12,575	13,073	12,366
71	Italy	44,418	45,471	11,626	11,347	11,867	11,001	12,735
72	Luxembourg	610	507	150	125	110	113	129
73	Netherlands	17,194	16,356	4,101	4,260	4,314	4,381	4,160
74	Norway	4,790	4,441	1,133	1,147	1,085	1,126	1,295
75	Portugal	3,274	3,206	881	864	832	761	893
76	Russia	16,387	14,552	3,829	3,824	4,114	3,929	4,280
77	Spain	14,380	13,646	3,867	3,308	3,439	3,210	4,253
78	Sweden	9,959	9,747	2,554	2,224	2,558	2,472	2,696
79	Switzerland	31,554	36,450	10,415	9,336	9,032	8,202	9,542
80	Turkey	7,915	8,077	2,027	1,978	2,053	2,133	2,488
81	United Kingdom	58,592	54,946	14,020	13,185	14,634	13,050	13,447
82	Other	36,372	37,345	9,470	9,385	9,092	8,951	9,592
83	Canada	302,731	283,574	70,925	71,014	72,994	75,517	78,015
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	419,026	407,385	102,603	104,226	104,754	105,657	110,005
85	South and Central America	407,207	397,342	100,068	101,691	102,199	102,966	107,221
86	Argentina	3,994	4,685	1,059	1,294	1,537	957	1,240
87	Brazil	26,438	24,620	5,792	7,016	6,490	6,274	7,004
88	Chile	8,819	8,838	2,051	2,090	2,111	3,048	2,543
89	Colombia	14,205	13,913	3,624	3,824	3,453	3,459	3,500
90	Mexico	303,335	300,403	76,368	75,237	76,925	76,782	81,002
91	Venezuela	15,657	10,979	2,621	3,239	3,164	3,650	3,282
92	Other	34,759	33,905	8,553	8,990	8,519	8,796	8,650
93	Other Western Hemisphere	11,819	10,043	2,535	2,536	2,555	2,691	2,784
94	Asia and Pacific	965,222	946,474	230,509	248,022	247,888	228,836	249,191
95	Australia	11,048	9,636	2,601	2,443	2,253	2,456	2,577
96	China	484,058	463,288	109,215	124,884	125,947	108,508	121,815
97	Hong Kong	7,309	7,784	2,022	2,286	1,782	1,955	2,274
98	India	44,909	46,125	11,365	11,842	11,544	11,432	12,278
99	Indonesia	19,623	19,215	4,728	4,891	4,825	5,091	5,128
100	Japan	134,302	134,184	32,296	33,594	35,691	33,892	33,752
101	Korea, Republic of	72,430	70,384	18,772	17,105	16,522	17,562	18,305
102	Malaysia	34,076	36,710	9,533	9,384	9,494	8,778	9,317
103	Philippines	10,369	10,148	2,520	2,711	2,567	2,687	2,954
104	Singapore	18,330	17,786	5,145	4,567	3,830	4,220	5,061
105	Taiwan	41,004	39,248	9,797	10,186	10,053	9,602	10,795
106	Thailand	28,682	29,562	7,184	7,913	7,683	7,208	7,629
107	Other	59,082	62,404	15,330	16,215	15,696	15,445	17,306
108	Middle East	64,357	57,880	14,429	15,868	14,572	18,175	17,127
109	Israel	24,622	22,337	5,775	5,805	5,212	5,868	5,779
110	Saudi Arabia	22,148	16,982	4,171	4,747	4,281	6,193	5,285
111	Other	17,586	18,560	4,483	5,316	5,079	6,114	6,063
112	Africa	25,591	26,853	6,871	6,880	7,314	7,584	8,157
113	Algeria	3,386	3,239	692	750	1,233	1,207	898
114	Nigeria	1,957	4,214	1,175	991	1,225	1,680	1,531
115	South Africa	7,350	6,802	1,798	1,661	1,840	1,463	2,116
116	Other	12,898	12,597	3,206	3,477	3,016	3,235	3,611
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:							
118	Members of OPEC	66,994	78,464	18,955	21,431	21,196	20,047	18,632

Continues on next page

## Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

## Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
119	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 60)	-761,855	-752,507	-186,924	-203,022	-192,971	-180,289	-204,290
120	Europe	-173,634	-166,691	-44,109	-42,634	-44,956	-36,986	-43,820
121	European Union	-156,974	-148,003	-38,744	-36,843	-40,365	-32,361	-37,880
122	Euro area	-133,564	-127,564	-33,996	-32,928	-33,538	-27,364	-33,719
123	Austria	-7,304	-7,118	-2,145	-1,998	-2,209	-615	-2,246
124	Belgium	14,418	14,919	3,850	3,583	3,526	3,880	3,902
125	Finland	-2,949	-2,950	-747	-835	-729	-657	-1,158
126	France	-18,013	-15,768	-4,202	-3,835	-3,835	-2,876	-3,916
127	Germany	-75,359	-65,250	-17,127	-16,608	-16,084	-14,657	-16,041
128	Greece	-628	-482	-122	-130	-115	-73	-1
129	Ireland	-30,438	-35,997	-9,443	-9,017	-10,083	-10,732	-9,423
130	Italy	-28,113	-28,715	-7,427	-7,269	-7,477	-6,116	-8,367
131	Luxembourg	823	1,031	131	378	141	146	185
132	Netherlands	23,092	23,297	6,405	5,519	5,539	6,039	6,548
133	Norway	-1,075	-400	-256	-15	-110	-25	32
134	Portugal	-2,304	-2,242	-609	-675	-568	-444	-620
135	Russia	-9,250	-8,721	-2,476	-2,318	-2,618	-2,633	-2,329
136	Spain	-4,064	-3,246	-1,258	-908	-630	-300	-1,591
137	Sweden	-5,873	-5,803	-1,455	-1,284	-1,595	-1,549	-1,752
138	Switzerland	-9,140	-13,432	-4,490	-3,999	-2,805	-2,326	-4,167
139	Turkey	1,690	1,092	1,009	-168	-10	29	25
140	United Kingdom	-2,081	671	387	1,414	-1,377	62	1,071
141	Other	-17,066	-17,579	-4,133	-4,468	-3,917	-4,140	-3,972
142	Canada	-21,169	-16,276	-144	-3,994	-7,432	-8,488	-4,841
143	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	-29,927	-41,405	-10,648	-11,794	-11,071	-10,757	-12,878
144	South and Central America	-40,075	-53,031	-13,533	-14,526	-14,171	-13,871	-15,923
145	Argentina	5,381	3,811	1,202	830	561	1,101	1,449
146	Brazil	5,060	5,402	1,499	1,137	1,745	1,852	2,055
147	Chile	6,817	4,227	1,425	954	756	131	698
148	Colombia	2,139	-865	-502	-380	-81	392	-389
149	Mexico	-67,049	-70,527	-18,629	-17,248	-18,142	-18,020	-20,854
150	Venezuela	-7,313	-5,747	-1,331	-1,837	-1,900	-2,574	-2,133
151	Other	14,890	10,668	2,804	2,017	2,890	3,246	3,252
152	Other Western Hemisphere	10,148	11,626	2,885	2,732	3,100	3,114	3,044
153	Asia and Pacific	-546,898	-534,906	-133,258	-143,942	-131,302	-119,864	-139,515
154	Australia	13,613	12,511	3,181	3,478	3,188	3,229	3,435
155	China	-367,495	-347,290	-83,077	-96,770	-89,445	-78,944	-92,020
156	Hong Kong	30,645	27,760	6,059	6,898	7,754	9,601	7,121
157	India	-23,332	-24,501	-6,307	-6,385	-5,293	-5,651	-5,979
158	Indonesia	-12,509	-13,212	-3,363	-3,478	-3,295	-3,400	-3,530
159	Japan	-70,360	-70,233	-17,030	-17,165	-18,614	-17,657	-16,778
160	Korea, Republic of	-28,000	-27,686	-8,332	-6,318	-4,829	-6,088	-5,026
161	Malaysia	-21,751	-24,861	-6,544	-6,512	-6,401	-5,501	-5,950
162	Philippines	-2,387	-1,899	-593	-571	-267	-663	-983
163	Singapore	9,893	8,586	1,478	1,968	3,389	3,082	2,309
164	Taiwan	-15,010	-12,814	-3,269	-3,432	-3,000	-2,750	-4,599
165	Thailand	-17,504	-19,125	-4,730	-5,285	-4,749	-4,719	-4,826
166	Other	-42,704	-42,145	-10,732	-10,371	-9,740	-10,402	-12,690
167	Middle East	7,649	11,198	2,499	502	2,936	-1,986	-944
168	Israel	-11,196	-9,074	-2,125	-2,669	-1,988	-2,800	-2,492
169	Saudi Arabia	-2,414	1,098	-390	-156	604	-2,462	-778
170	Other	21,258	19,174	5,014	3,327	4,319	3,276	2,326
171	Africa	1,865	-4,728	-1,341	-1,246	-1,234	-2,283	-2,357
172	Algeria	-1,515	-1,078	-77	-251	-635	-947	-520
173	Nigeria	1,490	-2,308	-693	-532	-739	-1,237	-942
174	South Africa	-1,863	-2,165	-641	-548	-556	-259	-781
175	Other	3,752	823	70	85	696	160	-113
176	International organizations and unallocated	261	301	77	86	89	75	65
177	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	6,215	-7,064	-1,882	-4,314	-3,070	-5,715	-3,701

## Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

## Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods, Census basis	1,503,101	1,451,011	359,039	369,831	369,635	381,582	382,438
2	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	7,655	4,694	1,360	1,212	858	2,019	541
3	Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts	-398	-1,241	-116	-330	-813	40	-660
4	Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers	11,935	10,383	2,619	2,633	2,806	3,225	2,608
5	Net exports of goods under merchanting	261	301	77	86	89	75	65
6	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Private gift parcel remittances	1,279	1,089	288	265	305	192	217
8	Repair of equipment	-5,763	-6,185	-1,584	-1,524	-1,624	-1,614	-1,815
9	Other adjustments, net /1/	341	345	76	82	96	101	126
10	Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 1)	1,510,757	1,455,704	360,399	371,043	370,493	383,601	382,979
11	Imports of goods, Census basis	2,248,183	2,187,805	541,386	549,336	560,743	579,121	579,766
12	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	24,429	20,407	5,459	5,101	4,808	5,039	4,618
13	Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers	9,450	7,652	2,046	1,818	1,890	2,132	1,867
14	Imports by U.S. military agencies	3,052	2,858	835	934	545	596	452
15	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	8,402	8,022	1,972	1,977	2,065	2,198	2,229
16	Locomotives and railcars	3,922	3,197	902	778	768	481	532
17	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Repair of equipment	-3,713	-4,235	-1,009	-1,071	-1,199	-1,054	-1,221
19	Software revaluation	3,341	2,957	725	685	722	698	780
20	Other adjustments, net /2/	-25	-44	-11	-20	16	-11	-20
21	Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 105)	2,272,612	2,208,211	546,845	554,438	565,551	584,160	584,384

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; valuation of software exports at market value; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999-2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

2. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999-2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

## Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of services (table 1.1, line 4)	753,150	752,368	187,433	189,794	189,461	192,625	195,844
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	23,406	25,628	6,392	6,634	6,572	6,986	7,186
3	Transport	87,609	84,318	21,060	21,016	21,244	21,404	21,322
4	Sea transport	18,044	18,078	4,507	4,571	4,591	4,617	4,648
5	Freight	3,816	3,691	921	946	950	937	947
6	Port	14,228	14,386	3,586	3,625	3,640	3,681	3,700
7	Air transport	64,944	61,548	15,241	15,330	15,601	15,731	15,574
8	Passenger	41,976	38,770	9,456	9,531	9,941	9,904	9,743
9	Freight	12,906	12,473	3,190	3,109	3,139	3,265	3,314
10	Port	10,062	10,305	2,595	2,690	2,520	2,562	2,517
11	Other modes of transport	4,621	4,692	1,312	1,115	1,053	1,055	1,101
12	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	205,418	205,940	51,115	51,518	51,916	51,897	53,554
13	Business	43,201	40,960	10,286	10,074	10,027	9,849	10,179
14	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	8,267	8,971	2,237	2,245	2,288	2,140	2,222
15	Other business travel	34,934	31,989	8,049	7,829	7,739	7,709	7,957
16	Personal	162,218	164,980	40,828	41,444	41,889	42,048	43,375
17	Health related	3,597	3,751	930	946	953	961	977
18	Education related	35,388	39,425	9,670	9,991	10,353	10,583	10,882
19	Other personal travel	123,232	121,804	30,228	30,507	30,583	30,505	31,517
20	Insurance services	16,229	16,348	3,984	4,220	4,299	4,106	4,163
21	Direct insurance	2,885	2,038	480	494	553	529	513
22	Reinsurance	11,834	13,050	3,213	3,398	3,399	3,244	3,315
23	Auxiliary insurance services	1,510	1,260	291	328	346	332	335
24	Financial services	102,595	98,180	24,124	24,849	25,959	25,348	26,417
25	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	11,825	11,597	2,791	2,880	3,039	3,098	3,176
26	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	55,031	48,396	11,758	12,338	12,912	12,142	12,778
27	Credit card and other credit-related services	19,627	20,689	5,144	5,251	5,495	5,566	5,813
28	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	16,111	17,498	4,432	4,379	4,513	4,542	4,650
29	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	124,442	124,453	31,493	31,184	30,666	29,839	29,832
30	Industrial processes	45,640	47,512	11,861	12,029	12,006	10,906	11,006
31	Computer software	36,761	36,621	9,273	9,402	8,939	9,067	9,092
32	Trademarks and franchise fees	20,577	19,869	5,015	4,985	4,881	5,053	5,047
33	Audio-visual and related products	21,407	20,369	5,329	4,743	4,818	4,797	4,671
34	Other intellectual property	57	83	15	25	22	16	15
35	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	35,664	36,455	9,038	9,033	9,281	9,620	9,667
36	Telecommunications services	12,587	12,225	3,051	3,011	3,056	3,111	3,085
37	Computer services	15,828	17,283	4,230	4,306	4,456	4,626	4,733
38	Information services	7,249	6,947	1,757	1,717	1,768	1,883	1,849
39	Other business services	136,622	142,231	35,205	36,234	35,186	38,507	38,719
40	Research and development services	34,539	37,176	9,032	9,873	9,701	10,285	10,411
41	Professional and management consulting services	66,784	74,021	18,616	18,595	17,965	20,087	20,430
42	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	35,299	31,034	7,557	7,766	7,520	8,136	7,877
43	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21,165	18,814	5,022	5,106	4,338	4,919	4,984
44	Imports of services (table 1.1, line 12)	491,740	504,654	124,763	127,289	128,451	130,160	131,751
45	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9,010	8,810	2,102	2,246	2,326	2,271	2,391
46	Transport	97,061	96,827	24,165	24,074	24,621	25,218	25,164
47	Sea transport	37,295	35,097	8,614	8,545	9,054	9,354	9,141
48	Freight	35,005	32,709	8,026	7,936	8,430	8,713	8,477
49	Port	2,290	2,388	588	609	624	641	664
50	Air transport	55,851	57,874	14,522	14,580	14,619	14,846	14,917
51	Passenger	35,494	37,198	9,411	9,331	9,326	9,674	9,577
52	Freight	7,895	6,951	1,684	1,769	1,816	1,852	1,953
53	Port	12,462	13,724	3,427	3,480	3,477	3,320	3,387
54	Other modes of transport	3,915	3,856	1,029	949	948	1,018	1,106

Continues on next page

## Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
55	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	114,723	123,618	30,515	31,217	31,729	32,609	33,338
56	Business	16,152	15,879	3,936	3,969	4,002	4,050	4,057
57	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	1,321	1,383	345	349	350	351	355
58	Other business travel	14,831	14,496	3,591	3,620	3,652	3,699	3,702
59	Personal	98,571	107,739	26,579	27,247	27,727	28,560	29,281
60	Health related	1,828	2,057	507	522	537	554	570
61	Education related	7,248	7,584	1,882	1,914	1,943	1,959	1,978
62	Other personal travel	89,495	98,097	24,191	24,812	25,247	26,047	26,733
63	Insurance services	47,822	48,077	11,728	12,116	12,376	11,839	12,153
64	Direct insurance	4,138	4,076	983	1,049	1,130	868	911
65	Reinsurance	41,840	41,835	10,205	10,517	10,716	10,458	10,724
66	Auxiliary insurance services	1,844	2,165	540	551	530	514	518
67	Financial services	25,740	25,629	6,285	6,481	6,572	6,476	6,734
68	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	4,367	4,346	1,071	1,163	1,104	1,156	1,292
69	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	12,171	10,876	2,664	2,725	2,705	2,653	2,687
70	Credit card and other credit-related services	6,352	7,152	1,780	1,762	1,911	1,811	1,904
71	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	2,849	3,256	770	831	852	856	851
72	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	39,858	44,392	10,507	12,144	11,443	11,725	12,000
73	Industrial processes	21,178	23,200	5,533	5,852	6,272	5,997	6,157
74	Computer software	6,768	7,423	1,943	1,874	1,791	2,240	2,249
75	Trademarks and franchise fees	3,784	3,629	889	950	946	881	884
76	Audio-visual and related products	8,017	10,023	2,124	3,438	2,399	2,553	2,651
77	Other intellectual property	110	118	18	31	35	54	60
78	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	36,270	36,851	8,971	9,245	9,330	9,957	10,045
79	Telecommunications services	6,280	5,476	1,277	1,406	1,348	1,388	1,351
80	Computer services	27,507	28,989	7,122	7,250	7,372	7,881	8,020
81	Information services	2,484	2,386	573	589	611	688	674
82	Other business services	99,665	98,922	25,063	24,367	24,619	24,521	24,360
83	Research and development services	32,202	34,243	8,594	8,406	8,704	7,800	7,891
84	Professional and management consulting services	40,423	40,169	10,297	9,987	9,745	10,214	10,104
85	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	27,040	24,510	6,172	5,975	6,170	6,507	6,365
86	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21,592	21,528	5,427	5,399	5,435	5,543	5,568
87	Balance on services (line 1 less line 44)	261,410	247,714	62,670	62,505	61,010	62,465	64,093
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:							
88	Premiums received	30,630	31,636	7,763	8,110	8,074	7,548	7,595
89	Losses paid	16,774	16,153	4,035	4,017	4,025	4,001	3,977
90	Premiums paid	109,949	119,784	28,758	30,454	31,582	30,247	31,103
91	Losses recovered	72,587	80,038	19,985	20,296	20,380	20,820	21,281

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Includes construction, architectural and engineering services, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

## Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted

## Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	753,150	752,368	187,433	189,794	189,461	192,625	195,844
2	France	19,755	19,674	4,723	4,884	4,849	4,769	4,662
3	Germany	29,983	31,638	8,017	7,851	7,765	7,866	7,545
4	Italy	9,157	8,860	2,200	2,187	2,182	2,316	2,357
5	United Kingdom	67,560	65,729	16,142	16,745	16,151	16,590	16,582
6	Canada	54,510	53,957	13,516	13,517	13,801	14,402	13,976
7	Brazil	27,646	24,338	6,020	6,044	6,130	6,351	6,219
8	Mexico	31,604	32,045	8,028	8,107	7,903	7,995	7,906
9	China	48,537	54,157	13,458	13,612	13,840	14,133	14,213
10	Hong Kong	9,842	10,053	2,564	2,518	2,508	2,605	2,644
11	India	18,374	20,632	4,882	5,247	5,464	5,868	5,537
12	Japan	44,746	44,154	11,051	11,107	10,882	11,237	11,690
13	Korea, Republic of	20,645	21,055	5,293	5,253	5,239	5,347	5,486
14	Singapore	14,323	16,940	4,413	4,181	4,148	4,301	4,386
15	Taiwan	12,269	11,697	2,917	2,942	2,867	2,713	2,683
16	Saudi Arabia	9,806	9,678	2,466	2,457	2,416	2,675	2,545
17	All other countries	334,393	327,759	81,470	83,090	82,845	85,119	85,954
18	Residual /1/	0	0	274	52	468	-1,662	1,459
	Memoranda:							
19	European Union	228,433	231,249	57,752	58,496	57,028	58,873	58,977
20	Members of OPEC	34,230	35,624	9,047	8,991	8,822	9,201	8,913
21	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	491,740	504,654	124,763	127,289	128,451	130,160	131,751
22	France	16,311	16,451	4,090	4,078	4,233	4,230	4,241
23	Germany	31,777	33,395	8,466	8,393	8,281	8,901	8,634
24	Italy	10,786	11,339	2,878	2,800	2,838	2,951	3,029
25	United Kingdom	53,589	51,698	13,008	13,009	12,834	13,236	13,430
26	Canada	29,171	29,950	7,430	7,498	7,599	7,887	8,057
27	Brazil	7,834	6,797	1,609	1,712	1,789	1,884	1,811
28	Mexico	22,878	24,569	6,090	6,189	6,372	6,244	6,300
29	China	15,064	16,139	3,933	3,976	4,221	4,222	4,234
30	Hong Kong	8,838	8,748	2,162	2,135	2,315	2,312	2,489
31	India	24,610	25,808	6,341	6,450	6,568	6,879	7,324
32	Japan	29,519	31,004	7,729	7,637	7,881	7,878	8,086
33	Korea, Republic of	11,237	10,974	2,736	2,645	2,734	2,904	2,960
34	Singapore	6,713	7,258	1,798	1,835	1,933	1,829	1,788
35	Taiwan	7,645	7,732	1,897	1,917	2,019	2,064	2,054
36	Saudi Arabia	1,117	1,163	289	284	310	304	303
37	All other countries	214,651	221,630	54,833	56,258	55,865	56,724	58,160
38	Residual /1/	0	0	-527	473	660	-288	-1,150
	Memoranda:							
39	European Union	174,059	176,454	44,228	44,226	43,889	45,886	46,105
40	Members of OPEC	9,952	11,013	2,759	2,725	2,861	2,573	2,626
41	Balance on services (line 1 less line 21)	261,410	247,714	62,670	62,505	61,010	62,465	64,093
42	France	3,444	3,224	632	807	616	539	421
43	Germany	-1,794	-1,757	-449	-542	-516	-1,035	-1,089
44	Italy	-1,629	-2,479	-678	-613	-656	-635	-672
45	United Kingdom	13,971	14,031	3,133	3,736	3,318	3,355	3,152
46	Canada	25,340	24,007	6,086	6,019	6,202	6,515	5,919
47	Brazil	19,812	17,541	4,411	4,332	4,342	4,467	4,409
48	Mexico	8,725	7,476	1,937	1,918	1,532	1,751	1,606
49	China	33,473	38,018	9,525	9,636	9,619	9,911	9,979
50	Hong Kong	1,004	1,305	402	383	193	293	155
51	India	-6,236	-5,175	-1,459	-1,203	-1,104	-1,011	-1,788
52	Japan	15,227	13,150	3,322	3,469	3,001	3,359	3,604
53	Korea, Republic of	9,409	10,082	2,558	2,608	2,506	2,443	2,527
54	Singapore	7,611	9,682	2,615	2,346	2,215	2,472	2,598
55	Taiwan	4,624	3,965	1,019	1,025	847	650	629
56	Saudi Arabia	8,689	8,515	2,177	2,174	2,106	2,371	2,242
57	All other countries	119,742	106,129	26,637	26,831	26,981	28,395	27,794
58	Residual /1/	0	0	801	-421	-192	-1,374	2,609
	Memoranda:							
59	European Union	54,374	54,794	13,524	14,270	13,139	12,987	12,872
60	Members of OPEC	24,278	24,612	6,288	6,266	5,962	6,628	6,287

Continues on next page

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted  
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

*(\*)* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the service type-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted service type-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the service type-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).



Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted  
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted					
				2016			2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II	
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	753,150	752,368	183,263	197,136	188,320	191,261	190,512	
2	Europe	275,959	279,470	69,839	72,576	71,300	67,581	72,093	
3	European Union	228,433	231,249	57,957	60,372	58,569	55,198	59,135	
4	Euro area	144,062	148,142	37,586	38,751	37,380	35,423	37,860	
5	Belgium	6,217	5,876	1,541	1,426	1,428	1,245	1,324	
6	France	19,755	19,674	4,812	5,245	4,813	4,400	4,728	
7	Germany	29,983	31,638	7,957	8,122	8,061	7,136	7,729	
8	Italy	9,157	8,860	2,078	2,574	2,201	2,024	2,224	
9	Luxembourg	6,569	6,003	1,525	1,502	1,448	1,439	1,491	
10	Netherlands	16,245	15,569	3,964	4,099	3,992	3,835	4,093	
11	Other Euro area	56,136	60,521	15,711	15,783	15,438	15,345	16,271	
12	United Kingdom	67,560	65,729	16,149	17,276	16,776	15,428	16,577	
13	Other European Union	16,810	17,377	4,221	4,346	4,413	4,347	4,698	
14	Europe excluding European Union	47,526	48,221	11,883	12,204	12,730	12,384	12,959	
15	Canada	54,510	53,957	14,524	13,138	13,145	14,415	15,041	
16	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	159,639	148,780	36,087	37,259	39,987	35,986	37,519	
17	South and Central America	101,346	97,720	23,860	24,626	25,929	23,159	24,119	
18	Argentina	8,373	8,598	2,166	2,184	2,101	2,116	2,104	
19	Brazil	27,646	24,338	5,929	5,931	6,595	6,086	6,120	
20	Mexico	31,604	32,045	7,712	8,323	8,248	7,603	7,750	
21	Venezuela	6,528	6,054	1,436	1,521	1,728	1,279	1,461	
22	Other South and Central America	27,195	26,685	6,617	6,666	7,257	6,076	6,683	
23	Other Western Hemisphere	58,293	51,060	12,228	12,634	14,058	12,827	13,400	
24	Asia and Pacific	216,962	224,632	52,160	61,137	53,018	61,139	54,506	
25	Australia	22,344	21,977	5,548	5,825	5,545	5,001	5,672	
26	China	48,537	54,157	11,245	16,098	11,734	16,128	11,857	
27	Hong Kong	9,842	10,053	2,479	2,659	2,543	2,510	2,558	
28	India	18,374	20,632	4,727	5,593	4,531	6,794	5,245	
29	Japan	44,746	44,154	10,376	11,403	10,822	11,698	10,970	
30	Korea, Republic of	20,645	21,055	4,930	5,724	4,935	5,555	5,098	
31	Singapore	14,323	16,940	4,286	4,242	4,348	4,156	4,272	
32	Taiwan	12,269	11,697	2,880	3,031	2,712	2,801	2,650	
33	Other Asia and Pacific	25,881	23,967	5,688	6,562	5,848	6,497	6,184	
34	Middle East	29,145	29,397	6,854	8,670	6,922	8,064	7,395	
35	Africa	14,566	13,799	3,241	3,790	3,379	3,511	3,388	
36	South Africa	3,068	2,889	745	696	765	668	721	
37	Other Africa	11,498	10,910	2,496	3,095	2,613	2,843	2,667	
38	International organizations and unallocated	2,369	2,331	558	566	571	565	570	
39	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	34,230	35,624	8,300	10,080	8,785	8,868	8,218	

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted  
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
40	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	491,740	504,654	128,755	130,429	127,325	123,647	136,400
41	Europe	207,135	212,002	56,028	56,519	52,791	49,183	58,738
42	European Union	174,059	176,454	47,094	47,299	43,374	40,253	49,070
43	Euro area	108,335	112,712	30,468	30,607	27,275	25,522	31,687
44	Belgium	5,881	5,766	1,496	1,478	1,410	1,186	1,296
45	France	16,311	16,451	4,496	4,471	4,076	3,560	4,661
46	Germany	31,777	33,395	8,912	8,821	8,328	7,910	9,095
47	Italy	10,786	11,339	3,498	3,452	2,367	2,113	3,689
48	Luxembourg	1,784	2,030	578	479	499	464	491
49	Netherlands	10,237	9,794	2,666	2,530	2,351	2,507	2,856
50	Other Euro area	31,559	33,939	8,822	9,375	8,243	7,783	9,597
51	United Kingdom	53,589	51,698	13,462	13,356	13,195	12,026	13,900
52	Other European Union	12,134	12,044	3,164	3,337	2,904	2,704	3,484
53	Europe excluding European Union	33,076	35,547	8,934	9,220	9,416	8,931	9,668
54	Canada	29,171	29,950	7,691	8,534	7,215	6,942	8,326
55	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	100,412	100,219	24,744	24,546	25,308	25,955	26,108
56	South and Central America	51,035	51,202	12,598	12,448	13,240	13,622	13,402
57	Argentina	2,052	2,164	479	530	639	590	548
58	Brazil	7,834	6,797	1,642	1,763	1,826	1,754	1,841
59	Mexico	22,878	24,569	6,066	5,809	6,390	6,637	6,287
60	Venezuela	811	799	185	215	205	216	210
61	Other South and Central America	17,459	16,872	4,225	4,130	4,181	4,425	4,515
62	Other Western Hemisphere	49,377	49,016	12,147	12,099	12,068	12,333	12,706
63	Asia and Pacific	129,895	135,273	33,491	32,955	35,476	35,206	35,934
64	Australia	7,203	7,274	1,823	1,675	1,940	1,908	1,740
65	China	15,064	16,139	4,021	4,019	4,305	4,004	4,322
66	Hong Kong	8,838	8,748	2,123	2,123	2,314	2,422	2,437
67	India	24,610	25,808	6,247	6,462	6,721	6,810	7,211
68	Japan	29,519	31,004	7,729	7,637	7,881	7,878	8,086
69	Korea, Republic of	11,237	10,974	2,730	2,623	2,709	2,960	2,953
70	Singapore	6,713	7,258	1,794	1,740	2,138	1,718	1,785
71	Taiwan	7,645	7,732	1,901	1,811	2,066	2,130	2,058
72	Other Asia and Pacific	19,066	20,336	5,122	4,866	5,402	5,376	5,341
73	Middle East	16,632	17,246	4,440	4,295	4,405	4,351	4,712
74	Africa	8,279	8,552	2,310	2,300	2,097	1,954	2,534
75	South Africa	1,611	1,819	494	518	439	397	495
76	Other Africa	6,668	6,733	1,816	1,782	1,658	1,557	2,039
77	International organizations and unallocated	216	1,413	50	1,280	33	55	49
78	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	9,952	11,013	2,829	2,742	2,810	2,536	2,699

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted  
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
79	Balance on services (line 1 less line 40)	261,410	247,714	54,508	66,707	60,996	67,615	54,111
80	Europe	68,824	67,468	13,811	16,057	18,509	18,398	13,355
81	European Union	54,374	54,794	10,862	13,073	15,195	14,945	10,064
82	Euro area	35,727	35,430	7,118	8,144	10,105	9,901	6,173
83	Belgium	337	111	45	-52	18	59	27
84	France	3,444	3,224	315	773	737	840	66
85	Germany	-1,794	-1,757	-956	-699	-267	-774	-1,367
86	Italy	-1,629	-2,479	-1,420	-878	-167	-90	-1,466
87	Luxembourg	4,785	3,973	947	1,022	948	975	1,000
88	Netherlands	6,009	5,776	1,298	1,569	1,641	1,328	1,238
89	Other Euro area	24,577	26,583	6,889	6,408	7,195	7,561	6,674
90	United Kingdom	13,971	14,031	2,687	3,920	3,581	3,401	2,677
91	Other European Union	4,676	5,333	1,057	1,009	1,509	1,642	1,214
92	Europe excluding European Union	14,450	12,674	2,949	2,984	3,314	3,453	3,291
93	Canada	25,340	24,007	6,832	4,604	5,929	7,473	6,715
94	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	59,227	48,562	11,343	12,713	14,680	10,031	11,411
95	South and Central America	50,311	46,518	11,262	12,178	12,689	9,537	10,717
96	Argentina	6,321	6,433	1,687	1,653	1,462	1,526	1,556
97	Brazil	19,812	17,541	4,287	4,168	4,769	4,332	4,279
98	Mexico	8,725	7,476	1,645	2,514	1,858	966	1,463
99	Venezuela	5,717	5,255	1,252	1,306	1,524	1,063	1,251
100	Other South and Central America	9,736	9,813	2,391	2,536	3,076	1,651	2,168
101	Other Western Hemisphere	8,916	2,044	81	535	1,991	494	694
102	Asia and Pacific	87,068	89,359	18,669	28,182	17,542	25,933	18,572
103	Australia	15,141	14,702	3,725	4,150	3,605	3,094	3,932
104	China	33,473	38,018	7,224	12,079	7,429	12,124	7,535
105	Hong Kong	1,004	1,305	356	537	229	88	121
106	India	-6,236	-5,175	-1,521	-869	-2,190	-16	-1,966
107	Japan	15,227	13,150	2,646	3,766	2,940	3,820	2,884
108	Korea, Republic of	9,409	10,082	2,200	3,101	2,226	2,594	2,145
109	Singapore	7,611	9,682	2,493	2,502	2,210	2,438	2,486
110	Taiwan	4,624	3,965	978	1,220	646	671	592
111	Other Asia and Pacific	6,815	3,631	567	1,696	446	1,121	844
112	Middle East	12,512	12,151	2,414	4,375	2,517	3,712	2,683
113	Africa	6,287	5,248	931	1,490	1,282	1,557	854
114	South Africa	1,457	1,070	251	177	326	271	226
115	Other Africa	4,830	4,177	680	1,313	955	1,286	628
116	International organizations and unallocated	2,153	918	508	-714	537	510	521
117	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	24,278	24,612	5,471	7,337	5,976	6,333	5,519

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

## Table 4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted					
				2016			2017		
				II	III	IV	I	II	
1	Primary income receipts (table 1.1, line 5)	782,985	813,977	203,360	204,524	212,953	219,326	224,081	
2	Investment income	776,424	807,430	201,725	202,885	211,316	217,679	222,427	
3	Direct investment income	436,909	444,038	111,393	112,413	118,733	122,937	121,747	
4	Income on equity	416,422	419,493	105,601	106,007	111,990	116,539	115,192	
5	Dividends and withdrawals	125,507	120,899	30,435	31,797	31,823	36,479	35,076	
6	Reinvested earnings	290,915	298,594	75,165	74,210	80,167	80,060	80,116	
7	Interest	20,487	24,544	5,792	6,406	6,743	6,398	6,555	
8	U.S. parents' receipts	15,661	17,670	4,328	4,388	4,652	4,582	4,606	
9	U.S. affiliates' receipts	4,826	6,874	1,464	2,018	2,090	1,816	1,949	
10	Portfolio investment income	307,963	324,051	80,453	80,411	82,153	82,171	85,714	
11	Income on equity and investment fund shares	203,052	217,629	54,434	53,948	54,221	53,958	56,657	
12	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	177,969	190,554	47,551	47,401	47,518	47,603	50,299	
13	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	25,084	27,075	6,882	6,548	6,703	6,354	6,358	
14	Interest on debt securities	104,911	106,422	26,020	26,463	27,932	28,214	29,058	
15	Short term	945	2,282	590	524	579	870	1,180	
16	Long term	103,965	104,140	25,430	25,939	27,352	27,343	27,878	
17	Other investment income	31,332	39,233	9,857	10,066	10,367	12,512	14,830	
18	Interest /1/	21,547	29,435	7,456	7,584	7,789	9,849	12,175	
19	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	9,785	9,799	2,402	2,482	2,578	2,663	2,655	
20	Reserve asset income	219	108	22	-6	62	59	135	
21	Interest	219	108	22	-6	62	59	135	
22	Compensation of employees	6,562	6,547	1,635	1,638	1,637	1,646	1,654	
23	Primary income payments (table 1.1, line 13)	602,023	640,751	160,614	163,400	161,656	169,264	176,880	
24	Investment income	583,726	620,608	155,602	158,337	156,499	164,260	171,729	
25	Direct investment income	170,380	185,211	48,903	49,678	43,528	49,002	52,089	
26	Income on equity	131,237	138,108	37,278	37,688	31,298	35,000	38,316	
27	Dividends and withdrawals	50,490	40,436	10,110	8,761	12,744	8,241	16,674	
28	Reinvested earnings	80,747	97,672	27,168	28,927	18,554	26,758	21,642	
29	Interest	39,143	47,103	11,625	11,989	12,230	14,002	13,773	
30	U.S. affiliates' payments	32,843	39,720	9,802	10,101	10,275	11,975	11,722	
31	U.S. parents' payments	6,300	7,382	1,823	1,889	1,955	2,027	2,051	
32	Portfolio investment income	398,379	409,152	100,386	101,873	105,651	106,022	108,358	
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	136,766	138,488	34,041	33,742	34,589	35,271	36,025	
34	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	107,673	107,765	26,542	26,175	26,817	27,615	28,076	
35	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	29,093	30,723	7,499	7,566	7,772	7,656	7,949	
36	Interest on debt securities	261,614	270,665	66,345	68,131	71,062	70,751	72,332	
37	Short term	1,325	3,710	833	888	1,126	1,424	1,903	
38	Long term	260,289	266,955	65,512	67,243	69,936	69,327	70,429	
39	Other investment income	14,967	26,245	6,313	6,787	7,320	9,235	11,282	
40	Interest /1/	12,360	23,719	5,685	6,150	6,675	8,586	10,646	
41	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,607	2,527	628	637	645	650	636	
42	Compensation of employees	18,297	20,143	5,012	5,063	5,157	5,004	5,151	
43	Balance on primary income (line 1 less line 23)	180,962	173,225	42,746	41,123	51,297	50,062	47,201	

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

## Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Receipts							
1	Direct investment income on assets, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 3) /1/	436,909	444,038	111,393	112,413	118,733	122,937	121,747
2	Income on equity	416,422	419,493	105,601	106,007	111,990	116,539	115,192
3	Dividends and withdrawals	125,507	120,899	30,435	31,797	31,823	36,479	35,076
4	Reinvested earnings	290,915	298,594	75,165	74,210	80,167	80,060	80,116
5	Interest	20,487	24,544	5,792	6,406	6,743	6,398	6,555
6	U.S. parents' receipts	15,661	17,670	4,328	4,388	4,652	4,582	4,606
7	U.S. affiliates' receipts	4,826	6,874	1,464	2,018	2,090	1,816	1,949
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	11,126	14,257	3,287	3,907	4,046	3,843	4,000
9	U.S. parents' interest payments	6,300	7,382	1,823	1,889	1,955	2,027	2,051
10	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	4,826	6,874	1,464	2,018	2,090	1,816	1,949
11	Equals: Direct investment income on outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis /2/	425,784	429,781	108,106	108,506	114,688	119,094	117,747
12	Income on equity	416,422	419,493	105,601	106,007	111,990	116,539	115,192
13	Dividends and withdrawals	125,507	120,899	30,435	31,797	31,823	36,479	35,076
14	Reinvested earnings	290,915	298,594	75,165	74,210	80,167	80,060	80,116
15	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	271,823	278,779	70,220	69,231	75,172	75,021	75,042
16	Current-cost adjustment	19,092	19,815	4,945	4,979	4,995	5,039	5,074
17	Interest, net receipts (line 18 less line 19)	9,361	10,288	2,505	2,499	2,697	2,555	2,555
18	U.S. parents' receipts	15,661	17,670	4,328	4,388	4,652	4,582	4,606
19	U.S. parents' payments	6,300	7,382	1,823	1,889	1,955	2,027	2,051
20	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on outward investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 16) /2/	406,691	409,966	103,160	103,527	109,692	114,055	112,673
21	Manufacturing	60,508	64,966	16,865	15,268	18,796	18,887	17,262
22	Wholesale trade	19,697	21,832	5,483	5,955	5,142	6,005	7,351
23	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	43,367	49,416	11,794	13,099	14,498	12,185	13,994
24	Holding companies except bank holding companies	221,141	206,032	53,681	51,805	50,719	55,930	55,103
25	Other	61,979	67,720	15,336	17,401	20,538	21,048	18,962
26	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 12 less line 16)	397,330	399,678	100,655	101,028	106,995	111,500	110,118
27	Manufacturing	60,045	64,395	16,743	15,125	18,628	18,704	17,123
28	Wholesale trade	19,548	21,603	5,424	5,897	5,077	5,912	7,269
29	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	46,138	51,971	12,419	13,765	15,216	12,943	14,787
30	Holding companies except bank holding companies	211,362	195,925	51,207	49,322	48,047	53,457	52,566
31	Other	60,236	65,784	14,861	16,920	20,027	20,484	18,374
32	Interest, net receipts	9,361	10,288	2,505	2,499	2,697	2,555	2,555
33	Manufacturing	463	570	122	143	167	183	140
34	Wholesale trade	148	230	59	58	65	93	83
35	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-2,771	-2,556	-625	-666	-718	-758	-793
36	Holding companies except bank holding companies	9,778	10,108	2,474	2,483	2,672	2,473	2,537
37	Other	1,743	1,936	475	481	511	564	589

Continues on next page

## Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Payments							
38	Direct investment income on liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 25) / 1/	170,380	185,211	48,903	49,678	43,528	49,002	52,089
39	Income on equity	131,237	138,108	37,278	37,688	31,298	35,000	38,316
40	Dividends and withdrawals	50,490	40,436	10,110	8,761	12,744	8,241	16,674
41	Reinvested earnings	80,747	97,672	27,168	28,927	18,554	26,758	21,642
42	Interest	39,143	47,103	11,625	11,989	12,230	14,002	13,773
43	U.S. affiliates' payments	32,843	39,720	9,802	10,101	10,275	11,975	11,722
44	U.S. parents' payments	6,300	7,382	1,823	1,889	1,955	2,027	2,051
45	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	11,126	14,257	3,287	3,907	4,046	3,843	4,000
46	U.S. parents' interest payments	6,300	7,382	1,823	1,889	1,955	2,027	2,051
47	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	4,826	6,874	1,464	2,018	2,090	1,816	1,949
48	Equals: Direct investment income on inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2/	159,254	170,954	45,616	45,771	39,483	45,159	48,089
49	Income on equity	131,237	138,108	37,278	37,688	31,298	35,000	38,316
50	Dividends and withdrawals	50,490	40,436	10,110	8,761	12,744	8,241	16,674
51	Reinvested earnings	80,747	97,672	27,168	28,927	18,554	26,758	21,642
52	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	69,828	86,467	24,365	26,131	15,762	23,927	18,781
53	Current-cost adjustment	10,919	11,205	2,803	2,796	2,792	2,831	2,861
54	Interest, net payments (line 55 less line 56)	28,017	32,846	8,338	8,082	8,184	10,159	9,773
55	U.S. affiliates' payments	32,843	39,720	9,802	10,101	10,275	11,975	11,722
56	U.S. affiliates' receipts	4,826	6,874	1,464	2,018	2,090	1,816	1,949
57	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on inward investment, directional basis (line 48 less line 53) / 2/	148,335	159,749	42,813	42,975	36,690	42,328	45,228
58	Manufacturing	59,998	78,714	20,895	20,062	20,004	24,472	22,419
59	Wholesale trade	19,237	9,241	4,611	4,417	-3,787	4,101	3,669
60	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	33,166	37,735	9,220	9,097	11,439	4,256	9,688
61	Other	35,934	34,059	8,087	9,399	9,034	9,499	9,452
62	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 49 less line 53)	120,318	126,903	34,475	34,892	28,506	32,169	35,455
63	Manufacturing	46,000	61,904	16,544	15,962	15,857	18,931	17,039
64	Wholesale trade	16,872	7,058	4,089	3,895	-4,280	3,436	3,036
65	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	31,705	35,932	8,724	8,641	10,935	3,742	9,188
66	Other	25,741	22,010	5,117	6,394	5,994	6,060	6,192
67	Interest, net payments	28,017	32,846	8,338	8,082	8,184	10,159	9,773
68	Manufacturing	13,998	16,810	4,351	4,100	4,147	5,541	5,380
69	Wholesale trade	2,365	2,183	521	522	493	665	633
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	1,461	1,803	496	456	504	514	500
71	Other	10,192	12,049	2,970	3,004	3,040	3,439	3,261

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Income on an asset/liability basis is organized according to whether the income derives from an asset or a liability. Income receipts derive from U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate claims (assets), and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent liabilities.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income receipts derive from U.S. parent claims and liabilities, and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate claims and liabilities.

## Table 4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 10)	307,963	324,051	80,453	80,411	82,153	82,171	85,714
2	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	11,474	12,486	3,131	3,101	3,083	3,114	3,011
3	Income on equity and investment fund shares	3,061	3,353	840	839	819	813	856
4	Interest on debt securities	8,413	9,133	2,292	2,262	2,265	2,301	2,156
5	Short term	20	37	9	7	10	16	25
6	Long term	8,393	9,097	2,283	2,255	2,254	2,285	2,131
7	Other financial institutions	257,856	272,380	67,521	67,686	69,237	69,371	72,770
8	Income on equity and investment fund shares	174,301	187,165	46,765	46,356	46,680	46,552	49,009
9	Interest on debt securities	83,555	85,215	20,756	21,330	22,557	22,819	23,761
10	Short term	925	2,243	581	516	569	854	1,155
11	Long term	82,630	82,971	20,175	20,814	21,989	21,965	22,607
12	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	38,634	39,185	9,801	9,624	9,833	9,686	9,933
13	Income on equity and investment fund shares	25,690	27,111	6,829	6,753	6,723	6,593	6,792
14	Interest on debt securities	12,943	12,073	2,972	2,871	3,110	3,094	3,140
15	Short term	(*)	2	(*)	1	1	1	(*)
16	Long term	12,943	12,072	2,972	2,871	3,110	3,093	3,140
17	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 32)	398,379	409,152	100,386	101,873	105,651	106,022	108,358
18	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	20,023	19,346	4,894	4,723	4,870	4,754	4,449
19	Income on equity and investment fund shares	6,705	5,931	1,484	1,381	1,489	1,452	1,320
20	Interest on debt securities	13,319	13,415	3,410	3,342	3,381	3,302	3,129
21	Short term	100	113	27	28	31	35	39
22	Long term	13,218	13,302	3,383	3,314	3,350	3,267	3,090
23	Other financial institutions	129,381	129,597	31,224	32,253	33,688	33,230	34,210
24	Income on equity and investment fund shares	42,255	44,065	10,548	10,880	11,258	11,160	11,635
25	Interest on debt securities	87,126	85,532	20,677	21,373	22,430	22,070	22,575
26	Federally sponsored agency securities	33,826	33,469	8,136	8,458	8,771	8,641	8,662
27	Short term	75	148	38	33	34	49	48
28	Long term	33,751	33,321	8,098	8,425	8,737	8,592	8,614
29	Other securities	53,300	52,063	12,540	12,916	13,659	13,429	13,913
30	Short term	214	520	114	117	171	263	324
31	Long term	53,085	51,543	12,426	12,799	13,489	13,166	13,589
32	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	152,643	160,662	39,434	39,907	41,488	42,442	43,533
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	87,806	88,492	22,009	21,482	21,843	22,659	23,070
34	Interest on debt securities	64,836	72,170	17,425	18,425	19,646	19,783	20,463
35	Short term	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
36	Long term	64,836	72,169	17,425	18,425	19,645	19,783	20,462
37	General government	96,333	99,548	24,833	24,990	25,605	25,596	26,166
38	Interest on debt securities	96,333	99,548	24,833	24,990	25,605	25,596	26,166
39	U.S. Treasury securities	93,832	96,596	24,112	24,236	24,725	24,791	25,376
40	Short term	935	2,928	654	711	891	1,076	1,492
41	Long term	92,896	93,669	23,457	23,525	23,833	23,715	23,885
42	State and local government long-term securities	2,501	2,951	722	754	880	805	790

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

## Table 4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder							
1	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 17)	31,332	39,233	9,857	10,066	10,367	12,512	14,830
2	Central bank	1	7	1	2	4	5	1
3	Interest /1/	1	7	1	2	4	5	1
4	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	12,202	16,435	4,156	4,231	4,418	5,405	6,629
5	Interest /2/	12,202	16,435	4,156	4,231	4,418	5,405	6,629
6	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	18,167	21,986	5,489	5,650	5,745	6,852	7,974
7	Interest /2/	8,382	12,187	3,088	3,168	3,166	4,189	5,319
8	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	9,785	9,799	2,402	2,482	2,578	2,663	2,655
9	General government	961	806	211	183	201	249	226
10	Interest	961	806	211	183	201	249	226
	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
11	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 39)	14,967	26,245	6,313	6,787	7,320	9,235	11,282
12	Central bank	234	751	179	192	223	380	533
13	Interest /1/	234	751	179	192	223	380	533
14	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	4,377	9,329	2,142	2,352	2,725	3,410	4,152
15	Interest /2/	4,377	9,329	2,142	2,352	2,725	3,410	4,152
16	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	10,331	16,124	3,985	4,236	4,350	5,407	6,532
17	Interest /2/	7,724	13,598	3,357	3,599	3,705	4,757	5,896
18	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,607	2,527	628	637	645	650	636
19	General government	25	41	6	6	22	38	64
20	Interest (on special drawing rights allocations)	25	41	6	6	22	38	64

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Includes fees.

2. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.



## Table 5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts (table 1.1, line 8)	126,098	135,192	33,875	33,792	34,947	39,052	33,880
2	U.S. government transfers /1/	28,091	25,126	5,542	5,760	7,082	11,086	6,370
3	Private transfers /2/	98,007	110,066	28,333	28,032	27,865	27,967	27,510
4	Secondary income (current transfer) payments (table 1.1, line 16)	241,214	255,309	61,044	64,296	66,202	64,554	66,905
5	U.S. government transfers	54,044	54,403	12,240	13,680	13,245	13,606	12,906
6	U.S. government grants /3/	43,992	42,098	9,495	10,920	10,475	10,967	10,241
7	U.S. government pensions and other transfers /4/	10,052	12,305	2,745	2,760	2,770	2,639	2,665
8	Private transfers	187,170	200,907	48,804	50,616	52,957	50,948	53,999
9	Personal transfers /5/	44,204	46,506	11,557	11,697	11,837	11,975	12,070
10	Other current transfers /6/	142,966	154,401	37,247	38,919	41,120	38,973	41,928
11	Balance on secondary income (line 1 less line 4)	-115,116	-120,117	-27,169	-30,504	-31,255	-25,501	-33,025

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily withholding taxes received and fines levied by U.S. government agencies.

2. Primarily insurance-related transfers: pensions and benefits received from Canada, Germany, and the United Kingdom; antitrust-related class-action lawsuits; and personal transfers received by U.S. residents.

3. Nonmilitary and military assistance provided to foreigners in the form of goods, services, or cash under programs enacted by the U.S. Congress.

4. Primarily U.S. government social security and retirement benefits paid to former U.S. residents who reside abroad and contributions to international organizations and commissions to meet the financial obligations of membership and to fund United Nations peacekeeping operations.

5. Personal transfers (sometimes called remittances) from U.S. resident immigrants to foreign residents.

6. Primarily insurance-related transfers: withholding taxes paid by U.S. companies; and charitable donations by U.S. entities.

## Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Acquisition of assets / transactions for outward investment							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 20) / 1/	311,139	311,581	95,913	100,743	43,289	117,457	99,528
2	Equity	296,487	329,732	86,392	79,396	86,851	92,272	91,966
3	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	5,572	31,138	11,226	5,186	6,684	12,212	11,850
4	Reinvestment of earnings	290,915	298,594	75,165	74,210	80,167	80,060	80,116
5	Debt instruments	14,651	-18,151	9,521	21,347	-43,562	25,185	7,562
6	U.S. parents' claims	14,421	-11,138	-3,877	20,766	-38,318	20,363	3,552
7	U.S. affiliates' claims	230	-7,013	13,398	582	-5,244	4,823	4,010
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	29,477	11,085	25,325	21,499	-34,090	15,429	6,342
9	U.S. parents' liabilities	29,247	18,098	11,928	20,918	-28,846	10,606	2,333
10	U.S. affiliates' claims	230	-7,013	13,398	582	-5,244	4,823	4,010
11	Equals: Financial transactions for outward direct investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis / 2/	281,662	300,496	70,587	79,243	77,379	102,029	93,186
12	Equity	296,487	329,732	86,392	79,396	86,851	92,272	91,966
13	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 14 less line 15)	5,572	31,138	11,226	5,186	6,684	12,212	11,850
14	Increases	70,220	91,834	36,813	20,100	20,076	18,310	17,389
15	Decreases	64,648	60,696	25,586	14,914	13,392	6,098	5,540
16	Reinvestment of earnings	290,915	298,594	75,165	74,210	80,167	80,060	80,116
17	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	271,823	278,779	70,220	69,231	75,172	75,021	75,042
18	Current-cost adjustment	19,092	19,815	4,945	4,979	4,995	5,039	5,074
19	Debt instruments (line 20 less line 21)	-14,826	-29,236	-15,804	-152	-9,472	9,757	1,220
20	U.S. parents' claims	14,421	-11,138	-3,877	20,766	-38,318	20,363	3,552
21	U.S. parents' liabilities	29,247	18,098	11,928	20,918	-28,846	10,606	2,333
22	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for outward direct investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 18) / 2/	262,569	280,681	65,642	74,265	72,384	96,989	88,112
23	Manufacturing	41,383	50,472	9,264	10,859	23,361	12,764	16,331
24	Wholesale trade	9,586	18,985	8,587	5,904	-328	3,556	3,719
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	7,896	2,636	-173	4,991	-1,161	-1,118	12,397
26	Holding companies except bank holding companies	160,168	141,802	35,847	43,692	22,049	61,942	45,026
27	Other	43,536	66,786	12,116	8,819	28,462	19,846	10,638
28	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	5,572	31,138	11,226	5,186	6,684	12,212	11,850
29	Manufacturing	2,658	4,066	460	1,429	1,763	499	(D)
30	Wholesale trade	941	-21	77	103	-217	86	-206
31	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-9,665	4,395	3,858	-1,467	1,882	-648	1,022
32	Holding companies except bank holding companies	6,589	10,962	2,882	2,269	1,315	6,177	3,021
33	Other	5,051	11,736	3,949	2,852	1,940	6,098	(D)
34	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	271,823	278,779	70,220	69,231	75,172	75,021	75,042
35	Manufacturing	45,559	49,607	12,442	11,520	15,432	12,318	12,736
36	Wholesale trade	13,332	16,017	3,710	4,458	3,894	4,450	5,119
37	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	19,712	23,541	3,908	7,157	8,707	5,209	8,531
38	Holding companies except bank holding companies	151,970	145,123	40,549	34,751	33,244	40,168	38,828
39	Other	41,250	44,492	9,610	11,345	13,894	12,876	9,828
40	Debt instruments	-14,826	-29,236	-15,804	-152	-9,472	9,757	1,220
41	Manufacturing	-6,834	-3,200	-3,638	-2,089	6,166	-54	(D)
42	Wholesale trade	-4,686	2,989	4,800	1,343	-4,005	-980	-1,194
43	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-2,151	-25,300	-7,939	-699	-11,750	-5,679	2,843
44	Holding companies except bank holding companies	1,609	-14,282	-7,584	6,671	-12,511	15,597	3,178
45	Other	-2,764	10,558	-1,443	-5,379	12,627	872	(D)

Continues on next page

## Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Incurrence of liabilities / transactions for inward investment							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 25) / 1/	506,161	479,415	186,316	131,547	17,597	97,250	80,993
47	Equity	390,160	351,769	119,360	74,752	50,231	89,198	71,300
48	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	309,413	254,097	92,192	45,825	31,676	62,439	49,658
49	Reinvestment of earnings	80,747	97,672	27,168	28,927	18,554	26,758	21,642
50	Debt instruments	116,001	127,645	66,956	56,795	-32,634	8,052	9,693
51	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	86,754	109,548	55,029	35,877	-3,788	-2,554	7,361
52	U.S. parents' liabilities	29,247	18,098	11,928	20,918	-28,846	10,606	2,333
53	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	29,477	11,085	25,325	21,499	-34,090	15,429	6,342
54	U.S. parents' liabilities	29,247	18,098	11,928	20,918	-28,846	10,606	2,333
55	U.S. affiliates' claims	230	-7,013	13,398	582	-5,244	4,823	4,010
56	Equals: Financial transactions for inward direct investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2/	476,684	468,330	160,991	110,048	51,687	81,821	74,651
57	Equity	390,160	351,769	119,360	74,752	50,231	89,198	71,300
58	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 59 less line 60)	309,413	254,097	92,192	45,825	31,676	62,439	49,658
59	Increases	354,459	274,376	95,955	47,606	41,014	67,500	55,498
60	Decreases	45,046	20,279	3,763	1,781	9,337	5,060	5,840
61	Reinvestment of earnings	80,747	97,672	27,168	28,927	18,554	26,758	21,642
62	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	69,828	86,467	24,365	26,131	15,762	23,927	18,781
63	Current-cost adjustment	10,919	11,205	2,803	2,796	2,792	2,831	2,861
64	Debt instruments (line 65 less line 66)	86,524	116,561	41,631	35,296	1,456	-7,377	3,351
65	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	86,754	109,548	55,029	35,877	-3,788	-2,554	7,361
66	U.S. affiliates' claims	230	-7,013	13,398	582	-5,244	4,823	4,010
67	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for inward direct investment, directional basis (line 56 less line 63) / 2/	465,765	457,125	158,188	107,252	48,895	78,990	71,790
68	Manufacturing	326,847	203,775	72,810	60,805	26,156	14,033	49,795
69	Wholesale trade	22,468	8,490	1,832	7,835	1,098	43,391	3,645
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	37,981	78,666	9,976	8,045	7,869	16,080	14,757
71	Other	78,469	166,194	73,570	30,567	13,772	5,486	3,592
72	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	309,413	254,097	92,192	45,825	31,676	62,439	49,658
73	Manufacturing	221,876	97,871	36,820	17,757	16,578	7,482	35,545
74	Wholesale trade	23,381	8,568	832	1,719	5,094	39,518	1,338
75	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	20,728	35,433	2,819	3,591	1,258	15,766	5,463
76	Other	43,429	112,226	51,721	22,758	8,747	-326	7,312
77	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	69,828	86,467	24,365	26,131	15,762	23,927	18,781
78	Manufacturing	22,621	48,544	13,030	13,345	10,690	15,766	13,941
79	Wholesale trade	11,638	-913	2,301	2,617	-6,594	3,077	2,139
80	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	19,790	24,115	6,139	5,663	7,441	1,084	6,903
81	Other	15,779	14,722	2,896	4,506	4,225	4,002	-4,202
82	Debt instruments	86,524	116,561	41,631	35,296	1,456	-7,377	3,351
83	Manufacturing	82,350	57,361	22,960	29,702	-1,113	-9,214	309
84	Wholesale trade	-12,550	835	-1,300	3,499	2,598	796	169
85	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-2,537	19,119	1,017	-1,208	-830	-770	2,392
86	Other	19,261	39,246	18,954	3,303	800	1,811	481

Continues on next page

## Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

*(\*)* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Financial transactions on an asset/liability basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to an asset or a liability. Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets relates to U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate acquisition of claims (assets). Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities relates to U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent incurrence of liabilities.

2. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Transactions for outward investment relate to transactions for U.S. parent claims and liabilities. Transactions for inward investment relate to transactions for U.S. affiliate liabilities and claims.

## Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (table 1.1, line 21)	160,410	40,638	148,656	-30,565	-13,379	140,446	181,728
	By type of foreign security:							
2	Equity and investment fund shares	196,922	14,423	163,988	-20,326	-79,524	37,395	117,851
3	Equity other than investment fund shares	174,464	12,266	143,260	-17,858	-69,694	32,989	104,628
4	Investment fund shares	22,458	2,157	20,728	-2,468	-9,829	4,405	13,223
5	Debt securities	-36,511	26,215	-15,332	-10,239	66,144	103,051	63,877
6	Short term	43,048	-21,073	-24,571	-46,771	4,939	37,797	34,696
7	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-4,926	2,769	-10,314	-10,186	366	11,697	15,269
8	Commercial paper	54,638	-61,704	-10,519	-56,638	-14,769	32,588	7,039
9	Other short-term securities	-6,664	37,862	-3,739	20,054	19,342	-6,488	12,389
10	Long term	-79,559	47,288	9,239	36,532	61,205	65,254	29,181
11	Government securities	-21,938	12,403	2,635	10,156	16,629	18,258	8,241
12	Corporate bonds and notes	-57,336	34,691	7,325	27,087	44,550	46,179	19,874
13	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-286	193	-721	-712	26	817	1,067
14	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 26)	213,977	237,367	3,516	217,189	62,422	164,522	307,548
	By type of U.S. security acquired by foreign residents:							
15	Equity and investment fund shares	-187,306	-141,078	-47,510	121,203	-107,301	58,169	50,575
16	Equity other than investment fund shares	-147,514	-110,214	-37,043	94,029	-83,190	45,540	39,413
17	Investment fund shares	-39,793	-30,864	-10,466	27,174	-24,110	12,628	11,162
18	Debt securities	401,284	378,445	51,025	95,987	169,723	106,354	256,973
19	Short term	45,897	-8,582	-23,028	27,909	-6,376	-4,454	37,175
20	Treasury bills and certificates	53,095	-52,354	-38,452	10,632	-26,411	634	25,739
21	Federally sponsored agency securities	-373	-18,214	642	-8,706	-3,035	-1,920	-4,588
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-4,536	24,991	7,724	5,583	11,147	3,734	11,460
23	Commercial paper and other securities	-2,290	36,995	7,058	20,399	11,924	-6,901	4,564
24	Long term	355,387	387,027	74,053	68,078	176,098	110,807	219,798
25	Treasury bonds and notes	-10,399	-46,953	-34,162	-90,201	62,611	73,162	44,488
26	State and local government securities	6,457	7,252	1,714	2,535	2,510	1,194	3,100
27	Federally sponsored agency securities	25,138	96,580	26,403	38,839	5,179	-17,773	24,282
28	Corporate bonds and notes	334,941	325,759	78,742	115,924	103,840	53,569	145,916
29	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-750	4,389	1,357	981	1,958	656	2,013
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
30	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (line 1)	160,410	40,638	148,656	-30,565	-13,379	140,446	181,728
31	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	-5,553	4,589	3,660	2,537	5,162	7,090	7,664
32	Equity and investment fund shares	2,981	237	2,525	-317	-1,201	565	1,780
33	Debt securities	-8,534	4,352	1,135	2,854	6,363	6,526	5,884
34	Short term	-1,644	545	961	329	1,296	322	2,670
35	Long term	-6,890	3,807	174	2,525	5,067	6,204	3,215
36	Other financial institutions	152,016	28,423	122,812	-34,477	-16,322	122,241	156,557
37	Equity and investment fund shares	169,995	12,161	140,882	-17,464	-68,462	32,260	101,941
38	Debt securities	-17,979	16,262	-18,070	-17,013	52,140	89,981	54,616
39	Short term	44,932	-22,496	-25,971	-46,897	2,958	38,218	31,815
40	Long term	-62,911	38,758	7,901	29,884	49,182	51,762	22,801
41	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	13,947	7,626	22,183	1,375	-2,220	11,114	17,507
42	Equity and investment fund shares	23,946	2,025	20,580	-2,545	-9,861	4,570	14,130
43	Debt securities	-9,999	5,601	1,603	3,920	7,641	6,545	3,377
44	Short term	-241	878	439	-203	685	-743	211
45	Long term	-9,758	4,723	1,164	4,123	6,956	7,288	3,166

Continues on next page

## Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (line 14)	213,977	237,367	3,516	217,189	62,422	164,522	307,548
47	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	20,497	56,792	11,666	25,498	20,627	13,398	28,658
48	Equity and investment fund shares	-9,019	-6,425	-2,071	4,957	-4,614	2,397	1,851
49	Debt securities	29,515	63,217	13,737	20,540	25,241	11,002	26,807
50	Short term	-3,253	28,169	4,546	8,686	13,990	5,627	12,931
51	Long term	32,768	35,048	9,191	11,854	11,251	5,375	13,876
52	Other financial institutions	97,479	181,641	49,743	119,781	13,064	10,069	88,953
53	Equity and investment fund shares	-53,331	-40,475	-13,212	35,149	-31,890	16,875	14,915
54	Debt securities	150,809	222,116	62,956	84,632	44,954	-6,806	74,038
55	Federally sponsored agency securities	24,766	78,366	27,045	30,134	2,144	-19,693	19,694
56	Short term	-373	-18,214	642	-8,706	-3,035	-1,920	-4,588
57	Long term	25,138	96,580	26,403	38,839	5,179	-17,773	24,282
58	Other securities	126,044	143,750	35,911	54,498	42,810	12,887	54,344
59	Short term	-2,477	27,261	7,611	13,310	6,051	-5,787	3,099
60	Long term	128,521	116,489	28,300	41,188	36,759	18,674	51,246
61	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	46,849	90,988	13,007	148,945	-9,980	66,066	116,611
62	Equity and investment fund shares	-124,957	-94,179	-32,226	81,097	-70,797	38,897	33,810
63	Debt securities	171,806	185,167	45,233	67,849	60,817	27,168	82,802
64	Short term	-1,096	6,556	2,625	3,986	3,030	-3,007	-6
65	Long term	172,902	178,611	42,607	63,863	57,787	30,175	82,807
66	General government	49,153	-92,055	-70,900	-77,034	38,710	74,989	73,326
67	Debt securities	49,153	-92,055	-70,900	-77,034	38,710	74,989	73,326
68	U.S. Treasury securities	42,696	-99,307	-72,614	-79,569	36,200	73,796	70,227
69	Short term	53,095	-52,354	-38,452	10,632	-26,411	634	25,739
70	Long term	-10,399	-46,953	-34,162	-90,201	62,611	73,162	44,488
71	State and local government long-term securities	6,457	7,252	1,714	2,535	2,510	1,194	3,100

## Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

## Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (table 1.1, line 22)	-271,052	-6,418	96,955	-20,636	-115,864	68,464	69,275
	By type of claim on foreign residents:							
2	Currency and deposits	-201,635	-89,663	-11,694	-90,093	-58,232	38,989	8,917
3	Currency (short term)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Deposits	-201,635	-89,663	-11,694	-90,093	-58,232	38,989	8,917
5	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Loans	-67,715	82,338	110,975	67,449	-55,680	25,660	59,778
8	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Trade credit and advances	-1,702	907	-2,326	2,008	-1,952	3,815	580
12	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 27)	-218,027	24,612	197,332	-115,582	-96,753	155,535	83,984
	By type of liability to foreign residents:							
15	Currency and deposits	36,228	19,654	105,108	-63,181	17,020	68,120	107,198
16	Currency (short term)	38,370	42,311	7,184	7,942	14,607	20,764	15,830
17	Deposits	-2,142	-22,657	97,924	-71,123	2,413	47,356	91,368
18	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Loans	-262,615	-2,310	88,471	-49,573	-116,306	78,731	-23,603
21	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Trade credit and advances	8,360	7,268	3,752	-2,828	2,533	8,683	388
25	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
28	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (line 1)	-271,052	-6,418	96,955	-20,636	-115,864	68,464	69,275
29	Central bank	-531	4,566	2,848	4,009	-1,440	-488	-2,005
30	Currency and deposits	-531	4,566	2,848	4,009	-1,440	-488	-2,005
31	Deposits	-531	4,566	2,848	4,009	-1,440	-488	-2,005
32	Short term	-531	4,566	2,848	4,009	-1,440	-488	-2,005
33	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	-1,683	23,535	28,655	-13,392	30,137	-1,744	51,961
34	Of which: Interbank transactions	-44,672	-70,457	26,749	-80,500	34,521	-8,643	19,570
35	Currency and deposits	39,656	-1,335	7,456	-88,244	20,961	-11,791	-24,059
36	Deposits	39,656	-1,335	7,456	-88,244	20,961	-11,791	-24,059
37	Of which: Resale agreements	23,598	72,687	30,557	-5,376	5,609	17,336	17,307
38	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Loans	-41,340	24,870	21,199	74,852	9,176	10,047	76,021
41	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	-273,289	-35,049	65,918	-10,803	-144,237	71,240	19,208
44	Currency and deposits	-240,760	-92,894	-21,998	-5,858	-77,753	51,268	34,982
45	Deposits	-240,760	-92,894	-21,998	-5,858	-77,753	51,268	34,982
46	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Loans	-30,827	56,937	90,241	-6,953	-64,532	16,157	-16,354
49	Of which: Resale agreements	52,694	42,632	67,312	-528	-47,557	-3,698	-24,211
50	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

## Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
53	Trade credit and advances	-1,702	907	-2,326	2,008	-1,952	3,815	580
54	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	General government	4,452	531	-465	-449	-323	-544	111
57	Loans	4,452	531	-465	-449	-323	-544	111
58	Long term	4,452	531	-465	-449	-323	-544	111
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
59	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (line 14)	-218,027	24,612	197,332	-115,582	-96,753	155,535	83,984
60	Central bank	163,025	70,407	28,731	1,149	18,961	8,378	13,513
61	Currency and deposits	163,025	70,407	28,731	1,149	18,961	8,378	13,513
62	Currency (short term)	38,370	42,311	7,184	7,942	14,607	20,764	15,830
63	Deposits	124,655	28,096	21,547	-6,793	4,354	-12,386	-2,317
64	Short term	124,655	28,096	21,547	-6,793	4,354	-12,386	-2,317
65	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	-175,002	-77,377	86,960	-89,593	-21,203	85,830	53,053
66	Of which: Interbank transactions	-126,222	-184,173	63,945	-96,033	-67,466	63,258	52,278
67	Currency and deposits	-116,839	-45,818	65,861	-63,304	25,190	46,468	80,126
68	Deposits	-116,839	-45,818	65,861	-63,304	25,190	46,468	80,126
69	Of which: Repurchase agreements	-13,279	58,974	11,900	-4,677	40,098	5,530	24,002
70	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Loans	-58,164	-31,559	21,098	-26,290	-46,393	39,362	-27,073
73	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	-215,574	22,066	80,881	-28,611	-98,102	59,794	14,315
76	Currency and deposits /2/	-9,958	-4,936	10,516	-1,026	-27,131	13,274	13,560
77	Deposits	-9,958	-4,936	10,516	-1,026	-27,131	13,274	13,560
78	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Loans	-204,452	29,249	67,373	-23,283	-69,913	39,368	3,470
81	Of which: Repurchase agreements	-131,984	7,828	32,324	-6,548	-44,302	16,434	-8,160
82	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Trade credit and advances	-1,164	-2,248	2,992	-4,302	-1,058	7,151	-2,715
86	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	General government	9,525	9,516	760	1,473	3,591	1,532	3,103
89	Trade credit and advances	9,525	9,516	760	1,473	3,591	1,532	3,103
90	Long term	9,525	9,516	760	1,473	3,591	1,532	3,103
91	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Other investment includes financial-account transactions other than transactions for direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives other than reserves, and reserve assets.

2. Consists of near-deposit instruments issued by other financial institutions.



## Table 9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 19, 2017 - Next Release Date: December 19, 2017

Line		2015	2016	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2016			2017	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreign official agencies (part of table 1.1, line 24)	-115,291	-241,016	-89,527	-104,969	51,858	61,185	99,453
2	Portfolio investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 26)	-222,879	-300,932	-104,781	-93,300	35,502	60,826	101,040
3	Equity and investment fund shares	-126,320	-14,901	-23,643	2,281	2,922	8,329	-9,521
4	Equity other than investment fund shares	-113,704	-13,327	-21,144	2,039	2,619	7,492	-8,510
5	Investment fund shares	-12,616	-1,574	-2,499	241	303	837	-1,011
6	Debt securities	-96,559	-286,031	-81,138	-95,580	32,580	52,496	110,561
7	Short term	-1,090	-37,149	-32,600	28,556	3,247	20,237	12,679
8	Treasury bills and certificates	1,361	-38,296	-30,514	19,605	6,243	19,402	12,685
9	Federally sponsored agency securities	-998	-2,162	-1,532	1,833	-613	171	-1
10	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-201	3,633	330	4,604	-1,541	429	-3
11	Commercial paper and other securities	-1,252	-324	-884	2,514	-842	235	-2
12	Long term	-95,469	-248,882	-48,538	-124,136	29,333	32,259	97,882
13	Treasury bonds and notes	-102,559	-250,188	-44,635	-126,155	21,038	44,290	90,942
14	State and local government securities	37	65	-22	93	33	38	115
15	Federally sponsored agency securities	4,376	2,073	-2,129	-1,618	7,181	-14,031	943
16	Corporate bonds and notes	2,881	-659	-1,643	3,444	1,114	1,953	5,882
17	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-204	-173	-109	99	-33	9	(*)
18	Other investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 27)	107,588	59,916	15,254	-11,670	16,356	359	-1,587
19	Currency and deposits	119,095	47,479	20,885	-5,550	9,285	-7,167	-1,061
20	Loans	-21,032	2,921	-6,391	-7,593	3,480	5,994	-3,629
21	Trade credit and advances	9,525	9,516	760	1,473	3,591	1,532	3,103
22	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

# U.S. International Services

## Trade in Services in 2016 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2015

By Shari A. Allen and Alexis N. Grimm

THIS ARTICLE highlights statistics on international services that the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) releases annually. These statistics cover both U.S. international trade in services and services supplied by majority-owned U.S. and foreign affiliates of multinational enterprises (MNEs).<sup>1</sup> Trade in services refers to exports and imports of services—that is, services traded between U.S. residents and nonresidents—that are included in the broader set of U.S. international transactions accounts (ITAs) released by BEA. Services supplied through affiliates refers to services supplied by MNEs through the channel of direct investment; this set of statistics covers transactions between majority-owned foreign affiliates of U.S. companies and foreign residents, both in the host country and in other foreign markets, and transactions between majority-owned U.S. affiliates of foreign companies and U.S. residents.<sup>2</sup> Because of the importance of physical proximity to customers in the delivery of certain types of services, many MNEs serve foreign markets partly or wholly through their affiliates located in, or close to, the markets they serve rather than through

trade. As in previous years, the majority of services both provided by and to the United States internationally in 2015 was through affiliates (table A and chart 1).<sup>3</sup>

3. Comparing trade in services with services supplied through affiliates is difficult because of differences in coverage and classification. For example, distributive services are included in services supplied through affiliates but not in services trade; statistics on trade in services are collected and published by type of service, but services supplied through affiliates are collected and published by the affiliate's primary industry. For more information, see "Definition of International Services" on BEA's Web site.

1. More information on the definitions and coverage of trade in services and services supplied through affiliates is available on the Bureau of Economic Analysis Web site. For more information on the definitions and methodology of the major categories of trade in services, see "Part III: Statistical Methodologies" in *International Economic Accounts: Concepts and Methods*.

2. The term "affiliates" in this article refers to majority-owned affiliates. The statistics on services supplied through affiliates cover the full value of services provided by majority-owned affiliates, irrespective of the percentage of ownership.

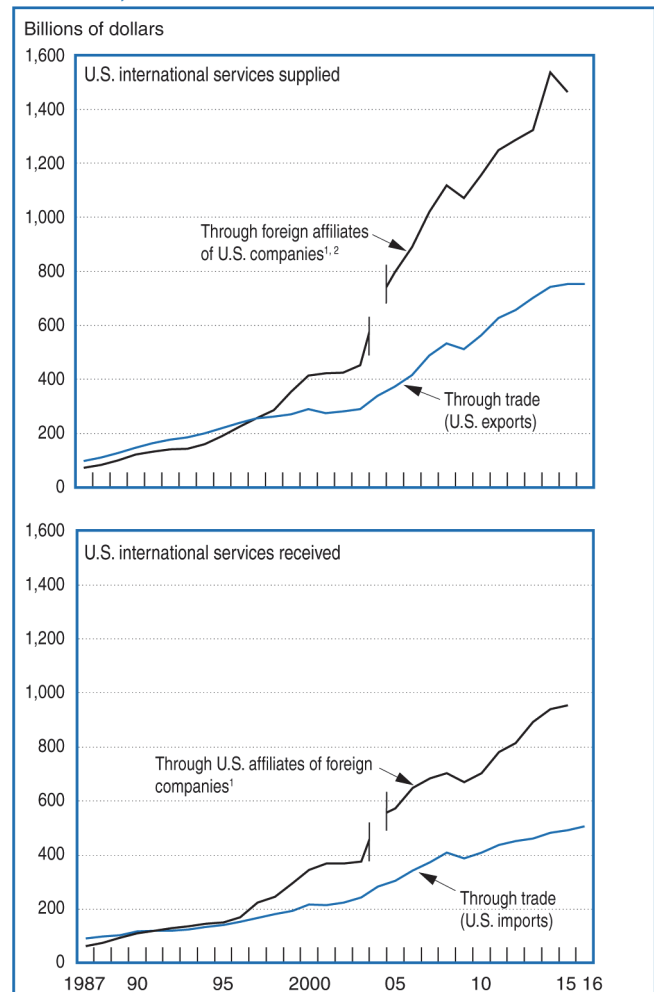
**Table A. U.S. International Services Supplied and Received, 2014–2016**

	Services supplied		Services received	
	Through trade (U.S. exports)	Through foreign affiliates of U.S. companies	Through trade (U.S. imports)	Through U.S. affiliates of foreign companies
Billions of dollars				
2014 .....	741.9	1,534.8	480.8	940.4
2015 .....	753.2	1,463.5	491.7	952.5
2016 .....	752.4	n.a.	504.7	n.a.
Percent change from preceding year				
2014 .....	5.8	16.1 <sup>1</sup>	4.3	5.4
2015 .....	1.5	-4.6	2.3	1.3
2016 .....	-0.1	n.a.	2.6	n.a.

n.a. Not available

1. The large increase in 2014 can be partly attributed to improved coverage of reporting enterprises. See "The Effect of the Benchmark Survey of U.S. Direct Investment Abroad on Services Supplied Through Foreign Affiliates" in Alexis N. Grimm and Maya Ortiz, "U.S. International Services," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 96 (December 2016) for more information.

**Chart 1. U.S. International Services Supplied and Received, 1987–2016**



1. Statistics are shown through 2015, the latest year they are available. The discontinuity between 2003 and 2004 marks the incorporation of the services of bank affiliates, the distributive services of wholesalers and retailers, and an improved measure of the services supplied by insurers beginning in 2004.

2. The large increase in 2014 can be partly attributed to improved coverage of reporting enterprises. See "The Effect of the Benchmark Survey of U.S. Direct Investment Abroad on Services Supplied Through Foreign Affiliates" in Alexis N. Grimm and Maya Ortiz, "U.S. International Services," SURVEY 96 (December 2016) for more information.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

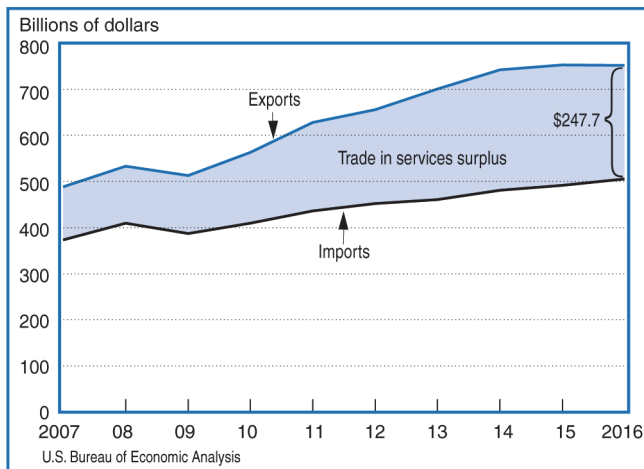
In October 2017, BEA expanded and standardized the geographic and industry detail it presents in its statistics on services supplied internationally through majority-owned affiliates. For more information, see the box “Data Availability and Expansion and Standardization of BEA’s Statistics on Services Supplied Through Affiliates.”

In 2016, U.S. exports of services were \$752.4 billion, and U.S. imports of services were \$504.7 billion, resulting in a services trade surplus of \$247.7 billion (chart 2).<sup>4</sup> The United States retained its position as the world’s leader in international trade in services, accounting for 16 percent of the world’s exports and 11 percent of the world’s imports.<sup>5</sup> In 2015—the latest year for which statistics are available—services supplied to foreign markets through foreign affiliates of U.S. MNEs were \$1,463.5 billion. Services supplied to the United States through U.S. affiliates of foreign MNEs were \$952.5 billion. A discussion of U.S. trade in services in 2016 begins in the next section and includes a section on trade in information and communications technology (ICT) and potentially ICT-enabled services; a discussion of services supplied through affiliates in 2015 begins on page 20.

4. The statistics in this article are consistent with the less detailed statistics published in table 3.1 of the international transactions accounts.

5. World Trade Organization and United Nations Conference on Trade and Development Quarterly Trade in Commercial Services.

**Chart 2. U.S. International Services Trade Surplus, 2007–2016**



**Data Availability and Expansion and Standardization of BEA’s Statistics on Services Supplied Through Affiliates**

For detailed statistics for U.S. international services, see tables 1.1–5.4. Statistics on trade in services and statistics on services supplied internationally through majority-owned affiliates can also be accessed through BEA’s **interactive tables**. The interactive tables cover additional years of data and supplemental detail not available in the tables that accompany this article.

In October 2017, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) expanded and standardized the geographic and industry detail it presents in its statistics on services supplied internationally through majority-owned affiliates. These statistics are available in the tables that accompany this article and that are available in BEA’s **interactive tables**, beginning with statistics for 2014 (see the table below for a comparison of the previous presentation with the new presentation). These statistics now separately present all countries with which the United States has significant transactions, including all countries separately presented in BEA’s trade in services statistics. The expansion of the industry detail also standardized the set of major industries for all statistics on services supplied through affiliates, including those presented in this article, which improves the comparability across tables.

**Comparison of the Previous and New Country and Industry Detail Presented in BEA’s Services Supplied Through Affiliates Statistics**

	Number of countries and areas		Number of industries and industry groupings	
	Previous	New	Previous	New
Services supplied to foreign persons by U.S. MNEs through their majority-owned foreign affiliates				
Table 4.1. By industry of affiliate and by country of affiliate .....	18	26	108	112
Table 4.2. By country of affiliate and by destination .....	70	104	.....	.....
Table 4.3. By industry of affiliate and by destination .....	.....	.....	78	112
Table 4.4. By country of affiliate and by industry of affiliate .....	70	104	16	17
Services supplied to U.S. persons by foreign MNEs through their majority-owned U.S. affiliates				
Table 5.1. By industry of affiliate and by country of UBO .....	12	27	68	104
Table 5.2. By country of UBO .....	71	105	.....	.....
Table 5.3. By industry of affiliate .....	.....	.....	93	104
Table 5.4. By country of UBO and by industry of affiliate .....	71	105	16	17

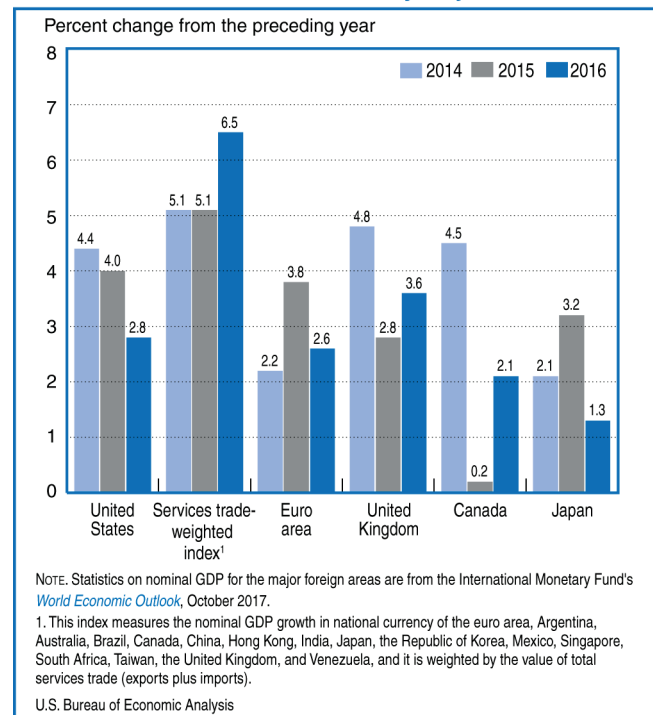
MNEs Multinational enterprises  
 UBO Ultimate beneficial owner  
 ..... Not applicable

## U.S. Trade in Services in 2016

The United States has historically recorded a surplus on trade in services as the value of exports has exceeded the value of imports (chart 2). The surplus decreased \$13.7 billion in 2016, to \$247.7 billion, after increasing \$0.3 billion in 2015. The decrease in 2016 was the first annual decrease in the surplus since 2003. Exports of services decreased \$0.8 billion, or less than 1 percent, in 2016 after growing \$11.2 billion, or 2 percent, in 2015, and imports of services increased \$12.9 billion, or 3 percent, in 2016 after growing \$11.0 billion, or 2 percent, in 2015 (table B). These changes in services trade occurred as the current-dollar gross domestic product (GDP) of the United States and of some of its major trading partners grew at a slower rate in 2016 than in 2015 (chart 3). In addition, in 2016, the U.S. dollar appreciated relative to the currencies of many major U.S. trading partners, making U.S. services more expensive to customers in those countries (chart 4). Five of the nine major services categories in BEA's standard presentations contributed to the surplus on trade in services in 2016 (chart 5, page 5). The largest surplus was in travel, \$82.3 billion, of which 70 percent was accounted for by a surplus in personal travel, a category that includes health-related, education-related, and other personal travel. The surplus in charges for the use of intellectual property was \$80.1 billion, of

which 67 percent was accounted for by a combined surplus on trade in intellectual property associated with computer software and with industrial processes.

**Chart 3. Growth in Nominal GDP by Major Area**

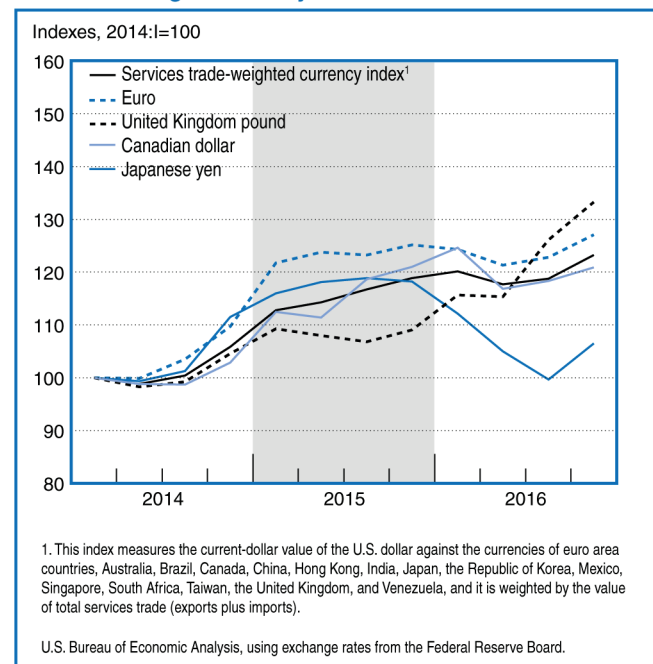


**Table B. Change From Preceding Year in Trade in Services**

	Exports		Imports	
	2015	2016	2015	2016
Billions of dollars				
<b>Total services</b> .....	<b>11.2</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>12.9</b>
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. ....	2.3	2.2	1.5	-0.2
Transport .....	-3.1	-3.3	2.9	-0.2
Travel (for all purposes including education) .....	13.5	0.5	9.1	8.9
Insurance services .....	-1.1	0.1	-3.2	0.3
Financial services .....	-4.4	-4.4	0.9	-0.1
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. ....	-5.3	(*)	-2.1	4.5
Telecommunications, computer, and information services .....	1.0	0.8	-0.2	0.6
Other business services .....	7.7	5.6	4.9	-0.7
Government goods and services n.i.e. ....	0.6	-2.4	-2.6	-0.1
Percent				
<b>Total services</b> .....	<b>1.5</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. ....	10.7	9.5	19.8	-2.2
Transport .....	-3.4	-3.8	3.1	-0.2
Travel (for all purposes including education) .....	7.0	0.3	8.6	7.8
Insurance services .....	-6.4	0.7	-6.3	0.5
Financial services .....	-4.1	-4.3	3.4	-0.4
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. ....	-4.1	0.0	-5.1	11.4
Telecommunications, computer, and information services .....	2.8	2.2	-0.6	1.6
Other business services .....	6.0	4.1	5.2	-0.7
Government goods and services n.i.e. ....	3.2	-11.1	-10.9	-0.3

An asterisk (\*) indicates a nonzero value that rounds to zero. n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

**Chart 4. Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar**



## U.S. Trade in Services in 2016

The decrease in services exports in 2016 reflected decreases in three of the nine major services categories (table B). Government goods and services decreased 11 percent, and financial services and transport each decreased 4 percent. The increase in services imports in 2016 reflected increases in four of the nine major services categories. The four services categories that increased were charges for the use of intellectual property (11 percent), travel (8 percent), telecommunications, computer, and information services (2 percent), and insurance services (1 percent).

### Summary Statistics for Trade in Services

Summary statistics on trade in services by category and by the five largest trading partners in each category are presented in tables E–N and charts 6–12. For more detailed statistics, see tables 1.1–2.3 that accompany this article.

The value of U.S. services exported to the top 10 recipient countries accounted for 55 percent of total services exports in 2016 (table C). By major region, Europe remained the largest market for U.S. services exports in 2016, followed by Asia and Pacific. By country, the United Kingdom was the largest market; the top categories of exports to the United Kingdom were financial services and travel. China was the second-largest market for exports in 2016, surpassing Canada which had been one of the top two markets for U.S. exports since 2007; the top categories of exports to China were travel and charges for the use of intellectual property, mainly intellectual property associated with industrial processes and trademarks.

The value of U.S. services imports from the top 10 source countries accounted for 55 percent of total services imports in 2016. By major region, Europe remained the largest source of U.S. services imports, followed by Asia and Pacific. By country, the United Kingdom was

**Table C. U.S. Trade in Services by Type and Country, 2016**

[Millions of dollars]

	Total services	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) <sup>2</sup>	Insurance services	Financial services	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	Other business services	Government goods and services n.i.e.
<b>Exports</b>										
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>752,368</b>	<b>25,628</b>	<b>84,318</b>	<b>205,940</b>	<b>16,348</b>	<b>98,180</b>	<b>124,453</b>	<b>36,455</b>	<b>142,231</b>	<b>18,814</b>
<b>Total for the top 10 countries</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>416,824</b>	<b>11,062</b>	<b>44,296</b>	<b>105,803</b>	<b>9,183</b>	<b>64,982</b>	<b>76,019</b>	<b>19,384</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>
United Kingdom .....	65,729	2,577	7,378	12,920	2,515	13,908	9,250	4,295	12,705	180
China .....	54,157	1,730	4,927	30,720	642	3,368	7,960	655	3,653	501
Canada .....	53,957	2,075	6,271	15,936	1,892	6,405	7,977	3,202	9,789	412
Ireland .....	46,629	(D)	641	1,486	473	2,742	18,713	1,362	21,085	(D)
Japan .....	44,154	1,187	9,608	10,887	2,208	3,331	6,799	1,509	8,022	603
Switzerland .....	32,584	346	2,235	1,859	150	1,299	10,965	1,712	13,962	57
Mexico .....	32,045	717	3,886	17,459	413	1,507	3,748	1,086	2,734	495
Germany .....	31,638	1,635	4,758	6,456	226	2,449	7,234	1,350	7,328	202
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean <sup>3</sup> .....	31,593	(D)	70	168	281	28,261	128	75	(D)	(D)
Brazil .....	24,338	549	4,522	7,912	383	1,712	3,245	4,138	1,717	160
<b>Other countries</b> .....	<b>335,544</b>	<b>14,566</b>	<b>40,022</b>	<b>100,137</b>	<b>7,165</b>	<b>33,198</b>	<b>48,434</b>	<b>17,071</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>
<b>Imports</b>										
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>504,654</b>	<b>8,810</b>	<b>96,827</b>	<b>123,618</b>	<b>48,077</b>	<b>25,629</b>	<b>44,392</b>	<b>36,851</b>	<b>98,922</b>	<b>21,528</b>
<b>Total for the top 10 countries</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>278,184</b>	<b>5,614</b>	<b>41,724</b>	<b>50,275</b>	<b>40,156</b>	<b>15,852</b>	<b>33,520</b>	<b>26,972</b>	<b>53,936</b>	<b>10,136</b>
United Kingdom .....	51,698	2,443	8,091	8,512	4,121	8,763	3,653	2,285	13,058	772
Germany .....	33,395	346	7,815	3,193	2,599	593	6,024	927	6,830	5,067
Japan .....	31,004	90	8,326	2,966	368	1,470	11,029	479	2,794	3,483
Canada .....	29,950	1,465	5,356	7,856	485	2,006	1,378	3,751	7,398	254
India .....	25,808	47	558	3,197	84	543	377	14,639	6,314	49
Bermuda .....	24,629	(*)	1,081	368	22,126	621	16	191	220	5
Mexico .....	24,569	254	3,077	16,152	29	356	746	978	2,848	129
Switzerland .....	23,763	533	2,341	1,160	7,024	526	5,437	360	6,185	199
Ireland .....	16,917	(D)	935	2,110	2,815	274	2,206	2,762	(D)	12
France .....	16,451	(D)	4,144	4,760	505	700	2,654	600	(D)	166
<b>Other countries</b> .....	<b>226,470</b>	<b>3,196</b>	<b>55,103</b>	<b>73,343</b>	<b>7,921</b>	<b>9,777</b>	<b>10,872</b>	<b>9,879</b>	<b>44,986</b>	<b>11,392</b>

An asterisk (\*) indicates a nonzero value that rounds to zero.

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The rank is based on the total value of services exports or imports in 2016.

2. All travel purposes include (1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and (2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

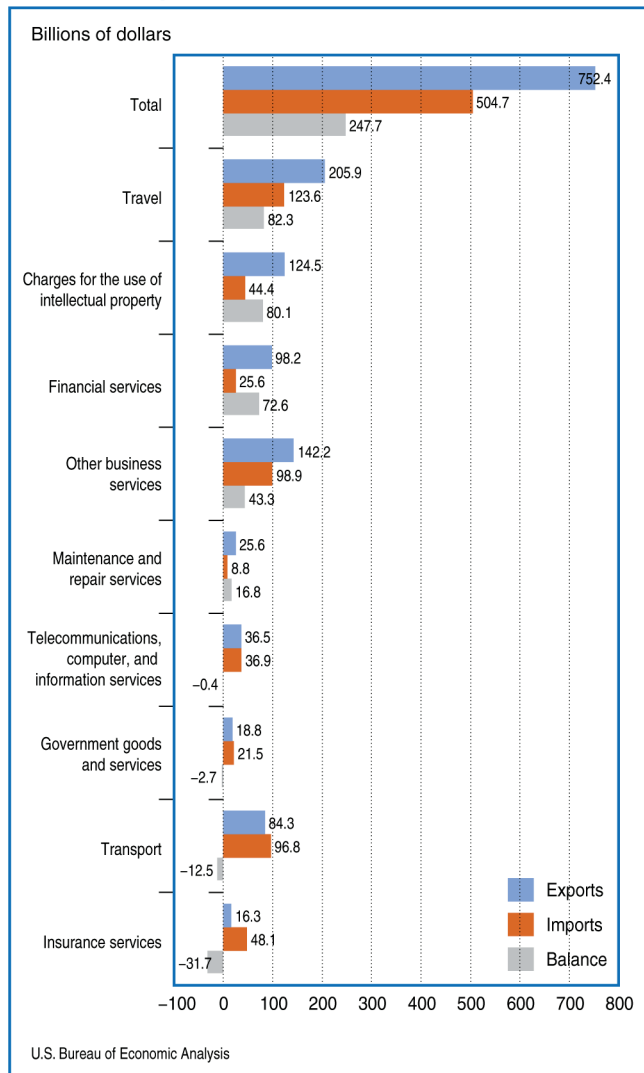
3. United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean comprises the British Virgin Islands, the Cayman Islands, Montserrat, and the Turks and Caicos Islands.

## U.S. Trade in Services in 2016

the largest provider of services to the United States in 2016; the top categories of imports from the United Kingdom were “other” business services (mainly professional and management consulting services) and finan-

cial services. Germany was the second-largest provider of services to the United States in 2016; the top categories of imports from Germany were transport and “other” business services (mainly research and development services).

**Chart 5. Composition of Trade in Services, 2016**



U.S. services trade includes trade between unaffiliated parties and trade within MNEs, or affiliated trade. Affiliated trade accounted for 30 percent of U.S. services exports in 2016, up from 29 percent in 2015, and accounted for 29 percent of U.S. services imports in 2016, nearly the same percentage as in 2015 (table D). Unaffiliated services exports decreased 2 percent in 2016, after increasing 2 percent in 2015, while growth in affiliated services exports increased to 3 percent in 2016 from 1 percent in 2015. Growth in unaffiliated services imports was nearly unchanged from 2015 at 2 percent, while growth in affiliated services imports increased to 3 percent in 2016 from 2 percent in 2015.

**Table D. Trade in Services by Affiliation Type, 2015–2016**

	Millions of dollars		Percent change from preceding year		Percent of total trade in services	
	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016
Exports of services						
<b>Total exports of services</b> .....	<b>753,150</b>	<b>752,368</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	.....	.....
Unaffiliated .....	532,662	524,279	1.6	-1.6	70.7	69.7
Affiliated .....	220,488	228,089	1.2	3.4	29.3	30.3
U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates .....	178,748	181,947	-0.3	1.8	23.7	24.2
U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups .....	41,740	46,142	8.6	10.5	5.5	6.1
Imports of services						
<b>Total imports of services</b> .....	<b>491,740</b>	<b>504,654</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	.....	.....
Unaffiliated .....	349,303	357,581	2.2	2.4	71.0	70.9
Affiliated .....	142,437	147,074	2.4	3.3	29.0	29.1
U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates .....	91,119	94,936	3.9	4.2	18.5	18.8
U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups .....	51,318	52,138	-0.1	1.6	10.4	10.3

## U.S. Trade in Services—Maintenance and Repair Services

**Table E. Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.**

	2014	2015	2016	Change 2015–2016	
	Millions of dollars			Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.</b>					
<b>exports</b> .....	<b>21,149</b>	<b>23,406</b>	<b>25,628</b>	<b>2,222</b>	<b>9.5</b>
Exports by country:					
Total exports for the top five countries <sup>1</sup> .....	7,299	8,201	10,123	1,922	23.4
United Kingdom.....	2,228	2,507	2,577	70	2.8
France.....	1,267	1,616	2,106	490	30.3
Canada.....	1,652	1,709	2,075	366	21.4
China.....	1,248	1,456	1,730	274	18.8
Germany.....	904	913	1,635	722	79.1
Other countries.....	13,850	15,205	15,505	300	2.0
<b>Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.</b>					
<b>imports</b> .....	<b>7,520</b>	<b>9,010</b>	<b>8,810</b>	<b>-200</b>	<b>-2.2</b>
Imports by country:					
Total imports for the top five countries <sup>1</sup> .....	4,102	5,013	5,568	555	11.1
United Kingdom.....	1,836	2,502	2,443	-59	-2.4
Canada.....	1,427	1,536	1,465	-71	-4.6
Singapore.....	580	537	608	71	13.2
Switzerland.....	37	110	533	423	384.5
China.....	222	328	519	191	58.2
Other countries.....	3,418	3,997	3,242	-755	-18.9

Exports of maintenance and repair services increased in 2016, partly reflecting increased exports to Asia and Pacific, Europe, and Canada.

By country, the largest increases were in exports to Germany, France, and Canada. The increases to these three countries accounted for 71 percent of the total increase in maintenance and repair services.

Imports of maintenance and repair services decreased, reflecting decreased imports from Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere and Canada.

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

1. The rank is based on the total value of exports or imports of maintenance and repair services n.i.e. in 2016.

## U.S. Trade in Services—Transport

**Table F. Transport**

	2014	2015	2016	Change 2015–2016	
	Millions of dollars			Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>Transport exports</b> .....	<b>90,729</b>	<b>87,609</b>	<b>84,318</b>	<b>-3,291</b>	<b>-3.8</b>
Sea transport .....	18,161	18,044	18,078	34	0.2
Freight .....	4,325	3,816	3,691	-125	-3.3
Port .....	13,836	14,228	14,386	158	1.1
Air transport .....	68,053	64,944	61,548	-3,396	-5.2
Passenger .....	44,071	41,976	38,770	-3,206	-7.6
Freight .....	14,261	12,906	12,473	-433	-3.4
Port .....	9,721	10,062	10,305	243	2.4
Other modes of transport .....	4,515	4,621	4,692	71	1.5
Exports by country:					
Total exports for the top five countries <sup>1</sup> .....	35,965	34,413	32,942	-1,471	-4.3
Japan .....	10,053	9,814	9,608	-206	-2.1
United Kingdom .....	8,229	8,089	7,378	-711	-8.8
Canada .....	7,422	6,507	6,271	-236	-3.6
China .....	5,144	5,054	4,927	-127	-2.5
Germany .....	5,117	4,949	4,758	-191	-3.9
Other countries .....	54,764	53,196	51,376	-1,820	-3.4
<b>Transport imports</b> .....	<b>94,188</b>	<b>97,061</b>	<b>96,827</b>	<b>-234</b>	<b>-0.2</b>
Sea transport .....	36,254	37,295	35,097	-2,198	-5.9
Freight .....	34,013	35,005	32,709	-2,296	-6.6
Port .....	2,241	2,290	2,388	98	4.3
Air transport .....	53,697	55,851	57,874	2,023	3.6
Passenger .....	34,890	35,494	37,198	1,704	4.8
Freight .....	7,197	7,895	6,951	-944	-12.0
Port .....	11,610	12,462	13,724	1,262	10.1
Other modes of transport .....	4,237	3,915	3,856	-59	-1.5
Imports by country:					
Total imports for the top five countries <sup>1</sup> .....	34,871	35,393	35,292	-101	-0.3
Japan .....	7,942	8,400	8,326	-74	-0.9
United Kingdom .....	7,908	8,010	8,091	81	1.0
Germany .....	7,870	7,813	7,815	2	0.0
South Korea .....	5,590	5,886	5,704	-182	-3.1
Canada .....	5,561	5,284	5,356	72	1.4
Other countries .....	59,317	61,668	61,535	-133	-0.2

1. The rank is based on the total value of exports or imports of transport services in 2016.

Exports of transport services decreased in 2016 for the second consecutive year. The decrease in 2016 reflected a 5 percent decrease in air services, which accounted for 73 percent of exports of transport services in 2016 (chart 6).

Exports of air passenger services decreased, reflecting a decrease in average airfares.

By country, the largest decrease in total transport services exports was in exports to the United Kingdom, which accounted for 22 percent of the total decrease in exports in 2016.

Collectively, the value of exports to countries other than the top five decreased, with the largest decreases in exports to India, Mexico, and Colombia.

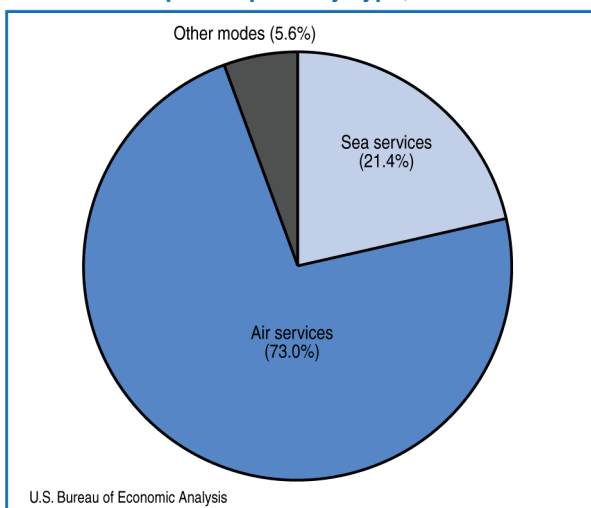
Imports of transport services decreased, led by a 6 percent decrease in sea transport services, which accounted for 36 percent of imports of transport services in 2016 (chart 7). The decrease in sea transport services was mostly offset by an increase in air transport services.

Imports of sea freight services decreased 7 percent. By country, the largest decreases were in imports from Japan, Romania, and Germany.

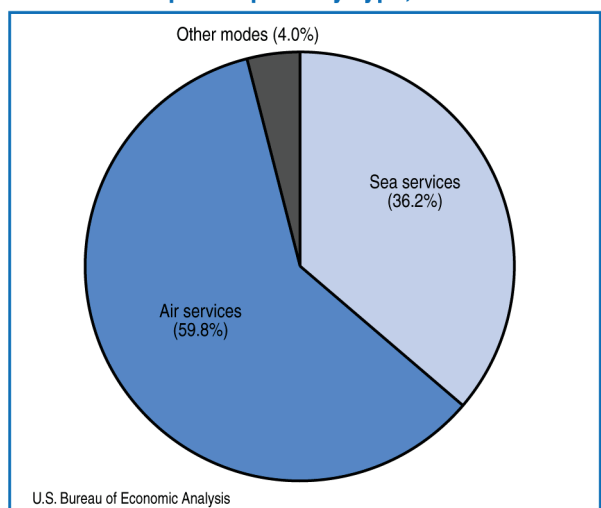
The top five countries accounted for 36 percent of total U.S. imports of transport services.

Collectively, imports from countries other than the top five decreased, with the largest decreases in imports from Romania, Taiwan, and China.

**Chart 6. Transport Exports by Type, 2016**



**Chart 7. Transport Imports by Type, 2016**





## U.S. Trade in Services—Travel (for All Purposes Including Education)

**Table G. Travel (for All Purposes Including Education)**

	2014	2015	2016	Change 2015–2016	
	Millions of dollars			Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>Travel exports</b> .....	<b>191,918</b>	<b>205,418</b>	<b>205,940</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Business.....	43,716	43,201	40,960	-2,241	-5.2
Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers.....	7,738	8,267	8,971	704	8.5
Other business travel.....	35,978	34,934	31,989	-2,945	-8.4
Personal.....	148,203	162,218	164,980	2,762	1.7
Health related.....	3,468	3,597	3,751	154	4.3
Education related.....	30,958	35,388	39,425	4,037	11.4
Other personal travel.....	113,777	123,232	121,804	-1,428	-1.2
Exports by country:					
Total exports for the top five countries <sup>1</sup> .....	79,881	85,362	89,110	3,748	4.4
China.....	23,717	27,677	30,720	3,043	11.0
Mexico.....	15,722	16,732	17,459	727	4.3
Canada.....	20,993	17,229	15,936	-1,293	-7.5
United Kingdom.....	11,119	13,397	12,920	-477	-3.6
India.....	8,330	10,327	12,075	1,748	16.9
Other countries.....	112,037	120,056	116,830	-3,226	-2.7
<b>Travel imports</b> .....	<b>105,668</b>	<b>114,723</b>	<b>123,618</b>	<b>8,895</b>	<b>7.8</b>
Business.....	17,299	16,152	15,879	-273	-1.7
Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers.....	1,249	1,321	1,383	62	4.7
Other business travel.....	16,050	14,831	14,496	-335	-2.3
Personal.....	88,368	98,571	107,739	9,168	9.3
Health related.....	1,624	1,828	2,057	229	12.5
Education related.....	6,964	7,248	7,584	336	4.6
Other personal travel.....	79,780	89,495	98,097	8,602	9.6
Imports by country:					
Total imports for the top five countries <sup>1</sup> .....	37,850	41,087	44,066	2,979	7.3
Mexico.....	12,668	14,675	16,152	1,477	10.1
United Kingdom.....	7,195	7,705	8,512	807	10.5
Canada.....	7,408	7,220	7,856	636	8.8
Italy.....	5,960	6,544	6,786	242	3.7
France.....	4,619	4,943	4,760	-183	-3.7
Other countries.....	67,818	73,636	79,552	5,916	8.0

Exports of travel services increased in 2016, mainly reflecting increased exports to travelers from Asia and Pacific (chart 8).

Education-related travel exports increased as both the number of international students studying in the United States and their average expenditures increased. By country, the largest increases were in exports to India, China, and Saudi Arabia, which combined accounted for 54 percent of total education-related travel exports.

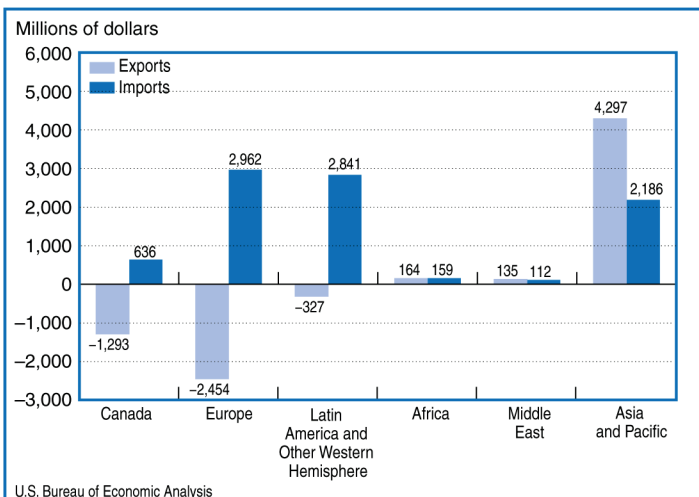
Imports of travel services increased, reflecting increases in imports of U.S. residents traveling in Europe and in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere (chart 8).

By country, Mexico remained the largest market for U.S. travel abroad in 2016, accounting for 13 percent of U.S. imports of travel services.

Imports from countries other than the top five increased, with the largest increases in imports from Thailand, China, and Spain.

1. The rank is based on the total value of exports or imports of travel (for all purposes including education) in 2016.

**Chart 8. Travel Exports and Imports by Region: Change From 2015 to 2016**



**U.S. Trade in Services—Insurance Services**

**Table H. Insurance Services**

	2014	2015	2016	Change 2015–2016	
	Millions of dollars			Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>Insurance services exports</b> .....	<b>17,333</b>	<b>16,229</b>	<b>16,348</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Reinsurance .....	11,474	11,834	13,050	1,216	10.3
Direct insurance .....	3,969	2,885	2,038	-847	-29.4
Auxiliary insurance services .....	1,890	1,510	1,260	-250	-16.6
Exports by country:					
Total exports for the top five countries <sup>1</sup> .....	10,847	9,726	10,142	416	4.3
United Kingdom .....	2,100	2,595	2,515	-80	-3.1
Japan .....	2,079	1,857	2,208	351	18.9
Bermuda .....	2,884	2,351	2,105	-246	-10.5
Canada .....	2,929	1,876	1,892	16	0.8
Australia .....	854	1,046	1,423	377	36.0
Other countries .....	6,486	6,503	6,206	-297	-4.6
<b>Insurance services imports</b> .....	<b>51,011</b>	<b>47,822</b>	<b>48,077</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Reinsurance .....	44,683	41,840	41,835	-5	0.0
Direct insurance .....	4,791	4,138	4,076	-62	-1.5
Auxiliary insurance services .....	1,536	1,844	2,165	321	17.4
Imports by country:					
Total imports for the top five countries <sup>1</sup> .....	42,820	40,148	39,911	-237	-0.6
Bermuda .....	23,732	22,598	22,126	-472	-2.1
Switzerland .....	6,342	5,584	7,024	1,440	25.8
United Kingdom .....	4,963	4,515	4,121	-394	-8.7
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean .....	4,783	4,691	3,824	-867	-18.5
Ireland .....	2,999	2,761	2,815	55	2.0
Other countries .....	8,191	7,674	8,166	492	6.4

1. The rank is based on the total value of exports or imports of insurance services in 2016.

Exports of insurance services increased in 2016, reflecting an increase in reinsurance that was mostly offset by decreases in direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services. By region, the overall increase mainly reflected an increase in exports to Asia and Pacific that was mostly offset by a decrease in exports to Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.

Exports to the top five countries accounted for 62 percent of total insurance services exports.

Insurance exports to Australia increased, reflecting a 37 percent increase in reinsurance services.

Imports of insurance services increased, reflecting a 17 percent increase in auxiliary insurance services.

Imports of reinsurance services were nearly unchanged. Decreases of \$1.0 billion in imports from the United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean and of \$0.7 billion from Bermuda were very nearly offset by an increase of \$1.5 billion from Switzerland and a small net increase from countries other than these three.

Imports from the top five countries accounted for 83 percent of total insurance services imports.

Bermuda remained the largest market for imports of insurance services; however, there was an overall decrease in 2016.

## U.S. Trade in Services—Financial Services

**Table I. Financial Services**

	2014	2015	2016	Change 2015–2016	
	Millions of dollars			Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>Financial services exports</b> .....	<b>106,949</b>	<b>102,595</b>	<b>98,180</b>	<b>-4,415</b>	<b>-4.3</b>
Securities brokerage .....	10,603	9,632	9,362	-270	-2.8
Underwriting and related services.....	2,736	2,193	2,235	42	1.9
Financial management.....	49,739	47,966	41,668	-6,298	-13.1
Financial advisory and custody.....	7,360	7,065	6,728	-337	-4.8
Credit card and other credit-related services	20,172	19,627	20,689	1,062	5.4
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	16,339	16,111	17,498	1,387	8.6
<b>Exports by country:</b>					
Total exports for the top five countries <sup>2</sup> .....	63,821	60,758	55,528	-5,230	-8.6
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean .....	35,468	33,225	28,261	-4,964	-14.9
United Kingdom .....	14,539	14,070	13,908	-162	-1.2
Canada .....	6,554	6,042	6,405	363	6.0
Luxembourg.....	3,879	4,038	3,506	-532	-13.2
Australia.....	3,381	3,383	3,448	65	1.9
Other countries .....	43,128	41,837	42,652	815	1.9
<b>Financial services imports</b> .....	<b>24,883</b>	<b>25,740</b>	<b>25,629</b>	<b>-111</b>	<b>-0.4</b>
Securities brokerage .....	3,695	3,629	3,714	85	2.3
Underwriting and related services.....	752	737	631	-106	-14.4
Financial management.....	8,863	9,075	7,988	-1,087	-12.0
Financial advisory and custody.....	2,723	3,097	2,888	-209	-6.7
Credit card and other credit-related services	6,099	6,352	7,152	800	12.6
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	2,751	2,849	3,256	407	14.3
<b>Imports by country:</b>					
Total imports for the top five countries <sup>2</sup> .....	14,885	15,380	14,747	-633	-4.1
United Kingdom.....	9,235	9,515	8,763	-752	-7.9
Canada .....	1,897	1,799	2,006	207	11.5
Japan .....	1,108	1,265	1,470	205	16.2
Hong Kong.....	1,510	1,639	1,400	-239	-14.6
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean .....	1,135	1,162	1,108	-54	-4.6
Other countries.....	9,998	10,360	10,882	522	5.0

1. Includes securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other financial services.

2. The rank is based on the total value of exports or imports of financial services in 2016.

Financial services exports decreased in 2016; this is the second consecutive year in which a decrease occurred. The decrease in 2016 mainly reflected a decrease in financial management services. A decrease in exports to the United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean was partly offset by increases to Asia and Pacific and Canada.

Exports of financial services to the United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean decreased 15 percent in 2016 after decreasing 6 percent in 2015.

Exports of financial services to Luxembourg decreased 13 percent in 2016.

Collectively, exports to countries other than the top five countries increased. The largest increases were in exports to China, Germany, and Mexico.

Financial services imports decreased, mainly reflecting a decrease in financial management services; this decrease was partly offset by an increase in credit card and other credit-related services. By region, the decrease in total financial services imports mainly reflected a decrease in imports from Europe.

The United Kingdom continued to be the largest source country for U.S. imports of financial services, but it experienced the largest decrease, \$0.8 billion, or 8 percent.

Imports from countries other than the top five countries increased collectively. The largest increases were in imports from Belgium, Singapore, and Germany.

## U.S. Trade in Services—Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property

**Table J. Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.**

	2014	2015	2016	Change 2015–2016	
	Millions of dollars			Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. exports</b>	<b>129,716</b>	<b>124,442</b>	<b>124,453</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Industrial processes.....	48,181	45,640	47,512	1,872	4.1
Computer software.....	39,177	36,761	36,621	-140	-0.4
Trademarks.....	16,765	15,325	14,601	-724	-4.7
Franchise fees.....	5,784	5,252	5,268	16	0.3
Audio-visual and related products.....	19,759	21,407	20,369	-1,038	-4.8
Other intellectual property.....	51	57	83	26	45.6
Exports by affiliation:					
Unaffiliated.....	47,222	46,817	46,412	-405	-0.9
Affiliated.....	82,494	77,625	78,041	416	0.5
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	77,525	71,785	69,395	-2,390	-3.3
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents.....	4,969	5,840	8,647	2,807	48.1
Exports by country:					
Total exports for the top five countries <sup>1</sup> .....	54,350	52,771	54,865	2,094	4.0
Ireland.....	18,516	17,912	18,713	801	4.5
Switzerland.....	10,807	11,012	10,965	-47	-0.4
United Kingdom.....	9,697	9,424	9,250	-174	-1.8
Canada.....	8,747	8,432	7,977	-455	-5.4
China.....	6,583	5,991	7,960	1,969	32.9
Other countries <sup>2</sup> .....	75,366	71,671	69,588	-2,083	-2.9
<b>Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. imports</b>	<b>41,983</b>	<b>39,858</b>	<b>44,392</b>	<b>4,534</b>	<b>11.4</b>
Industrial processes.....	23,765	21,178	23,200	2,022	9.5
Computer software.....	6,714	6,768	7,423	655	9.7
Trademarks.....	3,719	3,708	3,567	-141	-3.8
Franchise fees.....	174	76	62	-14	-18.4
Audio-visual and related products.....	7,534	8,017	10,023	2,006	25.0
Other intellectual property.....	78	110	118	8	7.3
Imports by affiliation:					
Unaffiliated.....	13,635	11,515	13,725	2,210	19.2
Affiliated.....	28,349	28,342	30,668	2,326	8.2
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	6,729	6,970	6,905	-65	-0.9
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents.....	21,620	21,373	23,762	2,389	11.2
Imports by country:					
Total imports for the top five countries <sup>1</sup> .....	28,400	26,020	28,797	2,777	10.7
Japan.....	12,445	9,972	11,029	1,057	10.6
Germany.....	4,270	4,578	6,024	1,446	31.6
Switzerland.....	5,320	4,935	5,437	502	10.2
United Kingdom.....	4,012	4,075	3,653	-422	-10.4
France.....	2,353	2,460	2,654	194	7.9
Other countries <sup>2</sup> .....	13,583	13,838	15,595	1,757	12.7

Exports associated with the use of intellectual property increased slightly in 2016. An increase in charges associated with industrial processes was mostly offset by decreases in charges associated with audio-visual and related products and trademarks (chart 9).

Charges associated with industrial processes increased, mainly reflecting increases in exports to China, Singapore, and the Netherlands.

Charges associated with audio-visual and related products decreased, mainly reflecting decreases in exports to Germany, the Netherlands, and Canada.

By country, Ireland continued to be the largest recipient of U.S. exports associated with the use of intellectual property, accounting for 15 percent in 2016.

Exports to China increased \$2.0 billion, or 33 percent, mainly reflecting an increase in charges associated with industrial processes.

Exports to countries other than the top five decreased, with the largest decreases in exports to Taiwan, Japan, and Belgium.

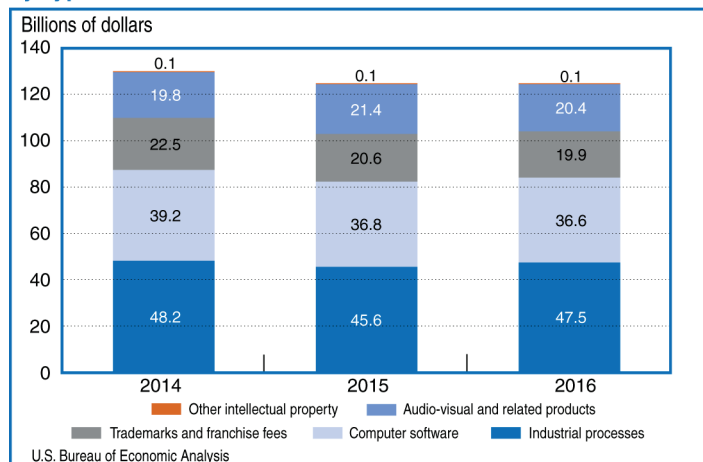
Imports associated with the use of intellectual property increased, mainly reflecting an increase in charges associated with industrial processes and audio-visual and related products (chart 10).

The top five countries accounted for 65 percent of total imports associated with the use of intellectual property.

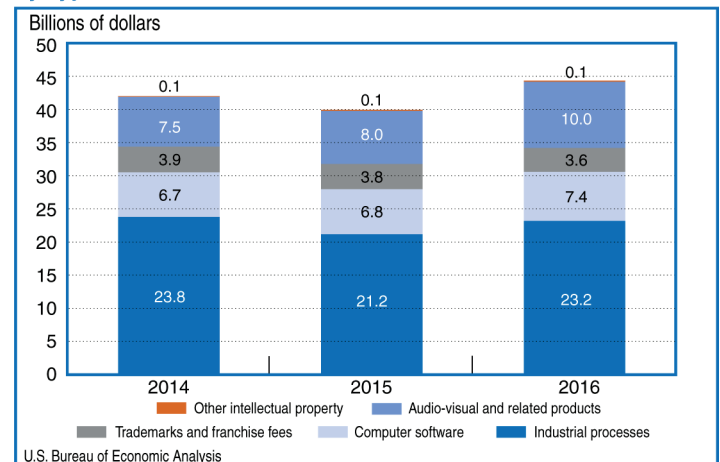
Imports from countries other than the top five increased, with the largest increases in imports from China, Australia, and Luxembourg.

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere  
 1. The rank is based on the total value of exports or imports of charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. in 2016.  
 2. Other countries includes international organizations. Payments to international organizations for the use of intellectual property are often substantial.

**Chart 9. Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property Exports by Type**



**Chart 10. Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property Imports by Type**



## U.S. Trade in Services—Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services

**Table K. Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services**

	2014	2015	2016	Change 2015–2016	
	Millions of dollars			Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>Telecommunications, computer, and information services exports</b> .....	<b>34,691</b>	<b>35,664</b>	<b>36,455</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Telecommunications services.....	13,539	12,587	12,225	-362	-2.9
Computer services .....	13,991	15,828	17,283	1,455	9.2
Information services .....	7,160	7,249	6,947	-302	-4.2
Exports by country:					
Total exports for the top five countries <sup>1</sup> .....	15,002	15,078	14,938	-140	-0.9
United Kingdom .....	4,760	4,666	4,295	-371	-8.0
Brazil .....	4,598	4,173	4,138	-35	-0.8
Canada .....	2,989	3,034	3,202	168	5.5
Switzerland .....	1,358	1,610	1,712	102	6.3
Argentina .....	1,297	1,595	1,591	-4	-0.3
Other countries.....	19,689	20,586	21,517	931	4.5
<b>Telecommunications, computer, and information services imports</b> .....	<b>36,502</b>	<b>36,270</b>	<b>36,851</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>1.6</b>
Telecommunications services.....	6,757	6,280	5,476	-804	-12.8
Computer services .....	27,285	27,507	28,989	1,482	5.4
Information services .....	2,461	2,484	2,386	-98	-3.9
Imports by country:					
Total imports for the top five countries <sup>1</sup> .....	23,639	24,181	24,800	619	2.6
India .....	12,910	14,149	14,639	490	3.5
Canada .....	5,013	3,997	3,751	-246	-6.2
Ireland.....	1,825	2,298	2,762	464	20.2
United Kingdom .....	2,654	2,509	2,285	-224	-8.9
Philippines .....	1,237	1,228	1,363	135	11.0
Other countries.....	12,863	12,089	12,051	-38	-0.3

1. The rank is based on the total value of exports or imports of telecommunications, computer, and information services in 2016.

Exports of telecommunications, computer, and information services increased in 2016 for the fourteenth consecutive year. By region, the largest increase was in exports to Asia and Pacific.

Telecommunication services decreased, mainly reflecting decreases in exports to the United Kingdom, Canada, and Brazil.

Computer services increased; increases in exports to Canada, Switzerland, India, and Mexico accounted for nearly half of the increase.

Collectively, exports to countries other than the top five countries increased. The largest increases were in exports to Ireland, India, and the Netherlands. Increases to these three countries accounted for 72 percent of the total increase in exports.

Imports of telecommunications, computer, and information services increased. By region, the largest increase was in imports from Asia and Pacific.

Imports of telecommunications services decreased, mainly reflecting decreases in imports from the United Kingdom, Mexico, and Canada.

Imports of computer services increased, mainly reflecting increases in imports from India and Ireland.

The top five countries accounted for 67 percent of total telecommunications, computer, and information services imports.

By country, India remained the largest market for imports of telecommunications, computer, and information services, accounting for 40 percent of the total in 2016.

## U.S. Trade in Services—Other Business Services Exports

**Table L. Other Business Services Exports**

	2014	2015	2016	Change 2015–2016	
	Millions of dollars			Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>Other business services exports</b> .....	<b>128,915</b>	<b>136,622</b>	<b>142,231</b>	<b>5,609</b>	<b>4.1</b>
Research and development services.....	32,731	34,539	37,176	2,637	7.6
Professional and management consulting services.....	60,945	66,784	74,021	7,237	10.8
Legal services.....	9,115	9,076	9,225	149	1.6
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services.....	1,395	1,482	1,631	149	10.1
Business and management consulting and public relations services.....	39,429	43,376	49,271	5,895	13.6
Advertising.....	11,007	12,850	13,894	1,044	8.1
Technical, trade-related, and other business services.....	35,238	35,299	31,034	-4,265	-12.1
Architectural and engineering services.....	11,946	11,341	9,475	-1,866	-16.5
Construction.....	1,882	2,525	1,404	-1,121	-44.4
Industrial engineering.....	3,315	2,484	2,181	-303	-12.2
Operating leasing services.....	7,261	6,908	6,725	-183	-2.6
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	10,835	12,040	11,250	-790	-6.6
Exports by affiliation:					
Unaffiliated.....	49,901	51,235	48,156	-3,079	-6.0
Affiliated.....	79,014	85,386	94,076	8,690	10.2
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	51,957	55,729	63,425	7,696	13.8
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents.....	27,057	29,658	30,650	992	3.3
Exports by country:					
Total exports for the top five countries <sup>2</sup> .....	51,089	58,364	66,162	7,798	13.4
Ireland.....	15,396	17,252	21,085	3,833	22.2
Switzerland.....	11,094	12,539	13,962	1,423	11.3
United Kingdom.....	11,482	12,613	12,705	92	0.7
Canada.....	9,341	9,326	9,789	463	5.0
Singapore.....	3,776	6,634	8,621	1,987	30.0
Other countries.....	77,826	78,258	76,069	-2,189	-2.8

Exports of “other” business services increased, mainly reflecting increases in professional and management consulting services and in research and development services; the increases were partly offset by a decrease in technical, trade-related, and other business services (chart 11).

Exports of business and management consulting and public relations services increased, reflecting a relatively large increase in exports to Europe, particularly to Germany and Switzerland.

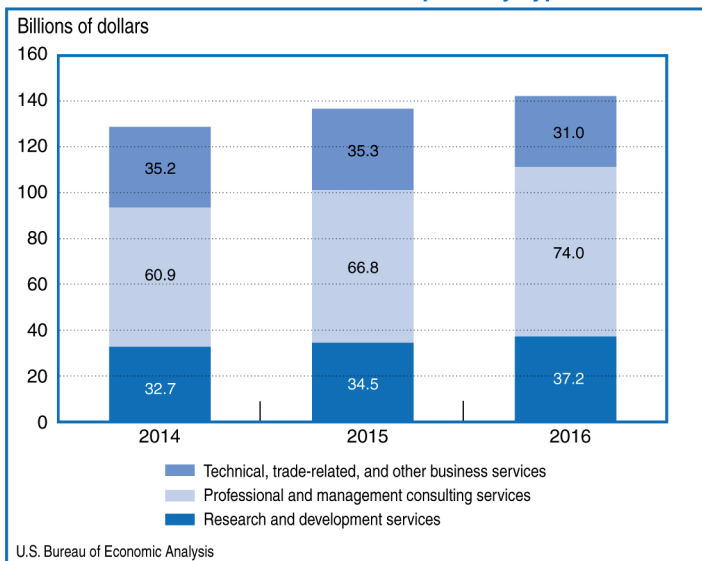
Exports of technical, trade-related, and other business services decreased, mainly reflecting decreases in architectural and engineering services and in construction services. By region, the largest decreases were to Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, particularly Mexico, and to Asia and Pacific, particularly Australia and China.

By country, the largest increases in “other” business services exports were to Ireland, Singapore, and Switzerland.

Collectively, exports of “other” business services to countries other than the top five decreased. The largest decrease was in exports to the Netherlands.

1. This category includes mining, trade-related services, sports and performing arts, training services, and other business services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere).  
 2. The rank is based on the total value of exports of other business services in 2016.

**Chart 11. Other Business Services Exports by Type**



## U.S. Trade in Services—Other Business Services Imports

**Table M. Other Business Services Imports**

	2014	2015	2016	Change 2015–2016	
	Millions of dollars			Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>Other business services imports</b> .....	<b>94,771</b>	<b>99,665</b>	<b>98,922</b>	<b>-743</b>	<b>-0.7</b>
Research and development services .....	30,869	32,202	34,243	2,041	6.3
Professional and management consulting services .....	38,969	40,423	40,169	-254	-0.6
Legal services .....	2,110	2,143	2,455	312	14.6
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services .....	2,668	2,927	3,005	78	2.7
Business and management consulting and public relations services .....	30,274	31,343	30,507	-836	-2.7
Advertising .....	3,917	4,011	4,203	192	4.8
Technical, trade-related, and other business services .....	24,933	27,040	24,510	-2,530	-9.4
Architectural and engineering services .....	5,392	5,555	4,467	-1,088	-19.6
Construction .....	2,219	2,915	1,552	-1,363	-46.8
Industrial engineering .....	2,690	2,706	2,690	-16	-0.6
Operating leasing services .....	3,733	3,605	3,618	13	0.4
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	10,899	12,259	12,182	-77	-0.6
Imports by affiliation:					
Unaffiliated .....	27,694	31,335	29,031	-2,304	-7.4
Affiliated .....	67,077	68,330	69,891	1,561	2.3
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates....	48,685	50,447	54,038	3,591	7.1
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents....	18,392	17,883	15,853	-2,030	-11.4
Imports by country:					
Total imports for the top five countries <sup>2</sup> .....	38,281	40,587	39,785	-802	-2.0
United Kingdom .....	13,660	13,931	13,058	-873	-6.3
Canada .....	6,894	7,274	7,398	124	1.7
Germany .....	7,070	7,358	6,830	-528	-7.2
India .....	5,191	5,893	6,314	421	7.1
Switzerland .....	5,466	6,131	6,185	54	0.9
Other countries .....	56,490	59,078	59,137	59	0.1

In 2016, imports of “other” business services decreased; a decrease in technical, trade-related, and other business services was mostly offset by an increase in research and development services (chart 12).

Imports of research and development services increased, mainly reflecting an increase in imports from Asia and Pacific.

Imports of technical, trade-related, and other business services decreased, mainly reflecting decreases in construction services and in architectural and engineering services. By region, the largest decreases in imports were from Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, particularly Mexico, and from Europe, particularly the United Kingdom.

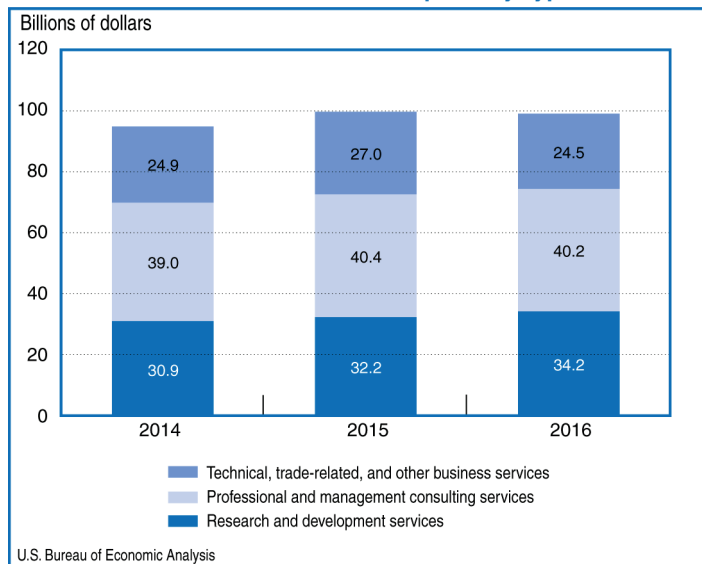
The top five countries accounted for 40 percent of total U.S. imports of “other” business services.

Imports from countries other than the top five countries increased collectively. The largest increases were in imports from Finland, China, and Singapore.

1. This category includes mining, trade-related services, sports and performing arts, training services, and other business services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere).

2. The rank is based on the total value of imports of other business services in 2016.

**Chart 12. Other Business Services Imports by Type**



## U.S. Trade in Services—Government Goods and Services

**Table N. Government Goods and Services n.i.e.**

	2014	2015	2016	Change 2015–2016	
	Millions of dollars			Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>Government goods and services n.i.e. exports</b>	<b>20,518</b>	<b>21,165</b>	<b>18,814</b>	<b>-2,351</b>	<b>-11.1</b>
Total exports by region <sup>1</sup> .....	20,518	21,165	18,814	-2,351	-11.1
Asia and Pacific .....	9,612	9,386	6,677	-2,709	-28.9
Middle East .....	3,631	4,431	4,903	472	10.7
Europe .....	2,458	2,521	2,371	-150	-6.0
International organizations and unallocated...	2,318	2,171	2,181	10	0.5
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	1,359	1,402	1,520	118	8.4
Africa .....	791	901	751	-150	-16.6
Canada .....	351	354	412	58	16.4
<b>Government goods and services n.i.e. imports</b>	<b>24,236</b>	<b>21,592</b>	<b>21,528</b>	<b>-64</b>	<b>-0.3</b>
Total imports by region <sup>1</sup> .....	24,236	21,592	21,528	-64	-0.3
Europe .....	10,745	9,282	9,510	228	2.5
Asia and Pacific .....	8,780	7,712	7,577	-135	-1.8
Middle East .....	3,166	3,129	2,948	-181	-5.8
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	648	610	669	59	9.7
Africa .....	603	560	570	10	1.8
Canada .....	293	293	254	-39	-13.3
International organizations and unallocated...	(*)	6	0	-6	-100.0

Exports of government goods and services decreased, mainly reflecting a decrease in exports to Asia and Pacific. Exports to the Middle East increased.

Imports of government goods and services decreased, reflecting decreases in imports from the Middle East and from Asia and Pacific that were partly offset by an increase in imports from Europe.

An asterisk (\*) indicates a nonzero value that rounds to zero.  
n.i.e. Not included elsewhere  
<sup>1</sup>. The rank is based on the total value of exports or imports of government goods and services n.i.e. by region in 2016.



## ICT Services and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services in 2016

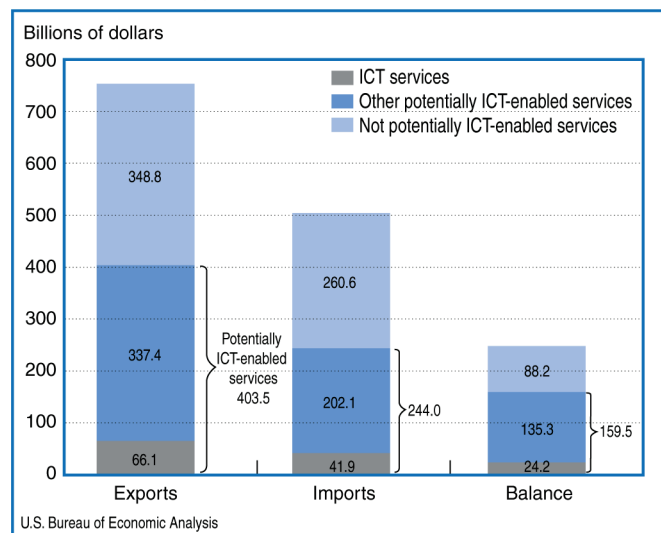
BEA's statistics on trade in information and communications technology (ICT) and potentially ICT-enabled services complement BEA's standard presentation of international trade in services statistics by providing insight into the extent to which ICT may be used to facilitate trade in services. ICT services are used to facilitate information processing and communication; ICT-enabled services are services delivered over ICT networks.<sup>1</sup> It is not possible to precisely identify services trade that is ICT-enabled because BEA collects data on trade in services by category based on the Extended Balance of Payments Services Classification (EBOPS 2010), which is based on the type of service traded and not on the mode of delivery.<sup>2</sup> BEA therefore measures a related, but more broadly defined, concept, *potentially* ICT-enabled services, which include services that *can* predominantly be delivered remotely over ICT networks without identifying the services that *are* delivered over ICT networks.<sup>3</sup> Potentially ICT-enabled services include ICT services.

In 2016, exports of ICT services increased 1 percent to \$66.1 billion after decreasing 2 percent in 2015. Imports of ICT services increased 3 percent to \$41.9 billion after decreasing less than 1 percent in 2015. The larger increase in imports than in exports resulted in a \$0.4 billion decrease in the ICT services trade surplus to \$24.2 billion in 2016 (chart 13 and table O). Exports of potentially ICT-enabled services increased 1 percent to \$403.5 billion after decreasing 1 percent in 2015. Imports of potentially ICT-enabled services increased 2 percent to \$244.0 billion after decreasing less than 1 percent in 2015. The larger increase in imports than in exports resulted in a \$1.8 billion decrease in the trade surplus on

potentially ICT-enabled services to \$159.5 billion.

By type of service, the increase in both exports and imports of ICT services reflected an increase in computer services. For potentially ICT-enabled services by type of service, the largest dollar and percentage increases in exports were in exports of potentially ICT-enabled services in "other" business services, primarily professional and management consulting services and research and development services (table P and chart 14). The increase in potentially ICT-enabled services in "other" business

**Chart 13. ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services in Total Trade in Services, 2016**



**Table O. Change From Preceding Year in Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services**

	Exports		Imports	
	2015	2016	2015	2016
Billions of dollars				
Total services.....	11.2	-0.8	11.0	12.9
Potentially ICT-enabled services.....	-3.0	4.1	-1.1	5.9
ICT services.....	-1.5	1.0	-0.2	1.3
Other potentially ICT-enabled services.....	-1.5	3.1	-0.9	4.5
Not potentially ICT-enabled services.....	14.3	-4.9	12.0	7.0
Percent				
Total services.....	1.5	-0.1	2.3	2.6
Potentially ICT-enabled services.....	-0.8	1.0	-0.4	2.5
ICT services.....	-2.3	1.5	-0.5	3.3
Other potentially ICT-enabled services.....	-0.4	0.9	-0.4	2.3
Not potentially ICT-enabled services.....	4.2	-1.4	5.0	2.8

ICT Information and communications technology  
Potentially ICT-Enabled services include ICT services

1. ICT services include three categories of services from BEA's published statistics on international trade in services: telecommunications services, computer services, and charges for the use of intellectual property associated with computer software. For a detailed description of how ICT and potentially ICT-enabled statistics are defined, see Alexis N. Grimm, "Trends in U.S. Trade in Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Services and in ICT-Enabled Services," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 96 (May 2016).

2. The EBOPS guidelines were established by the *Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services* (Geneva: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 2010) and *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual, Sixth Edition* (Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund, 2009).

3. Statistics on potentially ICT-enabled services are composed of BEA's published statistics on international trade in insurance services; financial services; charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.; telecommunications, computer, and information services; and certain other services included in "other" business services.

ICT Services and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services in 2016

services was partly offset by a decrease in financial services. For imports, the largest dollar and percentage increase was in charges for the use of intellectual property. Imports increased for all other major service types except

financial services. The 2016 trade surplus on potentially ICT-enabled services was largest for charges for the use of intellectual property and for financial services (chart 15).

Chart 14. Percent Change in Potentially ICT-Enabled Trade in Services by Major Service Category, 2016

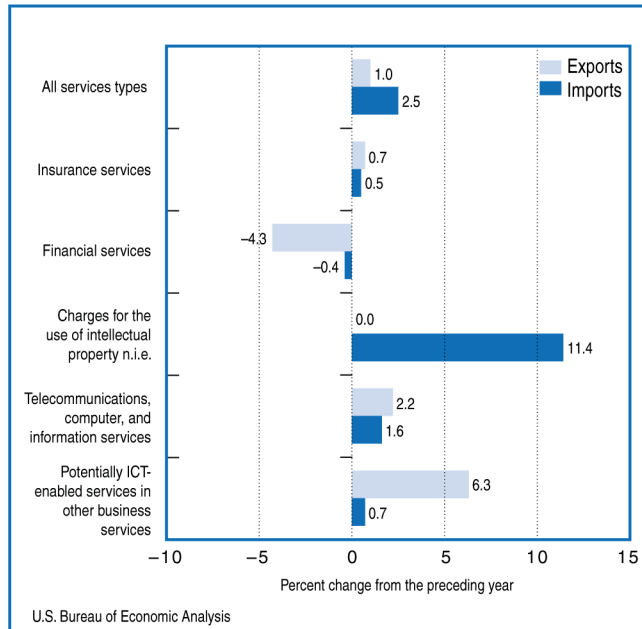


Chart 15. Trade in Potentially ICT-Enabled Services by Major Service Category, 2016

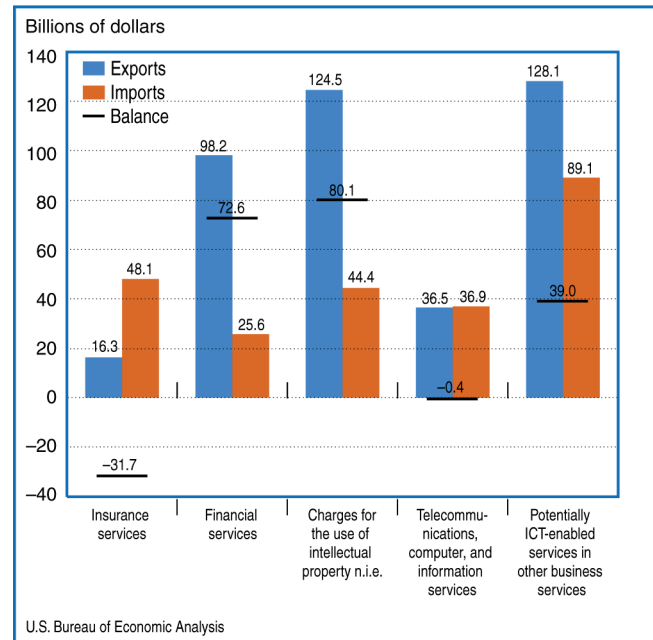


Table P. Trade in ICT Services and in Potentially ICT-Enabled Services by Major Service Category and Affiliation, 2015–2016 [Millions of dollars]

	Total			Unaffiliated			Affiliated		
	Level		Change	Level		Change	Level		Change
	2015	2016	2015–2016	2015	2016	2015–2016	2015	2016	2015–2016
Exports									
<b>ICT services</b> .....	<b>65,176</b>	<b>66,129</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>29,567</b>	<b>29,893</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>35,609</b>	<b>36,235</b>	<b>626</b>
<b>Potentially ICT-enabled services</b> .....	<b>399,446</b>	<b>403,540</b>	<b>4,094</b>	<b>185,529</b>	<b>182,208</b>	<b>-3,321</b>	<b>213,917</b>	<b>221,331</b>	<b>7,414</b>
Insurance services <sup>1</sup> .....	16,229	16,348	119	16,229	16,348	119	.....	.....	.....
Financial services .....	102,595	98,180	-4,415	64,251	62,358	-1,893	38,344	35,822	-2,522
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. ....	124,442	124,453	11	46,817	46,412	-405	77,625	78,041	416
Telecommunications, computer, and information services.....	35,664	36,455	791	19,317	19,566	249	16,347	16,889	542
Potentially ICT-enabled services in other business services.....	120,516	128,103	7,587	38,915	37,524	-1,391	81,602	90,579	8,977
Imports									
<b>ICT services</b> .....	<b>40,555</b>	<b>41,888</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>9,999</b>	<b>9,067</b>	<b>-932</b>	<b>30,556</b>	<b>32,821</b>	<b>2,265</b>
<b>Potentially ICT-enabled services</b> .....	<b>238,130</b>	<b>244,012</b>	<b>5,882</b>	<b>104,956</b>	<b>106,007</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>133,174</b>	<b>138,005</b>	<b>4,831</b>
Insurance services <sup>1</sup> .....	47,822	48,077	255	47,822	48,077	255	.....	.....	.....
Financial services .....	25,740	25,629	-111	10,912	10,856	-56	14,827	14,773	-54
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. ....	39,858	44,392	4,534	11,515	13,725	2,210	28,342	30,668	2,326
Telecommunications, computer, and information services.....	36,270	36,851	581	9,824	8,985	-839	26,447	27,866	1,419
Potentially ICT-enabled services in other business services.....	88,440	89,063	623	24,883	24,364	-519	63,557	64,699	1,142
Addenda									
<b>Total services exports</b> .....	<b>753,150</b>	<b>752,368</b>	<b>-782</b>	<b>532,662</b>	<b>524,279</b>	<b>-8,383</b>	<b>220,488</b>	<b>228,089</b>	<b>7,601</b>
<b>Total services imports</b> .....	<b>491,740</b>	<b>504,654</b>	<b>12,914</b>	<b>349,303</b>	<b>357,581</b>	<b>8,278</b>	<b>142,437</b>	<b>147,074</b>	<b>4,637</b>

ICT Information and communications technology  
 .... Not applicable  
 n.i.e. Not included elsewhere  
 1. Insurance services transactions are considered to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies because the services are considered to be provided to the policyholders who pay the

insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company. The only insurance services considered to be affiliated are primary insurance transactions between a U.S. company that is not an insurance company and an affiliated foreign insurance company, such as a captive foreign insurance affiliate. Data on these affiliated insurance services are not separately available.  
 Potentially ICT-enabled services include ICT services.

## ICT Services and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services in 2016

By major region, the largest markets for exports of ICT services in 2016 were Europe, Asia and Pacific, and Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere—the same regions, in order, that were the largest markets for all services exports (table Q). More than half of the exports of ICT services to Europe and to Asia and Pacific were exports associated with the use of intellectual property in computer software. For exports to Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, the largest component of ICT services was telecommunications services. The largest sources of ICT imports were Asia and Pacific and Europe. Nearly 90 percent of ICT imports from Asia and Pacific were imports of computer services, most of which

were from India. Computer services was also the largest component of ICT services imports from Europe.

For some regions and countries, exports and imports of potentially ICT-enabled services were suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies. In 2016, the values of potentially ICT-enabled exports for Europe and Africa and the values of potentially ICT-enabled imports for Africa and Middle East are suppressed. For major regions in which one or more component of potentially ICT-enabled services exports or imports was suppressed, a range of feasible values is presented to facilitate the discussion of potentially ICT-enabled services exports, imports, and trade balances

**Table Q. Trade in ICT Services and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services by Major Area, 2014–2016**

[Millions of dollars]

	2014						2015						2016					
	ICT services <sup>1</sup>			Potentially ICT-enabled services <sup>1</sup>			ICT services <sup>1</sup>			Potentially ICT-enabled services <sup>1</sup>			ICT services <sup>1</sup>			Potentially ICT-enabled services <sup>1</sup>		
	Point value	Lower bound	Upper bound	Point value	Lower bound	Upper bound	Point value	Lower bound	Upper bound	Point value	Lower bound	Upper bound	Point value	Lower bound	Upper bound	Point value	Lower bound	Upper bound
<b>Exports</b>																		
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>66,707</b>			<b>402,473</b>			<b>65,176</b>			<b>399,446</b>			<b>66,129</b>			<b>403,540</b>		
Canada.....	5,045			29,306			4,805			27,150			4,841			27,814		
Europe.....	27,012			179,048			25,855			180,757			27,565			(D) 185,032	188,962	
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	15,609			88,204			15,546			(D) 83,949	88,070	15,007				76,444		
Africa.....	912			6,197			824			(D) 5,445	6,546	813				(D) 5,172	6,317	
Middle East.....	920			9,609			982			9,496		982				9,570		
Asia and Pacific.....	17,208			89,931			17,163			91,083		16,921				96,890		
International organizations and unallocated .....	(*)			178			(*)			103		0				71		
<b>Imports</b>																		
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>40,755</b>			<b>239,189</b>			<b>40,555</b>			<b>238,130</b>			<b>41,888</b>			<b>244,012</b>		
Canada.....	4,981			14,726			3,969			13,865			3,743			13,862		
Europe.....	(D)	13,350	14,737	109,089			(D)	13,643	14,607	110,045			15,521			111,494		
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	3,198			48,155			(D) 3,106	3,155	46,536			2,947				45,514		
Africa.....	311			2,381			241			(D) 1,955	2,493	195				(D) 1,910	2,482	
Middle East.....	(D)	875	1,142	4,731			1,064			5,106		1,115				(D) 5,560	5,849	
Asia and Pacific.....	16,630			59,033			17,631			60,278		18,367				63,778		
International organizations and unallocated .....	0			1,073			0			(D) 5	20	0				1,227		
<b>Balance</b>																		
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>25,951</b>			<b>163,284</b>			<b>24,621</b>			<b>161,316</b>			<b>24,241</b>			<b>159,528</b>		
Canada.....	64			14,580			836			13,285			1,098			13,952		
Europe.....	(D)	12,276	13,663	69,959			(D)	11,247	12,211	70,712			12,043			(D) 73,538	77,468	
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	12,411			40,049			(D) 12,391	12,440	(D) 37,413	41,534	12,060					30,930		
Africa.....	601			3,815			583			(D) 2,952	4,591	618				(D) 2,690	4,406	
Middle East.....	(D)	-222	45	4,878			-82			4,390		-133				(D) 3,721	4,010	
Asia and Pacific.....	578			30,898			-468			30,805		-1,446				33,111		
International organizations and unallocated .....	(*)			-895			(*)			(D) 84	98	0				-1,156		

An asterisk "(\*)" indicates a nonzero value that rounds to zero.  
 D Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.  
 ..... Not applicable  
 ICT Information and communications technology

1. When the statistics for one or more components of ICT or potentially ICT-enabled services exports are suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies, a range of possible values is established by the lower bound and upper bound columns. For more information see footnote 4 in this section.  
 Potentially ICT-enabled services include ICT services.

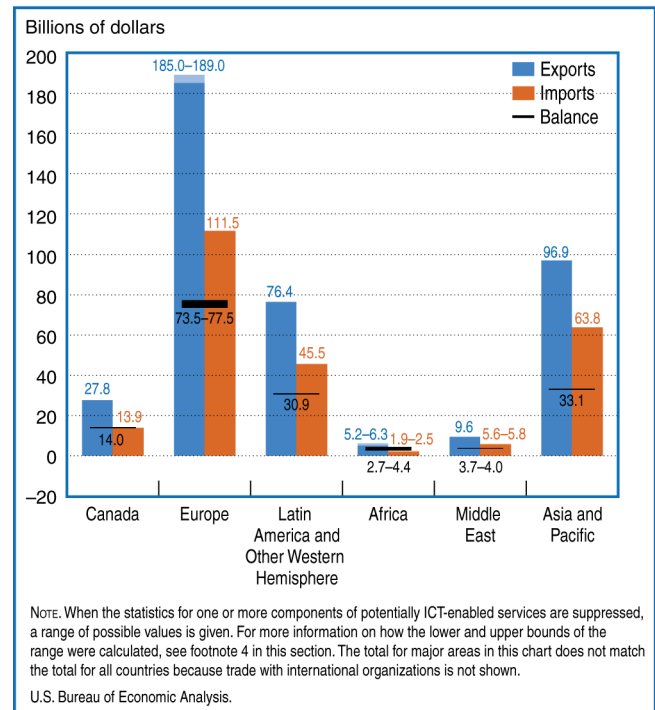
## ICT Services and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services in 2016

for the major regions (table Q and chart 16).<sup>4</sup> The largest markets for potentially ICT-enabled services exports in 2016 were Europe, Asia and Pacific, and Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere (table Q and chart 16). For exports of potentially ICT-enabled services to Europe, the largest major categories were the potentially ICT-enabled services in “other” business services and charges for the use of intellectual property. For Asia and Pacific, the largest major export categories of potentially ICT-enabled services were charges for the use of intellectual property and the potentially ICT-enabled services in “other” business services. Nearly half of exports of potentially ICT-enabled services to Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere was in financial services.

The largest sources of imports of potentially ICT-enabled services were Europe, Asia and Pacific, and Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere. For imports from Europe, the largest major categories of services were the potentially ICT-enabled services in “other” business services and charges for the use of intellectual property. For Asia and Pacific, the largest major category

was the potentially ICT-enabled services in “other” business services and telecommunications, computer, and information services. For Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, more than half of imports of potentially ICT-enabled services were in insurance services.

**Chart 16. Trade in Potentially ICT-Enabled Services by Major Area, 2016**



4. All of the values of ICT and potentially ICT-enabled services exports, imports, and trade balance that are suppressed for major areas in 2014–2016 are suppressed because certain components are suppressed. In most cases, the components that are suppressed are relatively small parts of the total. For major areas where one or more components are suppressed, table Q and chart 16 include an upper bound and lower bound that establish a range of possible values. The lower bound is equal to the sum of all unsuppressed services included in ICT or potentially ICT-enabled services. The upper bound is calculated as the sum of the unsuppressed services and higher-level aggregates that include the suppressed services less any other components of that aggregate that are not included in ICT or potentially ICT-enabled services.

## Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2015

U.S. international services delivered via the channel of direct investment consist of (1) services supplied to the host country and other foreign markets by foreign affiliates of U.S. multinational enterprises (MNEs) and (2) services supplied to the U.S. market by U.S. affiliates of foreign MNEs. In 2015, services supplied by U.S. MNEs to foreign markets through their affiliates decreased to \$1,463.5 billion from \$1,534.8 billion in 2014. Services supplied by foreign MNEs to the U.S. market through their U.S. affiliates increased to \$952.5 billion from \$940.4 billion. The difference between international services supplied through affiliates to foreign markets and the services supplied to the U.S. market was \$511.1 billion in 2015, compared with \$594.4 billion in 2014. By region, all such differences were positive, and the largest differences were for Europe, Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, and Asia and Pacific.<sup>1</sup>

**Services supplied abroad through foreign affiliates of U.S. MNEs** decreased 5 percent (\$71.2 billion) in 2015 despite moderate economic growth, as measured by growth in nominal gross domestic product (GDP), in many of the top markets served by affiliates (chart 3, page 3). In Europe, the euro area grew for the second straight year, with growth picking up from 2014, and the United Kingdom continued its moderate growth that kicked off in 2010. Japan's growth was also moderate and was up nearly 1 percentage point from 2014. Canada experienced weak GDP growth in 2015, dropping nearly 4 percentage points from 2014. As in recent years, growth in many emerging markets, such as China and Mexico, outpaced growth in advanced economies.

The value of the dollar relative to the currencies of

many of the U.S.'s largest trading partners rose from 2014 to 2015, resulting in a decrease in the dollar value of services provided by foreign affiliates in local currencies (chart 4, page 3). Absent any other changes (for example, in the quantity or foreign-currency price of services supplied), this would tend to reduce the recorded value of services supplied in dollar terms.

Services supplied abroad through affiliates decreased in all major regions. Affiliates in Europe and in Asia and Pacific accounted for nearly two-thirds of the \$71.2 billion decrease. In Europe, home to six of the top ten countries in terms of services supplied by foreign affiliates in 2015 (table R), the largest decreases in services supplied were for affiliates in Germany, Switzerland, and France; these decreases were partly offset by an increase in services supplied through affiliates in Ireland. Decreases in services supplied through affiliates in wholesale trade accounted for more than half of the overall decrease for Europe. South and Central America dropped sharply in 2015; affiliates in Brazil accounted for more than half of the decrease, and affiliates in Mexico accounted for more than a quarter.

Services supplied by foreign affiliates of U.S. MNEs decreased in six of the nine major industry categories in 2015. Affiliates in wholesale trade, "other" industries, and finance and insurance, accounted for three quarters of the decrease. In wholesale trade, more than half of the decrease was accounted for by decreases in services supplied through affiliates in "other" wholesale trade, particularly wholesalers of machinery, equipment, and supplies and wholesalers of farm product raw material; services supplied by professional and commercial equipment and supplies wholesalers also fell sharply. Services supplied through affiliates in wholesale trade decreased in every major region, but affiliates in Europe accounted for nearly 60 percent of the decrease. Decreases in services supplied through affiliates in "other" industries were spread across several industries but were largest in utilities and in arts, entertainment, and recreation. Nearly a third of the decrease in "other" industries was in services supplied through affiliates in Canada. Services supplied in finance and insurance also decreased significantly.

Foreign affiliates not only supply services to foreign markets, but they also supply services to the U.S. market (which are classified as U.S. imports of services). Services supplied to foreign markets, which include local markets and other foreign markets, accounted for 88 percent of the \$1,657.6 billion in services supplied by foreign affiliates worldwide in 2015. Services supplied to the U.S.

1. It is not meaningful to highlight the difference between services supplied through affiliates to foreign markets and to U.S. markets by industry partly because of differences in the level of industry consolidation between foreign affiliates of U.S. companies and U.S. affiliates of foreign companies.

### Summary Statistics for Services Supplied Through Affiliates

Summary statistics for services supplied by foreign affiliates of U.S. MNEs for certain selected countries and industries of the affiliate are presented in tables T–U and charts 17–20. Statistics on services supplied by U.S. affiliates of foreign MNEs for certain countries of the UBO and industries of the affiliate are presented in tables V–W and charts 21–24. For more detailed statistics, see tables 4.1–5.4 in this article or in the [interactive tables](#) on BEA's Web site.

**Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2015**

**Table R. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by Industry and by Country of the Foreign Affiliate and to U.S. Persons by Industry of the U.S. Affiliate and by Country of the Ultimate Beneficial Owner (UBO), 2015**  
[Millions of dollars]

	All industries	Mining	Manu- facturing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Information	Finance and insurance	Real estate and rental and leasing	Professional, scientific, and technical services	Other industries
Services supplied to foreign persons by U.S. MNEs through their majority-owned foreign affiliates by country of the foreign affiliate										
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>1,463,536</b>	<b>44,226</b>	<b>34,859</b>	<b>231,158</b>	<b>105,258</b>	<b>244,084</b>	<b>237,435</b>	<b>64,329</b>	<b>231,143</b>	<b>271,043</b>
<b>Total for the top 10 countries</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>922,793</b>	<b>13,858</b>	<b>25,609</b>	<b>160,408</b>	<b>70,913</b>	<b>178,247</b>	<b>126,929</b>	<b>44,352</b>	<b>141,221</b>	<b>161,255</b>
United Kingdom.....	230,615	6,247	8,263	18,489	21,001	33,368	57,500	6,693	38,388	40,666
Canada.....	121,330	3,948	2,865	17,658	22,439	8,856	10,522	5,063	16,571	33,407
Ireland.....	115,167	(D)	(D)	6,877	133	66,785	9,307	(D)	15,452	6,505
Singapore.....	80,032	1,143	1,194	24,526	2,200	22,993	8,558	1,815	8,116	9,487
Switzerland.....	76,594	(D)	341	28,310	3,972	5,480	3,014	(D)	16,789	4,939
Japan.....	68,793	0**	324	10,857	4,832	7,825	22,155	1,597	13,262	7,941
Germany.....	66,499	637	2,010	15,103	6,395	11,182	4,496	1,807	10,231	14,637
Netherlands.....	61,006	(D)	(D)	12,039	1,614	13,157	5,019	2,956	8,641	12,951
China.....	55,195	442	1,569	17,316	5,908	2,669	1,816	1,031	7,796	16,648
France.....	47,563	261	3,380	9,233	2,418	5,932	4,543	1,747	5,975	14,074
Other countries.....	540,743	30,368	9,250	70,750	34,345	65,836	110,507	19,977	89,922	109,788
Services supplied to U.S. persons by foreign MNEs through their majority-owned U.S. affiliates by country of the UBO										
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>952,467</b>	<b>33,158</b>	<b>91,253</b>	<b>172,618</b>	<b>55,266</b>	<b>112,567</b>	<b>169,068</b>	<b>24,015</b>	<b>108,242</b>	<b>186,281</b>
<b>Total for the top 10 countries</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	<b>778,976</b>	<b>20,608</b>	<b>82,745</b>	<b>139,049</b>	<b>44,163</b>	<b>98,094</b>	<b>147,953</b>	<b>17,691</b>	<b>87,888</b>	<b>140,785</b>
Japan.....	152,823	16	14,116	60,448	6,321	(D)	20,681	1,358	4,034	(D)
United Kingdom.....	134,621	4,220	10,700	8,837	5,105	20,580	21,797	6,248	18,058	39,077
Germany.....	131,985	0	30,065	14,424	7,762	(D)	20,341	2,474	6,802	(D)
Canada.....	99,993	1,391	5,431	7,913	11,513	8,378	28,280	6,491	8,711	21,885
France.....	93,935	(D)	6,070	6,323	3,190	(D)	19,401	(D)	35,939	(D)
Switzerland.....	48,926	3,739	7,401	3,245	664	111	19,980	257	391	13,139
Netherlands.....	47,182	(D)	(D)	7,389	9,575	3,760	(D)	712	(D)	(D)
Korea, Republic of.....	24,098	1	377	22,558	(D)	218	230	(D)	377	282
Bermuda.....	23,164	(D)	(D)	6,125	(D)	(D)	(D)	60	(D)	(D)
Ireland.....	22,248	(D)	(D)	1,787	5	37	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other countries.....	173,491	12,550	8,508	33,569	11,103	14,473	21,115	6,323	20,354	45,496

MNEs Multinational enterprises

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The rank is based on the total value of services supplied to foreign persons by U.S. MNEs through

their majority-owned foreign affiliates.

2. The rank is based on the total value of services supplied to U.S. persons by foreign MNEs through their majority-owned U.S. affiliates.

market accounted for the remaining 12 percent (table S). In 2015, transactions in the affiliates' local market ac-

counted for 67 percent of services supplied worldwide through affiliates, while transactions in other foreign markets accounted for 22 percent. Services supplied by foreign affiliates worldwide decreased 4 percent in 2015; services supplied to foreign markets decreased 5 percent, and services supplied to the U.S. market decreased 2 percent. For services supplied to foreign markets in 2015, services supplied to the affiliates' local market decreased 6 percent, and services supplied to other foreign markets decreased 1 percent.

**Table S. Services Supplied Through Affiliates by Destination, 2014–2015**

	Billions of dollars		Percent change from preceding year		Percent of total services supplied	
	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015
Services supplied by U.S. MNEs through their majority-owned foreign affiliates						
<b>Total services supplied</b> .....	<b>1,733.7</b>	<b>1,657.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>-4.4</b>	.....	.....
Services supplied to U.S. persons....	198.9	194.0	63.5	-2.4	11.5	11.7
Services supplied to foreign persons	1,534.8	1,463.5	16.1	-4.6	88.5	88.3
To the host country.....	1,172.3	1,103.8	13.8	-5.8	67.6	66.6
To other foreign countries.....	362.5	359.8	24.3	-0.7	20.9	21.7
Services supplied by foreign MNEs through their majority-owned U.S. affiliates						
<b>Total services supplied</b> .....	<b>1,039.8</b>	<b>1,043.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	.....	.....
Services supplied to U.S. persons....	940.4	952.5	5.4	1.3	90.4	91.3
Services supplied to foreign persons	99.4	90.5	13.5	-9.0	9.6	8.7

MNEs Multinational enterprises

**Services supplied to the U.S. market through U.S. affiliates of foreign MNEs** grew 1 percent (\$12.1 billion) in 2015, down from 5 percent in 2014, amid a slight slowdown in U.S. economic growth, as measured by growth in nominal GDP (chart 3, page 3). The increase reflected a sharp increase in services supplied through affiliates with ultimate beneficial owners (UBOs) in Asia and Pacific that was partly offset by decreases in services supplied through affiliates with UBOs in Europe and in

## Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2015

Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.<sup>2</sup> Services supplied through affiliates with UBOs in Africa and in the Middle East increased. Services supplied through affiliates with UBOs in Asia and Pacific increased 10 percent in 2015; affiliates with UBOs in Japan contributed more than three-fourths of the increase. The increase for Japan strengthened its position as the top UBO country for services supplied by U.S. affiliates in 2015, a spot it has held since it surpassed the United Kingdom in 2013 (table R). Services supplied through affiliates with UBOs in Europe decreased moderately, mostly as a result of decreases for affiliates with UBOs in Switzerland, the United Kingdom, and the Netherlands that were partly offset by increases for affiliates with UBOs in France and Ireland.

Services supplied by U.S. affiliates of foreign MNEs increased in six of the nine major industry categories. Increases in services supplied through affiliates in information and wholesale trade were partly offset by decreases in finance and insurance and in mining. In

2. The UBO of a U.S. affiliate is that person or entity, proceeding up the affiliate's ownership chain, beginning with and including the foreign parent, that is not owned by more than 50 percent by another person. Unlike the foreign parent, the UBO of an affiliate may be located in the United States. The UBO of each affiliate ultimately owns or controls the U.S. affiliate and therefore ultimately derives the benefits from ownership or control.

information, the increase reflected a significant increase in services supplied by wireless communications carriers, which rebounded after a sharp decrease in 2014. In wholesale trade, the increase reflected increases in services supplied by electrical goods merchant wholesalers, mostly through affiliates with UBOs in the Republic of Korea, and in services supplied by merchant wholesalers of motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies, largely due to increases for affiliates with UBOs in Japan. The decrease in services supplied through affiliates in finance and insurance was due to a decrease in services supplied by banks.

U.S. affiliates not only supply services to the U.S. market, but they also supply services to other markets (which are classified as U.S. exports of services). However, transactions in the U.S. market account for the vast majority of the services supplied by U.S. affiliates worldwide. In 2015, transactions in the U.S. market accounted for 91 percent of the \$1,043.0 billion in services supplied by U.S. affiliates worldwide (table S). This large share reflects the dominance of the U.S. market, compared with other markets. Services supplied by U.S. affiliates worldwide increased less than 1 percent in 2015; services supplied to the U.S. market increased 1 percent, and services supplied to foreign markets decreased 9 percent.

### Data Sources

The statistics in this article are based largely on data collected from surveys conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Statistics for some services are based on data from a variety of other sources, including U.S. Customs and Border Protection, other federal surveys, private sources, and partner countries.

BEA conducts mandatory surveys of trade in services, some of which are targeted to specific services industries. Data on many types of services are collected on the Quarterly Survey of Transactions in Selected Services and Intellectual Property with Foreign Persons (BE-125) and on the related benchmark survey (BE-120). All of BEA's surveys of international services and a guide to the reporting requirements for the surveys are available on [BEA's Web site](#). For additional information on these surveys, on surveys from

other sources, and on definitions and methodology used for the trade in services statistics, see [U.S. International Economic Accounts: Concepts and Methods](#).

The data on services supplied through majority-owned affiliates are collected on BEA's benchmark and annual surveys of the activities of multinational enterprises (MNEs). All of BEA's surveys of U.S. MNEs and of U.S. affiliates of foreign MNEs and a guide to reporting requirements for the surveys are available on [BEA's Web site](#). For the methodologies for these surveys, see [Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 2012 Benchmark Survey and U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 2009 Benchmark Survey](#) on BEA's Web site. Final results from the 2014 Benchmark Survey of U.S. Direct Investment Abroad will be released on BEA's Web site in November 2017.

## Services Supplied by Affiliates—To Foreign Persons Through Foreign Affiliates

**Table T. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates by Selected Country of the Affiliate**

	2014	2015	Change 2014–2015	
	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>1,534,775</b>	<b>1,463,536</b>	<b>-71,239</b>	<b>-4.6</b>
Canada.....	138,156	121,330	-16,826	-12.2
Europe.....	776,502	752,310	-24,192	-3.1
France.....	51,267	47,563	-3,704	-7.2
Germany.....	73,588	66,499	-7,089	-9.6
Ireland.....	108,502	115,167	6,665	6.1
Switzerland.....	81,400	76,594	-4,806	-5.9
United Kingdom.....	229,178	230,615	1,437	0.6
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	195,608	189,967	-5,641	-2.9
South and Central America.....	139,944	126,548	-13,396	-9.6
Brazil.....	49,221	42,224	-6,997	-14.2
Mexico.....	46,700	42,833	-3,867	-8.3
Other Western Hemisphere.....	55,664	63,419	7,755	13.9
Bahamas.....	11,725	16,888	5,163	44.0
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean.....	20,538	21,690	1,152	5.6
Africa.....	15,782	14,273	-1,509	-9.6
Middle East.....	21,981	20,946	-1,035	-4.7
Asia and Pacific.....	386,745	364,709	-22,036	-5.7
Australia.....	51,164	44,718	-6,446	-12.6
Hong Kong.....	30,840	29,318	-1,522	-4.9
India.....	23,381	24,501	1,120	4.8
Japan.....	72,516	68,793	-3,723	-5.1
Macau.....	17,340	11,955	-5,385	-31.1
Singapore.....	84,098	80,032	-4,066	-4.8

MNEs Multinational enterprises

In Canada, services supplied fell by 12 percent (chart 17). The largest decrease was in utilities, which coincided with lower natural gas prices in 2015.

In Germany, services supplied decreased, and more than half of the decrease was accounted for by services supplied through affiliates in “other” industries, particularly in utilities and in transportation and warehousing, and through affiliates in wholesale trade, mostly professional and commercial equipment and supplies.

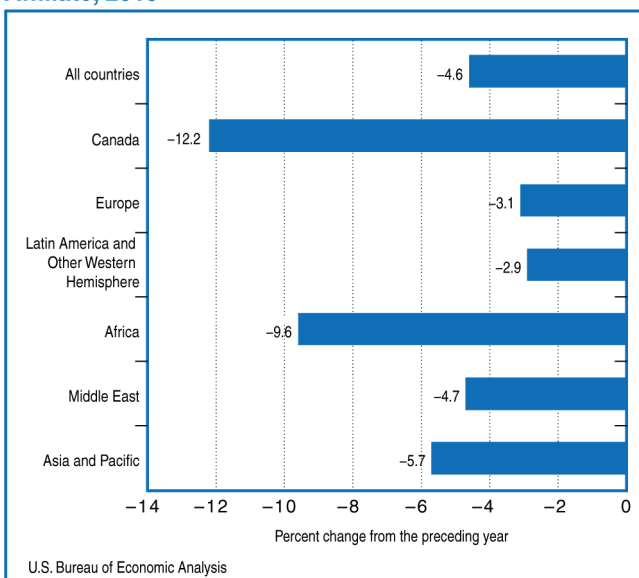
In Ireland, services supplied increased, and more than two-thirds of the increase was accounted for by affiliates in information.

In Brazil, services supplied decreased, largely reflecting a decrease in services supplied through affiliates in “other” industries, mostly in transportation and warehousing and in utilities, and through affiliates in information.

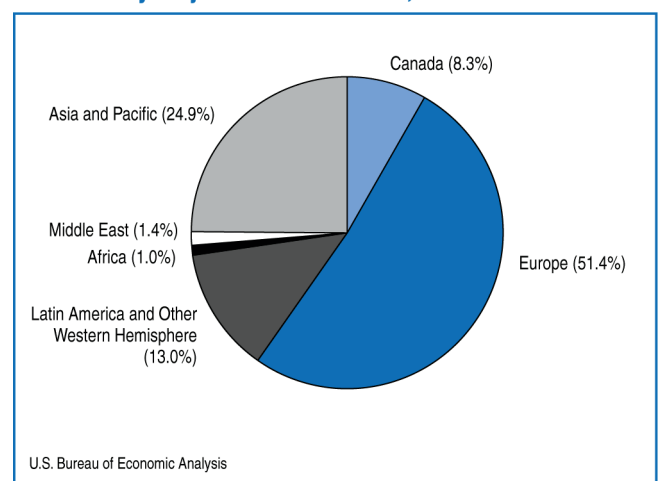
In the Bahamas, services supplied increased sharply, reflecting an increase in services supplied through affiliates in scientific research and development services.

In Australia, services supplied decreased, particularly in services supplied through affiliates in professional, scientific, and technical services and in finance and insurance. The decrease in Australia was the largest in Asia and Pacific and contributed to the drop in the region’s share of services supplied to below 25 percent for the first time since 2010 (chart 18).

**Chart 17. Percent Change in Services Supplied to Foreign Persons Through Affiliates by Major Area of Affiliate, 2015**



**Chart 18. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons Through Affiliates by Major Area of Affiliate, 2015**





**Services Supplied by Affiliates—To Foreign Persons Through Foreign Affiliates**

**Table U. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates by Selected Industry**

	2014	2015	Change 2014–2015	
	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>All Industries</b> .....	<b>1,534,775</b>	<b>1,463,536</b>	<b>-71,239</b>	<b>-4.6</b>
Mining .....	53,900	44,226	-9,674	-17.9
Manufacturing .....	33,562	34,859	1,297	3.9
Wholesale trade .....	254,992	231,158	-23,834	-9.3
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies .....	68,802	61,687	-7,115	-10.3
Retail trade .....	114,986	105,258	-9,728	-8.5
Information .....	240,073	244,084	4,011	1.7
Publishing industries .....	82,960	80,676	-2,284	-2.8
Motion picture and sound recording industries .....	14,293	12,302	-1,991	-13.9
Finance and insurance .....	249,174	237,435	-11,739	-4.7
Finance .....	182,049	172,495	-9,554	-5.2
Insurance carriers and related activities .....	67,126	64,940	-2,186	-3.3
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	63,691	64,329	638	1.0
Professional, scientific, and technical services .....	234,819	231,143	-3,676	-1.6
Architectural, engineering, and related services .....	34,759	31,608	-3,151	-9.1
Computer systems design and related services .....	100,519	93,780	-6,739	-6.7
Scientific research and development services .....	13,416	18,626	5,210	38.8
Advertising and related services .....	15,564	14,992	-572	-3.7
Other industries .....	289,578	271,043	-18,535	-6.4
Utilities .....	36,127	28,675	-7,452	-20.6
Transportation and warehousing .....	80,070	79,173	-897	-1.1
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	25,331	20,620	-4,711	-18.6

MNEs Multinational enterprises

In mining, services supplied decreased sharply, mostly reflecting a decrease in services supplied through affiliates in support activities for oil and gas operations, largely in Europe (chart 19).

In retail trade, services supplied decreased, reflecting widespread decreases across subindustries. The largest decreases were in general merchandise stores and in “other” retail trade, which was almost entirely accounted for by decreases in services supplied by gaso-line stations and electronics and appliances retailers.

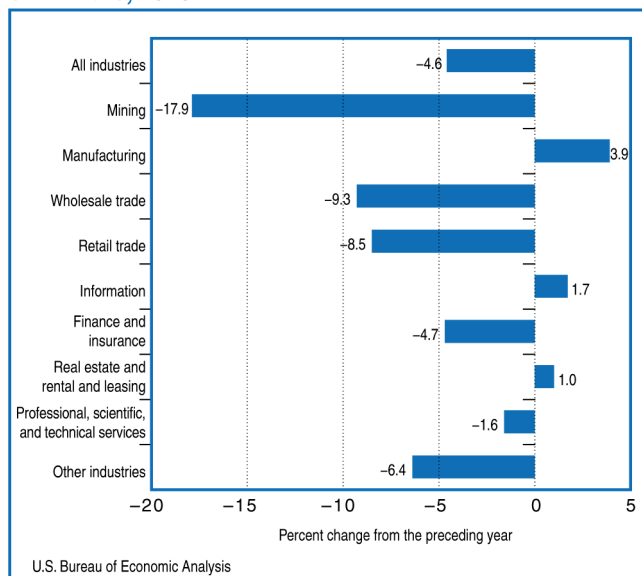
In finance, services supplied decreased, and the decrease was largest for affiliates in Asia and Pacific. Despite the decrease, finance surpassed wholesale trade—which experienced a much larger decrease in 2015—to become the second-largest major industry category for services supplied to foreign persons through affiliates of U.S. MNEs (after “other” industries) (chart 20).

In computer systems design and related services, services supplied decreased, reflecting a decrease in new sales of large-scale software systems, mostly in Europe and in Asia and Pacific.

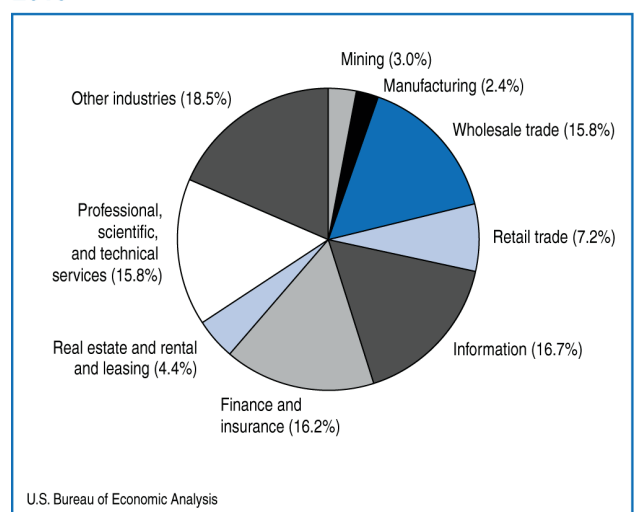
In utilities, services supplied decreased sharply, mostly because of a decrease in services supplied through affiliates in natural gas distribution, which coincided with a drop in the price of natural gas in 2015.

In arts, entertainment, and recreation, services supplied decreased, reflecting decreases in the revenue of casinos operating in Macau.

**Chart 19. Percent Change in Services Supplied to Foreign Persons Through Affiliates by Major Industry of Affiliate, 2015**



**Chart 20. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons Through Affiliates by Major Industry of Affiliate, 2015**



## Services Supplied by Affiliates—To U.S. Persons Through U.S. Affiliates

**Table V. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their Majority-Owned U.S. Affiliates by Selected Country of the UBO**

	2014	2015	Change 2014–2015	
	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>940,359</b>	<b>952,467</b>	<b>12,108</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Canada .....	100,676	99,993	-683	-0.7
Europe .....	541,336	537,589	-3,747	-0.7
France .....	89,650	93,935	4,285	4.8
Germany .....	131,816	131,985	169	0.1
Ireland .....	20,246	22,248	2,002	9.9
Netherlands .....	50,341	47,182	-3,159	-6.3
Switzerland .....	52,748	48,926	-3,822	-7.2
United Kingdom .....	137,896	134,621	-3,275	-2.4
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	54,035	51,239	-2,796	-5.2
South and Central America .....	12,281	12,121	-160	-1.3
Mexico .....	8,624	8,571	-53	-0.6
Other Western Hemisphere .....	41,753	39,118	-2,635	-6.3
Bermuda .....	20,938	23,164	2,226	10.6
Africa .....	612	729	117	19.1
Middle East .....	11,474	11,504	30	0.3
United Arab Emirates .....	3,373	2,340	-1,033	-30.6
Asia and Pacific .....	213,291	234,003	20,712	9.7
Australia .....	16,681	17,579	898	5.4
India .....	13,564	14,709	1,145	8.4
Japan .....	137,140	152,823	15,683	11.4
Korea, Republic of .....	21,685	24,098	2,413	11.1
Singapore .....	9,194	9,427	233	2.5
United States .....	18,935	17,410	-1,525	-8.1

MNEs Multinational enterprises  
UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

For Canada, services supplied through affiliates decreased, reflecting decreases in services supplied by life insurance carriers and by affiliates in health care and social assistance. These large decreases were partly offset by increases in professional, scientific, and technical services, in wholesale trade, and in retail trade.

For the Netherlands, services supplied decreased; more than half of the decrease was due to decreases in petroleum and petroleum products wholesalers. Decreases in services supplied through affiliates in “other” industries, particularly in administrative and support services, were also large.

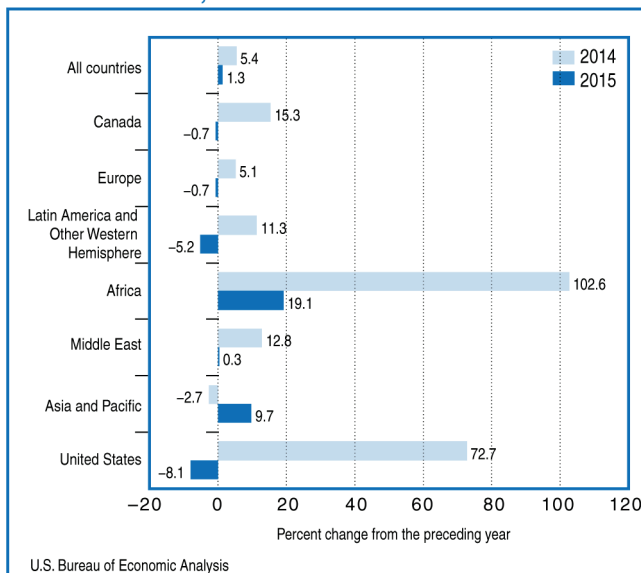
For Other Western Hemisphere, services supplied decreased, reflecting a decrease in services supplied by mining affiliates. Services supplied through affiliates with UBOs in Curacao decreased; the decrease was partly offset by increases in services supplied through affiliates with UBOs in Bermuda and in the United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean.

For Africa, services supplied increased sharply (chart 21), reflecting an increase for affiliates in wholesale trade. African-owned U.S. affiliates accounted for less than 0.1 percent of total services supplied in 2015 (chart 22).

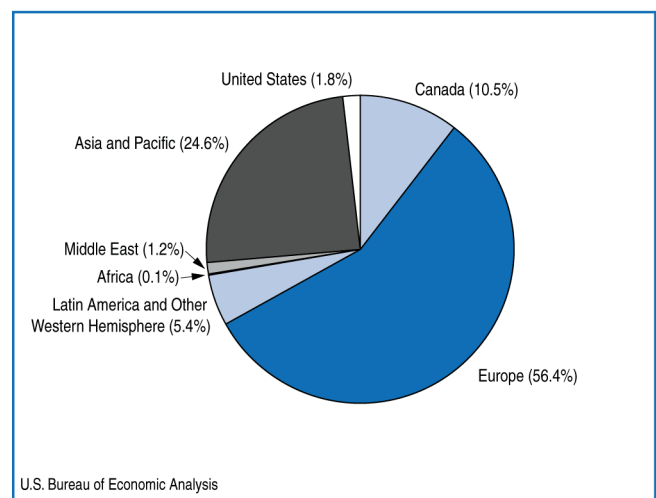
For India, services supplied increased, mostly reflecting increases in services supplied in professional, scientific, and technical services, particularly in computer systems design and related services.

For Japan, services supplied increased, mostly reflecting increases in services supplied in information, particularly telecommunications, and in finance and insurance.

**Chart 21. Percent Change in Services Supplied to U.S. Persons Through Affiliates by Major Area of Ultimate Beneficial Owner, 2014 and 2015**



**Chart 22. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons Through Affiliates by Major Area of Ultimate Beneficial Owner, 2015**



**Services Supplied by Affiliates—To U.S. Persons Through U.S. Affiliates**

**Table W. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their Majority-Owned U.S. Affiliates by Selected Industry**

	2014	2015	Change 2014–2015	
	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars	Percent
<b>All Industries</b>	<b>940,359</b>	<b>952,467</b>	<b>12,108</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Mining	37,451	33,158	-4,293	-11.5
Manufacturing	91,367	91,253	-114	-0.1
Wholesale trade	168,300	172,618	4,318	2.6
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	34,701	36,403	1,702	4.9
Electrical and electronic goods	29,899	32,871	2,972	9.9
Retail trade	52,055	55,266	3,211	6.2
Information	104,389	112,567	8,178	7.8
Telecommunications	67,180	75,599	8,419	12.5
Finance and insurance	174,137	169,068	-5,069	-2.9
Finance	111,426	104,658	-6,768	-6.1
Insurance carriers and related activities	62,711	64,410	1,699	2.7
Real estate and rental and leasing	23,002	24,015	1,013	4.4
Professional, scientific, and technical services	106,608	108,242	1,634	1.5
Architectural, engineering, and related services	15,422	16,665	1,243	8.1
Computer systems design and related services	28,495	28,339	-156	-0.5
Management, scientific, and technical consulting	16,364	17,220	856	5.2
Advertising and related services	35,574	35,417	-157	-0.4
Other industries	183,050	186,281	3,231	1.8
Transportation and warehousing	57,072	58,301	1,229	2.2
Administration, support, and waste management	45,855	45,632	-223	-0.5
Accommodation and food services	33,586	33,865	279	0.8

MNEs Multinational enterprises

In mining, services supplied through affiliates decreased, reflecting a decrease in support activities for oil and gas operations.

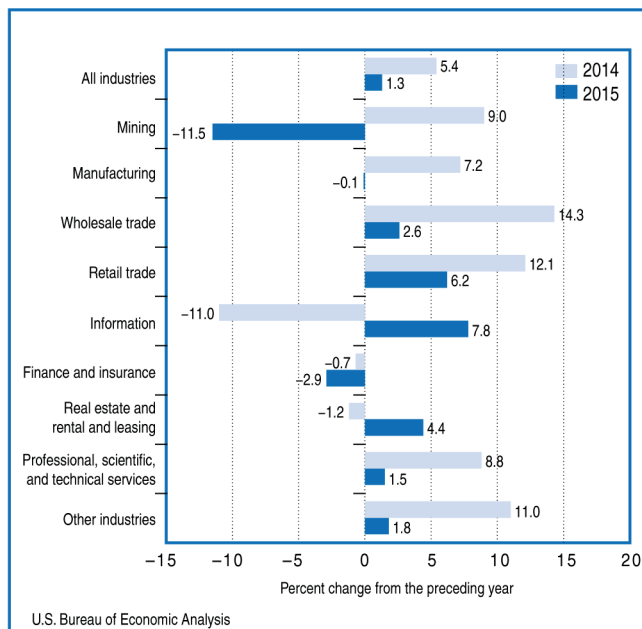
In retail trade, services supplied increased, reflecting increases in clothing and clothing accessories stores and in food and beverage stores.

In telecommunications, services supplied increased, reflecting an increase in services supplied through affiliates in wireless telecommunications; these affiliates recorded higher sales due to an increase in the number of customers. The increase in telecommunications more than accounted for the increase in information, which grew at the fastest rate of all the major industry categories in 2015 (chart 23).

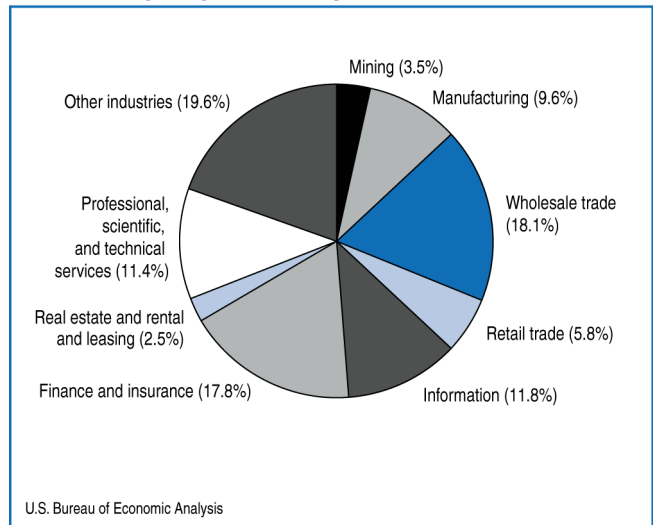
In finance, services supplied decreased, reflecting a decrease for services supplied through affiliates with UBOs in the United Kingdom and Switzerland. The decrease reflected foreign parents' divestment in some banking affiliates that resulted in the former affiliates no longer being owned through the channel of direct investment. This decrease, along with an increase in services supplied through affiliates in wholesale trade, led to finance and insurance falling from the second-largest to the third-largest major industry category in 2015 (chart 24).

In architectural, engineering, and related services, services supplied increased, reflecting the addition of services supplied through U.S. affiliates acquired by Canadian parents.

**Chart 23. Percent Change in Services Supplied to U.S. Persons Through Affiliates by Major Industry of Affiliate, 2014 and 2015**



**Chart 24. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons Through Affiliates by Major Industry of Affiliate, 2015**



## Updates to the Statistics

The statistics presented in this article supersede those presented in the December 2016 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

**Trade in services.** The statistics on trade in services in this article correspond to the less detailed statistics by type of service published in June and highlighted in the July 2017 SURVEY article “[Annual Update of the U.S. International Transactions Accounts](#).”

As noted in the July 2017 article, exports and imports for 2014–2016 were revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) quarterly surveys of international trade in services and other source data.

Total exports were revised down for 2014, were revised up for 2015, and were little revised for 2016 (table X). Total imports were revised down for 2014 and were revised up for 2015 and 2016. For exports, the main contributors to the downward revision for 2014 were maintenance and repair services and financial services. For 2015, the main contributor to the upward revision was “other” business services. For 2016, the largest the downward revisions were in insurance services and in government goods and services; the largest offsetting upward revision was in charges for the use of intellectual property.

For imports, the main contributor to the downward revision for 2014 was insurance services. For both 2015 and 2016, the main contributor to the upward revision was travel. For additional information on these changes, see the July 2017 SURVEY article.

**Services supplied through affiliates.** The statistics on services supplied through affiliates for 2015 are prelimi-

nary. The statistics for 2014 were revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data from BEA’s surveys of multinational enterprises (MNEs). For 2014, services supplied to foreign persons by U.S. MNEs through their majority-owned foreign affiliates were revised up (table X). Services supplied to the United States by foreign MNEs through their majority-owned U.S. affiliates were also revised up.

**Table X. Previously Published and Revised International Services Statistics, 2014–2016**  
[Billions of dollars unless otherwise noted]

Trade in services	2014	2015	2016
<b>Exports:</b>			
Revised .....	741.9	753.2	752.4
Previously published <sup>1</sup> .....	743.3	750.9	752.4
Amount of revision .....	-1.3	2.3	(*)
Percent revision .....	-0.2	0.3	0.0
<b>Imports:</b>			
Revised .....	480.8	491.7	504.7
Previously published <sup>1</sup> .....	481.3	488.7	503.0
Amount of revision .....	-0.5	3.1	1.6
Percent revision .....	-0.1	0.6	0.3
<b>Services supplied through affiliates</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>
<b>Supplied to foreign persons through foreign affiliates:</b>			
Revised .....	1,534.8		
Previously published .....	1,503.4		
Amount of revision .....	31.4		
Percent revision .....	2.1		
<b>Supplied to U.S. persons through U.S. affiliates:</b>			
Revised .....	940.4		
Previously published .....	918.7		
Amount of revision .....	21.7		
Percent revision .....	2.4		

An asterisk (\*) indicates a nonzero value that rounds to zero.  
1. For 2014 and 2015, previously published estimates for trade in services refer to those included in the international transactions accounts (ITA) release from June 2016, and for 2016 refer to those included in the ITA release from March 2017.

## Future Enhancements to the International Services Statistics

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) continues its efforts to enhance its international economic account statistics.<sup>1</sup> Continued research into potential estimation methodologies along with several significant changes planned for the 2017 Benchmark Survey of Selected Services and Intellectual Property with Foreign Persons (BE-120) will allow BEA to further align its trade in services statistics with international statistical guidelines. Specific improvements planned for the coming years include the following:

- Introducing manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others
- Introducing measures of implicitly priced financial services, including financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)
- Introducing a personal, cultural, and recreational services category
- Reclassifying certain transactions related to intellectual property.

For a discussion of the above changes, see “Improving

1. See the “Catalog of Major Revisions to the U.S. International Accounts, 1976–2008” on BEA’s Web site. For changes implemented since 2008, see the appendixes on improvements in each annual SURVEY article in this series or articles on the annual updates of the U.S. international accounts.

the International Services Statistics” in the October 2014 article in this series.<sup>2</sup>

BEA is also researching ways to further expand the detail it provides by country and by type of service in its trade in services statistics by doing the following:

- Extending the expanded geographical detail introduced in 2016 for the annual services statistics for years before 2013<sup>3</sup>
- Accelerating the release of geographical detail by publishing bilateral statistics for more countries in the quarterly international transactions accounts
- Expanding the type of service detail for existing categories, including research and development, intellectual property, financial services, and potentially ICT-enabled services
- Considering the feasibility of developing statistics that present international services in different ways, such as by industry of the transactor or by the way that services are delivered.

2. Alexis N. Grimm and Charu S. Krishnan, “U.S. International Services,” SURVEY 94 (October 2014).

3. See Alexis N. Grimm and Maya Ortiz, “U.S. International Services,” SURVEY 96 (December 2016) for more information on the geographic expansion introduced in 2016.

### Acknowledgments

The estimates of trade in services and services supplied through affiliates were prepared by the following staff members of the Balance of Payments Division and the Direct Investment Division.

Estimates of trade in services were prepared under the guidance of Molly E. Garber and Christopher J. Stein. Travel and air passenger transport estimates were prepared by Laura L. Brokenbaugh, Edward F. Dozier, Alexis N. Grimm, and Yiran Xin. Transport estimates were prepared by Elye Bliss, Edward F. Dozier, C. Omar Kebbeh, and Steven J. Munoz. Estimates for services other than travel and transport were prepared by Ami V. Adjoh-Baliki, Pamela N. Aiken, Shari A. Allen, Suhail Ally, Damon C. Battaglia, Jeffrey R. Bogen, Faith M. Brannam, Kiesha V. Brown, Jamela DesVignes, Michael D. Flinch, Andre Garber, Brian C. Goddard, Tara N. Ingram, Nazre Jamil, Hope R. Jones, C. Omar Kebbeh, Eddie Lee Key, Patricia A. Mosley, Steven J. Munoz, Michelle Murillo, Maya Ortiz, Alice K. Ramey, Alyssa N. Reinland, Mark P. Samuel, and John A. Sondheimer.

The processing of the survey data used to prepare the estimates of services supplied through majority-owned affiliates was conducted by the following staff members of the Direct Investment Division, under the

guidance of Mark D. Goddard, Barbara Hubbard, Jennifer Rodriguez, and Mark Xu: Richard Adkins, Catherine Ama, Mills Ayisi, George Bogachevsky, Chardae Barron, Gregory Brace, Kirsten Brew, Ariel Canela, Polly Cheung, Stephen Corsiglia, James Crim, Laura Downey, Kenneth Grier, Marvin Helfman, Kiara Hughes, Peterson Kimani, James Lashley, Andrew Makoge, Demetria McCormick, Marcia Miller, Yetunde Olayinka, Terri Perdue, Amanda Petersen, Michelle Proctor, Kevin Reagan, Makia Riley, Ann Robinson, Larisa Rondon, Roberto Ruiz, Myriam Rullan, Aqeel Sahibzada, Terri Southern, Dwayne Torney, Howard Trumbo, and Daniel Wakjira. Alexis N. Grimm performed additional calculations to prepare the statistics on services supplied through affiliates.

The information in the international services tables was compiled by Danielle N. Clavon, Alexis N. Grimm, Neeta B. Kapoor, Benjamin P. Kavanaugh, Mitchell N. Shabani, John A. Sondheimer, and Christopher P. Steiner. Computer programming for data estimation and suppression and the generation of the tables was provided by Matthew Drake, Carole J. Henry, Neeta Kapoor, Fritz H. Mayhew, and Gary Sowers.

# U.S. International Services Tables

The following tables present statistics for U.S. international services that were published on October 24, 2017. Additional historical statistics for the tables can be viewed and downloaded from the international services [interactive database](#) on BEA’s Web site.

To print selected tables, use the Print option on the drop down menu under File at the top, then choose Current Page or Pages (for example choose 2 or 3-5).

<a href="#">1.1. Services Supplied to Foreign and U.S. Persons Through Trade and Through Affiliates.....</a>	<a href="#">2</a>
<a href="#">2.1. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service.....</a>	<a href="#">3</a>
<a href="#">2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation.....</a>	<a href="#">6</a>
<a href="#">2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service.....</a>	<a href="#">137</a>
<a href="#">3.1. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service.....</a>	<a href="#">282</a>
<a href="#">3.2. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service and by Affiliation.....</a>	<a href="#">283</a>
<a href="#">3.3. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Country or Affiliation.....</a>	<a href="#">290</a>
<a href="#">4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate.....</a>	<a href="#">296</a>
<a href="#">4.2. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Destination.....</a>	<a href="#">335</a>
<a href="#">4.3. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Destination.....</a>	<a href="#">341</a>
<a href="#">4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate.....</a>	<a href="#">347</a>
<a href="#">5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO.....</a>	<a href="#">365</a>
<a href="#">5.2. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO.....</a>	<a href="#">407</a>
<a href="#">5.3. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate.....</a>	<a href="#">409</a>
<a href="#">5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate.....</a>	<a href="#">412</a>

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
	Services supplied to foreign persons:							
1	Through trade (U.S. exports)	563,333	627,781	656,411	701,455	741,919	753,150	752,368
2	Through MOFAs of U.S. MNEs /1/ /2/ /3/ /4/ /5/	1,155,178	1,247,000	1,285,947	1,321,548	1,534,775	1,463,536	n.a.
	Services supplied to U.S. persons:							
3	Through trade (U.S. imports)	409,313	435,761	452,013	461,087	480,761	491,740	504,654
4	Through MOUSAs of foreign MNEs /1/ /4/ /6/	701,185	781,551	813,285	891,891	940,359	952,467	n.a.

Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

*MNEs* Multinational enterprises

*MOFAs* Majority-owned foreign affiliates

*MOUSAs* Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

1. For 1986-1988, these statistics are rounded to the nearest hundred million.

2. For 1986-1988, the statistics have been adjusted to be consistent with those for 1989 forward for the purposes of this presentation. These adjustments reflect definitional and methodological improvements made in the 1989 Benchmark Survey of U.S. Direct Investment Abroad to exclude investment income from sales of services by affiliates in finance and insurance.

3. Beginning in 1999, sales by foreign affiliates were classified as goods or services based on industry codes derived from NAICS rather than the SIC system, which resulted in a redefinition of sales of services and a net shift of sales from goods to services. See [Survey of Current Business 81 \(November 2001\): 58](#).

4. Beginning in 2004, services provided by bank affiliates and by the nonbank affiliates of U.S. banks are included in the statistics. Also beginning in 2004, the statistics are presented as "services supplied" rather than "sales of services." Compared with sales of services, services supplied adds 1) wholesalers' and retailers' distributive services, 2) insurers' premium supplements, and 3) banks' implicitly-charged services; it subtracts a proxy measure of insurers' expected losses. For more information, see [Survey of Current Business 89 \(October 2009\): 37](#).

5. The large increase in 2014 can be mostly attributed to improved coverage of reporting enterprises. See [Survey of Current Business 96 \(December 2016\): 24](#).

6. Beginning in 1997, sales by U.S. affiliates were classified as goods or services based on industry codes derived from the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS); the statistics for prior years were based on codes derived from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) System. This change resulted in a redefinition of sales of services by affiliates and a net shift of sales from goods to services. See [Survey of Current Business 79 \(October 1999\): 61](#).

## Table 2.1. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	563,333	627,781	656,411	701,455	741,919	753,150	752,368
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	14,549	16,436	17,186	18,568	21,149	23,406	25,628
3	Transport	71,656	79,830	83,944	86,776	90,729	87,609	84,318
4	Sea transport	15,905	16,460	17,012	17,325	18,161	18,044	18,078
5	Freight	4,229	4,124	4,135	4,031	4,325	3,816	3,691
6	Port	11,676	12,336	12,877	13,294	13,836	14,228	14,386
7	Air transport	51,579	59,015	62,078	64,894	68,053	64,944	61,548
8	Passenger	30,987	36,763	39,364	41,013	44,071	41,976	38,770
9	Freight /1/	12,280	13,482	13,871	14,321	14,261	12,906	12,473
10	Port	8,312	8,770	8,843	9,560	9,721	10,062	10,305
11	Other modes of transport	4,172	4,355	4,854	4,557	4,515	4,621	4,692
12	Postal services /1/	230	389	346	351	464	517	551
13	Road and other transport	3,942	3,966	4,508	4,206	4,052	4,104	4,141
14	Travel (for all purposes including education)	137,010	150,867	161,632	177,484	191,918	205,418	205,940
15	Business	39,523	40,281	39,530	44,876	43,716	43,201	40,960
16	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	6,344	6,367	6,853	7,301	7,738	8,267	8,971
17	Other business travel	33,179	33,914	32,677	37,575	35,978	34,934	31,989
18	Personal	97,487	110,586	122,102	132,608	148,203	162,218	164,980
19	Health related	2,876	3,032	3,176	3,312	3,468	3,597	3,751
20	Education related	20,937	22,823	24,858	27,418	30,958	35,388	39,425
21	Other personal travel	73,674	84,731	94,068	101,877	113,777	123,232	121,804
22	Insurance services	14,397	15,114	16,790	16,696	17,333	16,229	16,348
23	Direct insurance	4,029	4,129	4,003	3,618	3,969	2,885	2,038
24	Reinsurance	8,981	9,345	11,176	11,291	11,474	11,834	13,050
25	Auxiliary insurance services	1,387	1,640	1,611	1,787	1,890	1,510	1,260
26	Financial services	72,348	78,271	76,692	95,131	106,949	102,595	98,180
27	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	20,885	21,224	16,062	11,139	13,339	11,825	11,597
28	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	27,319	28,492	28,588	51,519	57,099	55,031	48,396
29	Credit card and other credit-related services	10,460	13,506	16,027	17,970	20,172	19,627	20,689
30	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	13,684	15,050	16,016	14,504	16,339	16,111	17,498
31	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	107,521	123,333	124,440	128,034	129,716	124,442	124,453
32	Industrial processes	36,333	43,897	42,962	44,935	48,181	45,640	47,512
33	Computer software	36,008	39,459	40,493	42,549	39,177	36,761	36,621
34	Trademarks	14,340	16,167	16,243	15,950	16,765	15,325	14,601
35	Franchise fees	4,790	5,733	5,913	6,094	5,784	5,252	5,268
36	Audio-visual and related products	15,886	17,865	18,715	18,400	19,759	21,407	20,369
37	Movies and television programming	13,690	15,195	15,990	15,837	16,390	17,755	16,467
38	Books and sound recordings	1,617	1,903	1,937	1,664	2,148	2,227	2,441
39	Broadcasting and recording of live events	579	767	788	899	1,221	1,425	1,461
40	Other intellectual property	163	212	114	107	51	57	83
41	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	25,038	29,171	32,510	34,419	34,691	35,664	36,455
42	Telecommunications services	10,911	12,424	13,749	14,471	13,539	12,587	12,225
43	Computer services	8,991	11,361	12,554	13,178	13,991	15,828	17,283
44	Information services	5,137	5,386	6,207	6,770	7,160	7,249	6,947
45	Other business services	101,029	112,568	120,382	121,530	128,915	136,622	142,231
46	Research and development services	22,446	25,761	27,680	29,236	32,731	34,539	37,176
47	Professional and management consulting services	46,749	49,645	53,542	55,596	60,945	66,784	74,021
48	Legal services	7,247	7,704	8,280	9,032	9,115	9,076	9,225
49	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1,036	1,116	1,214	1,202	1,395	1,482	1,631
50	Business and management consulting and public relations services	32,988	34,551	36,624	36,795	39,429	43,376	49,271
51	Advertising	5,480	6,274	7,424	8,566	11,007	12,850	13,894

Continues on next page



## Table 2.1. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
52	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	31,834	37,162	39,160	36,699	35,238	35,299	31,034
53	Architectural and engineering services	7,834	11,359	13,411	12,744	11,946	11,341	9,475
54	Architecture and engineering abroad	7,834	11,359	13,411	12,744	11,946	11,341	9,475
55	Foreign contractors' expenditures in the United States	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	Construction	2,804	3,099	3,182	2,104	1,882	2,525	1,404
57	Construction abroad	2,804	3,099	3,182	2,104	1,882	2,525	1,404
58	Foreign contractors' expenditures in the United States	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Industrial engineering	5,835	5,658	3,895	3,382	3,315	2,484	2,181
60	Mining	3,140	3,324	3,532	3,711	3,896	4,324	3,377
61	Mining abroad	3,140	3,324	3,532	3,711	3,896	4,324	3,377
62	Foreign contractors' expenditures in the United States	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Operating leasing services	7,180	7,691	8,310	8,399	7,261	6,908	6,725
64	Trade-related services	629	1,123	1,379	1,080	1,290	1,530	1,508
65	Sports and performing arts	997	819	891	710	803	818	802
66	Training services	1,997	2,255	2,249	2,381	2,488	2,421	2,473
67	Other business services n.i.e.	1,417	1,832	2,311	2,190	2,358	2,947	3,090
68	Government goods and services n.i.e.	19,784	22,191	22,835	22,816	20,518	21,165	18,814
69	Imports of services	409,313	435,761	452,013	461,087	480,761	491,740	504,654
70	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	6,909	8,236	8,015	7,420	7,520	9,010	8,810
71	Transport	74,628	81,377	84,985	90,634	94,188	97,061	96,827
72	Sea transport	29,496	31,369	33,162	36,264	36,254	37,295	35,097
73	Freight	27,872	29,703	31,357	34,207	34,013	35,005	32,709
74	Port	1,624	1,666	1,805	2,057	2,241	2,290	2,388
75	Air transport	41,377	45,834	47,458	50,104	53,697	55,851	57,874
76	Passenger	23,426	26,747	29,565	32,029	34,890	35,494	37,198
77	Freight /1/	6,435	6,613	6,177	6,325	7,197	7,895	6,951
78	Port	11,516	12,474	11,716	11,750	11,610	12,462	13,724
79	Other modes of transport	3,755	4,174	4,365	4,266	4,237	3,915	3,856
80	Postal services /1/	361	442	519	525	478	452	344
81	Road and other transport	3,394	3,732	3,846	3,741	3,760	3,462	3,512
82	Travel (for all purposes including education)	86,623	89,700	100,338	98,120	105,668	114,723	123,618
83	Business	21,274	20,675	20,145	19,615	17,299	16,152	15,879
84	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	1,065	1,116	1,188	1,186	1,249	1,321	1,383
85	Other business travel	20,209	19,559	18,957	18,429	16,050	14,831	14,496
86	Personal	65,349	69,024	80,193	78,505	88,368	98,571	107,739
87	Health related	1,019	1,139	1,282	1,443	1,624	1,828	2,057
88	Education related	5,468	5,782	6,079	6,511	6,964	7,248	7,584
89	Other personal travel	58,862	62,103	72,831	70,551	79,780	89,495	98,097
90	Insurance services	61,478	55,654	55,513	53,420	51,011	47,822	48,077
91	Direct insurance	4,374	4,881	5,070	4,562	4,791	4,138	4,076
92	Reinsurance	55,660	49,157	48,585	47,547	44,683	41,840	41,835
93	Auxiliary insurance services	1,444	1,616	1,858	1,311	1,536	1,844	2,165
94	Financial services	15,502	17,368	16,703	21,545	24,883	25,740	25,629
95	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	3,913	3,801	3,515	4,175	4,447	4,367	4,346
96	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	4,105	4,375	4,298	9,330	11,586	12,171	10,876
97	Credit card and other credit-related services	3,702	5,245	5,293	5,690	6,099	6,352	7,152
98	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	3,782	3,946	3,597	2,349	2,751	2,849	3,256
99	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	32,551	36,087	38,661	38,860	41,983	39,858	44,392
100	Industrial processes	18,847	21,506	22,140	22,569	23,765	21,178	23,200
101	Computer software	5,228	5,697	6,570	6,474	6,714	6,768	7,423
102	Trademarks	4,524	4,626	4,220	4,253	3,719	3,708	3,567

Continues on next page

## Table 2.1. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
103	Franchise fees	111	156	167	189	174	76	62
104	Audio-visual and related products	3,627	3,644	5,472	5,248	7,534	8,017	10,023
105	Movies and television programming	1,661	2,101	2,566	2,436	3,276	4,399	4,308
106	Books and sound recordings	913	1,130	1,382	2,179	2,616	2,759	3,432
107	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1,053	413	1,525	633	1,642	859	2,282
108	Other intellectual property	214	458	91	128	78	110	118
109	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	29,015	32,756	32,779	35,034	36,502	36,270	36,851
110	Telecommunications services	7,986	7,039	7,169	7,341	6,757	6,280	5,476
111	Computer services	19,407	23,879	23,865	25,652	27,285	27,507	28,989
112	Information services	1,622	1,839	1,744	2,041	2,461	2,484	2,386
113	Other business services	70,646	83,289	87,157	90,714	94,771	99,665	98,922
114	Research and development services	22,170	26,558	28,552	30,475	30,869	32,202	34,243
115	Professional and management consulting services	27,690	32,270	33,212	34,439	38,969	40,423	40,169
116	Legal services	1,537	1,943	2,033	1,981	2,110	2,143	2,455
117	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2,373	2,246	2,211	2,449	2,668	2,927	3,005
118	Business and management consulting and public relations services	21,367	24,996	25,680	26,784	30,274	31,343	30,507
119	Advertising	2,413	3,087	3,287	3,224	3,917	4,011	4,203
120	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	20,786	24,461	25,394	25,801	24,933	27,040	24,510
121	Architectural and engineering services	2,778	4,391	4,807	5,097	5,392	5,555	4,467
122	Architecture and engineering in the United States	995	1,446	1,721	1,519	2,038	1,726	1,015
123	U.S. contractors' expenditures abroad	1,783	2,946	3,086	3,578	3,355	3,828	3,452
124	Construction	2,510	2,927	3,264	2,532	2,219	2,915	1,552
125	Construction in the United States	551	868	1,276	1,123	1,165	1,201	925
126	U.S. contractors' expenditures abroad	1,959	2,059	1,988	1,409	1,053	1,714	628
127	Industrial engineering	3,523	3,655	3,503	3,263	2,690	2,706	2,690
128	Mining	1,566	1,421	1,542	1,894	1,762	2,249	1,098
129	Mining in the United States	625	839	985	1,233	1,112	1,138	536
130	U.S. contractors' expenditures abroad	940	582	558	661	650	1,111	563
131	Operating leasing services	2,143	2,024	2,715	3,441	3,733	3,605	3,618
132	Trade-related services	1,442	1,557	1,461	1,451	1,309	1,340	1,568
133	Sports and performing arts	556	689	819	947	939	1,114	1,322
134	Training services	1,589	1,674	1,489	1,363	1,241	1,229	1,280
135	Other business services n.i.e.	4,680	6,124	5,794	5,813	5,648	6,326	6,913
136	Government goods and services n.i.e.	31,960	31,293	27,861	25,341	24,236	21,592	21,528
137	Balance on services (line 1 less line 69)	154,020	192,020	204,398	240,368	261,157	261,410	247,714
	Memoranda:							
	Exports of services by affiliation:							
138	Unaffiliated	411,427	454,757	474,636	499,752	524,132	532,662	524,279
139	Affiliated	151,905	173,025	181,775	201,703	217,787	220,488	228,089
140	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	120,438	138,647	144,259	161,957	179,354	178,748	181,947
141	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	31,467	34,377	37,516	39,746	38,432	41,740	46,142
	Imports of services by affiliation:							
142	Unaffiliated	312,144	321,890	333,111	331,036	341,711	349,303	357,581
143	Affiliated	97,170	113,872	118,902	130,051	139,050	142,437	147,074
144	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	56,698	70,975	72,038	80,220	87,660	91,119	94,936
145	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	40,471	42,898	46,863	49,831	51,390	51,318	52,138

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

1. Courier services are included in "Air transport, freight" (lines 9 and 77) but are not separately identifiable.

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Total services			Total services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	741,919	753,150	752,368	480,761	491,740	504,654
2	Canada	60,978	54,510	53,957	30,121	29,171	29,950
3	Europe	269,241	275,959	279,470	203,395	207,135	212,002
4	Austria	1,579	1,602	1,515	1,883	1,601	1,584
5	Belgium /5/	5,845	6,217	5,876	5,780	5,881	5,766
6	Bulgaria	451	454	442	505	458	556
7	Croatia	365	363	364	223	245	256
8	Cyprus	219	174	177	170	160	(D)
9	Czech Republic	1,198	1,204	1,244	1,003	1,148	1,263
10	Denmark	3,968	4,255	4,950	2,278	2,660	2,671
11	Estonia	136	135	136	131	106	111
12	Finland	2,174	1,866	2,126	2,272	2,084	2,468
13	France	19,322	19,755	19,674	16,430	16,311	16,451
14	Germany	28,217	29,983	31,638	32,456	31,777	33,395
15	Greece	1,023	940	901	2,461	2,761	2,933
16	Hungary	1,000	987	1,091	707	826	939
17	Ireland	40,417	42,375	46,629	14,262	16,043	16,917
18	Italy	9,104	9,157	8,860	10,581	10,786	11,339
19	Latvia	139	151	160	72	85	95
20	Lithuania	201	217	224	449	486	494
21	Luxembourg /5/	6,633	6,569	6,003	1,645	1,784	2,030
22	Malta	176	168	180	457	680	647
23	Netherlands	17,071	16,245	15,569	9,628	10,237	9,794
24	Norway	3,783	3,542	3,059	2,733	2,589	2,738
25	Poland	2,403	2,449	2,438	1,737	1,803	1,891
26	Portugal	1,215	1,151	1,119	1,623	1,545	1,740
27	Romania	936	950	863	1,190	1,364	1,060
28	Russia	6,598	4,731	4,505	2,616	2,358	2,334
29	Slovakia	343	360	376	129	149	(D)
30	Slovenia	192	201	187	91	80	88
31	Spain	6,814	6,793	6,803	5,662	5,837	6,296
32	Sweden	6,394	6,065	5,879	3,227	3,279	3,059
33	Switzerland	29,215	31,216	32,584	21,914	21,527	23,763
34	Turkey	2,803	3,111	3,093	2,108	2,035	1,889
35	United Kingdom	64,410	67,560	65,729	52,414	53,589	51,698
36	Other	4,895	5,011	5,078	4,556	4,862	5,120
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	159,397	159,639	148,780	96,216	100,412	100,219
38	South and Central America	98,427	101,346	97,720	46,301	51,035	51,202
39	Argentina	7,273	8,373	8,598	1,670	2,052	2,164
40	Brazil	28,707	27,646	24,338	8,265	7,834	6,797
41	Chile	3,703	4,045	4,309	1,420	1,534	1,737
42	Colombia	6,717	6,389	6,211	2,847	3,131	3,009
43	Costa Rica	1,739	1,872	2,115	2,292	2,585	2,884
44	El Salvador	877	1,072	1,134	745	778	726
45	Guatemala	1,501	1,523	1,597	1,027	1,009	997
46	Honduras	986	1,053	1,152	672	659	634
47	Mexico	30,149	31,604	32,045	19,891	22,878	24,569
48	Nicaragua	410	450	443	590	615	631
49	Panama	1,566	1,703	1,521	1,257	1,252	1,255
50	Peru	3,081	3,937	2,702	2,173	2,915	1,632
51	Venezuela	6,875	6,528	6,054	679	811	799
52	Other	4,843	5,151	5,503	2,773	2,982	3,368
53	Other Western Hemisphere	60,970	58,293	51,060	49,915	49,377	49,016
54	Bermuda	11,120	11,371	10,566	26,050	25,053	24,629
55	Dominican Republic	1,560	1,607	1,773	3,848	4,327	4,551
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	41,404	37,788	31,593	7,457	6,803	5,991
57	Other	6,886	7,527	7,128	12,559	13,195	13,846

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Total services			Total services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	14,212	14,566	13,799	8,398	8,279	8,552
59	Morocco	554	630	569	559	614	625
60	Nigeria	2,492	2,661	2,476	485	464	411
61	South Africa	3,071	3,068	2,889	1,614	1,611	1,819
62	Other	8,095	8,207	7,865	5,740	5,591	5,697
63	Middle East	27,487	29,145	29,397	15,984	16,632	17,246
64	Bahrain	341	297	271	1,086	1,104	1,024
65	Israel	4,839	4,837	5,135	5,730	6,168	6,576
66	Jordan	652	679	698	552	595	594
67	Oman	420	435	469	337	324	315
68	Saudi Arabia	9,239	9,806	9,678	1,270	1,117	1,163
69	Other	11,996	13,091	13,146	7,008	7,324	7,573
70	Asia and Pacific	208,019	216,962	224,632	125,385	129,895	135,273
71	Australia	21,423	22,344	21,977	6,481	7,203	7,274
72	Brunei	93	77	69	14	10	9
73	China	44,280	48,537	54,157	14,017	15,064	16,139
74	Hong Kong	9,874	9,842	10,053	8,506	8,838	8,748
75	India	15,325	18,374	20,632	22,431	24,610	25,808
76	Indonesia	2,475	2,527	2,361	718	791	908
77	Japan	46,847	44,746	44,154	31,190	29,519	31,004
78	Korea, Republic of	20,214	20,645	21,055	10,717	11,237	10,974
79	Malaysia	2,777	2,844	3,053	1,732	1,816	1,920
80	New Zealand	2,267	2,422	2,545	1,796	1,976	2,230
81	Philippines	2,396	2,487	2,641	5,077	5,502	6,148
82	Singapore	11,790	14,323	16,940	6,083	6,713	7,258
83	Taiwan	12,474	12,269	11,697	7,388	7,645	7,732
84	Thailand	2,806	2,692	2,701	2,672	3,051	3,326
85	Vietnam	1,910	2,036	2,224	890	1,070	1,208
86	Other	11,068	10,795	8,373	5,673	4,851	4,588
87	International organizations and unallocated	2,586	2,369	2,331	1,262	216	1,413
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	222,034	228,433	231,249	169,775	174,059	176,454
89	Euro area /6/	140,621	144,062	148,142	105,733	108,335	112,712
90	CAFTA-DR countries	7,074	7,577	8,213	9,174	9,972	10,422
91	NAFTA countries	91,127	86,114	86,002	50,013	52,049	54,519
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	524,132	532,662	524,279	341,711	349,303	357,581
93	Affiliated	217,787	220,488	228,089	139,050	142,437	147,074
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	179,354	178,748	181,947	87,660	91,119	94,936
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	38,432	41,740	46,142	51,390	51,318	52,138

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.			Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	21,149	23,406	25,628	7,520	9,010	8,810
2	Canada	1,652	1,709	2,075	1,427	1,536	1,465
3	Europe	6,915	8,053	9,294	2,944	4,028	4,729
4	Austria	42	33	28	12	(D)	22
5	Belgium /5/	123	220	108	4	17	13
6	Bulgaria	2	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	7	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	2	3	1	(D)	(*)	0
9	Czech Republic	26	17	18	(D)	4	(D)
10	Denmark	49	54	100	(D)	40	(D)
11	Estonia	3	1	2	(D)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	29	29	34	6	4	14
13	France	1,267	1,616	2,106	160	292	(D)
14	Germany	904	913	1,635	299	288	346
15	Greece	59	27	(D)	1	1	1
16	Hungary	19	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
17	Ireland	155	228	(D)	14	14	(D)
18	Italy	177	207	219	18	46	(D)
19	Latvia	1	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	2	3	2	(*)	(*)	1
21	Luxembourg /5/	44	69	50	2	(D)	2
22	Malta	(D)	2	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	407	527	613	364	441	487
24	Norway	172	129	118	29	22	14
25	Poland	78	76	(D)	6	3	5
26	Portugal	72	44	86	7	2	2
27	Romania	17	14	(D)	8	(D)	1
28	Russia	120	122	108	5	3	3
29	Slovakia	15	4	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	(D)	2	4	2	1	(D)
31	Spain	150	230	(D)	16	19	21
32	Sweden	54	59	83	29	(D)	51
33	Switzerland	230	313	346	37	110	533
34	Turkey	215	379	299	2	1	10
35	United Kingdom	2,228	2,507	2,577	1,836	2,502	2,443
36	Other	235	203	220	5	17	5
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,235	2,644	2,382	1,746	1,890	769
38	South and Central America	2,025	2,342	2,083	1,724	1,872	735
39	Argentina	138	215	187	(D)	7	4
40	Brazil	655	633	549	1,448	1,534	391
41	Chile	70	95	98	3	6	6
42	Colombia	130	184	216	11	8	(D)
43	Costa Rica	9	17	18	(D)	5	(D)
44	El Salvador	22	51	44	(D)	57	(D)
45	Guatemala	7	11	8	(D)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	1	2	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	612	809	717	213	228	254
48	Nicaragua	1	7	1	1	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	73	65	33	7	(D)	3
50	Peru	77	94	121	4	5	3
51	Venezuela	143	70	35	5	5	1
52	Other	87	89	50	2	(D)	5
53	Other Western Hemisphere	210	303	299	21	17	34
54	Bermuda	1	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
55	Dominican Republic	36	32	46	3	2	4
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	41	163	(D)	1	2	(D)
57	Other	131	107	(D)	17	13	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.			Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	744	909	611	25	11	6
59	Morocco	68	57	51	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	115	188	105	1	1	(*)
61	South Africa	45	46	34	1	1	1
62	Other	515	618	421	23	10	4
63	Middle East	2,423	2,867	2,549	69	38	60
64	Bahrain	38	49	41	(D)	(D)	(*)
65	Israel	177	224	188	9	9	21
66	Jordan	70	85	66	1	2	(*)
67	Oman	59	75	98	(D)	(D)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	842	1,059	918	39	17	17
69	Other	1,237	1,376	1,239	(D)	9	21
70	Asia and Pacific	7,149	7,188	8,701	1,308	1,508	1,782
71	Australia	775	882	898	34	30	38
72	Brunei	35	32	20	(*)	0	0
73	China	1,248	1,456	1,730	222	328	519
74	Hong Kong	175	214	231	18	(D)	(D)
75	India	392	380	373	20	13	47
76	Indonesia	116	113	79	(D)	10	1
77	Japan	914	1,093	1,187	69	126	90
78	Korea, Republic of	687	588	748	40	30	24
79	Malaysia	244	236	585	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	New Zealand	57	65	82	15	4	25
81	Philippines	25	21	35	8	3	5
82	Singapore	1,035	913	1,203	580	537	608
83	Taiwan	965	881	953	32	41	42
84	Thailand	146	98	164	5	(D)	8
85	Vietnam	42	26	51	7	5	1
86	Other	293	190	361	2	(D)	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	31	35	18	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	5,944	6,907	8,204	2,865	3,876	4,163
89	Euro area /6/	3,461	4,159	5,286	906	1,135	1,466
90	CAFTA-DR countries	76	119	122	18	65	60
91	NAFTA countries	2,264	2,518	2,792	1,641	1,764	1,719
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	19,133	20,620	22,367	3,574	4,520	4,934
93	Affiliated	2,016	2,786	3,261	3,945	4,490	3,876
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	1,354	2,179	(D)	3,473	(D)	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	662	607	(D)	472	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	90,729	87,609	84,318	94,188	97,061	96,827
2	Canada	7,422	6,507	6,271	5,561	5,284	5,356
3	Europe	31,185	30,250	28,687	40,280	40,619	40,205
4	Austria	170	161	179	884	621	508
5	Belgium /5/	839	796	737	782	813	823
6	Bulgaria	177	164	150	338	254	310
7	Croatia	177	192	189	40	37	29
8	Cyprus	2	2	3	5	2	2
9	Czech Republic	209	214	200	41	43	44
10	Denmark	975	918	1,039	873	1,243	1,323
11	Estonia	10	7	7	26	20	13
12	Finland	196	142	163	1,002	718	745
13	France	3,192	3,034	3,005	4,144	4,124	4,144
14	Germany	5,117	4,949	4,758	7,870	7,813	7,815
15	Greece	161	181	188	690	869	901
16	Hungary	59	55	61	34	(D)	43
17	Ireland	742	693	641	970	(D)	935
18	Italy	1,935	1,843	1,713	1,573	1,589	1,616
19	Latvia	13	11	12	31	38	39
20	Lithuania	57	54	63	408	440	447
21	Luxembourg /5/	142	72	139	167	180	186
22	Malta	10	7	5	2	2	1
23	Netherlands	1,840	1,755	1,639	2,036	2,154	2,175
24	Norway	621	575	546	1,479	1,589	1,715
25	Poland	664	732	692	825	930	904
26	Portugal	209	193	191	937	818	772
27	Romania	323	365	262	670	784	448
28	Russia	652	527	475	391	390	366
29	Slovakia	9	11	11	3	(D)	5
30	Slovenia	16	22	16	32	26	23
31	Spain	1,100	1,106	1,073	771	722	693
32	Sweden	706	630	575	694	(D)	776
33	Switzerland	2,181	2,198	2,235	2,448	2,377	2,341
34	Turkey	262	313	175	681	656	558
35	United Kingdom	8,229	8,089	7,378	7,908	8,010	8,091
36	Other	190	237	169	1,527	1,624	1,413
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	19,958	19,557	18,952	9,833	10,636	11,091
38	South and Central America	17,557	17,226	16,620	6,895	7,634	8,118
39	Argentina	1,433	1,407	1,324	(D)	225	231
40	Brazil	4,625	4,602	4,522	729	759	785
41	Chile	721	741	757	650	684	679
42	Colombia	1,389	1,240	990	1,182	1,261	1,150
43	Costa Rica	702	680	682	(D)	100	80
44	El Salvador	209	243	249	(D)	61	51
45	Guatemala	448	420	400	62	66	60
46	Honduras	288	291	289	49	53	46
47	Mexico	4,150	4,140	3,886	2,096	2,685	3,077
48	Nicaragua	164	177	167	19	29	20
49	Panama	345	355	280	508	523	551
50	Peru	591	552	462	319	333	237
51	Venezuela	1,542	1,476	1,539	333	327	341
52	Other	950	903	1,072	(D)	529	810
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,401	2,331	2,332	2,938	3,003	2,973
54	Bermuda	412	412	470	1,125	1,155	1,081
55	Dominican Republic	559	534	517	284	295	325
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	82	77	70	106	122	137
57	Other	1,348	1,307	1,276	1,423	1,431	1,429

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	1,427	1,399	1,334	1,312	(D)	1,395
59	Morocco	40	37	53	135	156	198
60	Nigeria	396	376	324	71	61	69
61	South Africa	415	411	384	273	260	267
62	Other	576	575	573	833	(D)	861
63	Middle East	3,039	2,997	2,957	4,716	4,841	4,885
64	Bahrain	23	27	18	(D)	(D)	8
65	Israel	1,220	1,203	1,158	1,218	1,289	1,256
66	Jordan	54	62	87	232	243	243
67	Oman	32	33	30	(D)	(D)	13
68	Saudi Arabia	221	224	219	136	136	140
69	Other	1,489	1,448	1,445	3,111	3,149	3,226
70	Asia and Pacific	27,640	26,839	26,056	32,299	34,119	33,712
71	Australia	1,454	1,387	1,317	958	1,017	1,032
72	Brunei	5	3	3	1	1	1
73	China	5,144	5,054	4,927	4,281	4,505	4,384
74	Hong Kong	2,079	1,973	1,979	3,521	3,712	(D)
75	India	2,126	2,058	1,668	522	539	558
76	Indonesia	84	77	75	52	53	53
77	Japan	10,053	9,814	9,608	7,942	8,400	8,326
78	Korea, Republic of	2,225	2,335	2,348	5,590	5,886	5,704
79	Malaysia	165	157	152	(D)	204	(D)
80	New Zealand	196	166	166	851	926	954
81	Philippines	247	216	202	1,254	1,381	1,545
82	Singapore	696	663	635	1,154	1,243	1,213
83	Taiwan	2,089	2,111	2,143	4,973	5,207	5,052
84	Thailand	215	160	168	161	155	80
85	Vietnam	202	200	230	46	42	89
86	Other	660	466	435	(D)	846	777
87	International organizations and unallocated	60	60	61	189	(D)	182
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	27,279	26,401	25,087	33,755	33,984	33,812
89	Euro area /6/	15,703	15,042	14,542	21,923	21,902	21,843
90	CAFTA-DR countries	2,370	2,345	2,303	641	603	581
91	NAFTA countries	11,572	10,647	10,157	7,656	7,970	8,433
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	90,729	87,609	84,318	94,188	97,061	96,827
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Sea			Sea		
		Total			Total		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	18,161	18,044	18,078	36,254	37,295	35,097
2	Canada	313	282	275	536	541	532
3	Europe	7,286	7,301	7,328	16,628	17,098	15,995
4	Austria	55	48	43	488	358	271
5	Belgium /5/	130	126	126	322	324	307
6	Bulgaria	168	156	141	335	252	308
7	Croatia	174	189	185	39	37	29
8	Cyprus	2	1	2	4	2	1
9	Czech Republic	5	3	4	0	0	0
10	Denmark	744	697	836	652	977	1,074
11	Estonia	4	2	2	25	18	11
12	Finland	115	89	103	946	663	657
13	France	584	594	599	1,003	1,036	968
14	Germany	1,456	1,476	1,484	2,695	2,759	2,582
15	Greece	123	137	137	687	864	895
16	Hungary	3	3	3	1	1	1
17	Ireland	33	28	27	25	25	23
18	Italy	112	106	106	500	514	481
19	Latvia	6	6	6	31	38	38
20	Lithuania	47	42	51	408	440	447
21	Luxembourg /5/	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	9	7	5	2	1	1
23	Netherlands	246	234	232	406	415	390
24	Norway	405	415	432	1,345	1,379	1,435
25	Poland	531	576	556	638	704	679
26	Portugal	98	85	77	631	601	469
27	Romania	295	339	238	651	765	430
28	Russia	117	107	91	84	91	66
29	Slovakia	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	12	20	13	31	24	21
31	Spain	52	44	43	154	153	144
32	Sweden	190	198	207	434	446	454
33	Switzerland	975	1,000	1,040	1,940	1,940	1,940
34	Turkey	88	79	68	168	182	132
35	United Kingdom	419	403	400	1,033	1,063	996
36	Other	89	90	70	950	1,027	746
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,557	1,489	1,482	2,721	2,785	2,721
38	South and Central America	935	868	858	1,238	1,262	1,273
39	Argentina	17	15	15	(D)	44	43
40	Brazil	59	53	51	97	95	96
41	Chile	165	168	170	283	291	274
42	Colombia	103	103	81	166	182	167
43	Costa Rica	29	26	23	(D)	22	21
44	El Salvador	16	15	16	(D)	11	11
45	Guatemala	34	36	36	30	32	32
46	Honduras	32	28	24	28	27	23
47	Mexico	272	234	224	182	186	194
48	Nicaragua	4	4	6	4	4	5
49	Panama	59	49	32	32	29	19
50	Peru	52	46	48	48	44	43
51	Venezuela	43	41	42	198	202	209
52	Other	52	49	90	(D)	93	136
53	Other Western Hemisphere	622	620	624	1,483	1,523	1,447
54	Bermuda	306	314	317	1,097	1,127	1,053
55	Dominican Republic	82	74	77	38	40	47
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	Other	234	232	230	348	356	347

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Sea			Sea		
		Total			Total		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	128	115	112	178	180	182
59	Morocco	24	18	27	16	13	15
60	Nigeria	25	23	13	26	25	39
61	South Africa	0	0	0	20	18	18
62	Other	79	74	73	116	124	111
63	Middle East	758	698	680	935	963	920
64	Bahrain	8	15	6	(D)	11	5
65	Israel	263	268	270	531	548	513
66	Jordan	17	16	27	1	2	2
67	Oman	11	17	13	(D)	5	7
68	Saudi Arabia	74	65	60	68	70	68
69	Other	385	316	304	325	327	325
70	Asia and Pacific	8,058	8,100	8,140	15,071	15,537	14,567
71	Australia	102	89	85	61	64	62
72	Brunei	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
73	China	1,036	1,037	1,042	2,099	2,166	2,039
74	Hong Kong	857	874	881	1,482	1,527	(D)
75	India	152	130	124	118	121	117
76	Indonesia	76	69	68	50	51	50
77	Japan	2,359	2,377	2,389	5,101	5,257	4,917
78	Korea, Republic of	1,211	1,242	1,255	2,441	2,515	2,354
79	Malaysia	94	93	92	(D)	140	(D)
80	New Zealand	1	1	1	1	1	1
81	Philippines	64	61	60	49	51	48
82	Singapore	221	216	217	577	592	558
83	Taiwan	1,568	1,602	1,620	2,627	2,711	2,543
84	Thailand	63	57	56	38	39	38
85	Vietnam	92	70	72	39	36	37
86	Other	160	181	176	(D)	267	245
87	International organizations and unallocated	60	60	61	185	191	180
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	5,612	5,610	5,626	12,141	12,478	11,676
89	Euro area /6/	3,036	3,045	3,056	7,950	8,234	7,705
90	CAFTA-DR countries	196	184	181	134	136	139
91	NAFTA countries	585	516	499	718	727	726
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	18,161	18,044	18,078	36,254	37,295	35,097
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Sea			Sea		
		Freight			Freight		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	4,325	3,816	3,691	34,013	35,005	32,709
2	Canada	207	171	159	395	396	378
3	Europe	1,053	896	851	16,466	16,934	15,822
4	Austria	1	1	1	488	358	271
5	Belgium /5/	63	58	57	290	292	273
6	Bulgaria	22	14	6	335	252	308
7	Croatia	71	62	61	35	32	24
8	Cyprus	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	2	1
9	Czech Republic	5	3	4	0	0	0
10	Denmark	36	29	35	646	970	1,065
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	25	18	11
12	Finland	1	1	1	941	659	652
13	France	37	31	30	1,003	1,036	968
14	Germany	128	111	106	2,691	2,755	2,577
15	Greece	1	1	1	681	857	888
16	Hungary	3	3	3	0	0	0
17	Ireland	29	24	23	24	24	22
18	Italy	37	30	28	500	514	481
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	31	37	38
20	Lithuania	0	(*)	(*)	408	438	444
21	Luxembourg /5/	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	1	1	1	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	125	110	106	386	395	369
24	Norway	12	12	13	1,338	1,372	1,427
25	Poland	54	38	30	629	695	671
26	Portugal	2	1	1	626	597	466
27	Romania	36	29	24	651	765	430
28	Russia	72	60	56	82	89	64
29	Slovakia	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	(*)	1	(*)	30	23	20
31	Spain	46	38	37	150	149	139
32	Sweden	24	26	28	432	444	452
33	Switzerland	4	4	4	1,940	1,940	1,940
34	Turkey	58	48	45	164	177	127
35	United Kingdom	170	146	139	1,013	1,043	975
36	Other	14	12	11	924	1,001	718
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,017	934	921	1,691	1,733	1,623
38	South and Central America	792	720	707	425	432	408
39	Argentina	17	15	15	(D)	36	34
40	Brazil	59	53	51	55	51	50
41	Chile	29	27	27	265	273	255
42	Colombia	100	100	79	24	27	24
43	Costa Rica	29	26	23	0	0	0
44	El Salvador	16	15	16	0	0	0
45	Guatemala	34	36	36	0	0	0
46	Honduras	31	28	24	2	2	2
47	Mexico	272	234	224	0	0	0
48	Nicaragua	4	4	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	59	49	32	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	51	46	48	4	4	3
51	Venezuela	43	41	42	20	20	19
52	Other	49	46	87	(D)	19	20
53	Other Western Hemisphere	225	213	214	1,266	1,301	1,215
54	Bermuda	0	0	0	1,097	1,127	1,053
55	Dominican Republic	82	74	77	0	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	Other	143	139	136	169	174	162

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Sea			Sea		
		Freight			Freight		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	116	103	100	54	53	51
59	Morocco	24	18	27	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	23	21	10	5	5	9
61	South Africa	0	0	0	20	18	18
62	Other	69	64	63	30	30	24
63	Middle East	416	347	326	765	790	739
64	Bahrain	7	12	5	4	7	3
65	Israel	9	7	7	529	546	511
66	Jordan	17	16	27	0	0	0
67	Oman	11	17	13	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	56	47	42	23	24	21
69	Other	316	246	232	209	213	204
70	Asia and Pacific	1,515	1,366	1,334	14,457	14,908	13,917
71	Australia	90	77	73	53	56	54
72	Brunei	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	252	232	229	1,958	2,021	1,886
74	Hong Kong	37	33	31	1,466	1,511	(D)
75	India	152	130	124	94	97	92
76	Indonesia	74	67	66	3	3	3
77	Japan	347	307	295	5,051	5,205	4,862
78	Korea, Republic of	64	63	64	2,386	2,459	2,295
79	Malaysia	49	44	44	114	119	(D)
80	New Zealand	1	1	1	0	0	0
81	Philippines	47	43	42	30	31	29
82	Singapore	88	80	79	534	548	511
83	Taiwan	110	103	103	2,535	2,615	2,441
84	Thailand	63	57	56	0	0	0
85	Vietnam	92	70	72	0	0	0
86	Other	47	58	54	233	243	223
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	185	191	180
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	893	760	723	12,019	12,354	11,545
89	Euro area /6/	471	409	393	7,870	8,154	7,621
90	CAFTA-DR countries	195	183	181	3	3	2
91	NAFTA countries	479	405	383	395	396	378
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	4,325	3,816	3,691	34,013	35,005	32,709
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Sea			Sea		
		Port			Port		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	13,836	14,228	14,386	2,241	2,290	2,388
2	Canada	106	111	116	141	145	153
3	Europe	6,233	6,405	6,476	162	164	173
4	Austria	55	47	42	0	0	0
5	Belgium /5/	67	68	69	32	32	34
6	Bulgaria	146	142	135	0	0	0
7	Croatia	103	127	124	4	5	5
8	Cyprus	2	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	707	668	801	7	7	9
11	Estonia	4	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	113	87	102	5	4	5
13	France	547	563	569	0	0	0
14	Germany	1,328	1,365	1,378	4	4	4
15	Greece	122	136	136	7	7	8
16	Hungary	0	0	0	1	1	1
17	Ireland	4	4	4	1	1	1
18	Italy	75	76	77	0	0	0
19	Latvia	6	6	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	47	42	51	0	2	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	8	6	4	2	1	1
23	Netherlands	121	124	126	20	20	21
24	Norway	393	403	419	7	7	7
25	Poland	477	538	527	8	9	8
26	Portugal	96	84	76	4	4	4
27	Romania	259	310	214	0	0	0
28	Russia	45	47	35	2	2	2
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	12	19	12	1	1	1
31	Spain	6	6	6	4	4	4
32	Sweden	166	172	179	2	2	2
33	Switzerland	971	996	1,036	0	0	0
34	Turkey	30	31	24	5	5	5
35	United Kingdom	249	257	260	20	20	21
36	Other	75	78	59	26	26	27
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	540	555	561	1,030	1,052	1,098
38	South and Central America	143	148	150	813	830	866
39	Argentina	0	0	0	8	8	8
40	Brazil	0	0	0	42	44	46
41	Chile	136	141	143	18	18	19
42	Colombia	3	3	3	142	155	144
43	Costa Rica	0	0	0	(D)	22	21
44	El Salvador	0	0	0	(D)	11	11
45	Guatemala	0	0	0	30	32	32
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(*)	25	25	21
47	Mexico	0	0	0	182	186	194
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	4	5
49	Panama	0	0	0	32	28	19
50	Peru	1	1	1	44	40	40
51	Venezuela	0	0	0	178	182	190
52	Other	3	3	4	75	74	115
53	Other Western Hemisphere	397	407	411	217	222	232
54	Bermuda	306	314	317	0	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	38	40	47
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	Other	91	93	94	179	182	185

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Sea			Sea		
		Port			Port		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	12	12	12	124	127	131
59	Morocco	0	0	0	16	13	15
60	Nigeria	2	2	3	21	20	29
61	South Africa	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	Other	10	10	9	87	94	87
63	Middle East	342	351	354	170	173	182
64	Bahrain	1	2	1	(D)	4	2
65	Israel	254	261	263	2	2	2
66	Jordan	0	0	0	1	2	2
67	Oman	0	0	0	(D)	5	7
68	Saudi Arabia	18	19	18	45	47	47
69	Other	69	69	72	116	114	121
70	Asia and Pacific	6,543	6,734	6,806	614	629	650
71	Australia	12	12	12	8	8	8
72	Brunei	0	0	0	1	(*)	(*)
73	China	784	805	813	141	145	152
74	Hong Kong	820	841	850	16	16	17
75	India	0	0	0	24	24	25
76	Indonesia	2	2	2	47	48	47
77	Japan	2,012	2,070	2,094	50	52	55
78	Korea, Republic of	1,147	1,179	1,191	55	56	59
79	Malaysia	45	49	49	(D)	21	21
80	New Zealand	0	0	0	1	1	1
81	Philippines	17	18	18	19	19	19
82	Singapore	133	136	138	43	44	46
83	Taiwan	1,458	1,499	1,516	92	96	101
84	Thailand	0	0	0	38	39	38
85	Vietnam	0	0	0	39	36	37
86	Other	113	123	122	(D)	24	22
87	International organizations and unallocated	60	60	61	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	4,719	4,850	4,903	122	124	131
89	Euro area /6/	2,565	2,636	2,663	80	80	84
90	CAFTA-DR countries	1	1	(*)	131	133	137
91	NAFTA countries	106	111	116	323	331	348
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	13,836	14,228	14,386	2,241	2,290	2,388
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	68,053	64,944	61,548	53,697	55,851	57,874
2	Canada	4,790	3,858	3,556	1,167	1,194	1,252
3	Europe	23,084	22,060	20,596	23,393	23,271	24,013
4	Austria	108	104	127	395	257	234
5	Belgium /5/	692	652	593	456	485	514
6	Bulgaria	5	4	4	2	2	2
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	165	171	158	37	40	42
10	Denmark	192	187	171	217	263	247
11	Estonia	6	4	4	1	1	1
12	Finland	77	49	55	55	53	86
13	France	2,465	2,368	2,231	3,017	2,965	3,076
14	Germany	3,576	3,388	3,172	5,157	5,038	5,221
15	Greece	36	43	49	2	4	4
16	Hungary	24	21	22	30	31	40
17	Ireland	706	663	612	941	921	911
18	Italy	1,815	1,729	1,599	1,066	1,068	1,130
19	Latvia	7	5	6	(*)	1	1
20	Lithuania	10	12	11	0	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	57	72	79	167	180	186
22	Malta	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	1,519	1,446	1,330	1,626	1,736	1,782
24	Norway	203	147	100	128	203	273
25	Poland	90	104	87	184	222	223
26	Portugal	108	104	111	305	216	301
27	Romania	10	10	8	18	18	18
28	Russia	450	419	384	306	298	299
29	Slovakia	8	9	9	3	4	4
30	Slovenia	3	2	2	1	1	2
31	Spain	1,045	1,060	1,027	603	564	545
32	Sweden	513	427	364	256	296	317
33	Switzerland	1,149	1,140	1,135	504	433	396
34	Turkey	174	147	107	512	474	426
35	United Kingdom	7,776	7,480	6,941	6,854	6,927	7,079
36	Other	95	90	97	550	571	650
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	18,147	17,644	17,115	7,083	7,824	8,350
38	South and Central America	16,400	15,966	15,499	5,632	6,348	6,827
39	Argentina	1,412	1,388	1,305	174	178	186
40	Brazil	4,558	4,541	4,463	622	654	681
41	Chile	469	486	469	364	391	403
42	Colombia	1,274	1,127	897	1,014	1,077	982
43	Costa Rica	671	653	657	82	77	59
44	El Salvador	192	227	233	110	50	40
45	Guatemala	413	383	363	32	33	28
46	Honduras	255	261	264	22	25	22
47	Mexico	3,793	3,650	3,576	1,910	2,496	2,880
48	Nicaragua	160	171	160	15	24	15
49	Panama	285	305	248	476	494	532
50	Peru	533	499	408	270	287	194
51	Venezuela	1,491	1,426	1,490	135	125	132
52	Other	894	849	968	406	435	673
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,747	1,678	1,615	1,451	1,476	1,523
54	Bermuda	74	66	61	26	26	27
55	Dominican Republic	477	460	439	244	254	277
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	82	77	70	106	122	137
57	Other	1,114	1,075	1,045	1,074	1,074	1,081

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Total			Total		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	1,285	1,270	1,207	1,130	1,182	1,211
59	Morocco	15	18	26	119	143	183
60	Nigeria	370	353	311	45	35	30
61	South Africa	407	403	376	253	242	249
62	Other	493	496	495	714	762	748
63	Middle East	2,243	2,261	2,239	3,777	3,875	3,962
64	Bahrain	14	13	12	3	3	3
65	Israel	926	903	857	687	741	743
66	Jordan	37	46	60	230	242	241
67	Oman	21	16	17	6	5	5
68	Saudi Arabia	141	152	153	68	66	72
69	Other	1,104	1,132	1,141	2,783	2,819	2,898
70	Asia and Pacific	18,504	17,850	16,835	17,147	18,505	19,086
71	Australia	1,316	1,262	1,195	844	903	932
72	Brunei	3	2	2	1	1	1
73	China	3,928	3,823	3,681	2,182	2,339	2,345
74	Hong Kong	1,062	1,030	1,038	2,039	2,185	2,301
75	India	1,958	1,910	1,525	404	418	441
76	Indonesia	8	7	7	2	2	3
77	Japan	7,582	7,323	6,983	2,820	3,123	3,394
78	Korea, Republic of	876	949	945	3,149	3,371	3,350
79	Malaysia	71	64	60	69	64	83
80	New Zealand	195	165	165	849	925	953
81	Philippines	184	155	141	1,205	1,330	1,497
82	Singapore	469	441	411	577	651	655
83	Taiwan	460	446	461	2,346	2,496	2,509
84	Thailand	70	67	67	123	116	42
85	Vietnam	13	13	11	4	4	49
86	Other	308	193	141	534	578	530
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	21,013	20,118	18,774	21,394	21,292	21,967
89	Euro area /6/	12,228	11,711	11,019	13,796	13,494	13,999
90	CAFTA-DR countries	2,169	2,156	2,116	505	465	441
91	NAFTA countries	8,583	7,508	7,132	3,077	3,690	4,132
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	68,053	64,944	61,548	53,697	55,851	57,874
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Passenger			Passenger		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	44,071	41,976	38,770	34,890	35,494	37,198
2	Canada	4,368	3,434	3,147	670	614	674
3	Europe	12,383	11,959	10,668	15,365	14,923	15,525
4	Austria	/7/	/7/	/7/	379	241	210
5	Belgium /5/	395	382	332	132	143	147
6	Bulgaria	/7/	/7/	/7/	(*)	/7/	/7/
7	Croatia	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
8	Cyprus	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Czech Republic	109	110	107	(*)	/7/	(*)
10	Denmark	105	101	92	87	124	128
11	Estonia	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
12	Finland	17	/7/	/7/	50	50	80
13	France	1,428	1,385	1,253	1,932	1,815	1,892
14	Germany	1,855	1,806	1,608	3,627	3,411	3,554
15	Greece	22	31	36	/7/	/7/	/7/
16	Hungary	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
17	Ireland	351	350	297	766	734	722
18	Italy	1,239	1,178	1,048	623	602	628
19	Latvia	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
20	Lithuania	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
21	Luxembourg /5/	(*)	(*)	(*)	/7/	/7/	/7/
22	Malta	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
23	Netherlands	800	771	666	812	868	904
24	Norway	152	93	43	112	187	256
25	Poland	(*)	/7/	/7/	114	135	157
26	Portugal	66	63	60	295	206	287
27	Romania	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	2	(*)
28	Russia	317	315	292	261	250	249
29	Slovakia	/7/	/7/	/7/	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
31	Spain	752	802	763	445	399	367
32	Sweden	296	213	148	127	160	175
33	Switzerland	793	776	755	327	250	206
34	Turkey	30	31	/7/	438	393	343
35	United Kingdom	3,643	3,535	3,140	4,527	4,641	4,821
36	Other	12	19	29	311	311	397
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	13,669	13,401	12,954	4,185	4,790	5,220
38	South and Central America	12,451	12,237	11,861	3,343	3,942	4,339
39	Argentina	1,237	1,216	1,134	70	72	74
40	Brazil	3,480	3,532	3,466	173	195	204
41	Chile	168	194	194	235	255	270
42	Colombia	710	640	548	568	645	644
43	Costa Rica	561	555	546	6	/7/	(*)
44	El Salvador	165	200	205	97	34	28
45	Guatemala	362	334	322	/7/	(*)	/7/
46	Honduras	239	236	246	(*)	/7/	/7/
47	Mexico	3,062	2,953	2,875	1,475	2,012	2,328
48	Nicaragua	145	154	146	/7/	/7/	/7/
49	Panama	228	230	199	450	463	510
50	Peru	297	271	239	7	10	10
51	Venezuela	1,248	1,203	1,269	58	47	51
52	Other	550	520	472	203	209	220
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,218	1,164	1,093	842	848	881
54	Bermuda	61	55	50	/7/	/7/	/7/
55	Dominican Republic	386	367	346	(*)	1	/7/
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	67	62	55	96	112	127
57	Other	704	680	642	746	736	754

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Passenger			Passenger		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	896	909	854	782	813	845
59	Morocco	/7/	(*)	/7/	100	121	137
60	Nigeria	319	309	279	18	11	11
61	South Africa	319	323	297	189	177	183
62	Other	258	277	278	475	504	514
63	Middle East	652	611	510	3,030	3,081	3,190
64	Bahrain	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
65	Israel	483	447	381	467	507	516
66	Jordan	/7/	/7/	/7/	173	160	162
67	Oman	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Saudi Arabia	/7/	/7/	/7/	61	58	64
69	Other	169	164	129	2,329	2,356	2,448
70	Asia and Pacific	12,103	11,662	10,637	10,858	11,273	11,744
71	Australia	862	840	790	632	655	677
72	Brunei	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
73	China	2,681	2,609	2,452	867	836	868
74	Hong Kong	155	145	110	1,314	1,366	1,423
75	India	1,748	1,716	1,309	331	330	340
76	Indonesia	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
77	Japan	6,111	6,000	5,726	1,278	1,268	1,324
78	Korea, Republic of	159	155	134	2,115	2,223	2,330
79	Malaysia	/7/	/7/	/7/	19	/7/	/7/
80	New Zealand	71	35	28	784	850	876
81	Philippines	64	33	16	1,143	1,256	1,416
82	Singapore	10	9	6	179	200	209
83	Taiwan	11	8	11	1,711	1,796	1,875
84	Thailand	/7/	/7/	/7/	90	77	(*)
85	Vietnam	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
86	Other	231	111	55	396	416	406
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	11,079	10,727	9,550	13,916	13,531	14,074
89	Euro area /6/	6,926	6,768	6,063	9,061	8,469	8,793
90	CAFTA-DR countries	1,858	1,845	1,811	102	34	28
91	NAFTA countries	7,430	6,387	6,022	2,145	2,626	3,002
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	44,071	41,976	38,770	34,890	35,494	37,198
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Freight			Freight		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	14,261	12,906	12,473	7,197	7,895	6,951
2	Canada	194	176	171	8	9	7
3	Europe	5,913	5,352	5,172	1,975	2,172	1,917
4	Austria	71	67	65	6	2	9
5	Belgium /5/	296	266	257	0	0	0
6	Bulgaria	5	4	4	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	24	23	20	0	0	0
10	Denmark	26	19	20	67	74	50
11	Estonia	6	4	4	0	0	0
12	Finland	45	37	35	3	1	4
13	France	689	624	603	201	222	183
14	Germany	1,141	1,032	996	490	535	492
15	Greece	14	12	13	0	0	0
16	Hungary	24	21	22	0	0	0
17	Ireland	274	244	236	48	57	48
18	Italy	343	310	300	25	27	28
19	Latvia	6	4	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	7	9	8	0	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	12	12	12	159	174	179
22	Malta	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	539	488	471	215	238	200
24	Norway	41	42	44	0	0	0
25	Poland	37	35	32	49	61	39
26	Portugal	28	27	27	3	1	5
27	Romania	10	10	8	0	0	0
28	Russia	97	71	59	14	16	14
29	Slovakia	8	9	9	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	3	2	2	0	0	0
31	Spain	191	170	164	11	14	15
32	Sweden	123	118	116	79	84	90
33	Switzerland	231	237	246	16	17	19
34	Turkey	77	57	47	29	32	29
35	United Kingdom	1,527	1,382	1,335	396	439	351
36	Other	19	14	12	163	178	163
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,945	2,665	2,576	532	583	544
38	South and Central America	2,689	2,435	2,354	432	473	439
39	Argentina	133	121	117	3	3	7
40	Brazil	818	740	716	13	14	18
41	Chile	136	123	119	56	61	56
42	Colombia	392	323	230	144	147	107
43	Costa Rica	98	98	89	22	23	15
44	El Salvador	26	26	23	3	4	3
45	Guatemala	51	50	40	0	0	0
46	Honduras	17	25	17	0	0	0
47	Mexico	398	362	350	9	10	7
48	Nicaragua	15	18	14	0	0	0
49	Panama	46	61	40	6	7	5
50	Peru	139	127	104	93	102	60
51	Venezuela	208	188	183	0	0	0
52	Other	214	173	311	83	102	162
53	Other Western Hemisphere	256	230	222	100	110	105
54	Bermuda	13	12	11	0	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	91	93	94	0	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	5	5	4	0	0	0
57	Other	147	121	112	100	110	105

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Freight			Freight		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	233	209	202	107	117	109
59	Morocco	6	7	10	16	19	22
60	Nigeria	32	28	20	1	1	2
61	South Africa	63	56	54	4	4	4
62	Other	132	118	117	86	93	81
63	Middle East	638	576	557	233	256	221
64	Bahrain	14	13	12	0	0	0
65	Israel	194	175	169	74	81	70
66	Jordan	10	10	10	53	75	71
67	Oman	21	16	17	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	34	31	28	0	0	0
69	Other	364	331	320	106	99	80
70	Asia and Pacific	4,338	3,927	3,794	4,342	4,758	4,153
71	Australia	284	257	249	132	146	123
72	Brunei	3	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	897	813	786	956	1,048	892
74	Hong Kong	618	559	541	551	598	593
75	India	129	117	113	22	25	18
76	Indonesia	8	7	7	0	0	0
77	Japan	1,161	1,052	1,016	611	673	548
78	Korea, Republic of	378	342	331	966	1,061	909
79	Malaysia	71	64	60	0	0	0
80	New Zealand	14	13	12	45	49	43
81	Philippines	36	32	31	31	34	30
82	Singapore	382	346	335	306	334	295
83	Taiwan	292	265	257	614	673	600
84	Thailand	45	40	38	19	21	18
85	Vietnam	13	13	11	0	0	0
86	Other	7	6	6	89	97	85
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	5,448	4,930	4,763	1,753	1,929	1,692
89	Euro area /6/	3,665	3,318	3,207	1,162	1,271	1,162
90	CAFTA-DR countries	297	310	278	25	27	17
91	NAFTA countries	592	538	521	17	19	14
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	14,261	12,906	12,473	7,197	7,895	6,951
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Port			Port		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	9,721	10,062	10,305	11,610	12,462	13,724
2	Canada	228	248	238	489	571	571
3	Europe	4,788	4,749	4,756	6,053	6,176	6,571
4	Austria	37	37	62	10	14	14
5	Belgium /5/	1	4	4	324	342	367
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	2	2	2
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	32	39	31	37	40	42
10	Denmark	61	68	60	63	65	69
11	Estonia	0	0	0	1	1	1
12	Finland	15	12	20	2	2	2
13	France	348	359	375	884	928	1,001
14	Germany	580	550	567	1,040	1,092	1,175
15	Greece	0	0	0	2	4	4
16	Hungary	0	0	0	30	31	40
17	Ireland	81	70	79	127	131	141
18	Italy	233	241	252	418	439	474
19	Latvia	1	1	2	(*)	1	1
20	Lithuania	3	2	3	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	45	60	67	8	6	7
22	Malta	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	180	187	193	599	630	678
24	Norway	10	12	13	16	16	17
25	Poland	53	69	55	21	26	27
26	Portugal	14	14	25	7	9	9
27	Romania	0	0	0	18	16	17
28	Russia	37	33	33	30	33	36
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	1	2	3
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	1	1	2
31	Spain	102	88	100	147	151	163
32	Sweden	94	96	99	50	51	52
33	Switzerland	125	128	133	161	165	172
34	Turkey	67	60	59	45	49	54
35	United Kingdom	2,606	2,563	2,466	1,931	1,847	1,907
36	Other	63	57	57	76	81	91
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,533	1,578	1,585	2,366	2,451	2,586
38	South and Central America	1,260	1,294	1,284	1,857	1,933	2,049
39	Argentina	42	51	55	101	103	105
40	Brazil	260	269	281	436	445	459
41	Chile	165	169	157	73	74	77
42	Colombia	173	163	119	302	285	231
43	Costa Rica	12	0	23	54	55	44
44	El Salvador	2	1	5	10	12	9
45	Guatemala	0	0	0	32	33	28
46	Honduras	0	0	0	22	25	22
47	Mexico	333	335	350	426	474	545
48	Nicaragua	0	0	0	15	24	15
49	Panama	11	14	9	19	24	17
50	Peru	97	101	64	170	176	124
51	Venezuela	35	35	38	77	78	81
52	Other	131	157	184	120	124	291
53	Other Western Hemisphere	273	284	301	509	518	537
54	Bermuda	0	0	0	26	26	27
55	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	244	254	277
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	10	10	10	10	10	10
57	Other	263	274	291	229	228	222

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Port			Port		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	156	152	151	241	252	257
59	Morocco	9	11	16	2	2	24
60	Nigeria	18	15	11	26	23	18
61	South Africa	25	24	24	60	61	63
62	Other	103	101	99	154	165	153
63	Middle East	953	1,074	1,172	514	538	551
64	Bahrain	0	0	0	3	3	3
65	Israel	249	281	306	146	153	156
66	Jordan	27	36	50	5	6	8
67	Oman	0	0	0	6	5	5
68	Saudi Arabia	107	121	125	7	8	8
69	Other	570	637	691	347	364	371
70	Asia and Pacific	2,063	2,261	2,404	1,947	2,474	3,189
71	Australia	170	165	156	80	102	132
72	Brunei	0	0	0	1	(*)	1
73	China	350	401	443	359	455	586
74	Hong Kong	289	326	387	174	221	285
75	India	81	77	103	51	63	84
76	Indonesia	0	0	0	2	2	3
77	Japan	310	271	241	931	1,182	1,522
78	Korea, Republic of	339	452	480	68	87	111
79	Malaysia	0	0	0	50	64	83
80	New Zealand	110	118	125	20	26	33
81	Philippines	84	90	95	31	40	52
82	Singapore	77	86	70	92	117	152
83	Taiwan	157	173	193	21	27	34
84	Thailand	25	27	28	14	19	24
85	Vietnam	0	0	0	4	4	49
86	Other	71	76	81	50	65	39
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	4,486	4,460	4,460	5,725	5,832	6,201
89	Euro area /6/	1,637	1,625	1,749	3,573	3,754	4,044
90	CAFTA-DR countries	14	1	28	378	404	396
91	NAFTA countries	561	583	588	915	1,045	1,116
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	9,721	10,062	10,305	11,610	12,462	13,724
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Other modes of transport			Other modes of transport		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	4,515	4,621	4,692	4,237	3,915	3,856
2	Canada	2,319	2,367	2,439	3,858	3,550	3,572
3	Europe	814	889	763	259	251	197
4	Austria	8	9	8	1	6	4
5	Belgium /5/	17	18	18	4	3	3
6	Bulgaria	4	4	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	3	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	39	39	38	4	3	2
10	Denmark	39	34	32	4	3	2
11	Estonia	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	4	4	4	1	3	2
13	France	143	72	175	124	123	100
14	Germany	85	86	102	18	17	13
15	Greece	1	2	2	(*)	1	1
16	Hungary	32	31	36	3	(D)	2
17	Ireland	3	1	2	4	(D)	1
18	Italy	8	8	8	7	7	5
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	0	1	1	0	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	85	0	60	0	0	0
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	75	76	77	4	3	3
24	Norway	13	13	14	6	6	6
25	Poland	43	51	48	4	5	3
26	Portugal	3	3	3	(*)	2	1
27	Romania	18	16	16	2	1	1
28	Russia	85	1	(*)	1	1	(*)
29	Slovakia	1	2	2	(*)	(D)	1
30	Slovenia	1	1	1	(*)	1	(*)
31	Spain	3	1	2	14	5	4
32	Sweden	3	4	4	4	(D)	4
33	Switzerland	57	58	61	4	4	4
34	Turkey	(*)	86	(*)	1	1	(*)
35	United Kingdom	33	206	37	21	20	15
36	Other	6	57	2	28	26	17
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	253	424	355	28	27	20
38	South and Central America	221	392	263	25	23	18
39	Argentina	4	4	4	4	3	3
40	Brazil	8	8	8	11	10	8
41	Chile	87	87	117	3	3	2
42	Colombia	12	11	12	2	2	1
43	Costa Rica	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	85	256	87	4	3	3
48	Nicaragua	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	7	7	6	1	1	1
51	Venezuela	8	8	8	0	0	0
52	Other	5	5	15	1	1	1
53	Other Western Hemisphere	32	32	92	4	3	3
54	Bermuda	32	32	92	2	2	1
55	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	1	1	1
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	Other	0	0	0	1	1	1

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Other modes of transport			Other modes of transport		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	13	14	14	4	(D)	3
59	Morocco	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	8	8	8	0	0	0
62	Other	4	5	5	3	(D)	2
63	Middle East	37	38	38	4	3	3
64	Bahrain	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	(*)
65	Israel	31	32	32	0	0	0
66	Jordan	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
67	Oman	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	6	6	6	0	0	0
69	Other	0	0	0	3	3	2
70	Asia and Pacific	1,078	889	1,081	81	77	59
71	Australia	36	36	36	53	50	38
72	Brunei	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	180	195	204	0	0	0
74	Hong Kong	159	70	59	0	0	0
75	India	16	18	19	0	0	0
76	Indonesia	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Japan	112	114	235	21	20	15
78	Korea, Republic of	137	143	148	0	0	0
79	Malaysia	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	New Zealand	0	0	0	1	1	1
81	Philippines	0	0	0	1	1	1
82	Singapore	5	6	6	0	0	0
83	Taiwan	61	62	63	0	0	0
84	Thailand	82	36	45	0	0	0
85	Vietnam	97	117	147	3	3	2
86	Other	191	92	118	3	2	2
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	4	(D)	3
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	653	673	687	220	214	169
89	Euro area /6/	438	286	466	177	174	138
90	CAFTA-DR countries	5	6	6	2	2	1
91	NAFTA countries	2,404	2,623	2,526	3,862	3,553	3,575
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	4,515	4,621	4,692	4,237	3,915	3,856
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Travel (for all purposes including education)			Travel (for all purposes including education)		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	191,918	205,418	205,940	105,668	114,723	123,618
2	Canada	20,993	17,229	15,936	7,408	7,220	7,856
3	Europe	44,931	49,822	47,368	35,161	38,223	41,185
4	Austria	642	696	620	575	663	722
5	Belgium /5/	812	905	803	366	345	311
6	Bulgaria	134	137	140	91	94	109
7	Croatia	75	82	88	146	155	180
8	Cyprus	42	43	46	32	35	31
9	Czech Republic	319	354	343	396	479	512
10	Denmark	1,043	1,169	1,060	360	392	413
11	Estonia	59	71	68	31	31	45
12	Finland	440	476	449	112	125	149
13	France	4,723	5,104	4,730	4,619	4,943	4,760
14	Germany	6,440	7,155	6,456	2,919	3,044	3,193
15	Greece	269	290	298	1,631	1,772	1,912
16	Hungary	239	272	269	261	316	325
17	Ireland	1,316	1,504	1,486	1,645	1,888	2,110
18	Italy	2,878	3,125	2,972	5,960	6,544	6,786
19	Latvia	76	83	81	27	31	35
20	Lithuania	80	95	94	25	24	27
21	Luxembourg /5/	60	64	59	36	37	39
22	Malta	18	19	18	26	26	34
23	Netherlands	1,708	1,993	1,889	949	990	1,085
24	Norway	1,373	1,431	1,211	335	413	436
25	Poland	556	585	610	331	331	436
26	Portugal	356	375	394	506	567	814
27	Romania	241	246	266	199	247	253
28	Russia	1,541	1,198	1,164	440	440	398
29	Slovakia	131	146	143	47	40	40
30	Slovenia	67	80	70	34	31	33
31	Spain	2,012	2,098	2,191	2,920	3,320	3,696
32	Sweden	1,757	1,847	1,751	358	399	457
33	Switzerland	1,919	2,029	1,859	1,009	1,014	1,160
34	Turkey	1,103	1,161	1,196	661	706	685
35	United Kingdom	11,119	13,397	12,920	7,195	7,705	8,512
36	Other	1,382	1,592	1,626	918	1,078	1,487
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	44,638	47,094	46,767	34,383	38,311	41,152
38	South and Central America	41,160	43,213	42,580	22,399	24,940	26,950
39	Argentina	2,570	3,005	3,467	551	582	630
40	Brazil	10,642	10,400	7,912	962	893	856
41	Chile	986	1,218	1,315	380	444	463
42	Colombia	2,724	2,674	2,634	951	1,112	1,185
43	Costa Rica	613	695	859	1,746	1,909	2,124
44	El Salvador	427	565	620	446	458	396
45	Guatemala	769	795	872	619	599	601
46	Honduras	514	574	653	446	436	416
47	Mexico	15,722	16,732	17,459	12,668	14,675	16,152
48	Nicaragua	177	199	210	452	474	505
49	Panama	489	549	558	543	545	560
50	Peru	831	950	999	838	904	977
51	Venezuela	2,685	2,580	2,601	91	69	70
52	Other	2,011	2,276	2,420	1,706	1,839	2,014
53	Other Western Hemisphere	3,478	3,881	4,187	11,984	13,372	14,202
54	Bermuda	191	193	182	304	323	368
55	Dominican Republic	650	745	830	3,400	3,867	4,066
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	180	181	168	507	562	620
57	Other	2,457	2,762	3,006	7,773	8,620	9,148

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Travel (for all purposes including education)			Travel (for all purposes including education)		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	4,304	4,603	4,767	3,774	3,783	3,942
59	Morocco	173	186	196	249	301	335
60	Nigeria	1,137	1,272	1,272	224	202	174
61	South Africa	638	682	669	717	757	812
62	Other	2,356	2,463	2,630	2,584	2,523	2,622
63	Middle East	7,680	8,326	8,461	3,092	3,319	3,431
64	Bahrain	60	64	65	18	17	19
65	Israel	1,207	1,331	1,367	1,417	1,524	1,598
66	Jordan	212	244	254	220	222	221
67	Oman	98	126	153	27	28	22
68	Saudi Arabia	3,820	4,056	4,031	314	297	312
69	Other	2,282	2,505	2,591	1,095	1,231	1,259
70	Asia and Pacific	69,373	78,345	82,642	21,850	23,866	26,052
71	Australia	7,706	8,561	7,937	1,520	1,637	1,831
72	Brunei	9	9	8	1	2	3
73	China	23,717	27,677	30,720	3,700	4,123	4,508
74	Hong Kong	794	827	825	1,314	1,317	1,292
75	India	8,330	10,327	12,075	2,889	3,039	3,197
76	Indonesia	875	890	914	366	448	557
77	Japan	11,220	11,660	10,887	2,776	2,806	2,966
78	Korea, Republic of	7,237	8,129	8,492	1,294	1,196	1,230
79	Malaysia	681	688	719	185	197	219
80	New Zealand	1,084	1,253	1,229	581	657	786
81	Philippines	1,001	1,102	1,187	1,401	1,651	1,897
82	Singapore	918	975	953	497	529	551
83	Taiwan	2,212	2,232	2,210	1,119	1,203	1,352
84	Thailand	705	707	715	1,934	2,327	2,716
85	Vietnam	1,025	1,183	1,354	680	839	972
86	Other	1,858	2,125	2,417	1,593	1,896	1,974
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	37,651	42,451	40,356	31,821	34,610	37,047
89	Euro area /6/	22,052	24,323	22,868	22,407	24,433	25,789
90	CAFTA-DR countries	3,149	3,573	4,045	7,109	7,743	8,109
91	NAFTA countries	36,715	33,961	33,395	20,076	21,895	24,008
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	191,918	205,418	205,940	105,668	114,723	123,618
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Travel (for all purposes including education)			Travel (for all purposes including education)		
		Of which: Education related			Of which: Education related		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	30,958	35,388	39,425	6,964	7,248	7,584
2	Canada	1,045	1,055	1,088	158	172	169
3	Europe	3,229	3,491	3,676	3,970	4,192	4,398
4	Austria	40	43	45	60	70	73
5	Belgium /5/	35	38	43	32	33	35
6	Bulgaria	44	42	39	2	1	1
7	Croatia	18	19	20	6	6	6
8	Cyprus	16	16	16	5	6	6
9	Czech Republic	26	29	29	61	71	75
10	Denmark	51	58	57	60	70	73
11	Estonia	8	11	8	3	2	2
12	Finland	25	26	28	6	7	8
13	France	304	331	344	352	370	389
14	Germany	365	390	406	212	228	240
15	Greece	82	83	88	67	79	83
16	Hungary	23	26	30	14	16	16
17	Ireland	44	46	47	192	223	235
18	Italy	160	181	201	655	714	749
19	Latvia	10	11	11	1	2	2
20	Lithuania	10	11	13	3	2	3
21	Luxembourg /5/	4	4	4	7	7	8
22	Malta	2	1	1	3	1	1
23	Netherlands	78	88	98	53	60	63
24	Norway	87	98	97	14	16	16
25	Poland	53	54	56	10	13	13
26	Portugal	33	35	37	7	9	10
27	Romania	46	44	42	5	3	3
28	Russia	159	177	178	28	25	26
29	Slovakia	13	14	14	1	2	2
30	Slovenia	7	9	10	2	1	1
31	Spain	202	237	264	585	617	646
32	Sweden	152	162	164	21	24	26
33	Switzerland	54	57	60	43	43	45
34	Turkey	408	420	435	51	46	48
35	United Kingdom	382	422	470	1,394	1,408	1,475
36	Other	289	308	321	17	18	19
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,492	3,019	3,048	1,437	1,489	1,550
38	South and Central America	2,117	2,601	2,618	1,217	1,248	1,298
39	Argentina	66	74	81	81	74	80
40	Brazil	471	779	676	80	76	80
41	Chile	82	85	92	89	84	88
42	Colombia	240	243	273	12	18	19
43	Costa Rica	36	38	40	230	250	255
44	El Salvador	42	49	57	6	8	8
45	Guatemala	42	41	44	58	59	61
46	Honduras	59	60	69	20	19	19
47	Mexico	523	601	617	273	285	294
48	Nicaragua	15	14	14	50	52	54
49	Panama	48	47	54	30	29	30
50	Peru	88	93	114	91	94	98
51	Venezuela	239	279	302	1	1	1
52	Other	166	199	185	195	200	212
53	Other Western Hemisphere	374	418	431	221	241	252
54	Bermuda	15	17	14	9	7	8
55	Dominican Republic	59	52	53	46	58	60
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	10	12	12	9	14	15
57	Other	290	337	352	157	161	169

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Travel (for all purposes including education)			Travel (for all purposes including education)		
		Of which: Education related			Of which: Education related		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	1,296	1,451	1,581	251	216	226
59	Morocco	44	47	53	13	13	14
60	Nigeria	262	326	378	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	65	71	73	97	103	108
62	Other	926	1,007	1,076	140	99	104
63	Middle East	2,736	3,164	3,544	103	109	112
64	Bahrain	15	16	16	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	78	78	82	60	69	70
66	Jordan	68	73	82	22	21	22
67	Oman	48	72	100	1	2	2
68	Saudi Arabia	1,714	1,964	2,160	1	(*)	(*)
69	Other	814	962	1,103	19	17	18
70	Asia and Pacific	20,160	23,208	26,488	1,044	1,070	1,130
71	Australia	163	176	192	237	250	262
72	Brunei	2	3	2	0	1	1
73	China	9,732	11,149	12,551	266	257	273
74	Hong Kong	284	293	300	31	30	31
75	India	3,808	5,090	6,543	90	90	97
76	Indonesia	279	301	333	11	12	12
77	Japan	605	609	636	125	129	134
78	Korea, Republic of	2,308	2,269	2,251	65	71	75
79	Malaysia	241	266	299	3	3	4
80	New Zealand	47	54	61	99	108	113
81	Philippines	110	111	110	7	8	8
82	Singapore	163	175	186	22	21	22
83	Taiwan	711	742	774	17	19	20
84	Thailand	259	266	272	42	47	48
85	Vietnam	585	689	818	22	21	21
86	Other	864	1,015	1,158	8	4	7
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	2,232	2,430	2,584	3,817	4,045	4,244
89	Euro area /6/	1,427	1,575	1,678	2,242	2,434	2,555
90	CAFTA-DR countries	253	254	277	411	446	459
91	NAFTA countries	1,568	1,655	1,705	431	457	463
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	30,958	35,388	39,425	6,964	7,248	7,584
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Travel (for all purposes including education)			Travel (for all purposes including education)		
		Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/			Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	149,755	158,166	153,793	95,830	104,326	112,593
2	Canada	19,381	15,587	14,238	6,619	6,355	6,935
3	Europe	40,760	45,373	42,692	30,638	33,437	36,149
4	Austria	593	644	566	509	587	643
5	Belgium /5/	770	860	753	315	291	253
6	Bulgaria	75	81	86	89	93	108
7	Croatia	56	63	67	140	148	174
8	Cyprus	26	27	29	27	29	25
9	Czech Republic	290	322	309	329	402	431
10	Denmark	989	1,109	1,000	293	315	332
11	Estonia	51	60	60	28	29	43
12	Finland	413	449	419	104	114	138
13	France	4,387	4,740	4,352	4,219	4,520	4,314
14	Germany	6,025	6,714	5,997	2,616	2,718	2,847
15	Greece	185	205	208	1,560	1,688	1,825
16	Hungary	215	245	237	244	297	305
17	Ireland	1,248	1,435	1,414	1,442	1,653	1,862
18	Italy	2,674	2,898	2,724	5,283	5,806	6,011
19	Latvia	53	59	56	25	29	33
20	Lithuania	68	82	80	23	22	24
21	Luxembourg /5/	54	58	53	28	28	30
22	Malta	16	17	17	23	25	32
23	Netherlands	1,599	1,872	1,758	847	876	962
24	Norway	1,266	1,312	1,092	318	394	416
25	Poland	501	529	550	317	315	420
26	Portugal	321	338	356	498	556	803
27	Romania	184	193	209	195	244	250
28	Russia	1,374	1,012	978	368	370	325
29	Slovakia	116	131	128	46	38	39
30	Slovenia	60	70	59	32	30	32
31	Spain	1,778	1,829	1,895	2,314	2,682	3,027
32	Sweden	1,570	1,649	1,550	329	366	422
33	Switzerland	1,836	1,942	1,769	926	928	1,070
34	Turkey	690	736	757	608	657	634
35	United Kingdom	10,355	12,587	12,061	5,669	6,156	6,887
36	Other	918	1,104	1,103	874	1,030	1,433
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	33,701	35,113	34,032	32,769	36,630	39,392
38	South and Central America	30,812	31,885	30,611	21,040	23,535	25,479
39	Argentina	2,441	2,866	3,320	469	506	548
40	Brazil	10,106	9,554	7,166	875	810	768
41	Chile	884	1,112	1,200	286	355	371
42	Colombia	2,481	2,428	2,356	935	1,089	1,162
43	Costa Rica	571	653	812	1,513	1,654	1,865
44	El Salvador	356	485	533	439	450	387
45	Guatemala	626	663	718	561	540	540
46	Honduras	431	495	558	426	417	397
47	Mexico	7,772	8,221	8,360	12,283	14,266	15,720
48	Nicaragua	147	169	180	402	422	451
49	Panama	440	502	503	510	512	525
50	Peru	694	803	833	745	809	877
51	Venezuela	2,285	2,134	2,125	87	65	66
52	Other	1,580	1,801	1,946	1,511	1,639	1,802
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,889	3,228	3,421	11,729	13,095	13,913
54	Bermuda	162	162	154	275	294	339
55	Dominican Republic	586	689	773	3,350	3,805	4,001
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	168	169	156	495	543	601
57	Other	1,972	2,209	2,339	7,610	8,453	8,972

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Travel (for all purposes including education)			Travel (for all purposes including education)		
		Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/			Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	2,898	3,043	3,058	3,487	3,530	3,678
59	Morocco	129	139	143	235	288	321
60	Nigeria	873	943	891	220	198	170
61	South Africa	502	542	509	617	651	701
62	Other	1,394	1,419	1,515	2,414	2,393	2,486
63	Middle East	4,765	4,977	4,725	2,864	3,079	3,182
64	Bahrain	45	48	49	18	16	19
65	Israel	1,091	1,214	1,244	1,344	1,440	1,512
66	Jordan	143	171	171	197	202	199
67	Oman	50	54	52	26	26	20
68	Saudi Arabia	2,025	2,008	1,783	292	274	288
69	Other	1,410	1,483	1,425	987	1,121	1,144
70	Asia and Pacific	48,250	54,073	55,048	19,453	21,295	23,257
71	Australia	7,491	8,327	7,686	1,261	1,364	1,544
72	Brunei	7	7	6	1	1	3
73	China	13,906	16,432	18,059	3,396	3,826	4,193
74	Hong Kong	488	512	501	1,283	1,287	1,261
75	India	4,115	4,774	5,042	2,788	2,937	3,088
76	Indonesia	587	579	574	355	436	537
77	Japan	10,521	10,954	10,151	2,555	2,574	2,720
78	Korea, Republic of	4,887	5,818	6,198	1,226	1,121	1,151
79	Malaysia	434	415	413	150	160	188
80	New Zealand	1,007	1,168	1,137	474	539	663
81	Philippines	832	918	1,017	1,380	1,629	1,874
82	Singapore	748	793	759	455	487	507
83	Taiwan	1,468	1,457	1,401	1,086	1,168	1,315
84	Thailand	430	424	427	840	1,098	1,342
85	Vietnam	426	479	521	658	819	951
86	Other	902	1,015	1,157	1,543	1,849	1,920
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	34,675	39,266	36,994	27,545	30,071	32,270
89	Euro area /6/	20,371	22,488	20,923	19,917	21,730	22,941
90	CAFTA-DR countries	2,716	3,154	3,574	6,690	7,289	7,641
91	NAFTA countries	27,153	23,808	22,598	18,902	20,621	22,655
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	149,755	158,166	153,793	95,830	104,326	112,593
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services /2/			Insurance services /2/		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	17,333	16,229	16,348	51,011	47,822	48,077
2	Canada	2,929	1,876	1,892	559	505	485
3	Europe	3,999	4,636	4,289	18,425	16,568	17,885
4	Austria	8	6	5	3	3	20
5	Belgium /5/	60	48	43	97	65	66
6	Bulgaria	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
7	Croatia	1	1	1	0	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	17	13	8	6	4	1
10	Denmark	30	18	15	1	2	12
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	3	3	3	(*)	1	2
13	France	265	259	233	560	485	505
14	Germany	298	218	226	2,784	2,422	2,599
15	Greece	22	21	18	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	2	1	2	0	0	(*)
17	Ireland	304	593	473	2,999	2,761	2,815
18	Italy	99	101	71	98	81	60
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	41	44	12	94	50	60
22	Malta	1	1	1	6	172	173
23	Netherlands	63	54	42	70	73	67
24	Norway	46	49	39	54	19	4
25	Poland	5	4	5	2	2	2
26	Portugal	11	17	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	2	2	1	(*)	0	0
28	Russia	19	15	22	2	1	2
29	Slovakia	1	1	(*)	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	1	1	3	(*)	1	(*)
31	Spain	253	253	291	249	252	284
32	Sweden	13	16	11	76	68	57
33	Switzerland	266	246	150	6,342	5,584	7,024
34	Turkey	41	37	43	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	2,100	2,595	2,515	4,963	4,515	4,121
36	Other	24	17	42	15	6	8
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	5,749	5,187	4,527	30,904	29,371	28,351
38	South and Central America	2,024	2,026	1,800	156	121	213
39	Argentina	104	121	119	7	6	36
40	Brazil	465	465	383	43	28	43
41	Chile	190	193	188	10	10	30
42	Colombia	220	208	220	14	11	13
43	Costa Rica	28	37	38	4	2	3
44	El Salvador	25	26	21	1	1	1
45	Guatemala	22	25	25	2	2	2
46	Honduras	32	33	29	2	1	1
47	Mexico	527	451	413	45	29	29
48	Nicaragua	7	8	8	1	1	(*)
49	Panama	51	45	40	3	3	3
50	Peru	74	83	67	7	9	10
51	Venezuela	127	128	66	9	8	9
52	Other	154	202	187	9	8	32
53	Other Western Hemisphere	3,725	3,161	2,726	30,749	29,250	28,138
54	Bermuda	2,884	2,351	2,105	23,732	22,598	22,126
55	Dominican Republic	46	44	46	3	2	3
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	423	396	281	4,783	4,691	3,824
57	Other	371	369	295	2,230	1,959	2,184

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services /2/			Insurance services /2/		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	98	111	109	42	48	46
59	Morocco	3	3	3	(*)	1	(*)
60	Nigeria	16	14	16	2	2	1
61	South Africa	45	48	43	1	-1	(*)
62	Other	34	45	46	38	47	44
63	Middle East	335	166	144	66	49	26
64	Bahrain	39	3	3	1	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	116	104	75	41	18	(*)
66	Jordan	11	1	1	(*)	(*)	0
67	Oman	15	1	2	(*)	0	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	20	24	20	8	1	1
69	Other	133	33	43	16	31	25
70	Asia and Pacific	4,129	4,191	5,347	1,006	1,283	1,308
71	Australia	854	1,046	1,423	121	454	439
72	Brunei	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
73	China	178	330	642	56	47	50
74	Hong Kong	80	65	65	19	16	33
75	India	82	73	127	50	37	84
76	Indonesia	37	33	30	1	(*)	1
77	Japan	2,079	1,857	2,208	430	378	368
78	Korea, Republic of	273	188	234	99	94	92
79	Malaysia	33	28	33	9	8	3
80	New Zealand	46	57	137	5	6	108
81	Philippines	38	41	39	58	20	19
82	Singapore	216	326	271	114	190	96
83	Taiwan	83	48	61	13	14	9
84	Thailand	96	61	51	29	16	4
85	Vietnam	5	4	5	(*)	(D)	(*)
86	Other	30	35	20	3	(D)	1
87	International organizations and unallocated	95	61	41	9	-3	-24
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	3,604	4,272	3,993	12,012	10,957	10,847
89	Euro area /6/	1,433	1,621	1,435	6,963	6,367	6,653
90	CAFTA-DR countries	160	174	166	12	10	10
91	NAFTA countries	3,456	2,327	2,304	604	535	514
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	17,333	16,229	16,348	51,011	47,822	48,077
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By type of insurance			By type of insurance		
		Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services			Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	5,859	4,395	3,298	6,328	5,982	6,241
2	Canada	1,967	1,019	728	148	128	136
3	Europe	759	858	557	2,885	2,418	2,277
4	Austria	2	1	(*)	1	(D)	19
5	Belgium /5/	15	18	13	82	48	32
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	(*)	1	1	6	4	1
10	Denmark	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	9
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
12	Finland	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	France	37	48	45	132	65	56
14	Germany	107	116	70	144	71	86
15	Greece	16	16	13	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	1	(*)	1	0	0	(*)
17	Ireland	47	46	12	152	149	63
18	Italy	18	25	20	38	22	13
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	5	30	7	19	-2	7
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(D)	0
23	Netherlands	29	25	15	12	17	8
24	Norway	22	21	20	47	13	(*)
25	Poland	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
26	Portugal	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	(*)	(*)	1	0	0	0
28	Russia	5	3	5	1	1	1
29	Slovakia	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
31	Spain	23	24	21	17	19	16
32	Sweden	3	4	1	17	15	14
33	Switzerland	140	115	47	171	206	139
34	Turkey	4	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	274	354	251	2,038	1,791	1,809
36	Other	8	4	8	5	-3	1
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,541	2,054	1,541	2,714	2,580	3,003
38	South and Central America	482	527	438	120	95	154
39	Argentina	22	25	21	6	6	35
40	Brazil	88	73	47	35	18	17
41	Chile	27	46	39	9	10	30
42	Colombia	49	53	45	14	10	13
43	Costa Rica	9	20	19	3	2	3
44	El Salvador	19	20	16	1	1	1
45	Guatemala	7	8	7	2	2	2
46	Honduras	23	24	19	1	1	1
47	Mexico	90	96	79	21	18	23
48	Nicaragua	3	4	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	13	12	10	3	3	3
50	Peru	21	20	17	7	9	10
51	Venezuela	39	45	40	8	8	9
52	Other	71	84	77	8	7	8
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,059	1,527	1,103	2,594	2,485	2,849
54	Bermuda	1,574	1,050	855	2,059	1,969	2,163
55	Dominican Republic	7	8	7	3	2	3
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	242	242	107	487	494	656
57	Other	236	228	135	45	20	28

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By type of insurance			By type of insurance		
		Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services			Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	11	14	11	10	11	6
59	Morocco	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
60	Nigeria	2	2	2	2	2	1
61	South Africa	1	1	1	1	-1	(*)
62	Other	7	10	9	6	10	5
63	Middle East	173	19	20	47	25	7
64	Bahrain	38	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	-1	6	7	41	18	(*)
66	Jordan	10	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
67	Oman	14	(*)	1	(*)	0	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	4	4	5	1	1	1
69	Other	108	7	7	5	7	6
70	Asia and Pacific	354	384	414	524	819	811
71	Australia	99	141	184	107	437	417
72	Brunei	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
73	China	21	25	18	40	30	27
74	Hong Kong	19	24	19	6	6	17
75	India	6	6	8	46	28	62
76	Indonesia	5	4	3	1	(*)	1
77	Japan	75	40	51	88	82	68
78	Korea, Republic of	14	2	7	27	4	5
79	Malaysia	2	2	3	5	1	1
80	New Zealand	13	29	25	3	5	107
81	Philippines	14	15	18	58	20	19
82	Singapore	23	40	34	107	180	81
83	Taiwan	34	32	29	4	7	2
84	Thailand	5	2	2	29	16	4
85	Vietnam	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(D)	(*)
86	Other	23	21	11	3	(D)	1
87	International organizations and unallocated	55	47	26	1	(*)	1
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	583	712	476	2,660	2,202	2,135
89	Euro area /6/	299	351	219	598	392	301
90	CAFTA-DR countries	69	83	71	11	9	10
91	NAFTA countries	2,057	1,115	807	169	146	159
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	5,859	4,395	3,298	6,328	5,982	6,241
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By type of insurance			By type of insurance		
		Reinsurance			Reinsurance		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	11,474	11,834	13,050	44,683	41,840	41,835
2	Canada	963	857	1,163	411	377	349
3	Europe	3,240	3,777	3,732	15,540	14,149	15,608
4	Austria	6	5	5	2	(D)	1
5	Belgium /5/	46	29	30	15	17	34
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	1
7	Croatia	1	1	(*)	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	2	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	16	13	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	29	17	15	1	1	3
11	Estonia	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	3	3	3	(*)	(*)	2
13	France	228	211	188	428	420	449
14	Germany	191	102	156	2,641	2,351	2,513
15	Greece	6	4	5	0	0	0
16	Hungary	1	1	1	0	0	0
17	Ireland	257	547	461	2,848	2,611	2,752
18	Italy	81	76	51	60	59	47
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	36	14	5	75	52	53
22	Malta	1	1	1	6	(D)	173
23	Netherlands	34	29	26	58	56	60
24	Norway	25	27	19	7	6	3
25	Poland	4	4	5	2	2	2
26	Portugal	10	16	11	(*)	0	0
27	Romania	2	1	1	(*)	0	0
28	Russia	14	12	18	1	(*)	1
29	Slovakia	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	1	1	3	(*)	1	(*)
31	Spain	231	230	271	232	233	268
32	Sweden	10	11	9	59	53	43
33	Switzerland	127	131	104	6,171	5,378	6,885
34	Turkey	37	34	40	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	1,826	2,241	2,264	2,925	2,724	2,312
36	Other	16	13	34	10	9	7
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	3,208	3,133	2,986	28,190	26,791	25,347
38	South and Central America	1,542	1,499	1,362	36	26	58
39	Argentina	81	97	98	1	1	(*)
40	Brazil	377	392	336	8	11	26
41	Chile	163	147	149	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Colombia	170	155	175	1	1	(*)
43	Costa Rica	19	18	19	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	6	6	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	14	17	17	(*)	1	(*)
46	Honduras	9	10	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	437	355	334	24	12	7
48	Nicaragua	4	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	38	33	30	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	53	62	49	(*)	0	0
51	Venezuela	88	83	26	(*)	(*)	(*)
52	Other	83	119	109	1	1	24
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,666	1,634	1,623	28,154	26,765	25,289
54	Bermuda	1,311	1,301	1,250	21,673	20,629	19,963
55	Dominican Republic	39	37	39	0	0	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	181	154	174	4,296	4,196	3,169
57	Other	135	142	160	2,185	1,940	2,157

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By type of insurance			By type of insurance		
		Reinsurance			Reinsurance		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	87	97	97	32	37	40
59	Morocco	3	3	3	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	14	12	14	0	0	(*)
61	South Africa	43	47	42	0	0	0
62	Other	28	35	38	32	37	40
63	Middle East	162	148	124	19	24	19
64	Bahrain	1	2	2	0	0	0
65	Israel	117	97	68	(*)	0	(*)
66	Jordan	1	1	1	(*)	0	0
67	Oman	1	1	1	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	16	19	15	7	0	(*)
69	Other	25	26	36	11	24	19
70	Asia and Pacific	3,775	3,807	4,933	482	464	497
71	Australia	755	906	1,238	14	16	23
72	Brunei	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
73	China	157	305	624	16	17	24
74	Hong Kong	61	41	46	13	10	16
75	India	75	67	118	4	9	22
76	Indonesia	32	28	26	(*)	0	0
77	Japan	2,004	1,817	2,157	342	295	301
78	Korea, Republic of	259	187	228	71	91	87
79	Malaysia	31	26	31	5	7	1
80	New Zealand	33	28	112	1	1	1
81	Philippines	24	26	21	(*)	(*)	(*)
82	Singapore	193	286	238	7	10	15
83	Taiwan	49	15	32	9	7	7
84	Thailand	91	58	49	0	(*)	0
85	Vietnam	4	4	4	(*)	0	0
86	Other	6	13	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	40	14	15	9	-3	-25
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	3,022	3,560	3,518	9,353	8,755	8,712
89	Euro area /6/	1,134	1,270	1,216	6,365	5,975	6,352
90	CAFTA-DR countries	91	92	95	1	1	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	1,400	1,212	1,497	435	389	355
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	11,474	11,834	13,050	44,683	41,840	41,835
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By service provided			By service provided		
		Risk-pooling			Risk-pooling		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	12,635	12,113	12,561	39,137	36,193	36,113
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By service provided			By service provided		
		Risk-pooling			Risk-pooling		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	12,635	12,113	12,561	39,137	36,193	36,113
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By service provided			By service provided		
		Auxiliary insurance			Auxiliary insurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	1,890	1,510	1,260	1,536	1,844	2,165
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By service provided			By service provided		
		Auxiliary insurance			Auxiliary insurance		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	1,890	1,510	1,260	1,536	1,844	2,165
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By service provided			By service provided		
		Premium supplements			Premium supplements		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	2,807	2,607	2,527	10,338	9,785	9,799
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By service provided			By service provided		
		Premium supplements			Premium supplements		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	2,807	2,607	2,527	10,338	9,785	9,799
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	106,949	102,595	98,180	24,883	25,740	25,629
2	Canada	6,554	6,042	6,405	1,897	1,799	2,006
3	Europe	35,330	33,852	33,419	13,431	13,739	13,094
4	Austria	166	156	173	32	32	39
5	Belgium /5/	301	354	409	244	257	348
6	Bulgaria	32	32	40	4	5	6
7	Croatia	31	29	31	7	7	7
8	Cyprus	65	46	61	2	2	3
9	Czech Republic	162	125	202	64	61	99
10	Denmark	319	316	350	40	33	35
11	Estonia	12	13	15	1	2	3
12	Finland	201	136	149	32	32	28
13	France	1,846	1,485	1,572	770	722	700
14	Germany	2,357	2,235	2,449	583	530	593
15	Greece	125	103	98	24	18	19
16	Hungary	70	64	73	24	19	22
17	Ireland	2,877	3,052	2,742	251	277	274
18	Italy	842	813	829	310	287	271
19	Latvia	20	24	34	4	5	7
20	Lithuania	14	14	18	2	2	3
21	Luxembourg /5/	3,879	4,038	3,506	180	227	188
22	Malta	83	84	78	17	18	22
23	Netherlands	2,182	2,144	1,862	237	293	244
24	Norway	355	236	227	40	32	40
25	Poland	216	215	233	86	81	64
26	Portugal	81	80	88	16	15	21
27	Romania	59	55	59	14	12	16
28	Russia	1,223	865	862	274	219	224
29	Slovakia	27	29	31	5	5	6
30	Slovenia	19	19	25	5	5	4
31	Spain	747	688	734	237	221	256
32	Sweden	344	346	400	140	162	120
33	Switzerland	1,308	1,224	1,299	402	503	526
34	Turkey	296	298	364	54	54	50
35	United Kingdom	14,539	14,070	13,908	9,235	9,515	8,763
36	Other	533	464	497	94	87	93
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	44,750	42,414	37,371	3,194	3,112	3,195
38	South and Central America	6,024	5,565	6,118	1,249	1,097	1,157
39	Argentina	431	444	513	50	45	55
40	Brazil	1,997	1,702	1,712	496	431	469
41	Chile	393	327	378	49	39	52
42	Colombia	314	308	407	48	49	48
43	Costa Rica	88	102	110	9	11	12
44	El Salvador	43	44	52	14	15	16
45	Guatemala	56	63	72	9	10	12
46	Honduras	29	32	34	8	9	10
47	Mexico	1,474	1,388	1,507	344	316	356
48	Nicaragua	15	17	16	2	2	3
49	Panama	221	203	210	59	15	14
50	Peru	311	317	345	37	36	49
51	Venezuela	261	216	192	35	32	27
52	Other	392	401	569	88	87	35
53	Other Western Hemisphere	38,726	36,849	31,254	1,946	2,015	2,038
54	Bermuda	2,146	2,069	1,807	582	578	621
55	Dominican Republic	97	68	79	19	12	20
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	35,468	33,225	28,261	1,135	1,162	1,108
57	Other	1,015	1,488	1,108	210	262	289

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	988	1,045	1,026	240	260	232
59	Morocco	46	55	59	8	11	14
60	Nigeria	90	145	146	30	34	28
61	South Africa	329	337	332	93	100	87
62	Other	522	508	489	109	116	103
63	Middle East	2,413	2,577	2,556	355	399	408
64	Bahrain	47	41	49	6	9	9
65	Israel	376	377	408	46	40	40
66	Jordan	42	42	44	6	7	7
67	Oman	49	67	73	8	12	18
68	Saudi Arabia	826	897	832	77	96	109
69	Other	1,074	1,154	1,151	212	236	225
70	Asia and Pacific	16,845	16,630	17,379	5,734	6,426	6,685
71	Australia	3,381	3,383	3,448	730	780	820
72	Brunei	25	24	23	3	3	3
73	China	2,953	3,040	3,368	469	567	602
74	Hong Kong	1,394	1,394	1,439	1,510	1,639	1,400
75	India	802	888	879	428	513	543
76	Indonesia	276	280	280	69	69	79
77	Japan	4,001	3,482	3,331	1,108	1,265	1,470
78	Korea, Republic of	913	912	989	264	258	278
79	Malaysia	264	268	284	80	(D)	68
80	New Zealand	234	223	330	28	34	38
81	Philippines	191	212	217	63	63	78
82	Singapore	1,068	1,058	1,168	697	811	900
83	Taiwan	533	596	628	122	133	136
84	Thailand	382	420	458	100	118	115
85	Vietnam	69	77	93	9	10	14
86	Other	358	372	445	55	(D)	142
87	International organizations and unallocated	69	34	23	33	5	9
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	31,629	30,777	30,180	12,568	12,844	12,161
89	Euro area /6/	15,830	15,514	14,874	2,952	2,949	3,028
90	CAFTA-DR countries	328	326	362	61	58	72
91	NAFTA countries	8,028	7,431	7,911	2,240	2,115	2,362
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	68,329	64,251	62,358	10,981	10,912	10,856
93	Affiliated	38,620	38,344	35,822	13,902	14,827	14,773
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	35,595	35,241	(D)	12,249	(D)	13,050
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	3,025	3,103	(D)	1,653	(D)	1,723

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Brokerage			Brokerage		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	10,603	9,632	9,362	3,695	3,629	3,714
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Brokerage			Brokerage		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
93	Affiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Underwriting and private placement			Underwriting and private placement		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	2,736	2,193	2,235	752	737	631
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Underwriting and private placement			Underwriting and private placement		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
93	Affiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Credit card and other credit-related			Credit card and other credit-related		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	20,172	19,627	20,689	6,099	6,352	7,152
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Credit card and other credit-related			Credit card and other credit-related		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
93	Affiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Financial management			Financial management		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	49,739	47,966	41,668	8,863	9,075	7,988
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Financial management			Financial management		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
93	Affiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Financial advisory and custody			Financial advisory and custody		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	7,360	7,065	6,728	2,723	3,097	2,888
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Financial advisory and custody			Financial advisory and custody		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
93	Affiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other			Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	16,339	16,111	17,498	2,751	2,849	3,256
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other			Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
93	Affiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	129,716	124,442	124,453	41,983	39,858	44,392
2	Canada	8,747	8,432	7,977	1,069	1,262	1,378
3	Europe	65,359	62,138	62,659	22,373	23,112	24,504
4	Austria	355	341	286	68	55	49
5	Belgium /5/	1,328	1,446	886	307	461	372
6	Bulgaria	43	61	43	6	5	5
7	Croatia	28	32	21	1	1	2
8	Cyprus	35	27	15	(D)	27	(D)
9	Czech Republic	259	258	228	179	(D)	228
10	Denmark	379	279	261	488	451	448
11	Estonia	26	17	17	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	635	472	430	612	(D)	(D)
13	France	3,211	2,983	3,156	2,353	2,460	2,654
14	Germany	5,972	6,464	7,234	4,270	4,578	6,024
15	Greece	146	121	103	8	(D)	2
16	Hungary	350	321	338	27	(D)	49
17	Ireland	18,516	17,912	18,713	1,852	2,069	2,206
18	Italy	1,630	1,471	1,445	128	226	112
19	Latvia	11	11	11	1	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	19	21	19	(*)	1	1
21	Luxembourg /5/	1,107	1,061	992	349	320	516
22	Malta	14	11	37	378	427	370
23	Netherlands	4,684	3,539	3,876	796	865	774
24	Norway	265	251	226	19	23	46
25	Poland	605	556	508	13	17	20
26	Portugal	304	278	187	6	5	5
27	Romania	142	135	109	3	4	3
28	Russia	1,354	687	652	53	53	83
29	Slovakia	108	105	106	(D)	26	34
30	Slovenia	40	45	31	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	1,365	1,323	1,164	111	237	164
32	Sweden	1,172	759	712	941	876	642
33	Switzerland	10,807	11,012	10,965	5,320	4,935	5,437
34	Turkey	449	465	407	17	26	61
35	United Kingdom	9,697	9,424	9,250	4,012	4,075	3,653
36	Other	306	249	232	21	29	28
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	14,279	14,258	13,033	3,211	3,295	3,489
38	South and Central America	10,965	11,162	10,495	2,501	3,151	3,319
39	Argentina	779	891	812	269	529	498
40	Brazil	4,067	3,743	3,245	1,253	1,438	1,425
41	Chile	558	567	621	75	124	129
42	Colombia	604	629	562	77	138	155
43	Costa Rica	120	134	138	(*)	(*)	1
44	El Salvador	46	47	48	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	75	74	76	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	44	45	46	2	1	(*)
47	Mexico	3,241	3,491	3,748	678	555	746
48	Nicaragua	14	12	14	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	104	142	135	8	9	8
50	Peru	279	303	272	19	34	39
51	Venezuela	677	713	416	95	270	267
52	Other	356	370	363	26	53	50
53	Other Western Hemisphere	3,315	3,096	2,538	710	144	171
54	Bermuda	2,189	2,575	2,068	(D)	16	16
55	Dominican Republic	70	73	76	1	2	1
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	816	207	128	615	60	(D)
57	Other	240	241	266	(D)	66	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	1,193	1,159	1,124	38	(D)	48
59	Morocco	46	54	70	(D)	5	2
60	Nigeria	19	11	16	(*)	1	(*)
61	South Africa	779	743	675	8	9	6
62	Other	348	351	363	(D)	(D)	40
63	Middle East	1,096	1,049	1,144	316	380	333
64	Bahrain	20	18	14	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	527	397	478	302	335	308
66	Jordan	13	16	19	(*)	6	2
67	Oman	8	10	22	(*)	(*)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	209	245	242	3	3	5
69	Other	319	363	368	11	35	18
70	Asia and Pacific	39,035	37,407	38,516	13,948	11,740	13,397
71	Australia	2,864	2,759	2,557	421	484	685
72	Brunei	6	4	9	6	3	0
73	China	6,583	5,991	7,960	282	333	545
74	Hong Kong	3,337	3,285	3,300	93	83	95
75	India	1,098	1,859	2,489	374	382	377
76	Indonesia	287	266	269	2	4	5
77	Japan	8,635	7,446	6,799	12,445	9,972	11,029
78	Korea, Republic of	6,089	5,978	5,848	152	284	300
79	Malaysia	627	659	553	18	21	24
80	New Zealand	326	289	272	28	18	24
81	Philippines	325	373	406	4	11	12
82	Singapore	3,110	2,558	2,844	70	89	201
83	Taiwan	5,070	5,244	4,539	31	30	71
84	Thailand	494	507	485	9	9	16
85	Vietnam	68	79	89	9	(D)	9
86	Other	117	110	97	3	(D)	6
87	International organizations and unallocated	6	(*)	(*)	1,028	(D)	1,243
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	52,180	49,478	50,178	16,944	18,048	18,852
89	Euro area /6/	39,485	37,649	38,709	11,270	12,362	13,798
90	CAFTA-DR countries	369	385	398	3	4	3
91	NAFTA countries	11,988	11,923	11,725	1,748	1,816	2,124
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	47,222	46,817	46,412	13,635	11,515	13,725
93	Affiliated	82,494	77,625	78,041	28,349	28,342	30,668
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	77,525	71,785	69,395	6,729	6,970	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	4,969	5,840	8,647	21,620	21,373	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Industrial processes			Industrial processes		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	48,181	45,640	47,512	23,765	21,178	23,200
2	Canada	(D)	1,646	1,610	491	570	619
3	Europe	27,464	26,821	27,394	10,016	10,218	10,957
4	Austria	133	146	123	(D)	(D)	29
5	Belgium /5/	872	981	474	199	347	253
6	Bulgaria	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	4
7	Croatia	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
8	Cyprus	(D)	(*)	2	(*)	0	(*)
9	Czech Republic	28	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	82	47	50	459	424	(D)
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	30
13	France	918	775	1,035	1,343	1,427	1,712
14	Germany	1,903	2,391	2,736	1,692	1,789	2,099
15	Greece	12	11	(D)	1	1	1
16	Hungary	72	71	66	(D)	(D)	46
17	Ireland	8,878	8,801	8,760	531	(D)	825
18	Italy	189	149	130	63	84	45
19	Latvia	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
20	Lithuania	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	120	145	(D)	223	381
22	Malta	4	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	2,913	2,130	2,681	292	194	168
24	Norway	(D)	78	78	9	8	7
25	Poland	98	68	72	4	4	4
26	Portugal	172	(D)	79	5	3	3
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	32	(*)	(*)	(*)
28	Russia	416	57	55	2	3	(D)
29	Slovakia	19	17	24	0	(*)	1
30	Slovenia	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	0
31	Spain	327	287	152	29	32	24
32	Sweden	571	122	94	708	524	264
33	Switzerland	7,261	8,035	8,465	2,445	2,625	3,343
34	Turkey	65	83	72	16	16	(D)
35	United Kingdom	1,841	1,868	1,704	1,734	1,634	1,125
36	Other	(D)	6	8	4	4	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,699	2,365	2,387	711	165	150
38	South and Central America	1,712	1,809	(D)	114	(D)	(D)
39	Argentina	119	155	139	12	(D)	9
40	Brazil	479	404	269	46	51	(D)
41	Chile	51	53	57	2	3	4
42	Colombia	69	63	69	2	3	3
43	Costa Rica	32	31	34	0	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	13	(D)	14	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	(D)	4	0	0	(*)
47	Mexico	800	932	1,303	50	56	64
48	Nicaragua	2	2	3	0	0	(*)
49	Panama	10	33	35	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	40	43	43	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Venezuela	58	39	11	1	1	(*)
52	Other	31	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	1
53	Other Western Hemisphere	988	556	(D)	598	(D)	(D)
54	Bermuda	364	418	(D)	(*)	8	16
55	Dominican Republic	13	(D)	13	(*)	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	602	(D)	37	597	(D)	(D)
57	Other	9	14	17	(*)	1	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Industrial processes			Industrial processes		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	200	201	225	8	7	(D)
59	Morocco	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	3	2	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	162	(D)	159	2	4	(D)
62	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	3	(D)
63	Middle East	350	277	307	36	35	(D)
64	Bahrain	3	3	3	0	0	(*)
65	Israel	271	155	223	32	(D)	(D)
66	Jordan	2	1	1	(*)	(*)	1
67	Oman	1	3	7	(*)	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	43	78	52	3	2	4
69	Other	29	36	20	1	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	15,708	14,330	15,589	12,503	10,183	11,408
71	Australia	652	518	451	269	349	528
72	Brunei	3	2	7	6	3	0
73	China	3,338	2,557	4,192	93	117	85
74	Hong Kong	373	(D)	356	24	24	14
75	India	203	205	315	63	111	93
76	Indonesia	35	43	35	1	3	3
77	Japan	2,045	2,137	1,636	11,866	9,369	10,420
78	Korea, Republic of	3,869	3,167	3,318	97	156	146
79	Malaysia	255	281	179	9	(D)	(D)
80	New Zealand	49	43	52	18	(D)	6
81	Philippines	45	61	52	2	5	7
82	Singapore	1,679	1,456	2,075	24	13	71
83	Taiwan	2,916	(D)	2,633	19	12	12
84	Thailand	223	225	240	8	7	11
85	Vietnam	16	25	35	(*)	1	(*)
86	Other	5	20	12	1	1	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	(D)	0	0	0	(*)	1
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	19,631	18,562	18,716	7,544	7,565	7,575
89	Euro area /6/	16,915	16,301	16,647	4,503	4,818	5,572
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	65	72	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	(D)	2,577	2,913	540	627	683
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	14,047	12,759	13,705	6,884	4,853	4,946
93	Affiliated	34,134	32,882	33,806	16,881	16,325	18,254
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	30,682	28,766	27,496	2,532	1,913	2,150
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	3,452	4,116	6,310	14,349	14,412	16,104

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Computer software			Computer software		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	39,177	36,761	36,621	6,714	6,768	7,423
2	Canada	2,701	2,377	2,183	127	141	167
3	Europe	17,203	15,799	17,240	(D)	(D)	6,389
4	Austria	135	97	97	11	6	7
5	Belgium /5/	123	104	91	36	38	41
6	Bulgaria	(D)	(D)	12	(*)	(*)	1
7	Croatia	2	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	(D)	1	1	(D)	1	(*)
9	Czech Republic	88	70	74	(D)	94	(D)
10	Denmark	173	126	120	6	5	2
11	Estonia	17	9	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	94	70	69	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	733	645	640	96	(D)	135
14	Germany	1,540	1,490	2,208	(D)	(D)	3,395
15	Greece	49	35	35	6	(D)	(*)
16	Hungary	215	183	226	(D)	2	3
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	8,980	(D)	1,300	(D)
18	Italy	510	436	443	20	15	16
19	Latvia	8	7	8	1	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	11	8	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	79	(D)	(D)	18	32	17
22	Malta	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
23	Netherlands	577	588	533	50	76	71
24	Norway	78	61	56	3	5	5
25	Poland	202	199	188	1	4	(D)
26	Portugal	34	26	24	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	16	3	2	3
28	Russia	91	67	79	10	10	4
29	Slovakia	57	63	58	(D)	26	33
30	Slovenia	20	14	13	(*)	(*)	0
31	Spain	(D)	270	278	11	5	2
32	Sweden	236	243	205	78	89	50
33	Switzerland	998	944	940	(D)	(D)	762
34	Turkey	135	134	120	1	1	1
35	United Kingdom	1,573	1,542	1,551	483	511	486
36	Other	25	23	25	4	3	(*)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	6,310	6,147	5,320	79	(D)	62
38	South and Central America	4,619	4,121	3,643	23	25	25
39	Argentina	262	268	215	2	2	(*)
40	Brazil	2,255	1,798	1,608	11	7	18
41	Chile	282	266	252	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Colombia	319	323	274	(*)	5	(*)
43	Costa Rica	(D)	38	(D)	(*)	0	0
44	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	0
45	Guatemala	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
47	Mexico	930	920	870	3	2	2
48	Nicaragua	(*)	1	1	0	0	0
49	Panama	24	23	27	6	8	4
50	Peru	127	132	117	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Venezuela	156	127	44	1	(*)	(*)
52	Other	178	(D)	148	1	2	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,691	2,026	1,677	56	(D)	37
54	Bermuda	1,567	(D)	1,541	(*)	2	0
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	1	3	(D)	(D)	0
57	Other	96	94	(D)	(D)	44	37

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Computer software			Computer software		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	339	321	358	3	7	1
59	Morocco	4	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	5	4	3	(*)	(*)	0
61	South Africa	259	232	237	1	2	1
62	Other	72	(D)	117	2	6	(*)
63	Middle East	250	248	243	(D)	193	115
64	Bahrain	2	2	2	0	(*)	0
65	Israel	162	151	142	(D)	182	113
66	Jordan	1	1	1	(*)	5	(*)
67	Oman	2	2	1	(*)	(*)	0
68	Saudi Arabia	18	27	27	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Other	66	66	72	2	5	1
70	Asia and Pacific	12,373	11,868	11,276	696	686	689
71	Australia	785	746	688	40	25	34
72	Brunei	1	1	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	813	929	1,103	(D)	48	47
74	Hong Kong	(D)	(D)	(D)	13	8	5
75	India	570	791	1,026	266	222	221
76	Indonesia	50	50	33	1	1	(*)
77	Japan	3,513	2,550	2,194	275	290	265
78	Korea, Republic of	1,198	1,751	1,474	(D)	26	26
79	Malaysia	169	195	183	(D)	2	1
80	New Zealand	80	56	38	1	1	1
81	Philippines	56	52	40	(*)	1	(*)
82	Singapore	637	481	316	25	55	75
83	Taiwan	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	7	8
84	Thailand	88	82	54	(*)	(*)	(*)
85	Vietnam	23	20	20	2	(*)	(*)
86	Other	53	19	14	1	1	4
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	15,876	14,570	16,021	4,378	4,752	5,618
89	Euro area /6/	13,327	12,164	13,626	3,729	4,043	4,981
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	113	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	3,631	3,297	3,053	130	143	170
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	16,863	16,216	15,844	1,156	1,269	1,116
93	Affiliated	22,313	20,544	20,777	5,558	5,499	6,307
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	21,439	19,431	19,106	1,335	1,440	1,395
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	874	1,113	1,671	4,223	4,059	4,912

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Trademarks			Trademarks		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	16,765	15,325	14,601	3,719	3,708	3,567
2	Canada	1,092	1,080	1,071	68	79	72
3	Europe	7,214	6,437	6,101	3,350	3,319	(D)
4	Austria	21	17	15	1	1	(D)
5	Belgium /5/	139	161	148	69	71	73
6	Bulgaria	7	4	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	13	11	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	5	5	4	(*)	(D)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	55	50	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	24	22	23	8	4	5
11	Estonia	1	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	18	(D)	(D)	26	(D)	(D)
13	France	342	334	345	(D)	(D)	606
14	Germany	693	596	598	(D)	(D)	375
15	Greece	37	31	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	18	14	11	(D)	(*)	(*)
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	885	24	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	205	190	200	23	23	21
19	Latvia	2	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	1	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	99
22	Malta	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	166	145	242	371	416	245
24	Norway	25	22	19	2	2	2
25	Poland	109	73	(D)	1	2	2
26	Portugal	30	24	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
27	Romania	33	27	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
28	Russia	420	235	211	(D)	(D)	2
29	Slovakia	10	6	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
30	Slovenia	3	3	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	114	90	99	5	5	12
32	Sweden	37	37	49	84	110	107
33	Switzerland	2,406	1,859	1,411	1,483	1,252	1,134
34	Turkey	160	149	132	1	1	3
35	United Kingdom	1,013	966	1,024	339	342	350
36	Other	142	105	70	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,945	1,874	1,739	32	(D)	39
38	South and Central America	1,632	1,532	(D)	30	(D)	38
39	Argentina	160	198	152	1	1	1
40	Brazil	293	233	232	3	7	(D)
41	Chile	63	59	56	(*)	(*)	1
42	Colombia	68	60	57	14	(D)	(D)
43	Costa Rica	17	14	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	11	12	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	(D)	11	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	21	20	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	775	729	691	8	(D)	8
48	Nicaragua	6	4	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	27	32	24	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	46	43	41	3	4	6
51	Venezuela	81	69	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
52	Other	(D)	49	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	312	343	(D)	2	1	2
54	Bermuda	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	14	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	54	1	1	2
57	Other	49	58	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Trademarks			Trademarks		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	(D)	291	258	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Morocco	(D)	22	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	8	3	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	82	66	(D)	2	1	(D)
62	Other	212	201	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Middle East	183	189	186	(D)	4	7
64	Bahrain	7	7	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	46	33	37	3	(*)	1
66	Jordan	1	5	8	(*)	1	1
67	Oman	1	1	1	0	0	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	70	71	(D)	(*)	1	1
69	Other	57	72	(D)	(D)	2	4
70	Asia and Pacific	6,005	5,453	5,246	234	(D)	(D)
71	Australia	433	419	424	36	36	37
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
73	China	1,598	1,480	1,283	13	(D)	(D)
74	Hong Kong	(D)	281	(D)	1	2	(D)
75	India	156	176	234	11	14	26
76	Indonesia	74	73	78	(*)	(*)	(*)
77	Japan	1,875	1,735	1,784	157	173	(D)
78	Korea, Republic of	585	529	511	3	2	(D)
79	Malaysia	80	81	81	(*)	(*)	(D)
80	New Zealand	(D)	31	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
81	Philippines	98	111	157	1	(*)	(*)
82	Singapore	(D)	306	(D)	10	12	30
83	Taiwan	(D)	122	(D)	(*)	1	1
84	Thailand	63	63	62	(*)	(*)	(*)
85	Vietnam	10	11	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
86	Other	30	36	40	(*)	(*)	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	4,061	4,067	4,257	1,856	2,058	1,971
89	Euro area /6/	2,750	2,862	2,992	1,423	1,599	1,506
90	CAFTA-DR countries	80	75	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	1,866	1,809	1,762	77	(D)	80
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	4,171	4,219	4,264	573	711	790
93	Affiliated	12,594	11,106	10,337	3,146	2,997	2,776
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	12,079	10,622	9,796	364	255	183
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	515	484	541	2,782	2,741	2,594

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Franchise fees			Franchise fees		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	5,784	5,252	5,268	174	76	62
2	Canada	1,275	(D)	1,193	(*)	(D)	(*)
3	Europe	2,034	1,770	1,604	(D)	(D)	(D)
4	Austria	7	5	5	(D)	(D)	0
5	Belgium /5/	23	20	20	0	0	0
6	Bulgaria	(D)	(D)	4	0	(D)	0
7	Croatia	1	1	1	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	7	6	6	(D)	0	0
9	Czech Republic	16	15	16	0	(D)	0
10	Denmark	7	6	6	0	0	0
11	Estonia	1	1	2	0	0	0
12	Finland	16	(D)	13	0	0	0
13	France	81	71	64	(D)	(D)	0
14	Germany	280	239	233	(D)	(D)	(*)
15	Greece	5	4	5	0	0	0
16	Hungary	3	3	4	0	(D)	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	0
18	Italy	96	81	81	(*)	(*)	(*)
19	Latvia	(*)	1	1	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	2	2	(D)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	0
22	Malta	3	3	3	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	19	17	15	0	0	0
24	Norway	(D)	6	6	0	0	0
25	Poland	58	59	(D)	0	0	0
26	Portugal	24	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
28	Russia	86	53	53	(D)	0	0
29	Slovakia	4	3	4	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
31	Spain	(D)	83	81	0	0	0
32	Sweden	10	8	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
33	Switzerland	11	10	9	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Turkey	30	33	26	0	0	0
35	United Kingdom	597	581	488	(D)	3	3
36	Other	(D)	50	72	0	(D)	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	630	586	682	(*)	1	1
38	South and Central America	584	539	634	(*)	(*)	(*)
39	Argentina	(D)	(D)	40	0	0	0
40	Brazil	187	125	124	0	0	0
41	Chile	53	(D)	156	0	0	0
42	Colombia	13	11	11	0	0	0
43	Costa Rica	15	13	17	0	0	0
44	El Salvador	8	9	9	0	0	0
45	Guatemala	17	21	22	0	0	0
46	Honduras	5	5	6	0	0	0
47	Mexico	170	185	187	(*)	(*)	(*)
48	Nicaragua	2	2	2	0	0	0
49	Panama	16	17	17	0	0	0
50	Peru	16	14	14	0	0	0
51	Venezuela	18	8	7	0	(*)	0
52	Other	(D)	25	23	0	0	0
53	Other Western Hemisphere	46	47	48	(*)	1	1
54	Bermuda	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	6	7	8	0	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	2	2	2	0	0	0
57	Other	38	39	38	(*)	1	1

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Franchise fees			Franchise fees		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	(D)	(D)	133	0	0	0
59	Morocco	(D)	(D)	2	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	2	2	1	0	0	0
61	South Africa	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
62	Other	35	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
63	Middle East	138	145	137	(D)	0	0
64	Bahrain	5	4	3	0	0	0
65	Israel	7	6	6	0	0	0
66	Jordan	8	8	9	0	0	0
67	Oman	4	3	4	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	31	34	30	0	0	0
69	Other	83	91	85	(D)	0	0
70	Asia and Pacific	1,556	1,373	1,520	7	(D)	(D)
71	Australia	154	142	126	(*)	(*)	(*)
72	Brunei	2	1	1	0	0	0
73	China	435	453	414	0	0	0
74	Hong Kong	39	32	44	0	0	0
75	India	35	29	36	0	0	0
76	Indonesia	60	40	65	0	0	0
77	Japan	201	132	230	7	7	(D)
78	Korea, Republic of	116	88	120	0	0	0
79	Malaysia	59	33	51	(*)	(D)	(*)
80	New Zealand	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
81	Philippines	62	59	72	0	0	0
82	Singapore	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	0
83	Taiwan	(D)	39	55	0	1	0
84	Thailand	60	65	65	0	0	0
85	Vietnam	5	6	5	0	0	0
86	Other	17	17	16	0	0	0
87	International organizations and unallocated	(D)	0	0	0	0	0
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	1,840	1,618	1,437	(D)	3	3
89	Euro area /6/	1,127	926	839	(D)	(*)	(*)
90	CAFTA-DR countries	53	56	63	0	0	0
91	NAFTA countries	1,445	(D)	1,379	(*)	(D)	(*)
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	1,620	1,521	1,579	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Affiliated	4,163	3,731	3,689	174	76	62
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	(D)	(D)	3,607	1	(D)	1
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	82	173	(D)	61

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Total			Total		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	19,759	21,407	20,369	7,534	8,017	10,023
2	Canada	1,909	2,085	1,879	374	457	498
3	Europe	11,424	11,273	10,296	3,172	3,784	3,938
4	Austria	58	75	46	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium /5/	169	179	152	3	4	5
6	Bulgaria	8	9	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	12	18	9	(*)	(*)	2
8	Cyprus	(D)	14	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	72	96	55	1	2	3
10	Denmark	94	78	63	15	18	(D)
11	Estonia	5	4	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	(D)	40	37	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	1,138	1,159	1,070	187	167	173
14	Germany	1,554	1,746	1,459	106	128	147
15	Greece	42	40	28	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	40	51	31	1	2	1
17	Ireland	73	82	80	(D)	73	92
18	Italy	628	613	591	22	101	29
19	Latvia	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	5	8	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	25	75	70	(D)	(D)	19
22	Malta	4	5	32	378	426	369
23	Netherlands	1,009	657	405	83	179	289
24	Norway	77	84	66	4	9	32
25	Poland	138	157	118	6	7	(D)
26	Portugal	43	56	38	1	1	(*)
27	Romania	45	38	20	(*)	1	(*)
28	Russia	340	275	253	(D)	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	17	15	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
30	Slovenia	15	27	14	(*)	(*)	0
31	Spain	505	592	553	66	(D)	122
32	Sweden	318	349	355	70	150	220
33	Switzerland	131	164	139	(D)	92	(D)
34	Turkey	58	65	51	(*)	8	(D)
35	United Kingdom	4,661	4,438	4,468	(D)	1,580	1,683
36	Other	67	64	56	(D)	(D)	18
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,689	3,286	2,900	2,375	2,987	3,199
38	South and Central America	2,412	3,161	2,804	2,322	(D)	(D)
39	Argentina	(D)	(D)	266	253	509	468
40	Brazil	853	1,183	1,013	1,191	1,373	1,364
41	Chile	109	(D)	100	71	119	123
42	Colombia	134	172	151	61	112	(D)
43	Costa Rica	(D)	38	30	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	7	8	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	10	11	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	561	726	692	617	475	661
48	Nicaragua	4	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	26	37	31	(*)	(*)	3
50	Peru	50	71	56	15	30	33
51	Venezuela	364	471	346	93	268	267
52	Other	69	85	86	21	(D)	47
53	Other Western Hemisphere	277	124	96	53	(D)	(D)
54	Bermuda	(D)	11	(D)	(D)	6	(*)
55	Dominican Republic	12	14	15	(*)	2	1
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	63	33	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Other	47	37	(D)	(D)	20	22

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Total			Total		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	176	199	150	(D)	36	18
59	Morocco	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	5	2
60	Nigeria	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	(D)	188	125	2	1	2
62	Other	10	11	24	(D)	30	14
63	Middle East	175	189	268	(D)	149	(D)
64	Bahrain	2	2	1	0	0	0
65	Israel	41	52	71	(D)	(D)	(D)
66	Jordan	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
67	Oman	1	1	9	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	46	36	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Other	84	97	(D)	6	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	3,385	4,375	4,876	505	605	971
71	Australia	840	935	867	75	73	85
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	396	570	963	(D)	(D)	(D)
74	Hong Kong	90	146	145	55	49	(D)
75	India	134	657	878	33	33	35
76	Indonesia	67	60	59	(*)	(*)	1
77	Japan	998	890	956	139	132	157
78	Korea, Republic of	320	444	425	(D)	100	(D)
79	Malaysia	64	69	60	(D)	(D)	11
80	New Zealand	121	(D)	116	8	(D)	17
81	Philippines	64	90	84	1	5	5
82	Singapore	101	(D)	100	11	8	24
83	Taiwan	106	174	128	3	10	50
84	Thailand	59	71	63	(*)	1	4
85	Vietnam	13	16	17	6	9	8
86	Other	12	17	15	1	6	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	(*)	(D)	0	(D)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	10,752	10,626	9,730	(D)	3,617	3,638
89	Euro area /6/	5,358	5,389	4,602	(D)	1,858	1,696
90	CAFTA-DR countries	59	77	78	(*)	2	1
91	NAFTA countries	2,470	2,811	2,571	991	932	1,159
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	10,471	12,069	10,950	4,948	4,605	(D)
93	Affiliated	9,288	9,338	9,418	2,586	3,412	(D)
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	9,255	9,305	9,377	2,497	(D)	3,173
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	33	33	41	89	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Movies and television programming			Movies and television programming		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	16,390	17,755	16,467	3,276	4,399	4,308
2	Canada	1,449	1,458	1,254	145	(D)	(D)
3	Europe	9,682	9,463	8,342	(D)	(D)	1,212
4	Austria	44	58	36	5	(*)	0
5	Belgium /5/	141	143	125	1	1	(*)
6	Bulgaria	6	7	6	(*)	(D)	0
7	Croatia	11	16	7	0	(*)	0
8	Cyprus	3	(D)	1	0	0	(*)
9	Czech Republic	61	85	41	(*)	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	53	37	22	2	3	4
11	Estonia	5	4	3	0	0	(*)
12	Finland	(D)	23	19	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	France	820	868	758	(D)	27	(D)
14	Germany	1,321	1,524	1,224	18	27	(D)
15	Greece	35	35	22	0	0	(*)
16	Hungary	36	43	25	(*)	2	1
17	Ireland	47	49	42	(D)	30	36
18	Italy	492	473	(D)	5	84	9
19	Latvia	1	1	1	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	5	7	5	0	(*)	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	67	(D)	0	0	(*)
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	426	367
23	Netherlands	936	570	329	(D)	11	15
24	Norway	43	49	38	(*)	0	5
25	Poland	120	130	96	0	(*)	(*)
26	Portugal	33	47	27	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	39	34	14	(*)	(*)	(*)
28	Russia	321	264	243	1	1	(*)
29	Slovakia	16	13	8	0	(D)	(*)
30	Slovenia	14	26	13	0	(*)	0
31	Spain	422	(D)	(D)	2	4	9
32	Sweden	255	288	288	3	3	3
33	Switzerland	93	127	(D)	4	(D)	68
34	Turkey	53	61	44	(*)	1	2
35	United Kingdom	4,143	3,874	3,761	677	698	658
36	Other	58	56	(D)	(D)	1	1
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,170	2,772	(D)	2,117	2,695	2,733
38	South and Central America	(D)	2,681	(D)	2,104	2,676	2,714
39	Argentina	173	179	(D)	(D)	425	(D)
40	Brazil	685	1,029	(D)	1,163	1,342	1,336
41	Chile	(D)	89	(D)	71	119	122
42	Colombia	91	126	(D)	60	111	122
43	Costa Rica	(D)	28	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	3	3	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	6	(D)	7	0	0	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	2	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	454	618	(D)	459	(D)	(D)
48	Nicaragua	3	2	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	20	29	23	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	30	32
51	Venezuela	(D)	461	343	93	268	267
52	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	46
53	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	91	54	13	19	19
54	Bermuda	1	(D)	1	0	0	(*)
55	Dominican Republic	7	7	7	0	0	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	62	(D)	1	2	2
57	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	12	18	18

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Movies and television programming			Movies and television programming		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	149	168	(D)	(D)	29	13
59	Morocco	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	5	2
60	Nigeria	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
61	South Africa	138	159	(D)	(*)	1	(*)
62	Other	9	9	21	(D)	23	11
63	Middle East	162	177	(D)	1	(D)	(*)
64	Bahrain	2	2	1	0	0	0
65	Israel	35	47	65	1	1	(*)
66	Jordan	1	1	(*)	0	0	(*)
67	Oman	1	1	9	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	45	35	(D)	0	0	0
69	Other	77	91	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
70	Asia and Pacific	2,779	3,717	(D)	90	116	(D)
71	Australia	670	774	665	26	7	(D)
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	374	534	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
74	Hong Kong	72	109	(D)	(D)	9	9
75	India	99	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	9
76	Indonesia	63	56	54	(*)	(*)	(*)
77	Japan	771	681	705	8	8	5
78	Korea, Republic of	285	405	(D)	(D)	(D)	23
79	Malaysia	47	53	46	0	1	5
80	New Zealand	98	(D)	94	(*)	(*)	4
81	Philippines	59	85	78	(*)	(*)	3
82	Singapore	75	83	(D)	2	1	(D)
83	Taiwan	98	164	117	2	8	1
84	Thailand	48	61	54	0	1	3
85	Vietnam	10	13	17	0	0	(*)
86	Other	9	14	(D)	1	6	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	9,114	8,911	7,866	900	(D)	1,136
89	Euro area /6/	4,387	4,393	3,605	216	(D)	469
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	1,903	2,076	(D)	604	524	(D)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	8,381	9,695	(D)	1,168	1,474	1,647
93	Affiliated	8,009	8,060	(D)	2,108	2,925	2,662
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	8,009	8,060	(D)	2,108	2,925	2,662
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Books and sound recordings			Books and sound recordings		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	2,148	2,227	2,441	2,616	2,759	3,432
2	Canada	258	307	361	(D)	138	173
3	Europe	1,308	1,390	1,442	1,940	1,922	2,204
4	Austria	14	16	10	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium /5/	24	32	23	1	2	2
6	Bulgaria	1	1	1	(*)	(D)	(*)
7	Croatia	1	2	1	(*)	(*)	2
8	Cyprus	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	6	6	6	(D)	(*)	2
10	Denmark	36	35	38	12	14	16
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	17	16	16	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	157	(D)	157	108	130	132
14	Germany	206	207	215	80	96	121
15	Greece	5	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	4	7	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Ireland	25	31	34	51	42	53
18	Italy	(D)	(D)	88	16	17	20
19	Latvia	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	0
23	Netherlands	65	79	69	54	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	32	33	27	4	9	26
25	Poland	15	22	18	6	7	(D)
26	Portugal	6	7	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	4	3	4	(*)	1	(*)
28	Russia	14	10	8	(D)	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	1	1	2	(*)	(D)	(*)
30	Slovenia	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	0
31	Spain	(D)	68	48	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Sweden	55	55	59	66	144	(D)
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	19	(D)	23	32
34	Turkey	3	2	5	(*)	7	(D)
35	United Kingdom	452	483	570	(D)	(D)	(D)
36	Other	(D)	(D)	2	6	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	160	81	(D)	(D)
38	South and Central America	155	(D)	(D)	42	(D)	(D)
39	Argentina	8	12	24	(D)	(D)	(D)
40	Brazil	(D)	(D)	58	(D)	(D)	27
41	Chile	6	9	9	(*)	(*)	1
42	Colombia	(D)	(D)	8	1	1	2
43	Costa Rica	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
47	Mexico	(D)	(D)	42	12	15	14
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
49	Panama	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	3
50	Peru	1	1	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Venezuela	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
52	Other	1	1	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	(D)	40	(D)	(D)
54	Bermuda	(D)	8	(D)	(D)	6	0
55	Dominican Republic	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Other	(*)	(D)	1	(*)	2	3

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Books and sound recordings			Books and sound recordings		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	(D)	16	13	2	5	1
59	Morocco	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	13	15	10	2	1	1
62	Other	(*)	(*)	2	(*)	5	(*)
63	Middle East	8	6	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Bahrain	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
65	Israel	5	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)
66	Jordan	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
67	Oman	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Other	1	1	1	4	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	(D)	(D)	458	394	454	755
71	Australia	130	123	158	42	58	64
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	10	16	27	(D)	(D)	(D)
74	Hong Kong	(D)	7	8	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	India	(D)	3	3	27	25	23
76	Indonesia	2	2	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
77	Japan	168	145	194	131	123	149
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	23	22	(D)	(D)	(D)
79	Malaysia	5	4	5	(*)	(*)	1
80	New Zealand	(D)	12	13	8	9	13
81	Philippines	3	4	5	(*)	1	(*)
82	Singapore	(D)	(D)	7	3	4	(D)
83	Taiwan	7	9	10	1	2	(D)
84	Thailand	2	3	2	(*)	(*)	1
85	Vietnam	(*)	(*)	(*)	6	9	8
86	Other	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	1,231	1,318	1,380	1,858	1,844	2,047
89	Euro area /6/	656	703	679	1,209	1,062	1,090
90	CAFTA-DR countries	1	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)	403	(D)	153	187
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	1,012	(D)	1,009	(D)	(D)	2,898
93	Affiliated	1,136	(D)	1,431	(D)	(D)	535
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	(D)	(D)	1,424	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	8	89	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Broadcasting and recording of live events			Broadcasting and recording of live events		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	1,221	1,425	1,461	1,642	859	2,282
2	Canada	202	320	264	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Europe	435	421	512	(D)	(D)	522
4	Austria	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
5	Belgium /5/	4	4	5	1	1	2
6	Bulgaria	1	1	5	(*)	0	(*)
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
8	Cyprus	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	1	1
9	Czech Republic	5	5	7	(D)	1	1
10	Denmark	6	6	3	1	1	(D)
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	1	1	2	0	0	(*)
13	France	161	(D)	155	(D)	9	(D)
14	Germany	27	15	21	8	5	(D)
15	Greece	1	1	1	0	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	(*)	(*)	2	(*)	0	(*)
17	Ireland	2	1	4	1	1	3
18	Italy	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	1	(*)
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	8	(D)	1	3	(D)
22	Malta	4	5	(D)	(D)	(*)	1
23	Netherlands	7	8	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	2	2	1	(*)	(*)	1
25	Poland	4	4	4	(*)	(*)	0
26	Portugal	3	2	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	2	1	1	0	0	0
28	Russia	5	1	1	5	5	(D)
29	Slovakia	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
31	Spain	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Sweden	7	6	9	1	4	(D)
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Turkey	2	2	3	0	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	67	81	137	(D)	(D)	(D)
36	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	(D)	177	(D)	(D)
38	South and Central America	(D)	(D)	(D)	176	(D)	(D)
39	Argentina	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40	Brazil	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
41	Chile	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
42	Colombia	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
43	Costa Rica	(D)	9	(D)	0	0	0
44	El Salvador	4	5	(D)	0	0	0
45	Guatemala	3	(D)	5	0	0	(*)
46	Honduras	2	2	2	0	0	0
47	Mexico	(D)	(D)	(D)	146	(D)	(D)
48	Nicaragua	1	1	2	0	0	0
49	Panama	5	8	7	(*)	0	(*)
50	Peru	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	(*)
51	Venezuela	(D)	8	2	(*)	(*)	0
52	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
53	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	2
54	Bermuda	1	(D)	1	0	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	5	6	7	(*)	2	1
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
57	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	1

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Broadcasting and recording of live events			Broadcasting and recording of live events		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	(D)	15	(D)	5	2	4
59	Morocco	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	(*)
60	Nigeria	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
61	South Africa	(D)	14	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
62	Other	1	1	1	5	2	3
63	Middle East	6	5	(D)	4	1	1
64	Bahrain	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
65	Israel	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
66	Jordan	0	0	0	0	0	0
67	Oman	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
69	Other	5	5	(D)	3	(*)	(*)
70	Asia and Pacific	(D)	(D)	(D)	22	35	(D)
71	Australia	40	38	44	7	8	(D)
72	Brunei	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
73	China	13	20	(D)	(*)	1	1
74	Hong Kong	(D)	29	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
75	India	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	3
76	Indonesia	2	2	2	0	0	(*)
77	Japan	59	63	57	(*)	1	2
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	16	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
79	Malaysia	12	12	8	(D)	(D)	5
80	New Zealand	(D)	13	9	(*)	(D)	1
81	Philippines	2	1	1	1	4	1
82	Singapore	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	3	3
83	Taiwan	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(D)
84	Thailand	9	8	7	0	(*)	1
85	Vietnam	3	3	(*)	(*)	0	0
86	Other	3	3	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	(D)	0	(D)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	407	398	484	(D)	(D)	455
89	Euro area /6/	315	293	317	(D)	(D)	138
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	2	1
91	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	256	(D)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	1,079	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Affiliated	142	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Other intellectual property			Other intellectual property		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	51	57	83	78	110	118
2	Canada	(D)	(D)	41	8	(D)	21
3	Europe	19	37	24	52	(D)	51
4	Austria	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
5	Belgium /5/	1	(*)	1	1	1	1
6	Bulgaria	(D)	0	0	(*)	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	1	(*)	0	0	(D)	0
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	0	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	(D)	0	0	0	0	(*)
13	France	(*)	(*)	1	1	(D)	28
14	Germany	2	1	(*)	10	6	7
15	Greece	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
17	Ireland	(D)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
18	Italy	2	2	1	(*)	3	(*)
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	1
21	Luxembourg /5/	0	0	0	0	(D)	(*)
22	Malta	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	0	1	0	(*)	(*)	1
24	Norway	(D)	(*)	(*)	1	0	1
25	Poland	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	0
26	Portugal	3	1	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	(D)	0	0	(*)	(*)	0
28	Russia	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
31	Spain	0	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	3
32	Sweden	0	0	0	1	3	(*)
33	Switzerland	(*)	0	0	5	1	2
34	Turkey	0	(*)	6	0	0	(*)
35	United Kingdom	12	30	14	31	5	5
36	Other	(D)	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	6	1	6	13	(D)	37
38	South and Central America	6	1	6	12	(D)	37
39	Argentina	1	0	(*)	2	(D)	21
40	Brazil	0	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
41	Chile	0	0	(*)	2	2	1
42	Colombia	0	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	1
43	Costa Rica	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	1
44	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	0	0
45	Guatemala	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	(D)	(*)	1	1	(*)
47	Mexico	4	(*)	6	(*)	(D)	10
48	Nicaragua	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	Panama	0	0	0	1	(*)	1
50	Peru	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Venezuela	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Other	(D)	(*)	0	4	4	2
53	Other Western Hemisphere	0	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
54	Bermuda	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	(*)	1	0	0
57	Other	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Other intellectual property			Other intellectual property		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	1
59	Morocco	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	South Africa	0	(D)	(*)	1	1	1
62	Other	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
63	Middle East	0	(*)	3	0	(*)	(*)
64	Bahrain	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
65	Israel	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
66	Jordan	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
67	Oman	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
69	Other	0	(*)	2	0	0	0
70	Asia and Pacific	8	7	9	3	4	7
71	Australia	1	(*)	2	1	1	1
72	Brunei	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	China	2	2	4	(*)	1	3
74	Hong Kong	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
75	India	0	0	(*)	1	1	1
76	Indonesia	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
77	Japan	2	2	(*)	1	1	1
78	Korea, Republic of	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
79	Malaysia	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
80	New Zealand	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
81	Philippines	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
82	Singapore	(*)	(*)	1	0	(*)	(*)
83	Taiwan	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
84	Thailand	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
85	Vietnam	0	(*)	(*)	0	(D)	0
86	Other	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	0
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	19	36	17	46	53	47
89	Euro area /6/	8	6	3	13	45	42
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(*)	0	(*)	2	1	1
91	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)	46	9	(D)	32
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	50	32	70	73	77	(D)
93	Affiliated	2	24	13	5	34	(D)
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	(D)	(D)	13	(*)	(D)	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	(*)	4	(D)	29

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Unaffiliated			Unaffiliated		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	47,222	46,817	46,412	13,635	11,515	13,725
2	Canada	4,428	4,534	4,023	623	815	931
3	Europe	13,801	13,565	13,378	6,689	7,403	7,759
4	Austria	133	111	97	37	29	26
5	Belgium /5/	273	280	242	146	176	173
6	Bulgaria	15	13	19	6	5	5
7	Croatia	24	28	21	1	1	2
8	Cyprus	28	23	10	(D)	27	(D)
9	Czech Republic	96	116	86	(D)	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	183	137	118	43	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	15	8	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	486	325	302	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	1,341	1,409	1,584	451	464	419
14	Germany	2,178	2,149	2,467	835	1,024	1,214
15	Greece	55	57	48	4	4	2
16	Hungary	60	61	52	(D)	(D)	4
17	Ireland	164	170	276	238	(D)	413
18	Italy	646	649	649	84	101	67
19	Latvia	3	4	4	1	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	9	12	10	(*)	1	1
21	Luxembourg /5/	295	353	388	(D)	20	31
22	Malta	11	8	35	378	427	370
23	Netherlands	550	599	620	213	296	402
24	Norway	107	116	97	14	20	39
25	Poland	158	183	175	11	13	17
26	Portugal	91	67	77	5	1	2
27	Romania	43	40	41	1	3	1
28	Russia	396	311	309	52	51	82
29	Slovakia	42	49	45	(D)	2	1
30	Slovenia	22	31	20	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	556	576	570	88	214	134
32	Sweden	900	500	443	617	611	427
33	Switzerland	1,301	1,367	1,093	783	807	977
34	Turkey	118	125	124	2	10	41
35	United Kingdom	3,422	3,600	3,250	1,861	1,892	2,115
36	Other	81	87	96	21	28	28
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	5,736	5,740	5,114	822	753	984
38	South and Central America	5,232	5,359	4,752	767	(D)	874
39	Argentina	364	353	351	22	53	37
40	Brazil	2,070	1,994	1,656	71	76	66
41	Chile	319	331	291	7	5	10
42	Colombia	367	373	340	19	29	46
43	Costa Rica	71	81	93	(*)	(*)	1
44	El Salvador	34	34	36	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	43	42	43	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	33	33	35	2	1	(*)
47	Mexico	1,207	1,213	1,280	623	(D)	690
48	Nicaragua	6	6	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	67	85	86	8	9	8
50	Peru	188	202	181	3	4	9
51	Venezuela	261	406	159	4	1	1
52	Other	203	206	193	8	9	6
53	Other Western Hemisphere	504	381	362	55	(D)	110
54	Bermuda	63	(D)	46	(*)	10	16
55	Dominican Republic	49	50	54	1	2	1
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	69	44	47	52	(D)
57	Other	(D)	(D)	218	8	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Unaffiliated			Unaffiliated		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	379	391	354	34	(D)	40
59	Morocco	6	5	5	(D)	5	2
60	Nigeria	10	7	6	(*)	1	(*)
61	South Africa	292	308	231	5	5	5
62	Other	70	70	111	(D)	(D)	33
63	Middle East	550	575	570	235	278	(D)
64	Bahrain	14	14	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	186	154	165	223	241	173
66	Jordan	6	6	5	(*)	1	2
67	Oman	7	8	15	(*)	(*)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	109	128	95	2	1	3
69	Other	229	265	279	10	35	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	22,323	22,012	22,973	4,203	2,209	2,587
71	Australia	1,021	1,144	1,181	223	224	251
72	Brunei	6	4	6	(*)	0	0
73	China	2,638	2,532	4,544	225	264	461
74	Hong Kong	(D)	2,761	2,832	80	65	77
75	India	454	583	744	100	(D)	127
76	Indonesia	148	133	150	2	3	3
77	Japan	4,657	4,077	3,626	3,389	1,253	1,267
78	Korea, Republic of	4,733	4,692	4,573	70	(D)	162
79	Malaysia	354	337	238	12	16	10
80	New Zealand	160	160	174	17	15	20
81	Philippines	120	134	134	3	8	8
82	Singapore	345	306	345	48	(D)	124
83	Taiwan	4,694	4,874	4,171	16	20	59
84	Thailand	186	163	147	5	3	8
85	Vietnam	43	43	54	9	(D)	9
86	Other	(D)	69	54	3	(D)	2
87	International organizations and unallocated	6	(*)	(*)	1,028	(D)	(D)
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	11,798	11,562	11,659	5,819	6,490	6,595
89	Euro area /6/	6,889	6,880	7,453	3,105	3,698	3,733
90	CAFTA-DR countries	236	246	268	3	4	3
91	NAFTA countries	5,635	5,747	5,304	1,246	(D)	1,621
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	47,222	46,817	46,412	13,635	11,515	13,725
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Affiliated			Affiliated		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	82,494	77,625	78,041	28,349	28,342	30,668
2	Canada	4,319	3,898	3,954	447	446	447
3	Europe	51,558	48,573	49,281	15,683	15,709	16,745
4	Austria	222	230	189	31	26	24
5	Belgium /5/	1,055	1,166	644	162	285	199
6	Bulgaria	28	48	24	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	7	4	5	(*)	(*)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	163	142	142	(D)	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	196	142	143	446	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	10	9	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	149	146	127	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	1,869	1,575	1,572	1,902	1,996	2,235
14	Germany	3,794	4,315	4,767	3,435	3,554	4,810
15	Greece	90	64	55	4	(D)	(*)
16	Hungary	290	259	285	(D)	26	45
17	Ireland	18,352	17,742	18,437	1,614	(D)	1,794
18	Italy	984	822	796	44	124	45
19	Latvia	8	7	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	11	10	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	812	708	604	(D)	301	485
22	Malta	3	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	4,134	2,939	3,257	584	569	372
24	Norway	158	135	129	5	3	7
25	Poland	447	372	332	2	4	3
26	Portugal	214	211	110	2	3	3
27	Romania	99	95	68	2	1	2
28	Russia	958	376	343	1	2	1
29	Slovakia	66	57	60	2	24	33
30	Slovenia	18	14	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	809	747	594	23	23	29
32	Sweden	272	259	269	324	266	215
33	Switzerland	9,506	9,645	9,872	4,537	4,128	4,460
34	Turkey	330	340	284	16	16	20
35	United Kingdom	6,276	5,825	6,000	2,151	2,183	1,538
36	Other	225	162	135	(*)	1	(*)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	8,544	8,518	7,919	2,389	2,542	2,505
38	South and Central America	5,733	5,803	5,743	1,734	(D)	2,444
39	Argentina	416	538	461	247	476	461
40	Brazil	1,997	1,749	1,589	1,182	1,362	1,359
41	Chile	239	236	330	68	118	119
42	Colombia	237	256	222	58	109	109
43	Costa Rica	49	53	45	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	12	13	12	(*)	(*)	0
45	Guatemala	32	33	33	0	0	(*)
46	Honduras	11	12	11	(*)	0	0
47	Mexico	2,034	2,278	2,468	55	(D)	56
48	Nicaragua	8	6	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	37	57	48	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	91	101	90	15	30	30
51	Venezuela	417	307	257	91	269	267
52	Other	154	164	170	18	45	44
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,811	2,715	2,176	655	(D)	61
54	Bermuda	2,126	(D)	2,022	(D)	6	0
55	Dominican Republic	20	23	21	(*)	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	138	85	568	8	(D)
57	Other	(D)	(D)	47	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Affiliated			Affiliated		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	815	768	771	4	8	8
59	Morocco	40	49	65	(D)	0	(*)
60	Nigeria	9	3	10	0	0	0
61	South Africa	487	435	444	3	4	1
62	Other	278	281	252	(D)	4	6
63	Middle East	545	474	573	81	102	(D)
64	Bahrain	6	4	3	0	0	(*)
65	Israel	341	243	313	78	94	135
66	Jordan	7	10	14	(*)	5	(*)
67	Oman	1	2	7	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	101	117	147	1	3	2
69	Other	90	98	89	1	(*)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	16,713	15,395	15,542	9,745	9,531	10,810
71	Australia	1,843	1,615	1,376	198	260	434
72	Brunei	(*)	1	3	6	3	0
73	China	3,945	3,458	3,416	57	70	84
74	Hong Kong	(D)	523	468	13	18	18
75	India	644	1,276	1,744	274	(D)	249
76	Indonesia	139	133	119	(*)	1	2
77	Japan	3,978	3,369	3,173	9,056	8,719	9,762
78	Korea, Republic of	1,357	1,286	1,276	82	(D)	138
79	Malaysia	273	322	315	7	5	14
80	New Zealand	166	129	98	10	3	4
81	Philippines	205	238	272	1	3	5
82	Singapore	2,765	2,252	2,499	22	(D)	77
83	Taiwan	376	370	368	14	10	12
84	Thailand	308	344	337	4	6	7
85	Vietnam	25	36	35	(*)	1	(*)
86	Other	(D)	41	43	(*)	2	4
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	4	(D)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	40,382	37,917	38,518	11,125	11,558	12,257
89	Euro area /6/	32,596	30,769	31,256	8,165	8,665	10,065
90	CAFTA-DR countries	133	140	130	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	6,353	6,176	6,422	502	(D)	503
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
93	Affiliated	82,494	77,625	78,041	28,349	28,342	30,668
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Affiliated			Affiliated		
		U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates			U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	77,525	71,785	69,395	6,729	6,970	(D)
2	Canada	4,014	3,621	3,260	254	219	207
3	Europe	47,578	44,009	42,625	3,500	3,634	3,470
4	Austria	210	216	171	17	16	16
5	Belgium /5/	1,048	1,160	637	26	(D)	60
6	Bulgaria	28	48	24	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	7	4	5	(*)	(*)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	155	135	136	2	2	2
10	Denmark	192	137	135	61	54	62
11	Estonia	10	9	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	146	143	122	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	1,553	1,372	1,281	131	125	139
14	Germany	2,999	3,368	3,047	142	122	165
15	Greece	88	63	54	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	289	258	285	19	26	45
17	Ireland	18,306	17,715	(D)	(D)	1,082	1,090
18	Italy	938	773	744	27	106	25
19	Latvia	8	7	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	10	9	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	809	705	603	(D)	250	(D)
22	Malta	3	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	(D)	2,677	(D)	320	208	179
24	Norway	158	135	129	3	2	6
25	Poland	444	370	330	1	3	3
26	Portugal	211	209	108	2	3	3
27	Romania	99	95	67	2	1	2
28	Russia	954	(D)	340	1	2	1
29	Slovakia	(D)	55	60	0	(*)	1
30	Slovenia	18	14	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	797	736	590	20	21	(D)
32	Sweden	269	254	253	54	52	48
33	Switzerland	7,455	7,326	6,883	398	332	534
34	Turkey	(D)	324	271	15	16	20
35	United Kingdom	5,779	5,171	5,452	1,040	1,069	838
36	Other	(D)	(D)	133	(*)	1	(*)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	8,267	8,042	7,282	2,368	2,525	2,477
38	South and Central America	5,460	(D)	(D)	1,714	2,454	2,416
39	Argentina	400	491	437	247	476	461
40	Brazil	1,965	1,716	1,543	(D)	1,362	(D)
41	Chile	233	225	321	68	118	119
42	Colombia	227	240	213	58	109	109
43	Costa Rica	47	48	42	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	12	(D)	11	(*)	(*)	0
45	Guatemala	32	31	32	0	0	(*)
46	Honduras	9	10	8	(*)	0	0
47	Mexico	1,844	2,013	1,982	(D)	45	(D)
48	Nicaragua	8	5	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	30	48	40	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	86	92	84	15	30	30
51	Venezuela	416	307	256	91	269	267
52	Other	151	(D)	(D)	18	45	44
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,807	(D)	(D)	654	71	61
54	Bermuda	2,126	2,459	2,022	(D)	6	0
55	Dominican Republic	19	19	19	(*)	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	568	8	(D)
57	Other	(D)	(D)	47	(D)	57	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Affiliated			Affiliated		
		U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates			U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	803	756	758	3	8	4
59	Morocco	40	49	65	0	0	(*)
60	Nigeria	9	3	10	0	0	0
61	South Africa	480	426	434	3	4	1
62	Other	275	278	250	(*)	4	3
63	Middle East	543	472	569	59	80	(D)
64	Bahrain	5	3	2	0	0	(*)
65	Israel	340	241	311	(D)	71	112
66	Jordan	7	10	14	(*)	5	(*)
67	Oman	1	2	7	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	100	117	147	1	3	2
69	Other	90	98	88	(D)	(*)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	16,318	14,886	14,900	545	501	621
71	Australia	1,801	1,577	1,365	98	60	65
72	Brunei	(*)	1	3	6	3	0
73	China	3,919	3,410	3,293	46	67	81
74	Hong Kong	612	479	415	13	18	18
75	India	626	1,255	1,727	(D)	194	(D)
76	Indonesia	137	132	119	(*)	1	2
77	Japan	3,807	3,139	2,864	82	77	90
78	Korea, Republic of	1,315	1,240	1,228	(D)	41	(D)
79	Malaysia	271	321	314	7	5	14
80	New Zealand	159	121	98	10	3	4
81	Philippines	198	(D)	261	1	3	5
82	Singapore	2,749	2,222	2,452	17	11	72
83	Taiwan	369	362	354	5	9	12
84	Thailand	303	339	333	4	6	7
85	Vietnam	25	34	33	(*)	1	(*)
86	Other	27	(D)	41	(*)	2	4
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	4	(D)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	38,496	35,711	34,869	3,082	3,282	2,909
89	Euro area /6/	31,226	29,237	28,188	1,902	2,074	1,910
90	CAFTA-DR countries	126	(D)	118	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	5,858	5,633	5,242	(D)	264	(D)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	77,525	71,785	69,395	6,729	6,970	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Affiliated			Affiliated		
		U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups			U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	4,969	5,840	8,647	21,620	21,373	(D)
2	Canada	305	277	694	193	227	241
3	Europe	3,980	4,565	6,657	12,184	12,075	13,275
4	Austria	12	14	18	15	10	7
5	Belgium /5/	7	6	7	136	(D)	139
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Czech Republic	8	6	6	(D)	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	5	6	8	385	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	3	4	6	19	(D)	26
13	France	316	203	291	1,771	1,871	2,095
14	Germany	796	947	1,721	3,293	3,432	4,644
15	Greece	2	2	2	4	(D)	0
16	Hungary	1	1	1	(D)	0	0
17	Ireland	46	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	704
18	Italy	46	49	52	18	19	20
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	3	4	1	(D)	51	(D)
22	Malta	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	(D)	262	(D)	264	361	193
24	Norway	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
25	Poland	3	3	3	(*)	1	1
26	Portugal	2	2	2	0	0	0
27	Romania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
28	Russia	4	(D)	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
29	Slovakia	(D)	2	1	2	24	32
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
31	Spain	12	11	4	3	1	(D)
32	Sweden	3	5	16	270	214	168
33	Switzerland	2,051	2,318	2,990	4,139	3,797	3,926
34	Turkey	(D)	16	13	(*)	0	0
35	United Kingdom	496	654	548	1,111	1,114	700
36	Other	(D)	(D)	2	0	(*)	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	276	476	637	21	17	28
38	South and Central America	273	(D)	(D)	21	(D)	28
39	Argentina	16	47	24	0	0	0
40	Brazil	32	33	46	(D)	(*)	(D)
41	Chile	6	11	8	0	0	(*)
42	Colombia	9	16	8	0	0	0
43	Costa Rica	2	5	3	0	0	0
44	El Salvador	(*)	(D)	1	0	0	0
45	Guatemala	1	2	1	0	0	0
46	Honduras	1	2	3	0	0	0
47	Mexico	190	266	485	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Nicaragua	(*)	1	1	0	0	0
49	Panama	7	9	8	0	0	0
50	Peru	5	9	6	(*)	0	(*)
51	Venezuela	1	(*)	1	(*)	0	0
52	Other	3	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	0
53	Other Western Hemisphere	3	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
54	Bermuda	0	(D)	0	0	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	2	3	2	0	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
57	Other	2	2	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Affiliated			Affiliated		
		U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups			U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	11	11	12	1	0	4
59	Morocco	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	0
60	Nigeria	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
61	South Africa	7	8	10	(*)	0	(*)
62	Other	4	3	2	(D)	0	4
63	Middle East	3	3	4	22	23	(D)
64	Bahrain	1	1	1	0	0	0
65	Israel	1	1	2	(D)	23	23
66	Jordan	0	0	0	0	0	0
67	Oman	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
69	Other	1	(*)	2	(D)	0	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	395	509	642	9,200	9,031	10,189
71	Australia	42	39	10	100	200	369
72	Brunei	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	China	26	49	123	11	3	3
74	Hong Kong	(D)	45	53	(*)	(*)	1
75	India	19	21	17	(D)	(D)	(D)
76	Indonesia	1	1	1	0	0	0
77	Japan	171	231	309	8,974	8,642	9,672
78	Korea, Republic of	41	46	47	(D)	(D)	(D)
79	Malaysia	1	1	(*)	0	0	(*)
80	New Zealand	7	8	(*)	0	0	0
81	Philippines	7	(D)	12	(*)	0	0
82	Singapore	16	30	47	5	(D)	5
83	Taiwan	7	8	14	9	1	1
84	Thailand	5	5	4	(*)	0	(*)
85	Vietnam	1	2	2	0	0	0
86	Other	(D)	(D)	3	0	0	0
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	1,886	2,206	3,649	8,043	8,276	9,348
89	Euro area /6/	1,370	1,532	3,068	6,263	6,591	8,155
90	CAFTA-DR countries	7	(D)	12	0	0	0
91	NAFTA countries	495	543	1,180	(D)	(D)	(D)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	4,969	5,840	8,647	21,620	21,373	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	34,691	35,664	36,455	36,502	36,270	36,851
2	Canada	2,989	3,034	3,202	5,013	3,997	3,751
3	Europe	13,591	13,683	13,735	9,806	9,694	9,790
4	Austria	64	62	79	80	60	57
5	Belgium /5/	417	370	365	244	192	196
6	Bulgaria	8	8	11	13	40	56
7	Croatia	12	9	10	5	7	7
8	Cyprus	22	19	19	(D)	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	74	96	92	55	60	67
10	Denmark	101	115	121	79	67	103
11	Estonia	11	10	9	3	2	1
12	Finland	81	72	59	16	60	15
13	France	883	869	823	568	541	600
14	Germany	1,293	1,320	1,350	1,019	887	927
15	Greece	111	104	72	19	20	20
16	Hungary	90	83	109	122	99	113
17	Ireland	1,075	1,131	1,362	1,825	2,298	2,762
18	Italy	570	544	574	320	301	242
19	Latvia	5	5	5	1	1	2
20	Lithuania	6	8	7	3	4	4
21	Luxembourg /5/	210	207	216	16	7	13
22	Malta	5	10	12	2	1	1
23	Netherlands	570	584	719	705	683	563
24	Norway	185	173	144	65	22	23
25	Poland	74	106	92	107	91	81
26	Portugal	63	62	61	43	39	40
27	Romania	24	22	24	68	72	72
28	Russia	285	255	255	147	122	140
29	Slovakia	23	26	19	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	12	9	8	11	10	(D)
31	Spain	310	328	365	344	249	235
32	Sweden	631	583	516	274	288	227
33	Switzerland	1,358	1,610	1,712	690	666	360
34	Turkey	96	99	116	31	25	26
35	United Kingdom	4,760	4,666	4,295	2,654	2,509	2,285
36	Other	164	118	114	157	153	139
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	9,807	9,859	10,079	3,231	3,205	3,076
38	South and Central America	9,277	9,344	9,476	2,576	2,568	2,486
39	Argentina	1,297	1,595	1,591	79	65	64
40	Brazil	4,598	4,173	4,138	472	513	485
41	Chile	339	386	416	58	46	29
42	Colombia	582	587	616	101	101	94
43	Costa Rica	44	57	73	141	143	176
44	El Salvador	15	14	17	80	85	77
45	Guatemala	31	34	44	285	(D)	277
46	Honduras	17	12	16	105	(D)	91
47	Mexico	905	1,015	1,086	1,004	1,008	978
48	Nicaragua	11	6	4	46	34	29
49	Panama	49	42	49	16	8	8
50	Peru	144	149	150	22	22	21
51	Venezuela	999	1,007	1,005	22	33	22
52	Other	246	267	272	145	(D)	136
53	Other Western Hemisphere	530	515	603	655	636	590
54	Bermuda	96	229	326	67	149	191
55	Dominican Republic	33	31	37	104	113	92
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	79	82	75	27	34	30
57	Other	322	173	165	458	341	276

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	741	671	626	317	249	208
59	Morocco	24	14	21	74	51	41
60	Nigeria	121	113	109	18	21	13
61	South Africa	247	247	214	40	37	31
62	Other	349	298	281	185	140	122
63	Middle East	1,063	1,145	1,149	884	882	1,014
64	Bahrain	36	15	13	41	41	41
65	Israel	176	186	214	613	648	749
66	Jordan	23	22	38	8	8	7
67	Oman	41	20	24	2	2	1
68	Saudi Arabia	215	170	154	26	32	31
69	Other	574	732	706	195	151	186
70	Asia and Pacific	6,499	7,272	7,665	17,250	18,243	19,011
71	Australia	1,213	1,278	1,329	322	306	298
72	Brunei	3	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	598	669	655	968	928	899
74	Hong Kong	432	475	497	256	215	231
75	India	901	1,077	1,277	12,910	14,149	14,639
76	Indonesia	116	109	124	17	17	15
77	Japan	1,265	1,432	1,509	382	364	479
78	Korea, Republic of	320	317	310	113	69	55
79	Malaysia	163	173	165	285	261	315
80	New Zealand	109	111	113	44	37	31
81	Philippines	134	151	142	1,237	1,228	1,363
82	Singapore	716	992	1,052	375	385	430
83	Taiwan	141	145	121	122	69	50
84	Thailand	179	162	177	59	(D)	53
85	Vietnam	39	36	47	24	30	34
86	Other	169	143	146	136	(D)	118
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	11,504	11,429	11,394	8,717	8,708	9,104
89	Euro area /6/	5,722	5,741	6,124	5,334	5,472	6,092
90	CAFTA-DR countries	151	154	192	762	753	741
91	NAFTA countries	3,894	4,050	4,288	6,017	5,006	4,730
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	19,048	19,317	19,566	10,725	9,824	8,985
93	Affiliated	15,643	16,347	16,889	25,777	26,447	27,866
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	12,924	13,814	14,582	16,525	16,416	17,705
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	2,719	2,532	2,308	9,253	10,031	10,161

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Telecommunications services			Telecommunications services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	13,539	12,587	12,225	6,757	6,280	5,476
2	Canada	676	614	561	348	432	327
3	Europe	3,562	3,006	2,842	2,581	2,257	1,944
4	Austria	13	9	10	12	10	9
5	Belgium /5/	104	93	97	84	78	73
6	Bulgaria	3	3	2	4	3	3
7	Croatia	2	2	2	4	4	3
8	Cyprus	10	12	9	1	1	1
9	Czech Republic	16	18	17	(D)	10	10
10	Denmark	36	30	29	(D)	20	(D)
11	Estonia	8	6	5	3	2	1
12	Finland	10	8	7	5	6	4
13	France	217	197	210	124	124	125
14	Germany	266	199	208	116	100	88
15	Greece	(D)	12	10	17	16	16
16	Hungary	12	13	17	8	6	6
17	Ireland	(D)	135	153	51	77	71
18	Italy	160	152	171	157	154	120
19	Latvia	1	1	(D)	1	1	1
20	Lithuania	2	2	(D)	3	2	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	118	115	117	12	4	3
22	Malta	2	5	5	2	1	1
23	Netherlands	173	154	149	464	330	276
24	Norway	26	18	15	10	6	4
25	Poland	22	(D)	16	16	16	14
26	Portugal	11	9	9	15	13	12
27	Romania	8	4	3	(D)	12	(D)
28	Russia	64	45	36	43	33	24
29	Slovakia	7	9	8	1	1	(D)
30	Slovenia	(D)	2	3	10	9	(D)
31	Spain	90	83	112	145	63	60
32	Sweden	288	(D)	120	103	132	102
33	Switzerland	111	83	79	62	58	45
34	Turkey	19	15	20	28	21	19
35	United Kingdom	1,536	1,353	1,176	967	895	730
36	Other	78	32	24	68	51	41
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	7,622	7,440	7,291	1,918	1,790	1,487
38	South and Central America	7,290	7,274	7,129	1,396	1,368	1,165
39	Argentina	1,180	1,468	1,448	37	(D)	16
40	Brazil	3,806	3,373	3,324	121	206	182
41	Chile	235	272	266	29	24	16
42	Colombia	432	432	431	(D)	(D)	(D)
43	Costa Rica	18	19	(D)	22	(D)	21
44	El Salvador	9	6	(D)	80	84	65
45	Guatemala	16	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Honduras	12	8	(D)	105	(D)	(D)
47	Mexico	328	379	337	553	536	427
48	Nicaragua	8	5	3	46	34	28
49	Panama	40	29	24	10	7	5
50	Peru	110	111	106	15	15	15
51	Venezuela	912	944	933	16	(D)	16
52	Other	183	211	200	81	(D)	71
53	Other Western Hemisphere	332	166	163	522	422	322
54	Bermuda	23	23	25	66	(D)	(D)
55	Dominican Republic	26	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	13	12	10	23	21	(D)
57	Other	270	112	(D)	(D)	(D)	164

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Telecommunications services			Telecommunications services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	212	161	147	255	176	145
59	Morocco	19	9	15	73	50	41
60	Nigeria	26	24	23	12	15	11
61	South Africa	23	15	14	24	19	14
62	Other	144	114	95	145	93	80
63	Middle East	217	199	179	216	213	223
64	Bahrain	(D)	3	2	40	40	39
65	Israel	30	26	30	26	25	16
66	Jordan	(D)	6	6	8	7	7
67	Oman	4	3	4	2	2	1
68	Saudi Arabia	46	33	35	21	27	26
69	Other	122	128	103	119	112	134
70	Asia and Pacific	1,250	1,167	1,205	1,439	1,411	1,350
71	Australia	145	149	126	72	75	62
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	114	100	86	194	192	177
74	Hong Kong	154	164	(D)	178	162	171
75	India	134	149	199	348	413	404
76	Indonesia	19	19	14	13	12	11
77	Japan	227	181	235	102	103	134
78	Korea, Republic of	88	62	50	49	43	36
79	Malaysia	40	43	42	29	27	25
80	New Zealand	20	13	15	24	21	16
81	Philippines	54	62	50	(D)	183	(D)
82	Singapore	125	116	115	76	72	60
83	Taiwan	28	31	(D)	(D)	27	15
84	Thailand	27	26	24	(D)	8	7
85	Vietnam	11	9	7	16	17	18
86	Other	65	42	36	(D)	57	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	3,263	2,813	2,668	2,370	2,088	1,811
89	Euro area /6/	1,338	1,205	1,285	1,221	990	872
90	CAFTA-DR countries	90	72	(D)	553	524	452
91	NAFTA countries	1,003	993	897	902	969	754
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	5,137	4,333	4,129	4,994	4,509	3,766
93	Affiliated	8,402	8,254	8,097	1,763	1,771	1,710
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	6,998	7,066	7,034	415	404	366
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	1,404	1,188	1,062	1,347	1,367	1,344

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Computer services			Computer services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	13,991	15,828	17,283	27,285	27,507	28,989
2	Canada	1,668	1,814	2,097	4,506	3,396	3,249
3	Europe	6,247	7,049	7,483	6,373	6,616	7,188
4	Austria	31	32	49	67	49	48
5	Belgium /5/	265	237	231	153	106	117
6	Bulgaria	2	4	6	(D)	32	47
7	Croatia	9	6	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	9	4	5	(D)	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	42	61	58	(D)	48	55
10	Denmark	33	49	55	(D)	47	(D)
11	Estonia	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	38	43	29	10	53	7
13	France	473	514	462	404	392	431
14	Germany	601	775	854	844	746	804
15	Greece	31	19	16	1	2	2
16	Hungary	58	54	77	113	92	105
17	Ireland	216	(D)	311	1,768	2,213	2,682
18	Italy	189	187	216	144	139	117
19	Latvia	2	2	2	(*)	1	1
20	Lithuania	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	74	73	84	2	3	9
22	Malta	1	3	3	1	0	0
23	Netherlands	297	332	378	181	218	223
24	Norway	98	99	82	53	15	14
25	Poland	34	(D)	55	70	58	53
26	Portugal	16	(D)	23	26	24	26
27	Romania	5	6	8	44	44	(D)
28	Russia	116	119	133	92	68	91
29	Slovakia	9	9	5	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	6	4	4	1	1	(D)
31	Spain	140	171	184	49	57	59
32	Sweden	264	(D)	329	168	153	124
33	Switzerland	1,014	1,270	1,455	529	544	259
34	Turkey	32	38	49	2	1	5
35	United Kingdom	2,094	2,209	2,257	1,376	1,363	1,382
36	Other	46	44	52	43	34	35
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,677	1,959	2,396	1,202	1,245	1,397
38	South and Central America	1,509	1,652	1,990	1,071	1,055	1,147
39	Argentina	75	89	116	(D)	(D)	39
40	Brazil	636	660	682	349	294	297
41	Chile	72	87	125	26	21	12
42	Colombia	98	111	153	(D)	23	(D)
43	Costa Rica	24	37	51	(D)	45	(D)
44	El Salvador	6	7	11	0	0	3
45	Guatemala	14	17	22	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Honduras	4	4	6	0	0	1
47	Mexico	449	507	643	437	454	532
48	Nicaragua	1	1	2	(*)	(D)	1
49	Panama	6	10	21	3	(D)	1
50	Peru	18	24	33	6	6	6
51	Venezuela	65	56	69	6	(D)	5
52	Other	41	41	57	64	(D)	(D)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	168	307	405	130	189	250
54	Bermuda	62	195	290	1	(D)	(D)
55	Dominican Republic	6	11	15	(D)	8	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	61	57	56	3	4	(D)
57	Other	38	44	44	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Computer services			Computer services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	360	341	307	52	58	49
59	Morocco	2	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	83	74	72	4	3	2
61	South Africa	167	167	136	14	16	14
62	Other	108	97	97	34	39	33
63	Middle East	454	535	560	658	658	778
64	Bahrain	11	8	7	1	1	1
65	Israel	92	110	128	582	615	723
66	Jordan	2	5	22	(*)	1	(*)
67	Oman	9	7	12	(*)	(*)	0
68	Saudi Arabia	61	65	56	5	5	5
69	Other	278	339	336	69	36	48
70	Asia and Pacific	3,585	4,129	4,440	14,494	15,534	16,328
71	Australia	687	682	765	228	213	212
72	Brunei	(D)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	326	389	429	716	685	683
74	Hong Kong	215	222	228	50	35	48
75	India	632	771	916	12,034	13,232	13,730
76	Indonesia	74	74	94	3	2	2
77	Japan	611	799	839	247	220	303
78	Korea, Republic of	137	164	178	60	23	17
79	Malaysia	103	110	106	254	232	285
80	New Zealand	55	56	59	15	13	6
81	Philippines	63	73	75	475	(D)	599
82	Singapore	437	538	490	271	295	351
83	Taiwan	56	72	60	(D)	41	34
84	Thailand	117	118	130	(D)	(D)	44
85	Vietnam	21	20	26	6	6	9
86	Other	(D)	40	47	7	7	6
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	4,941	5,478	5,713	5,655	5,955	6,786
89	Euro area /6/	2,399	2,699	2,860	3,770	4,116	4,928
90	CAFTA-DR countries	56	77	106	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	NAFTA countries	2,117	2,321	2,739	4,943	3,850	3,780
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	8,040	9,018	9,921	4,732	4,220	4,185
93	Affiliated	5,951	6,810	7,362	22,553	23,286	24,804
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	4,759	5,554	6,212	14,884	14,906	16,295
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	1,192	1,256	1,150	7,668	8,381	8,508

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Information services			Information services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	7,160	7,249	6,947	2,461	2,484	2,386
2	Canada	645	606	545	159	169	176
3	Europe	3,782	3,628	3,410	852	821	658
4	Austria	19	22	21	(*)	(*)	(*)
5	Belgium /5/	49	40	38	6	8	6
6	Bulgaria	3	2	3	(D)	5	6
7	Croatia	1	2	1	1	3	3
8	Cyprus	2	3	4	(*)	1	1
9	Czech Republic	16	17	17	(*)	1	1
10	Denmark	33	37	36	(*)	(*)	(*)
11	Estonia	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	32	21	22	1	1	5
13	France	193	158	151	39	25	43
14	Germany	426	346	288	59	41	34
15	Greece	(D)	73	46	1	2	2
16	Hungary	21	16	15	(*)	2	2
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	898	6	8	8
18	Italy	221	205	187	18	8	5
19	Latvia	2	2	(D)	0	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	2	3	(D)	0	2	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	18	19	14	1	1	1
22	Malta	2	3	3	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	100	99	191	60	135	64
24	Norway	61	57	47	2	1	5
25	Poland	19	24	20	21	18	13
26	Portugal	36	(D)	30	2	2	3
27	Romania	11	12	12	(D)	16	16
28	Russia	105	91	87	13	21	25
29	Slovakia	6	7	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
30	Slovenia	(D)	2	1	0	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	80	73	69	150	129	115
32	Sweden	79	85	67	4	3	1
33	Switzerland	233	257	178	99	64	55
34	Turkey	44	46	48	2	3	2
35	United Kingdom	1,130	1,105	862	311	251	173
36	Other	39	41	38	45	68	63
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	508	459	392	112	170	192
38	South and Central America	478	418	357	109	145	174
39	Argentina	42	38	27	(D)	9	9
40	Brazil	157	139	132	3	12	6
41	Chile	32	26	25	3	2	1
42	Colombia	51	44	32	(D)	(D)	(D)
43	Costa Rica	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	El Salvador	1	(*)	(D)	0	1	9
45	Guatemala	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	0	(D)
47	Mexico	128	129	106	13	18	19
48	Nicaragua	1	(*)	(*)	0	(D)	0
49	Panama	3	2	3	2	(D)	2
50	Peru	16	14	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Venezuela	22	7	3	(*)	1	1
52	Other	22	14	14	(*)	4	(D)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	30	41	35	3	25	18
54	Bermuda	11	11	10	0	(D)	(*)
55	Dominican Republic	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	5	12	9	(*)	8	(*)
57	Other	14	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Information services			Information services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	168	169	171	10	15	13
59	Morocco	3	2	2	(*)	1	1
60	Nigeria	11	15	14	2	3	0
61	South Africa	57	64	64	2	3	3
62	Other	97	87	90	5	9	10
63	Middle East	393	411	410	11	11	14
64	Bahrain	(D)	4	4	0	0	0
65	Israel	54	51	56	4	8	10
66	Jordan	(D)	11	11	0	0	0
67	Oman	27	10	9	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	107	71	64	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Other	174	266	267	6	3	4
70	Asia and Pacific	1,664	1,976	2,020	1,316	1,297	1,333
71	Australia	380	447	437	21	18	24
72	Brunei	(D)	1	1	0	0	0
73	China	158	179	141	57	51	39
74	Hong Kong	62	89	(D)	28	18	13
75	India	135	157	162	527	504	505
76	Indonesia	23	17	16	1	3	3
77	Japan	427	452	436	32	41	42
78	Korea, Republic of	95	91	82	3	2	2
79	Malaysia	20	20	18	2	3	6
80	New Zealand	34	42	39	6	4	9
81	Philippines	17	16	17	(D)	(D)	(D)
82	Singapore	154	338	448	27	18	18
83	Taiwan	57	41	(D)	2	1	2
84	Thailand	36	18	23	1	(D)	2
85	Vietnam	7	7	14	2	7	7
86	Other	(D)	61	63	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	3,301	3,137	3,013	692	665	507
89	Euro area /6/	1,986	1,838	1,978	343	365	291
90	CAFTA-DR countries	5	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	NAFTA countries	774	736	651	173	187	196
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	5,871	5,967	5,516	999	1,094	1,034
93	Affiliated	1,290	1,283	1,431	1,462	1,389	1,352
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	1,167	1,194	1,335	1,225	1,106	1,043
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	123	88	96	237	284	309

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	128,915	136,622	142,231	94,771	99,665	98,922
2	Canada	9,341	9,326	9,789	6,894	7,274	7,398
3	Europe	65,473	71,005	77,648	50,230	51,871	51,100
4	Austria	118	130	129	212	(D)	147
5	Belgium /5/	1,941	2,051	2,490	3,438	3,418	3,391
6	Bulgaria	36	35	42	47	51	60
7	Croatia	10	9	14	14	15	13
8	Cyprus	46	29	27	18	(D)	10
9	Czech Republic	120	108	138	242	270	292
10	Denmark	1,028	1,322	1,938	362	413	298
11	Estonia	8	4	10	(D)	(D)	47
12	Finland	552	491	798	(D)	517	996
13	France	3,805	4,190	3,899	3,113	(D)	(D)
14	Germany	5,659	6,520	7,328	7,070	7,358	6,830
15	Greece	80	62	75	67	59	54
16	Hungary	160	162	199	223	164	179
17	Ireland	15,396	17,252	21,085	4,685	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	897	956	962	990	740	(D)
19	Latvia	7	(D)	8	5	6	9
20	Lithuania	13	12	12	8	12	10
21	Luxembourg /5/	1,146	1,009	1,024	742	(D)	981
22	Malta	(D)	30	(D)	17	12	3
23	Netherlands	5,501	5,535	4,814	4,368	4,641	4,329
24	Norway	670	569	404	681	437	428
25	Poland	133	114	(D)	341	326	355
26	Portugal	109	91	85	51	53	61
27	Romania	103	89	(D)	215	224	248
28	Russia	1,338	1,007	900	1,048	1,078	1,056
29	Slovakia	22	31	(D)	30	37	45
30	Slovenia	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	5	5
31	Spain	779	717	686	661	553	633
32	Sweden	1,658	1,793	1,802	707	703	721
33	Switzerland	11,094	12,539	13,962	5,466	6,131	6,185
34	Turkey	258	266	391	311	300	290
35	United Kingdom	11,482	12,613	12,705	13,660	13,931	13,058
36	Other	1,241	1,239	1,399	920	957	1,051
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	16,622	17,223	14,149	9,066	9,982	8,427
38	South and Central America	8,160	9,204	7,172	8,257	9,134	7,669
39	Argentina	476	632	519	466	583	632
40	Brazil	1,443	1,749	1,717	2,804	2,192	2,294
41	Chile	419	496	507	187	171	338
42	Colombia	569	390	373	367	387	279
43	Costa Rica	118	130	175	276	410	477
44	El Salvador	61	48	43	57	84	109
45	Guatemala	60	61	60	40	38	35
46	Honduras	34	33	52	16	28	27
47	Mexico	3,134	3,169	2,734	2,724	3,259	2,848
48	Nicaragua	13	15	13	64	70	69
49	Panama	221	289	202	104	124	94
50	Peru	736	(D)	246	903	(D)	268
51	Venezuela	398	269	165	83	59	54
52	Other	477	(D)	367	167	(D)	145
53	Other Western Hemisphere	8,463	8,019	6,977	809	848	758
54	Bermuda	3,200	3,539	3,605	206	231	220
55	Dominican Republic	59	64	84	32	31	27
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	4,314	3,455	(D)	274	162	160
57	Other	889	961	(D)	297	425	350

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	3,927	3,768	3,453	2,047	1,948	2,104
59	Morocco	104	170	43	70	80	24
60	Nigeria	527	469	410	119	125	102
61	South Africa	506	529	513	459	429	590
62	Other	2,791	2,600	2,488	1,399	1,315	1,389
63	Middle East	5,808	5,586	5,535	3,321	3,593	4,140
64	Bahrain	62	66	58	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Israel	699	688	777	2,047	2,273	2,569
66	Jordan	125	136	121	65	72	90
67	Oman	80	60	36	18	16	17
68	Saudi Arabia	1,697	1,704	1,793	316	183	166
69	Other	3,144	2,933	2,749	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	27,737	29,705	31,650	23,210	24,997	25,749
71	Australia	2,834	2,704	2,657	2,206	2,319	1,867
72	Brunei	7	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	3,453	3,753	3,653	3,965	4,132	4,530
74	Hong Kong	1,566	1,588	1,697	1,726	(D)	(D)
75	India	1,162	1,322	1,367	5,191	5,893	6,314
76	Indonesia	590	667	529	139	163	176
77	Japan	8,066	7,478	8,022	3,076	3,033	2,794
78	Korea, Republic of	2,227	1,905	1,791	693	962	1,106
79	Malaysia	562	602	529	707	704	745
80	New Zealand	202	245	202	233	274	244
81	Philippines	343	306	339	1,003	1,104	1,186
82	Singapore	3,776	6,634	8,621	2,441	2,805	3,109
83	Taiwan	875	600	615	817	876	922
84	Thailand	544	533	432	312	307	266
85	Vietnam	428	393	314	95	116	71
86	Other	1,101	971	882	606	(D)	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	8	8	8	3	(*)	4
Addenda:							
88	European Union /6/	50,876	55,392	60,600	42,046	43,201	42,322
89	Euro area /6/	36,128	39,140	43,532	25,985	26,871	26,865
90	CAFTA-DR countries	345	351	426	483	661	744
91	NAFTA countries	12,475	12,495	12,523	9,618	10,533	10,246
By affiliation:							
92	Unaffiliated	49,901	51,235	48,156	27,694	31,335	29,031
93	Affiliated	79,014	85,386	94,076	67,077	68,330	69,891
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	51,957	55,729	63,425	48,685	50,447	54,038
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	27,057	29,658	30,650	18,392	17,883	15,853

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Research and development services			Research and development services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	32,731	34,539	37,176	30,869	32,202	34,243
2	Canada	436	455	391	1,821	1,771	2,025
3	Europe	21,388	21,825	22,991	16,751	17,862	17,502
4	Austria	8	5	10	109	65	67
5	Belgium /5/	939	1,094	(D)	1,207	1,202	1,198
6	Bulgaria	2	3	5	24	28	34
7	Croatia	2	2	2	9	10	6
8	Cyprus	1	(*)	(*)	3	(D)	3
9	Czech Republic	11	9	13	146	153	140
10	Denmark	428	395	(D)	201	256	185
11	Estonia	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	44
12	Finland	(D)	337	(D)	(D)	278	279
13	France	589	601	517	849	(D)	919
14	Germany	989	1,145	1,206	3,526	3,699	3,674
15	Greece	2	1	(*)	21	22	22
16	Hungary	(D)	(D)	(D)	61	74	63
17	Ireland	7,737	7,426	7,842	(D)	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	152	139	91	511	254	537
19	Latvia	(*)	(D)	(*)	3	3	5
20	Lithuania	1	1	1	6	7	6
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	201	288	(D)	21	19
22	Malta	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	2,153	2,211	2,009	1,426	1,673	1,371
24	Norway	83	71	64	168	107	184
25	Poland	18	15	30	196	204	194
26	Portugal	16	12	7	21	22	19
27	Romania	(D)	8	8	45	49	62
28	Russia	32	23	53	172	166	153
29	Slovakia	3	4	5	16	12	16
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	2	3
31	Spain	102	67	60	252	183	(D)
32	Sweden	1,061	(D)	1,194	315	253	287
33	Switzerland	5,151	5,562	6,326	828	1,050	1,072
34	Turkey	9	2	(D)	23	25	29
35	United Kingdom	793	967	919	2,784	2,597	2,406
36	Other	241	222	(D)	116	141	160
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	5,162	4,559	3,791	1,760	1,622	1,813
38	South and Central America	352	248	237	1,501	1,416	1,650
39	Argentina	33	29	23	149	163	165
40	Brazil	89	93	72	567	421	557
41	Chile	7	7	6	63	55	68
42	Colombia	11	8	18	73	59	60
43	Costa Rica	16	9	(D)	17	26	25
44	El Salvador	(D)	5	2	6	5	5
45	Guatemala	(D)	1	(*)	18	9	11
46	Honduras	1	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	1
47	Mexico	144	80	89	533	610	695
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)
49	Panama	(D)	1	1	6	8	11
50	Peru	(D)	2	3	35	36	36
51	Venezuela	18	10	7	17	9	2
52	Other	(D)	2	(D)	14	(D)	16
53	Other Western Hemisphere	4,810	4,310	3,554	259	206	163
54	Bermuda	2,243	2,266	2,255	(D)	146	(D)
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	2	(D)	3	6	6
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	2,540	2,017	1,247	(D)	1	(D)
57	Other	(D)	25	(D)	56	53	25

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Research and development services			Research and development services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	328	311	279	353	340	386
59	Morocco	4	(*)	(*)	3	1	1
60	Nigeria	118	116	97	31	31	29
61	South Africa	20	28	29	86	78	100
62	Other	186	168	153	233	231	256
63	Middle East	440	544	517	1,725	1,980	2,287
64	Bahrain	3	2	(*)	0	0	0
65	Israel	141	160	153	1,670	1,931	2,242
66	Jordan	3	1	(*)	1	7	7
67	Oman	(D)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	(D)	145	148	9	12	9
69	Other	212	235	215	45	31	28
70	Asia and Pacific	4,975	6,840	9,202	8,459	8,626	10,230
71	Australia	287	266	291	311	290	297
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	136	175	162	2,316	2,363	2,594
74	Hong Kong	6	14	12	111	109	(D)
75	India	108	92	63	2,714	3,006	3,482
76	Indonesia	95	83	69	34	34	37
77	Japan	2,831	2,466	3,100	1,389	1,049	1,253
78	Korea, Republic of	275	312	304	239	269	268
79	Malaysia	108	85	68	350	(D)	386
80	New Zealand	2	4	5	27	27	33
81	Philippines	12	23	(D)	(D)	70	83
82	Singapore	932	3,154	4,931	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	Taiwan	76	52	59	294	387	449
84	Thailand	45	61	36	22	22	25
85	Vietnam	1	(*)	2	5	8	8
86	Other	61	51	(D)	29	32	32
87	International organizations and unallocated	3	5	4	1	(*)	(*)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	15,872	15,944	16,238	15,445	16,373	15,903
89	Euro area /6/	13,460	13,247	13,520	11,658	12,749	12,527
90	CAFTA-DR countries	38	17	27	46	47	47
91	NAFTA countries	580	535	480	2,354	2,381	2,720
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	3,061	2,924	3,233	3,870	4,414	4,520
93	Affiliated	29,670	31,615	33,943	26,999	27,788	29,723
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	17,831	18,855	20,639	23,699	25,087	27,076
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	11,839	12,760	13,304	3,300	2,701	2,647

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Total			Total		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	60,945	66,784	74,021	38,969	40,423	40,169
2	Canada	5,709	5,890	6,885	2,891	2,932	2,919
3	Europe	33,334	38,154	43,443	21,391	22,178	22,226
4	Austria	87	97	88	87	54	65
5	Belgium /5/	872	836	(D)	2,093	2,030	2,038
6	Bulgaria	10	9	14	18	18	16
7	Croatia	7	7	9	4	4	4
8	Cyprus	44	26	23	6	5	5
9	Czech Republic	74	72	78	60	77	(D)
10	Denmark	532	863	(D)	71	85	58
11	Estonia	3	1	1	(D)	1	1
12	Finland	(D)	105	(D)	(D)	199	682
13	France	1,693	2,229	1,972	1,453	1,366	1,264
14	Germany	3,798	4,497	5,272	1,636	1,880	1,442
15	Greece	40	32	42	15	16	14
16	Hungary	65	(D)	(D)	76	60	(D)
17	Ireland	7,480	9,429	12,668	(D)	971	1,413
18	Italy	472	495	598	345	351	339
19	Latvia	2	(D)	3	(*)	1	1
20	Lithuania	5	2	2	1	2	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	791	725	(D)	588	620
22	Malta	3	(D)	(D)	11	9	2
23	Netherlands	2,918	2,776	2,127	2,406	2,444	2,523
24	Norway	219	150	131	178	127	121
25	Poland	80	63	81	100	90	97
26	Portugal	29	33	31	23	23	30
27	Romania	30	(D)	(D)	127	137	167
28	Russia	224	196	191	221	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	16	14	23	5	5	6
30	Slovenia	1	(*)	1	2	2	2
31	Spain	342	326	338	272	241	280
32	Sweden	351	(D)	402	321	369	383
33	Switzerland	4,292	5,105	5,711	2,109	2,437	2,455
34	Turkey	67	64	(D)	182	164	136
35	United Kingdom	8,452	9,230	9,482	7,766	7,917	7,455
36	Other	264	240	(D)	358	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	5,035	5,670	6,009	3,661	3,441	3,709
38	South and Central America	2,626	3,334	3,672	3,402	3,192	3,480
39	Argentina	176	240	219	218	239	289
40	Brazil	581	949	1,122	1,707	1,352	1,365
41	Chile	234	(D)	363	63	68	67
42	Colombia	160	130	184	133	134	135
43	Costa Rica	70	90	(D)	217	329	373
44	El Salvador	(D)	22	16	41	54	(D)
45	Guatemala	(D)	25	24	17	17	(D)
46	Honduras	18	16	26	10	(D)	7
47	Mexico	1,007	1,080	1,218	688	686	843
48	Nicaragua	4	5	4	55	(D)	(D)
49	Panama	(D)	150	102	63	80	63
50	Peru	(D)	(D)	79	(D)	(D)	55
51	Venezuela	131	132	85	25	20	35
52	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	102
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,408	2,336	2,337	258	249	229
54	Bermuda	930	1,233	1,327	(D)	70	(D)
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	45	(D)	7	8	5
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	78	(D)
57	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	89	92	71

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Total			Total		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	1,605	1,459	1,429	802	834	682
59	Morocco	21	(D)	7	16	23	11
60	Nigeria	183	130	131	59	64	46
61	South Africa	138	128	130	225	237	220
62	Other	1,263	(D)	1,161	502	511	405
63	Middle East	1,956	1,899	2,038	746	773	775
64	Bahrain	25	32	29	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Israel	431	423	489	283	261	250
66	Jordan	57	50	48	32	28	31
67	Oman	(D)	2	4	2	12	13
68	Saudi Arabia	(D)	667	761	32	27	34
69	Other	723	724	708	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	13,303	13,710	14,216	9,475	10,265	9,859
71	Australia	1,152	1,230	1,405	648	677	624
72	Brunei	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	894	1,008	1,118	1,194	1,359	1,463
74	Hong Kong	1,175	1,256	1,355	998	996	941
75	India	508	729	875	1,690	1,968	1,872
76	Indonesia	194	203	172	46	54	60
77	Japan	4,408	4,018	3,761	1,290	1,459	1,125
78	Korea, Republic of	1,056	857	803	301	371	479
79	Malaysia	195	206	196	183	158	167
80	New Zealand	92	94	88	56	57	69
81	Philippines	137	158	(D)	(D)	845	916
82	Singapore	2,319	2,910	3,274	(D)	1,596	(D)
83	Taiwan	425	306	267	425	371	363
84	Thailand	192	193	199	100	92	81
85	Vietnam	38	41	41	27	30	30
86	Other	514	500	(D)	215	232	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	4	2	2	2	(*)	(*)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	28,274	32,406	37,133	18,586	19,177	19,293
89	Euro area /6/	18,662	21,695	25,540	9,801	10,187	10,730
90	CAFTA-DR countries	183	203	247	348	470	529
91	NAFTA countries	6,716	6,971	8,103	3,579	3,618	3,762
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	21,073	22,136	22,919	10,604	11,371	11,974
93	Affiliated	39,872	44,649	51,102	28,365	29,052	28,195
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	28,101	31,191	36,779	18,097	18,157	18,954
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	11,771	13,458	14,323	10,268	10,895	9,241

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Legal services			Legal services		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	9,115	9,076	9,225	2,110	2,143	2,455
2	Canada	753	754	834	162	171	173
3	Europe	4,493	4,355	4,337	985	1,015	1,214
4	Austria	20	22	20	4	6	6
5	Belgium /5/	103	93	(D)	57	52	50
6	Bulgaria	2	1	(*)	(*)	2	3
7	Croatia	5	4	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	36	22	19	2	2	2
9	Czech Republic	17	18	13	3	3	2
10	Denmark	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	10	9
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	(D)	53	(D)	7	7	8
13	France	440	420	413	70	60	73
14	Germany	687	643	823	180	179	168
15	Greece	18	13	12	3	3	3
16	Hungary	14	14	(D)	3	2	2
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	70	18	18	15
18	Italy	146	92	93	22	23	23
19	Latvia	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
21	Luxembourg /5/	113	(D)	76	11	11	12
22	Malta	1	1	(D)	1	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	221	238	217	42	43	38
24	Norway	62	33	27	8	5	12
25	Poland	15	12	14	5	4	5
26	Portugal	8	6	7	2	2	4
27	Romania	1	(D)	(D)	8	9	13
28	Russia	105	106	110	30	26	25
29	Slovakia	6	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
30	Slovenia	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	124	107	93	23	19	21
32	Sweden	(D)	(D)	120	15	19	42
33	Switzerland	381	417	371	24	25	28
34	Turkey	15	14	(D)	6	9	6
35	United Kingdom	1,599	1,598	1,551	420	468	633
36	Other	64	61	(D)	11	7	11
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	619	729	774	190	163	161
38	South and Central America	406	508	544	176	135	136
39	Argentina	(D)	(D)	33	22	13	13
40	Brazil	72	113	162	64	49	52
41	Chile	(D)	(D)	38	7	6	7
42	Colombia	15	22	25	5	6	7
43	Costa Rica	5	5	(D)	1	1	2
44	El Salvador	5	5	5	(D)	(*)	1
45	Guatemala	5	5	3	2	1	1
46	Honduras	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	139	156	154	38	35	35
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	16	21	18	2	2	2
50	Peru	(D)	16	23	6	4	5
51	Venezuela	56	54	43	5	5	4
52	Other	23	25	(D)	23	10	8
53	Other Western Hemisphere	213	220	230	14	28	24
54	Bermuda	78	90	102	(D)	5	(D)
55	Dominican Republic	10	16	(D)	1	1	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	79	77	(D)	(D)	14	(D)
57	Other	46	38	(D)	3	8	9

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Legal services			Legal services		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	108	96	63	20	24	19
59	Morocco	2	2	1	(*)	(*)	1
60	Nigeria	(D)	5	5	2	2	2
61	South Africa	43	32	12	9	12	11
62	Other	(D)	57	45	9	9	6
63	Middle East	404	406	411	68	88	86
64	Bahrain	17	18	13	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	137	113	135	18	23	20
66	Jordan	(D)	2	2	8	9	10
67	Oman	(D)	2	2	(D)	(D)	13
68	Saudi Arabia	72	70	71	(D)	8	6
69	Other	169	201	188	35	(D)	36
70	Asia and Pacific	2,738	2,736	2,807	685	682	803
71	Australia	154	148	156	79	77	82
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	315	360	412	145	151	193
74	Hong Kong	291	311	389	78	65	91
75	India	82	81	86	69	82	82
76	Indonesia	12	12	7	6	6	6
77	Japan	1,045	1,086	1,103	151	142	119
78	Korea, Republic of	403	(D)	286	67	63	113
79	Malaysia	9	13	14	6	5	5
80	New Zealand	39	12	25	5	5	6
81	Philippines	7	8	(D)	(D)	14	16
82	Singapore	139	165	164	25	27	47
83	Taiwan	210	142	114	32	28	24
84	Thailand	5	7	10	7	10	13
85	Vietnam	3	3	3	3	3	3
86	Other	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	4
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	3,867	3,725	3,761	906	943	1,134
89	Euro area /6/	2,076	1,931	2,000	442	426	425
90	CAFTA-DR countries	27	32	44	5	4	4
91	NAFTA countries	892	910	988	200	206	208
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	8,911	8,894	9,009	1,953	1,964	2,176
93	Affiliated	204	181	216	158	178	278
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	109	81	142	127	132	245
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	94	100	74	31	46	33

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services			Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	1,395	1,482	1,631	2,668	2,927	3,005
2	Canada	201	203	181	305	346	368
3	Europe	624	612	647	1,335	1,326	1,343
4	Austria	2	1	(*)	4	(D)	6
5	Belgium /5/	47	48	47	247	247	247
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
9	Czech Republic	1	1	1	11	11	(D)
10	Denmark	(D)	2	2	10	11	12
11	Estonia	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	(D)	3	6	9	11	8
13	France	29	24	37	105	87	93
14	Germany	68	69	72	115	87	81
15	Greece	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	2	2
16	Hungary	4	3	4	11	9	10
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	34	47	48	65
18	Italy	15	21	16	36	38	37
19	Latvia	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	14	(D)	34	36	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)
23	Netherlands	27	32	45	114	109	132
24	Norway	3	5	4	7	6	6
25	Poland	1	1	1	20	16	20
26	Portugal	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	3	2
27	Romania	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	5	(D)
28	Russia	5	3	3	(D)	13	14
29	Slovakia	(*)	(*)	7	2	2	2
30	Slovenia	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	10	11	12	19	23	(D)
32	Sweden	(D)	26	16	58	45	20
33	Switzerland	98	77	57	48	62	76
34	Turkey	1	(*)	(*)	4	5	4
35	United Kingdom	242	230	246	405	443	422
36	Other	2	3	3	(D)	2	1
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	185	229	306	254	253	247
38	South and Central America	80	83	177	231	227	222
39	Argentina	(D)	(D)	26	30	28	36
40	Brazil	8	12	19	92	85	66
41	Chile	(D)	2	1	(D)	12	12
42	Colombia	(D)	4	4	(D)	7	8
43	Costa Rica	(D)	(*)	(*)	3	2	2
44	El Salvador	(D)	0	0	(D)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	39	40	124	68	69	74
48	Nicaragua	(*)	0	0	(D)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	1	1	1	13	17	16
50	Peru	(*)	(D)	(*)	3	4	4
51	Venezuela	(D)	(*)	(*)	1	1	2
52	Other	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	2
53	Other Western Hemisphere	105	146	129	23	26	25
54	Bermuda	58	112	108	(D)	7	(D)
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	2

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services			Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	15	13	14	18	23	17
59	Morocco	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	3	4	4	(*)	(*)	1
61	South Africa	2	3	3	12	17	10
62	Other	10	(D)	7	6	6	7
63	Middle East	10	14	12	32	36	33
64	Bahrain	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	1	2	2	11	24	17
66	Jordan	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	1
67	Oman	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	2	3
69	Other	9	11	9	(D)	9	12
70	Asia and Pacific	360	412	473	723	943	997
71	Australia	37	49	30	57	57	70
72	Brunei	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	37	36	29	102	128	146
74	Hong Kong	(D)	21	22	39	60	55
75	India	(D)	179	(D)	297	418	483
76	Indonesia	3	3	1	2	2	2
77	Japan	62	56	56	58	78	64
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	(D)	4	13	16	13
79	Malaysia	3	2	2	8	8	10
80	New Zealand	1	2	1	3	4	4
81	Philippines	15	15	(D)	(D)	44	35
82	Singapore	30	26	33	(D)	111	91
83	Taiwan	(D)	1	2	5	8	10
84	Thailand	7	6	4	3	6	9
85	Vietnam	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	2
86	Other	8	(D)	6	(D)	3	3
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	515	524	581	1,259	1,239	1,241
89	Euro area /6/	239	260	311	738	700	738
90	CAFTA-DR countries	2	(*)	1	4	3	3
91	NAFTA countries	240	243	304	373	415	442
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	863	947	1,192	2,160	2,425	2,496
93	Affiliated	532	535	439	508	502	509
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	470	455	348	374	386	406
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	62	80	91	134	116	103

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Business and management consulting and public relations services			Business and management consulting and public relations services		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	39,429	43,376	49,271	30,274	31,343	30,507
2	Canada	2,494	2,235	2,417	2,064	2,115	2,104
3	Europe	23,154	26,082	30,796	16,811	17,366	16,982
4	Austria	60	67	57	72	39	48
5	Belgium /5/	710	665	947	1,697	1,648	1,667
6	Bulgaria	8	7	13	(D)	16	12
7	Croatia	3	4	6	1	1	1
8	Cyprus	7	3	5	2	1	1
9	Czech Republic	56	53	64	36	54	83
10	Denmark	471	(D)	1,359	46	55	25
11	Estonia	3	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)
12	Finland	77	44	(D)	147	178	664
13	France	913	1,219	1,121	1,111	1,066	971
14	Germany	2,638	2,960	3,786	1,199	1,438	1,038
15	Greece	21	17	23	8	7	5
16	Hungary	46	(D)	58	53	40	(D)
17	Ireland	4,581	5,869	(D)	784	831	1,088
18	Italy	256	237	244	202	190	183
19	Latvia	1	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	4	1	1	(*)	1	1
21	Luxembourg /5/	510	552	(D)	188	429	427
22	Malta	2	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	1
23	Netherlands	2,368	1,965	1,576	2,213	2,203	2,298
24	Norway	145	99	(D)	159	112	97
25	Poland	58	45	62	56	54	60
26	Portugal	18	24	20	15	14	22
27	Romania	29	28	29	(D)	121	(D)
28	Russia	99	73	72	133	105	75
29	Slovakia	10	11	14	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	1
31	Spain	166	162	180	182	142	155
32	Sweden	202	201	213	230	288	303
33	Switzerland	3,375	4,165	4,840	1,775	1,983	1,884
34	Turkey	40	36	45	164	132	112
35	United Kingdom	6,087	6,569	6,620	6,127	6,135	5,526
36	Other	189	158	(D)	83	78	57
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	3,393	3,823	3,852	2,796	2,651	2,905
38	South and Central America	1,369	1,919	1,982	2,593	2,477	2,738
39	Argentina	46	63	43	118	138	170
40	Brazil	334	622	694	1,412	1,104	1,126
41	Chile	37	96	107	33	34	36
42	Colombia	121	82	78	90	101	95
43	Costa Rica	58	79	108	211	321	366
44	El Salvador	9	16	10	(D)	53	(D)
45	Guatemala	14	18	17	13	14	(D)
46	Honduras	15	14	13	9	(D)	6
47	Mexico	608	685	740	501	514	658
48	Nicaragua	3	5	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Panama	28	125	73	41	57	44
50	Peru	45	38	33	(D)	(D)	40
51	Venezuela	(D)	25	12	14	9	26
52	Other	(D)	52	50	(D)	(D)	33
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,024	1,903	1,870	203	173	167
54	Bermuda	794	1,032	1,108	57	58	69
55	Dominican Republic	6	5	7	3	5	3
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	1,041	687	(D)	65	41	45
57	Other	184	179	(D)	78	69	49

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Business and management consulting and public relations services			Business and management consulting and public relations services		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	1,450	1,318	1,317	742	762	625
59	Morocco	18	(D)	6	14	22	10
60	Nigeria	163	107	107	52	55	38
61	South Africa	79	81	98	197	202	194
62	Other	1,189	(D)	1,106	479	483	383
63	Middle East	1,432	1,356	1,490	552	573	601
64	Bahrain	8	14	15	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Israel	245	258	290	198	179	199
66	Jordan	(D)	48	45	24	17	20
67	Oman	(D)	1	1	(D)	(D)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)	684	10	13	19
69	Other	491	(D)	455	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	7,502	8,560	9,399	7,308	7,876	7,289
71	Australia	871	894	1,041	429	463	394
72	Brunei	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	503	560	612	827	918	950
74	Hong Kong	676	768	808	813	829	751
75	India	274	446	(D)	1,285	1,429	1,275
76	Indonesia	176	185	158	34	44	49
77	Japan	1,519	1,708	1,930	955	1,134	779
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	311	433	180	240	312
79	Malaysia	178	186	175	165	140	148
80	New Zealand	48	72	51	38	41	52
81	Philippines	110	131	(D)	742	777	856
82	Singapore	2,010	2,502	2,755	1,253	1,340	1,188
83	Taiwan	(D)	138	133	323	256	277
84	Thailand	178	176	177	82	67	46
85	Vietnam	34	37	38	14	15	11
86	Other	476	446	442	167	183	200
87	International organizations and unallocated	3	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	19,305	21,552	25,614	14,497	14,955	14,757
89	Euro area /6/	12,343	13,802	17,189	7,821	8,191	8,572
90	CAFTA-DR countries	106	137	159	325	452	514
91	NAFTA countries	3,102	2,919	3,157	2,565	2,629	2,762
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	4,722	4,757	4,969	4,146	4,677	4,707
93	Affiliated	34,706	38,619	44,302	26,128	26,666	25,800
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	23,945	26,299	30,884	16,257	16,194	16,819
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	10,761	12,321	13,419	9,871	10,472	8,981

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Advertising			Advertising		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	11,007	12,850	13,894	3,917	4,011	4,203
2	Canada	2,262	2,698	3,453	360	301	274
3	Europe	5,063	7,104	7,664	2,260	2,470	2,687
4	Austria	5	8	11	7	(D)	5
5	Belgium /5/	12	29	24	92	83	75
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	1	1
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	3	3
8	Cyprus	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	2	1
9	Czech Republic	1	1	(*)	9	9	8
10	Denmark	8	13	10	7	10	11
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	3	5	(D)	(D)	3	3
13	France	311	565	401	167	154	126
14	Germany	405	824	592	143	175	155
15	Greece	1	1	7	3	4	3
16	Hungary	1	(*)	(*)	9	9	6
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	74	245
18	Italy	55	145	245	86	100	95
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(*)	9	(D)	(*)
23	Netherlands	301	541	288	37	89	56
24	Norway	9	13	(D)	3	4	6
25	Poland	6	4	3	18	15	14
26	Portugal	3	3	3	4	4	4
27	Romania	1	(*)	1	(D)	3	3
28	Russia	15	14	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	2	2
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
31	Spain	42	46	52	48	56	(D)
32	Sweden	36	47	53	18	17	18
33	Switzerland	438	445	444	262	367	467
34	Turkey	11	13	15	9	18	15
35	United Kingdom	524	833	1,065	814	872	873
36	Other	10	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	837	890	1,077	420	374	396
38	South and Central America	771	824	970	402	353	383
39	Argentina	86	117	117	47	60	70
40	Brazil	168	203	247	140	114	122
41	Chile	(D)	185	217	(D)	16	13
42	Colombia	(D)	22	77	(D)	20	25
43	Costa Rica	(D)	6	6	2	4	3
44	El Salvador	(D)	1	1	(D)	1	1
45	Guatemala	(D)	2	3	1	2	2
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	221	200	200	81	68	77
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	1	1
49	Panama	(D)	3	11	7	4	1
50	Peru	3	3	23	4	7	6
51	Venezuela	(D)	53	29	5	5	3
52	Other	(D)	28	28	68	53	60
53	Other Western Hemisphere	66	67	108	18	21	13
54	Bermuda	(*)	(*)	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
55	Dominican Republic	21	24	23	3	2	1
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	1	1	1	10	(D)	1
57	Other	44	42	75	5	(D)	11

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Advertising			Advertising		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	31	32	36	21	26	20
59	Morocco	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
60	Nigeria	(D)	15	16	5	6	5
61	South Africa	12	13	16	7	6	5
62	Other	(D)	4	4	8	13	9
63	Middle East	110	123	126	95	76	55
64	Bahrain	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	47	50	63	56	35	14
66	Jordan	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
67	Oman	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	8	(D)	6	4	3	6
69	Other	55	(D)	57	35	36	35
70	Asia and Pacific	2,703	2,002	1,538	759	764	771
71	Australia	90	139	178	82	80	78
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	40	52	66	120	163	174
74	Hong Kong	(D)	157	136	68	42	44
75	India	(D)	22	27	40	38	32
76	Indonesia	3	3	5	4	2	3
77	Japan	1,782	1,168	671	126	106	162
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	(D)	80	41	51	41
79	Malaysia	6	5	5	5	5	4
80	New Zealand	4	8	12	10	8	7
81	Philippines	5	4	3	8	10	9
82	Singapore	141	217	322	132	118	(D)
83	Taiwan	(D)	24	18	64	79	53
84	Thailand	3	4	7	8	10	13
85	Vietnam	(*)	1	1	9	10	13
86	Other	6	(D)	9	43	42	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	(*)	0	1	(*)	(*)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	4,586	6,606	7,177	1,924	2,040	2,161
89	Euro area /6/	4,004	5,702	6,040	799	870	996
90	CAFTA-DR countries	48	33	43	13	10	8
91	NAFTA countries	2,482	2,898	3,653	441	368	351
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	6,577	7,537	7,749	2,346	2,305	2,596
93	Affiliated	4,430	5,313	6,145	1,571	1,706	1,608
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	3,576	4,356	5,406	1,339	1,445	1,484
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	854	957	739	232	261	124

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Total			Total		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	35,238	35,299	31,034	24,933	27,040	24,510
2	Canada	3,196	2,981	2,513	2,182	2,571	2,454
3	Europe	10,750	11,026	11,213	12,087	11,830	11,372
4	Austria	24	27	30	16	(D)	15
5	Belgium /5/	130	122	131	138	187	155
6	Bulgaria	23	23	24	5	4	10
7	Croatia	1	(*)	3	1	1	2
8	Cyprus	2	3	3	8	1	1
9	Czech Republic	34	26	47	37	39	(D)
10	Denmark	67	63	69	90	72	56
11	Estonia	2	1	7	1	1	2
12	Finland	50	49	56	41	40	35
13	France	1,523	1,360	1,409	811	372	(D)
14	Germany	872	879	850	1,909	1,779	1,714
15	Greece	37	30	33	30	20	17
16	Hungary	(D)	(D)	(D)	86	30	(D)
17	Ireland	179	397	575	373	408	240
18	Italy	274	322	273	134	135	(D)
19	Latvia	4	(D)	5	1	2	3
20	Lithuania	8	10	9	(*)	3	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	21	18	12	366	(D)	341
22	Malta	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	3	1
23	Netherlands	429	547	678	536	523	434
24	Norway	369	348	209	336	202	124
25	Poland	35	37	(D)	45	32	64
26	Portugal	63	46	46	8	8	12
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	(D)	44	38	19
28	Russia	1,083	788	656	655	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	2	13	(D)	9	20	24
30	Slovenia	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1
31	Spain	335	324	289	137	129	(D)
32	Sweden	245	220	207	71	81	52
33	Switzerland	1,651	1,872	1,924	2,529	2,644	2,657
34	Turkey	182	200	208	107	111	124
35	United Kingdom	2,238	2,416	2,304	3,110	3,417	3,198
36	Other	735	777	987	446	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	6,426	6,994	4,349	3,645	4,919	2,905
38	South and Central America	5,181	5,621	3,263	3,353	4,525	2,539
39	Argentina	267	363	277	99	180	179
40	Brazil	773	707	523	529	420	371
41	Chile	178	(D)	138	61	48	202
42	Colombia	398	252	171	162	194	84
43	Costa Rica	32	31	33	42	56	80
44	El Salvador	22	21	25	9	25	(D)
45	Guatemala	27	35	36	5	11	(D)
46	Honduras	15	17	25	5	(D)	19
47	Mexico	1,983	2,008	1,427	1,504	1,964	1,310
48	Nicaragua	9	9	8	7	(D)	(D)
49	Panama	(D)	138	99	35	36	20
50	Peru	(D)	(D)	164	(D)	(D)	177
51	Venezuela	248	127	73	40	31	17
52	Other	396	368	264	(D)	(D)	27
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,245	1,373	1,087	292	394	366
54	Bermuda	27	40	22	27	15	22
55	Dominican Republic	20	17	25	21	17	17
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	91	83	72
57	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	152	279	255

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Total			Total		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	1,995	1,998	1,744	893	774	1,036
59	Morocco	79	(D)	36	52	56	11
60	Nigeria	225	223	182	28	30	27
61	South Africa	349	373	354	148	114	270
62	Other	1,341	(D)	1,173	664	573	728
63	Middle East	3,412	3,143	2,980	850	840	1,079
64	Bahrain	33	32	29	2	1	2
65	Israel	127	105	135	94	82	76
66	Jordan	66	85	73	31	38	52
67	Oman	59	56	32	16	3	4
68	Saudi Arabia	918	891	885	275	145	122
69	Other	2,209	1,974	1,825	432	571	822
70	Asia and Pacific	9,460	9,156	8,232	5,276	6,106	5,660
71	Australia	1,395	1,208	961	1,246	1,352	945
72	Brunei	6	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	2,423	2,570	2,373	455	410	473
74	Hong Kong	386	318	330	616	(D)	836
75	India	546	501	429	787	919	960
76	Indonesia	301	381	288	59	75	79
77	Japan	827	994	1,162	397	525	417
78	Korea, Republic of	896	736	683	152	322	358
79	Malaysia	258	312	264	174	(D)	191
80	New Zealand	107	146	109	150	191	142
81	Philippines	194	125	119	139	189	187
82	Singapore	525	570	416	388	(D)	495
83	Taiwan	374	243	289	98	118	110
84	Thailand	306	279	197	190	193	160
85	Vietnam	388	352	271	62	78	34
86	Other	526	420	340	362	(D)	273
87	International organizations and unallocated	1	(*)	2	(*)	0	4
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	6,730	7,042	7,229	8,015	7,650	7,125
89	Euro area /6/	4,006	4,198	4,472	4,525	3,935	3,608
90	CAFTA-DR countries	124	131	152	90	145	168
91	NAFTA countries	5,179	4,989	3,940	3,685	4,534	3,764
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	25,767	26,176	22,004	13,220	15,550	12,536
93	Affiliated	9,472	9,123	9,030	11,713	11,490	11,973
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	6,026	5,683	6,007	6,889	7,203	8,008
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	3,446	3,440	3,023	4,824	4,287	3,965

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Architectural and engineering services			Architectural and engineering services		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	11,946	11,341	9,475	5,392	5,555	4,467
2	Canada	1,295	814	573	608	533	324
3	Europe	3,411	3,487	3,468	2,425	2,356	2,008
4	Austria	3	(*)	(D)	6	7	1
5	Belgium /5/	(D)	60	78	73	63	46
6	Bulgaria	9	9	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	0	0
8	Cyprus	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	6	6	6	1	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	12	12	10	21	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
12	Finland	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	456	514	603	(D)	76	74
14	Germany	196	242	200	(D)	(D)	(D)
15	Greece	7	9	6	1	2	1
16	Hungary	3	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Ireland	7	9	5	9	10	4
18	Italy	41	60	(D)	11	16	17
19	Latvia	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	4	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
22	Malta	(D)	1	(*)	1	1	(*)
23	Netherlands	(D)	104	(D)	67	96	44
24	Norway	133	64	20	143	67	19
25	Poland	9	10	5	6	5	2
26	Portugal	1	7	7	1	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
28	Russia	(D)	312	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	2	(*)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)
30	Slovenia	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	0	0
31	Spain	(D)	129	(D)	4	5	(D)
32	Sweden	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	3	10
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	(D)	29	49	22
34	Turkey	(D)	(D)	42	8	7	13
35	United Kingdom	(D)	944	986	479	730	571
36	Other	481	504	630	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,919	1,799	936	827	1,017	451
38	South and Central America	(D)	1,665	862	782	981	428
39	Argentina	(D)	43	(D)	(D)	(D)	11
40	Brazil	128	96	75	(D)	23	(D)
41	Chile	(D)	28	(D)	19	10	11
42	Colombia	154	43	31	11	31	5
43	Costa Rica	5	7	7	8	8	10
44	El Salvador	4	3	3	2	2	(*)
45	Guatemala	2	3	4	(*)	0	(*)
46	Honduras	1	1	1	1	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	951	1,075	500	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Nicaragua	1	1	1	(*)	0	0
49	Panama	(D)	(D)	19	21	10	11
50	Peru	(D)	56	25	5	2	1
51	Venezuela	(D)	36	19	11	8	10
52	Other	(D)	(D)	123	(D)	(D)	8
53	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	133	74	45	36	24
54	Bermuda	1	1	1	2	2	1
55	Dominican Republic	4	7	6	2	3	2
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(*)	4	1	1	(D)	(*)
57	Other	(D)	122	66	40	(D)	21

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Architectural and engineering services			Architectural and engineering services		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	(D)	679	563	(D)	167	307
59	Morocco	1	1	2	(D)	(D)	(*)
60	Nigeria	59	55	25	(*)	(*)	1
61	South Africa	303	336	317	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Other	(D)	286	219	117	(D)	(D)
63	Middle East	(D)	1,179	1,152	(D)	427	709
64	Bahrain	6	6	1	1	(*)	1
65	Israel	10	6	33	3	2	8
66	Jordan	19	18	6	17	12	(D)
67	Oman	15	19	6	13	2	2
68	Saudi Arabia	428	310	(D)	222	103	78
69	Other	(D)	822	(D)	(D)	308	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	3,139	3,384	2,783	891	1,054	667
71	Australia	280	180	171	204	209	67
72	Brunei	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
73	China	972	1,209	918	118	111	78
74	Hong Kong	(D)	49	57	9	12	16
75	India	(D)	(D)	184	188	184	172
76	Indonesia	95	136	135	11	(D)	(D)
77	Japan	187	145	108	27	22	16
78	Korea, Republic of	497	453	376	42	122	59
79	Malaysia	(D)	147	153	30	(D)	14
80	New Zealand	21	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	2
81	Philippines	104	78	84	(D)	17	21
82	Singapore	260	391	233	161	235	131
83	Taiwan	(D)	48	(D)	6	4	12
84	Thailand	(D)	(D)	65	9	10	7
85	Vietnam	142	159	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
86	Other	(D)	(D)	56	42	13	15
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	2,079	2,330	2,382	1,418	1,236	923
89	Euro area /6/	1,040	1,182	1,192	904	465	291
90	CAFTA-DR countries	17	21	22	13	13	13
91	NAFTA countries	2,246	1,888	1,074	(D)	(D)	(D)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	9,224	9,001	7,269	3,633	4,268	3,660
93	Affiliated	2,722	2,340	2,206	1,759	1,286	807
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	1,920	1,624	1,539	642	672	568
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	802	716	666	1,117	614	239

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Construction			Construction		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	1,882	2,525	1,404	2,219	2,915	1,552
2	Canada	64	215	205	90	103	115
3	Europe	485	360	(D)	848	658	681
4	Austria	0	1	0	0	3	0
5	Belgium /5/	0	0	(*)	(*)	4	4
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	(*)	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	2	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	1	1	(*)	(D)	3	(*)
13	France	213	(D)	2	1	(D)	17
14	Germany	21	(D)	148	71	(D)	11
15	Greece	0	0	(D)	0	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	(D)	0	0	0
17	Ireland	(*)	(*)	0	(D)	2	(*)
18	Italy	1	(D)	47	8	4	6
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	0	0	(*)	1	0	0
22	Malta	0	0	(D)	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	3	2	1	148	49	142
24	Norway	(*)	0	(*)	26	33	(D)
25	Poland	(*)	0	0	1	0	0
26	Portugal	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	0	0	0	0	(*)	1
28	Russia	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	30	(D)
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	0	7	23	6	5	7
32	Sweden	0	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	2
33	Switzerland	0	5	4	4	10	31
34	Turkey	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	88
35	United Kingdom	123	(D)	119	376	255	127
36	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	822	(D)	250	806	1,650	233
38	South and Central America	699	(D)	229	765	1,619	124
39	Argentina	25	(D)	60	(D)	2	(*)
40	Brazil	(*)	(*)	4	(D)	1	3
41	Chile	11	4	1	6	3	1
42	Colombia	(D)	(D)	1	83	(D)	(D)
43	Costa Rica	0	0	0	1	3	1
44	El Salvador	1	0	0	(*)	(D)	1
45	Guatemala	0	0	0	1	2	1
46	Honduras	(*)	0	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	19	17	36	(D)	(D)	5
48	Nicaragua	2	2	0	3	(D)	4
49	Panama	(D)	16	(D)	3	(D)	4
50	Peru	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Venezuela	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)
52	Other	4	1	(*)	2	(*)	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	123	24	21	42	31	109
54	Bermuda	0	0	0	0	0	3
55	Dominican Republic	1	1	6	9	1	5
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	(*)
57	Other	122	23	15	32	29	101

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Construction			Construction		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	43	(D)	(D)	54	67	155
59	Morocco	0	(*)	0	(D)	(D)	0
60	Nigeria	1	1	(D)	(*)	1	0
61	South Africa	5	3	1	1	1	(*)
62	Other	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	154
63	Middle East	154	136	(D)	148	137	73
64	Bahrain	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
65	Israel	20	20	(D)	23	20	(D)
66	Jordan	6	(D)	4	5	15	3
67	Oman	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0
68	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)	12	12	13	(D)
69	Other	(D)	86	(D)	108	88	41
70	Asia and Pacific	314	317	198	273	301	296
71	Australia	47	11	13	(D)	7	9
72	Brunei	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	China	4	(*)	(D)	36	(D)	10
74	Hong Kong	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	2
75	India	19	26	2	16	11	9
76	Indonesia	8	6	4	10	8	3
77	Japan	73	(D)	102	(D)	(D)	5
78	Korea, Republic of	55	(D)	25	12	71	158
79	Malaysia	20	(D)	(D)	12	66	57
80	New Zealand	6	1	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
81	Philippines	5	5	(*)	1	1	(*)
82	Singapore	1	(*)	(*)	(D)	10	2
83	Taiwan	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Thailand	6	(*)	2	(*)	0	1
85	Vietnam	3	3	6	2	2	4
86	Other	66	(D)	9	78	50	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	364	(D)	343	614	413	318
89	Euro area /6/	239	(D)	221	237	157	188
90	CAFTA-DR countries	4	3	8	14	19	12
91	NAFTA countries	83	232	241	(D)	(D)	119
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	(D)	2,472	1,341	1,884	2,657	1,320
93	Affiliated	(D)	54	63	335	258	232
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	43	(D)	53	(D)	(D)	169
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	63

Continues on next page



Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Industrial engineering			Industrial engineering		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	3,315	2,484	2,181	2,690	2,706	2,690
2	Canada	372	259	240	74	61	98
3	Europe	992	1,034	1,026	1,818	1,586	1,692
4	Austria	4	7	(D)	(*)	(*)	3
5	Belgium /5/	(D)	3	8	4	10	9
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	1	0	(*)	0
8	Cyprus	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
9	Czech Republic	2	1	4	(D)	2	(D)
10	Denmark	6	(*)	2	(D)	6	5
11	Estonia	1	(*)	1	0	0	(*)
12	Finland	2	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
13	France	79	64	83	(D)	67	89
14	Germany	225	222	196	(D)	(D)	(D)
15	Greece	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	1
16	Hungary	1	(D)	4	(D)	5	1
17	Ireland	7	9	2	1	1	2
18	Italy	21	10	(D)	8	3	10
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
20	Lithuania	(*)	1	3	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	(*)	7	4	5	3	3
22	Malta	(D)	(*)	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	(D)	1	(D)	6	5	12
24	Norway	4	7	3	(D)	4	3
25	Poland	6	3	5	24	16	17
26	Portugal	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	2
27	Romania	5	(D)	2	2	3	4
28	Russia	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	5	3
29	Slovakia	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	0	0
31	Spain	(D)	21	(D)	67	(D)	(D)
32	Sweden	(D)	(D)	16	(D)	12	11
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	4
34	Turkey	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	2	2
35	United Kingdom	(D)	226	184	127	85	74
36	Other	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	3
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	641	(D)	194	314	369	322
38	South and Central America	(D)	(D)	187	310	367	322
39	Argentina	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	9
40	Brazil	124	49	32	58	57	(D)
41	Chile	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
42	Colombia	7	(D)	5	1	(*)	(*)
43	Costa Rica	2	(*)	2	2	2	1
44	El Salvador	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
45	Guatemala	2	1	1	(*)	0	0
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
47	Mexico	231	148	78	247	296	(D)
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
49	Panama	(D)	1	3	0	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
51	Venezuela	(D)	(D)	1	0	0	0
52	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	4	7	4	2	(*)
54	Bermuda	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
55	Dominican Republic	3	(*)	1	0	0	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	3	1	(*)
57	Other	(D)	4	6	1	1	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Industrial engineering			Industrial engineering		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	(D)	(D)	16	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Morocco	1	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	0
60	Nigeria	6	6	3	2	4	1
61	South Africa	1	4	2	2	(*)	(*)
62	Other	(D)	(D)	11	9	(D)	(D)
63	Middle East	(D)	116	171	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Bahrain	20	19	20	1	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	7	6	2	6	10	6
66	Jordan	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	0
67	Oman	(*)	1	4	(*)	(D)	1
68	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	(D)
69	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	963	579	534	449	649	539
71	Australia	71	25	12	46	43	15
72	Brunei	4	(*)	0	0	0	0
73	China	197	144	126	82	67	85
74	Hong Kong	(D)	36	35	(D)	5	4
75	India	(D)	(D)	47	188	230	234
76	Indonesia	11	7	9	(*)	(*)	1
77	Japan	126	194	183	78	224	116
78	Korea, Republic of	38	23	19	13	22	29
79	Malaysia	(D)	2	12	4	1	2
80	New Zealand	6	(D)	1	(*)	(*)	2
81	Philippines	(D)	1	5	(D)	6	6
82	Singapore	(D)	37	27	14	11	9
83	Taiwan	(D)	12	(D)	11	31	32
84	Thailand	(D)	10	6	6	9	6
85	Vietnam	(D)	9	(D)	(*)	0	0
86	Other	(D)	(D)	6	(*)	0	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	667	619	622	1,777	1,568	1,677
89	Euro area /6/	385	360	405	1,579	1,438	1,557
90	CAFTA-DR countries	9	1	5	2	2	1
91	NAFTA countries	602	407	318	322	357	(D)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	2,307	1,439	984	411	560	469
93	Affiliated	1,008	1,046	1,197	2,279	2,145	2,221
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	588	610	833	2,184	2,060	2,108
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	420	435	364	94	85	114

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Operating leasing services			Operating leasing services		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	7,261	6,908	6,725	3,733	3,605	3,618
2	Canada	713	861	808	132	224	142
3	Europe	2,744	2,546	2,436	3,225	3,092	3,198
4	Austria	3	4	3	(*)	(*)	2
5	Belgium /5/	24	22	11	6	2	1
6	Bulgaria	(D)	14	15	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	(*)	1	2	(D)	0	0
9	Czech Republic	22	12	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	30	33	39	(D)	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	1	1	4	0	0	0
12	Finland	(D)	9	(D)	(*)	1	(*)
13	France	563	600	527	11	7	5
14	Germany	206	(D)	140	22	(D)	2
15	Greece	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	(D)
16	Hungary	2	1	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
17	Ireland	40	49	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
18	Italy	86	(D)	88	8	(*)	(*)
19	Latvia	4	(D)	5	0	0	(*)
20	Lithuania	6	8	6	(*)	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	5	(*)	(*)	358	277	332
22	Malta	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	0
23	Netherlands	183	173	187	18	23	(D)
24	Norway	48	26	27	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Poland	8	6	(D)	0	0	(*)
26	Portugal	37	(D)	22	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	(D)	(*)	0	(D)	(D)	(*)
28	Russia	415	242	243	1	(*)	1
29	Slovakia	0	2	3	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	1	0	0	0
31	Spain	161	114	112	(*)	1	(*)
32	Sweden	18	14	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
33	Switzerland	134	166	199	2,314	2,363	2,463
34	Turkey	(D)	118	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	449	(D)	413	311	(D)	269
36	Other	(D)	109	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	856	808	749	134	84	92
38	South and Central America	777	709	676	39	19	19
39	Argentina	61	64	101	(*)	(*)	(*)
40	Brazil	175	157	153	6	4	3
41	Chile	44	38	10	(*)	1	1
42	Colombia	(D)	30	23	1	(*)	(*)
43	Costa Rica	6	9	11	(*)	(*)	4
44	El Salvador	3	1	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
47	Mexico	371	341	305	30	(D)	10
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
50	Peru	(D)	4	1	1	(D)	(*)
51	Venezuela	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
52	Other	20	18	(D)	1	(D)	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	79	99	73	95	65	73
54	Bermuda	5	15	8	(D)	6	7
55	Dominican Republic	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	3	(D)	(*)	58	(D)	59
57	Other	72	(D)	65	(D)	(D)	7

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Operating leasing services			Operating leasing services		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	198	204	(D)	49	(D)	(D)
59	Morocco	4	6	8	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	23	7	12	2	2	1
62	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	46	(D)	(D)
63	Middle East	460	417	(D)	15	(D)	(D)
64	Bahrain	6	5	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	34	31	(D)	5	3	(*)
66	Jordan	20	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
67	Oman	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	79	84	84	2	(*)	(*)
69	Other	(D)	248	(D)	7	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	2,290	2,072	2,154	180	162	136
71	Australia	84	71	75	(D)	1	2
72	Brunei	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	China	803	752	(D)	8	4	5
74	Hong Kong	129	88	96	(D)	(*)	(*)
75	India	78	58	79	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Indonesia	126	168	111	1	(*)	(*)
77	Japan	209	(D)	282	(D)	33	23
78	Korea, Republic of	227	(D)	165	3	1	1
79	Malaysia	59	(D)	(D)	1	1	1
80	New Zealand	58	72	70	0	0	0
81	Philippines	3	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
82	Singapore	64	48	50	(D)	42	25
83	Taiwan	138	112	133	(D)	12	(D)
84	Thailand	35	(D)	65	(*)	(*)	(*)
85	Vietnam	128	75	63	(D)	1	0
86	Other	151	(D)	139	(D)	65	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	1,930	(D)	1,716	835	707	706
89	Euro area /6/	1,382	(D)	1,192	484	366	361
90	CAFTA-DR countries	10	11	16	(*)	(*)	5
91	NAFTA countries	1,083	1,201	1,113	162	(D)	152
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	(D)	5,620	5,720	787	738	581
93	Affiliated	(D)	1,288	1,005	2,946	2,867	3,038
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	1,262	(D)	525	(D)	103	83
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	480	(D)	2,764	2,955

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Other / 4/			Other / 4/		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
1	All countries	10,835	12,040	11,250	10,899	12,259	12,182
2	Canada	752	833	687	1,278	1,650	1,777
3	Europe	3,117	3,599	(D)	3,772	4,139	3,794
4	Austria	14	15	11	9	(D)	10
5	Belgium /5/	33	37	33	55	108	95
6	Bulgaria	(D)	1	1	5	4	(D)
7	Croatia	(*)	-1	2	1	1	2
8	Cyprus	1	1	2	(D)	1	1
9	Czech Republic	4	7	25	(D)	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	18	18	19	(D)	(D)	26
11	Estonia	1	(*)	2	1	1	1
12	Finland	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	6
13	France	212	(D)	194	146	(D)	(D)
14	Germany	224	164	166	293	(D)	277
15	Greece	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	(D)
16	Hungary	(D)	1	1	(D)	24	(D)
17	Ireland	126	330	(D)	(D)	(D)	233
18	Italy	125	138	83	99	111	(D)
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	1	1	1	3
20	Lithuania	1	1	1	(*)	3	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	12	9	6	2	(D)	6
22	Malta	(*)	1	(*)	4	2	1
23	Netherlands	141	267	(D)	297	350	(D)
24	Norway	183	251	159	87	(D)	58
25	Poland	11	17	14	15	11	45
26	Portugal	24	(D)	17	7	7	10
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	(D)	14
28	Russia	(D)	125	124	73	42	35
29	Slovakia	(*)	(D)	1	1	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	1	1
31	Spain	34	53	47	60	(D)	76
32	Sweden	(D)	(D)	36	45	65	28
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	(D)	180	221	138
34	Turkey	(D)	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	20
35	United Kingdom	639	638	602	1,817	(D)	2,157
36	Other	52	(D)	56	(D)	46	41
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,187	2,622	2,220	1,565	1,799	1,807
38	South and Central America	1,329	1,509	1,309	1,458	1,538	1,646
39	Argentina	73	162	71	57	143	158
40	Brazil	346	405	258	411	335	326
41	Chile	79	68	72	35	34	188
42	Colombia	148	151	111	67	(D)	(D)
43	Costa Rica	19	14	13	31	44	62
44	El Salvador	13	17	(D)	7	(D)	(D)
45	Guatemala	22	31	(D)	4	9	(D)
46	Honduras	13	16	(D)	3	(D)	18
47	Mexico	411	428	507	520	(D)	664
48	Nicaragua	6	6	7	4	(D)	(D)
49	Panama	77	63	(D)	11	(D)	5
50	Peru	20	23	31	(D)	211	(D)
51	Venezuela	38	48	13	(D)	22	7
52	Other	64	77	(D)	(D)	(D)	19
53	Other Western Hemisphere	858	1,113	911	107	261	160
54	Bermuda	22	25	13	(D)	8	11
55	Dominican Republic	13	9	12	11	(D)	9
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	29	(D)	13
57	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	127

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Other / 4/			Other / 4/		
	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	
58	Africa	819	886	845	556	480	516
59	Morocco	73	(D)	25	(D)	(D)	11
60	Nigeria	(D)	(D)	(D)	25	25	25
61	South Africa	16	24	22	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	362	(D)
63	Middle East	1,203	1,294	(D)	244	251	263
64	Bahrain	2	2	4	(*)	(*)	1
65	Israel	57	43	40	57	47	(D)
66	Jordan	20	20	(D)	8	10	(D)
67	Oman	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	1
68	Saudi Arabia	356	417	389	37	27	24
69	Other	(D)	(D)	715	139	(D)	163
70	Asia and Pacific	2,754	2,805	2,562	3,484	3,940	4,022
71	Australia	914	922	689	947	1,092	852
72	Brunei	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	447	464	531	212	(D)	295
74	Hong Kong	131	144	142	600	(D)	814
75	India	138	134	117	395	493	545
76	Indonesia	61	64	29	37	(D)	(D)
77	Japan	233	271	487	222	(D)	258
78	Korea, Republic of	80	89	98	83	106	111
79	Malaysia	72	74	38	127	(D)	118
80	New Zealand	16	20	30	(D)	(D)	139
81	Philippines	(D)	40	29	116	165	160
82	Singapore	(D)	93	106	163	(D)	328
83	Taiwan	50	71	66	52	(D)	47
84	Thailand	186	162	59	174	174	145
85	Vietnam	(D)	106	13	34	(D)	(D)
86	Other	161	150	130	(D)	(D)	162
87	International organizations and unallocated	1	(*)	2	(*)	0	4
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	1,690	1,969	2,167	3,371	3,726	3,501
89	Euro area /6/	960	1,220	1,461	1,321	1,509	1,211
90	CAFTA-DR countries	86	94	101	61	111	137
91	NAFTA countries	1,164	1,261	1,194	1,797	(D)	2,441
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	6,883	7,645	6,691	6,504	7,326	6,506
93	Affiliated	3,951	4,395	4,559	4,394	4,933	5,675
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	2,211	2,822	3,056	3,814	(D)	5,080
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	1,740	1,574	1,503	580	(D)	595

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Government goods and services n.i.e.			Government goods and services n.i.e.		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	20,518	21,165	18,814	24,236	21,592	21,528
2	Canada	351	354	412	293	293	254
3	Europe	2,458	2,521	2,371	10,745	9,282	9,510
4	Austria	14	16	16	17	21	18
5	Belgium /5/	25	27	34	299	313	245
6	Bulgaria	21	14	12	6	10	8
7	Croatia	23	7	9	11	24	18
8	Cyprus	4	4	4	(D)	3	(D)
9	Czech Republic	12	20	15	(D)	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	43	64	65	(D)	19	(D)
11	Estonia	7	12	9	(D)	(D)	2
12	Finland	37	45	42	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	130	213	151	143	(D)	166
14	Germany	178	208	202	5,642	4,856	5,067
15	Greece	52	32	(D)	21	(D)	23
16	Hungary	12	11	(D)	(D)	5	(D)
17	Ireland	36	11	(D)	21	15	12
18	Italy	76	96	75	1,184	973	1,109
19	Latvia	6	(D)	6	3	3	4
20	Lithuania	9	10	9	3	2	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	5	4	4	58	66	46
22	Malta	3	3	(D)	9	22	43
23	Netherlands	116	115	113	102	97	71
24	Norway	97	129	145	31	32	32
25	Poland	72	62	(D)	26	22	24
26	Portugal	12	11	16	56	45	25
27	Romania	25	23	33	12	(D)	18
28	Russia	65	55	66	256	52	62
29	Slovakia	7	7	12	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	4	(D)	(D)	2	2	3
31	Spain	97	49	(D)	353	263	315
32	Sweden	59	32	30	9	9	8
33	Switzerland	51	45	57	200	209	199
34	Turkey	83	93	103	350	266	210
35	United Kingdom	256	199	180	952	828	772
36	Other	820	893	780	900	912	896
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,359	1,402	1,520	648	610	669
38	South and Central America	1,237	1,265	1,376	545	518	555
39	Argentina	45	62	66	11	10	14
40	Brazil	215	180	160	57	44	50
41	Chile	27	22	28	9	9	11
42	Colombia	186	168	194	95	64	(D)
43	Costa Rica	18	19	21	(D)	5	(D)
44	El Salvador	28	35	39	17	18	(D)
45	Guatemala	34	39	40	(D)	(D)	9
46	Honduras	28	31	30	45	(D)	42
47	Mexico	384	407	495	120	123	129
48	Nicaragua	10	10	10	5	4	5
49	Panama	13	15	14	11	(D)	15
50	Peru	38	(D)	40	25	(D)	29
51	Venezuela	43	69	35	7	8	7
52	Other	169	(D)	203	(D)	(D)	140
53	Other Western Hemisphere	122	138	144	103	92	113
54	Bermuda	1	1	1	(D)	2	5
55	Dominican Republic	10	17	59	3	2	13
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(*)	1	(D)	9	9	9
57	Other	112	119	(D)	(D)	79	87

Continues on next page

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Government goods and services n.i.e.			Government goods and services n.i.e.		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	791	901	751	603	560	570
59	Morocco	50	54	73	(D)	10	10
60	Nigeria	71	74	78	20	18	24
61	South Africa	67	24	25	22	20	25
62	Other	603	749	574	(D)	511	511
63	Middle East	3,631	4,431	4,903	3,166	3,129	2,948
64	Bahrain	18	14	10	875	868	(D)
65	Israel	341	329	470	37	31	36
66	Jordan	101	70	68	21	34	23
67	Oman	37	42	32	271	(D)	244
68	Saudi Arabia	1,389	1,428	1,468	351	351	383
69	Other	1,744	2,547	2,855	1,610	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	9,612	9,386	6,677	8,780	7,712	7,577
71	Australia	341	343	412	169	177	263
72	Brunei	2	3	3	1	(*)	1
73	China	405	568	501	74	100	103
74	Hong Kong	17	20	19	51	51	33
75	India	432	391	378	47	46	49
76	Indonesia	94	92	61	(D)	28	22
77	Japan	613	484	603	2,962	3,176	3,483
78	Korea, Republic of	243	292	295	2,473	2,458	2,184
79	Malaysia	40	33	33	15	14	11
80	New Zealand	13	13	14	11	20	20
81	Philippines	92	65	75	49	41	44
82	Singapore	255	204	192	156	123	149
83	Taiwan	505	412	427	160	72	97
84	Thailand	46	45	50	63	63	68
85	Vietnam	32	37	42	21	16	17
86	Other	6,482	6,383	3,571	(D)	1,328	1,033
87	International organizations and unallocated	2,318	2,171	2,181	(*)	6	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	1,367	1,325	1,257	9,047	7,832	8,146
89	Euro area /6/	806	875	773	7,994	6,843	7,178
90	CAFTA-DR countries	127	150	200	84	76	101
91	NAFTA countries	735	761	907	413	416	384
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	20,518	21,165	18,814	24,236	21,592	21,528
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page



Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Premiums received			Premiums paid		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	31,313	30,630	31,636	108,158	109,949	119,784
2	Canada	5,555	3,602	3,635	1,048	1,039	1,061
3	Europe	7,580	8,884	8,461	38,431	37,726	44,981
4	Austria	15	12	11	5	5	23
5	Belgium /5/	121	94	85	122	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	1	1	(*)	0	0	2
7	Croatia	1	2	1	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	4	4	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	35	29	16	1	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	62	39	32	3	3	18
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	7	6	7	(*)	1	7
13	France	505	476	426	1,073	1,089	1,264
14	Germany	542	345	398	6,208	6,004	7,003
15	Greece	41	38	33	0	0	0
16	Hungary	4	2	4	0	0	0
17	Ireland	601	1,236	1,006	6,659	6,659	7,630
18	Italy	178	176	116	163	155	130
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	82	(D)	22	174	131	145
22	Malta	2	2	2	13	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	120	103	78	149	159	172
24	Norway	91	97	74	66	30	(D)
25	Poland	10	8	11	5	4	4
26	Portugal	23	(D)	24	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	4	3	2	(*)	0	0
28	Russia	39	32	46	1	1	2
29	Slovakia	3	1	1	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	3	2	6	1	1	1
31	Spain	513	533	610	545	598	747
32	Sweden	24	31	21	155	148	133
33	Switzerland	322	309	235	14,336	13,622	19,020
34	Turkey	85	79	91	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	4,094	5,123	5,014	8,722	8,559	8,043
36	Other	48	34	85	27	25	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	8,619	8,612	7,637	67,370	69,794	72,161
38	South and Central America	4,076	4,149	3,675	92	70	216
39	Argentina	210	252	249	2	2	32
40	Brazil	925	972	805	21	28	74
41	Chile	390	398	387	1	1	(D)
42	Colombia	447	426	454	2	3	1
43	Costa Rica	57	73	72	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	47	48	38	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	43	51	48	(*)	1	(*)
46	Honduras	59	62	52	1	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	1,076	931	851	61	30	19
48	Nicaragua	13	16	15	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	102	91	80	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	149	170	136	(*)	(*)	0
51	Venezuela	255	257	122	1	1	1
52	Other	303	403	366	2	2	(D)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	4,543	4,463	3,962	67,279	69,724	71,945
54	Bermuda	3,376	3,235	2,887	51,846	53,781	56,750
55	Dominican Republic	93	89	91	1	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	508	536	430	10,380	11,048	9,236
57	Other	565	603	553	5,052	4,895	5,959

Continues on next page

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Premiums received			Premiums paid		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	202	234	229	79	100	112
59	Morocco	6	7	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	32	29	34	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	93	104	92	(*)	1	(*)
62	Other	70	94	96	78	99	111
63	Middle East	651	348	298	49	67	60
64	Bahrain	71	7	5	1	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	241	217	155	(*)	(*)	(*)
66	Jordan	21	3	2	(*)	(*)	0
67	Oman	28	3	4	0	0	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	40	50	42	(D)	1	1
69	Other	249	69	89	(D)	66	58
70	Asia and Pacific	8,523	8,837	11,303	1,161	1,231	1,479
71	Australia	1,755	2,189	2,975	(D)	68	94
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	0	0
73	China	367	705	1,376	51	52	73
74	Hong Kong	162	129	130	30	26	(D)
75	India	165	152	263	12	25	62
76	Indonesia	76	69	62	1	(*)	(*)
77	Japan	4,317	3,962	4,719	804	760	875
78	Korea, Republic of	568	404	502	168	232	244
79	Malaysia	69	59	72	11	17	4
80	New Zealand	92	110	279	3	2	3
81	Philippines	76	82	76	(*)	1	1
82	Singapore	446	681	575	18	27	44
83	Taiwan	164	90	117	(D)	21	(D)
84	Thailand	200	130	110	(*)	(*)	2
85	Vietnam	10	9	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
86	Other	56	66	38	1	1	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	184	113	74	20	-9	-70
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	6,999	8,334	7,930	24,000	24,049	25,930
89	Euro area /6/	2,761	3,096	2,826	15,115	15,334	17,730
90	CAFTA-DR countries	312	338	316	3	3	2
91	NAFTA countries	6,631	4,533	4,485	1,109	1,069	1,080
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	21,622	15,338	15,103	34,166	34,625	37,501
93	Affiliated	9,692	15,291	16,533	73,992	75,323	82,283
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	8,932	14,145	15,310	44,790	45,573	49,771
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	760	1,146	1,223	29,202	29,750	32,512

Continues on next page

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Premiums received			Premiums paid		
		Direct insurance			Direct insurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	7,206	5,083	3,412	5,129	4,402	4,356
2	Canada	3,532	1,759	1,120	102	88	99
3	Europe	774	726	382	2,578	1,999	1,890
4	Austria	3	1	(*)	1	1	(D)
5	Belgium /5/	25	30	21	(D)	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	1	1	1	0	0	(*)
9	Czech Republic	1	(D)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
12	Finland	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	France	25	21	19	84	28	(D)
14	Germany	141	126	61	111	58	(D)
15	Greece	29	29	22	0	0	0
16	Hungary	1	1	1	0	0	0
17	Ireland	61	54	8	(D)	73	(D)
18	Italy	7	10	5	25	6	2
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	6	2	12	(*)	1	(*)
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	48	40	20	(D)	(D)	7
24	Norway	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
25	Poland	1	1	1	(*)	0	0
26	Portugal	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	(*)	(*)	1	0	0	0
28	Russia	9	5	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
29	Slovakia	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
31	Spain	28	36	23	10	10	6
32	Sweden	4	(D)	1	18	(D)	(D)
33	Switzerland	56	24	10	(D)	(D)	5
34	Turkey	8	5	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	260	284	114	1,974	(D)	1,666
36	Other	(D)	(D)	12	5	1	1
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,879	1,854	1,177	2,389	2,242	2,253
38	South and Central America	836	919	727	8	4	54
39	Argentina	39	43	34	(*)	(*)	(D)
40	Brazil	131	127	78	2	1	(D)
41	Chile	49	81	65	(*)	(*)	(D)
42	Colombia	90	94	75	(*)	(*)	(*)
43	Costa Rica	16	34	32	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	34	35	26	(*)	(*)	0
45	Guatemala	13	14	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	41	31	(*)	(*)	0
47	Mexico	157	165	129	5	1	1
48	Nicaragua	(D)	7	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	23	19	15	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	38	36	29	(*)	(*)	0
51	Venezuela	70	78	66	(*)	0	(*)
52	Other	(D)	147	130	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,044	934	450	2,381	2,238	2,199
54	Bermuda	623	425	182	1,898	1,772	1,685
55	Dominican Republic	11	10	7	1	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	129	203	54	460	465	512
57	Other	281	297	207	22	1	2

Continues on next page

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Premiums received			Premiums paid		
		Direct insurance			Direct insurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	19	24	19	5	6	2
59	Morocco	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	4	4	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	3	2	2	(*)	1	(*)
62	Other	12	18	14	4	5	1
63	Middle East	311	30	(D)	6	6	6
64	Bahrain	69	2	1	1	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	-6	8	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
66	Jordan	18	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
67	Oman	26	(*)	1	0	0	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	7	8	9	1	1	1
69	Other	197	12	(D)	5	5	5
70	Asia and Pacific	591	608	(D)	48	61	106
71	Australia	170	228	297	(D)	27	31
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	37	40	25	(D)	9	8
74	Hong Kong	33	41	30	1	(*)	(D)
75	India	7	7	10	1	1	1
76	Indonesia	9	8	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
77	Japan	106	43	63	15	15	(D)
78	Korea, Republic of	24	1	(D)	3	3	3
79	Malaysia	3	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
80	New Zealand	24	51	(D)	0	0	0
81	Philippines	26	26	31	1	1	1
82	Singapore	39	61	55	2	1	2
83	Taiwan	61	57	49	(*)	(D)	(*)
84	Thailand	9	4	3	(*)	(*)	2
85	Vietnam	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
86	Other	42	37	18	1	(D)	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	100	82	43	0	0	(*)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	652	646	314	2,416	1,945	1,884
89	Euro area /6/	378	352	194	424	245	(D)
90	CAFTA-DR countries	121	140	112	1	1	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	3,689	1,924	1,249	108	90	99
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	5,987	4,250	2,853	4,097	3,516	3,479
93	Affiliated	1,219	833	559	1,032	886	877
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	1,072	733	492	762	654	647
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	147	100	67	270	232	230

Continues on next page

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Premiums received			Premiums paid		
		Reinsurance			Reinsurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	24,108	25,546	28,224	103,029	105,546	115,428
2	Canada	2,023	1,842	2,515	945	951	963
3	Europe	6,806	8,158	8,079	35,853	35,728	43,091
4	Austria	12	11	10	5	5	(D)
5	Belgium /5/	96	64	64	(D)	(D)	96
6	Bulgaria	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	2
7	Croatia	1	2	1	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	3	3	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	34	(D)	15	1	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	61	38	32	3	3	(D)
11	Estonia	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	6	6	6	(*)	1	7
13	France	480	454	407	989	1,061	(D)
14	Germany	401	219	337	6,097	5,946	(D)
15	Greece	12	10	11	0	0	0
16	Hungary	3	1	3	0	0	0
17	Ireland	540	1,181	998	(D)	6,585	(D)
18	Italy	170	166	110	139	149	128
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	76	(D)	10	174	130	144
22	Malta	2	2	2	13	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	72	63	57	(D)	(D)	164
24	Norway	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Poland	9	8	10	5	4	4
26	Portugal	22	(D)	24	(*)	0	0
27	Romania	3	3	1	(*)	0	0
28	Russia	30	27	39	1	1	2
29	Slovakia	2	1	1	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	3	2	6	1	1	1
31	Spain	485	497	587	536	589	741
32	Sweden	20	(D)	20	137	(D)	(D)
33	Switzerland	267	284	225	(D)	(D)	19,015
34	Turkey	77	73	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	3,834	4,840	4,901	6,749	(D)	6,377
36	Other	(D)	(D)	73	22	23	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	6,739	6,758	6,460	64,981	67,551	69,908
38	South and Central America	3,240	3,230	2,948	84	66	162
39	Argentina	171	209	214	2	2	(D)
40	Brazil	793	845	727	19	26	(D)
41	Chile	342	317	322	(*)	1	1
42	Colombia	357	333	379	2	3	1
43	Costa Rica	40	38	40	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	13	13	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	30	37	37	(*)	1	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	21	21	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	919	766	722	56	29	18
48	Nicaragua	(D)	9	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	79	71	65	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	111	134	107	(*)	0	0
51	Venezuela	185	179	56	1	1	1
52	Other	(D)	256	236	2	2	(D)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	3,499	3,528	3,512	64,898	67,485	69,746
54	Bermuda	2,754	2,809	2,705	49,948	52,009	55,064
55	Dominican Republic	82	79	84	0	0	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	380	333	376	9,920	10,583	8,724
57	Other	283	306	346	5,030	4,894	5,957

Continues on next page

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Premiums received			Premiums paid		
		Reinsurance			Reinsurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	183	210	210	73	94	110
59	Morocco	6	7	6	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	29	25	31	0	0	(*)
61	South Africa	91	102	91	(*)	0	0
62	Other	58	76	82	73	94	110
63	Middle East	340	318	(D)	43	61	54
64	Bahrain	2	5	5	0	0	0
65	Israel	247	210	148	(*)	0	(*)
66	Jordan	3	3	2	(*)	0	0
67	Oman	3	3	3	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	33	42	33	(D)	0	(*)
69	Other	52	56	(D)	(D)	61	53
70	Asia and Pacific	7,933	8,229	(D)	1,113	1,170	1,373
71	Australia	1,586	1,961	2,678	33	41	63
72	Brunei	0	(*)	1	(*)	0	0
73	China	330	665	1,351	(D)	43	65
74	Hong Kong	129	87	100	30	26	45
75	India	158	145	253	10	24	61
76	Indonesia	67	61	57	1	0	0
77	Japan	4,211	3,918	4,656	789	745	(D)
78	Korea, Republic of	545	403	(D)	165	229	241
79	Malaysia	66	56	67	11	17	4
80	New Zealand	69	59	(D)	3	2	3
81	Philippines	50	57	46	-1	(*)	(*)
82	Singapore	407	620	520	16	26	42
83	Taiwan	103	33	69	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Thailand	191	126	107	0	(*)	0
85	Vietnam	9	8	8	(*)	0	0
86	Other	14	29	20	(*)	(D)	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	84	31	32	20	-9	-70
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	6,348	7,688	7,616	21,584	22,104	24,046
89	Euro area /6/	2,383	2,744	2,633	14,690	15,088	(D)
90	CAFTA-DR countries	191	198	204	2	3	1
91	NAFTA countries	2,942	2,608	3,236	1,001	980	981
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	15,635	11,088	12,250	30,069	31,109	34,022
93	Affiliated	8,473	14,458	15,974	72,960	74,437	81,406
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	7,860	13,412	14,818	44,028	44,919	49,124
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	613	1,046	1,156	28,932	29,518	32,282

Continues on next page

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Losses paid			Losses recovered		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	16,835	16,774	16,153	76,131	72,587	80,038
2	Canada	2,479	2,285	2,290	905	739	299
3	Europe	4,725	6,150	4,702	20,532	17,351	25,840
4	Austria	45	4	6	3	2	2
5	Belgium /5/	42	56	81	1	41	31
6	Bulgaria	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	7
7	Croatia	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	6	1	(*)	0	0	0
9	Czech Republic	20	18	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	103	33	21	3	2	2
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
12	Finland	1	1	2	1	2	(*)
13	France	259	252	291	502	525	547
14	Germany	349	113	105	4,777	5,144	7,699
15	Greece	26	27	27	1	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	(*)	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Ireland	1,802	1,514	564	4,940	1,640	3,853
18	Italy	72	63	34	234	168	226
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	7	7	-22	94	147	90
22	Malta	1	-1	(*)	-21	149	101
23	Netherlands	40	34	28	64	66	61
24	Norway	26	-57	10	5	-61	28
25	Poland	3	10	9	2	2	2
26	Portugal	23	15	26	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	(*)	1	1	1	(*)	(*)
28	Russia	13	14	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
29	Slovakia	(*)	(*)	1	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	-2	8	-1	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	3	160	206	156	132	299
32	Sweden	3	17	17	13	37	16
33	Switzerland	48	199	260	7,255	7,221	10,201
34	Turkey	38	26	31	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	1,792	3,593	2,976	2,502	2,138	2,677
36	Other	6	39	23	1	-1	-3
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	4,458	3,922	3,493	53,906	53,664	53,287
38	South and Central America	2,258	1,923	1,865	87	682	-9
39	Argentina	82	147	101	3	1	1
40	Brazil	1,223	801	675	68	1	13
41	Chile	173	194	165	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Colombia	90	62	196	(*)	(*)	(*)
43	Costa Rica	5	11	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	13	9	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	13	13	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	26	17	19	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	351	388	344	13	12	6
48	Nicaragua	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	38	22	30	2	1	(*)
50	Peru	41	39	44	(*)	(*)	0
51	Venezuela	80	54	27	1	(*)	(*)
52	Other	123	164	231	(*)	667	-31
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,200	1,999	1,629	53,819	52,982	53,296
54	Bermuda	1,810	1,504	1,216	42,397	41,951	40,525
55	Dominican Republic	23	24	25	(*)	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	199	339	186	7,849	8,904	9,161
57	Other	169	132	202	3,573	2,126	3,610

Continues on next page

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Losses paid			Losses recovered		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	103	144	139	26	31	48
59	Morocco	3	3	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	5	6	17	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	75	105	76	(*)	(*)	(*)
62	Other	19	30	39	26	31	48
63	Middle East	301	273	231	15	24	22
64	Bahrain	12	20	-2	1	1	-2
65	Israel	173	123	115	(*)	(*)	1
66	Jordan	7	10	4	0	0	0
67	Oman	13	9	1	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	10	15	21	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Other	85	96	93	14	23	23
70	Asia and Pacific	4,735	4,000	5,329	746	794	560
71	Australia	1,041	1,524	1,967	34	327	10
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	297	448	773	18	15	39
74	Hong Kong	84	68	56	67	-50	-73
75	India	122	117	277	4	2	27
76	Indonesia	53	23	30	(*)	(*)	1
77	Japan	1,792	940	1,202	514	386	226
78	Korea, Republic of	375	417	262	91	94	131
79	Malaysia	51	-8	-1	1	(*)	(*)
80	New Zealand	52	82	444	2	2	(*)
81	Philippines	39	12	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
82	Singapore	361	354	195	3	-1	-24
83	Taiwan	205	19	37	12	10	11
84	Thailand	135	-24	11	1	(*)	(*)
85	Vietnam	12	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
86	Other	115	27	69	(*)	9	212
87	International organizations and unallocated	35	(*)	-31	(*)	-17	-18
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	4,587	5,940	4,369	13,271	10,193	15,613
89	Euro area /6/	2,674	2,266	1,348	10,749	8,015	12,909
90	CAFTA-DR countries	81	75	76	1	1	1
91	NAFTA countries	2,829	2,673	2,634	917	751	305
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	11,599	12,306	11,805	12,387	11,814	13,021
93	Affiliated	5,236	4,468	4,349	63,743	60,773	67,018
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	4,423	3,786	3,689	39,848	38,027	41,891
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	813	682	660	23,895	22,746	25,127

Continues on next page



Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Losses paid			Losses recovered		
		Direct insurance			Direct insurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	2,966	1,973	1,680	640	745	659
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Losses paid			Losses recovered		
		Direct insurance			Direct insurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	2,701	1,814	1,545	124	144	127
93	Affiliated	265	159	135	516	601	532
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	181	109	93	505	585	520
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	84	50	42	11	16	12

Continues on next page

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Losses paid			Losses recovered		
		Reinsurance			Reinsurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	13,869	14,801	14,474	75,490	71,842	79,380
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Losses paid			Losses recovered		
		Reinsurance			Reinsurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	8,898	10,492	10,260	12,263	11,670	12,894
93	Affiliated	4,971	4,309	4,214	63,227	60,172	66,486
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	4,242	3,677	3,596	39,343	37,442	41,371
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	729	632	618	23,884	22,730	25,115

Continues on next page

Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

*(\*)* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

*.....* Not applicable

*n.i.e.* Not included elsewhere

1. This category includes business travel other than expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers, and personal travel other than education-related travel and health-related travel.

2. Insurance services transactions are considered to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies because the services are considered to be provided to the policyholders who pay the insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company. The only insurance services considered to be affiliated are primary insurance transactions between a U.S. company that is not an insurance company and an affiliated foreign insurance company, such as a captive foreign insurance affiliate. Data on these affiliated insurance services are not separately available.

3. This footnote is no longer used.

4. This category includes mining, trade-related services, sports and performing arts, training services, and other business services *n.i.e.*

5. For the years 1999-2012, data presented in the line for "Belgium" include both Belgium and Luxembourg.

6. For a small portion of transactions, data on individual European countries are not separately available. These transactions, as well as transactions with European regional organizations, are included as part of the "Other" category for Europe. Differences between the European Union and the Euro Area totals and the sum of the individual member countries may result from these transactions and from rounding.

7. This estimate of air passenger transport services is included in the statistics for other countries. Because of limitations in the source data, estimates are in certain cases included indistinguishably in the country of the last foreign airport on international flights to the United States (exports) and in the first foreign destination on international flights from the United States (imports).

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	741,919	753,150	752,368	60,978	54,510	53,957
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	21,149	23,406	25,628	1,652	1,709	2,075
3	Transport	90,729	87,609	84,318	7,422	6,507	6,271
4	Sea transport	18,161	18,044	18,078	313	282	275
5	Freight	4,325	3,816	3,691	207	171	159
6	Port	13,836	14,228	14,386	106	111	116
7	Air transport	68,053	64,944	61,548	4,790	3,858	3,556
8	Passenger	44,071	41,976	38,770	4,368	3,434	3,147
9	Freight	14,261	12,906	12,473	194	176	171
10	Port	9,721	10,062	10,305	228	248	238
11	Other modes of transport	4,515	4,621	4,692	2,319	2,367	2,439
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	191,918	205,418	205,940	20,993	17,229	15,936
13	Of which: Education related	30,958	35,388	39,425	1,045	1,055	1,088
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	149,755	158,166	153,793	19,381	15,587	14,238
15	Insurance services /2/	17,333	16,229	16,348	2,929	1,876	1,892
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	5,859	4,395	3,298	1,967	1,019	728
17	Reinsurance	11,474	11,834	13,050	963	857	1,163
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	12,635	12,113	12,561	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	1,890	1,510	1,260	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	2,807	2,607	2,527	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	106,949	102,595	98,180	6,554	6,042	6,405
22	Brokerage services	10,603	9,632	9,362	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	2,736	2,193	2,235	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	20,172	19,627	20,689	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	49,739	47,966	41,668	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	7,360	7,065	6,728	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	16,339	16,111	17,498	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	129,716	124,442	124,453	8,747	8,432	7,977
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	48,181	45,640	47,512	(D)	1,646	1,610
30	Computer software	39,177	36,761	36,621	2,701	2,377	2,183
31	Trademarks	16,765	15,325	14,601	1,092	1,080	1,071
32	Franchise fees	5,784	5,252	5,268	1,275	(D)	1,193
33	Audio-visual and related products	19,759	21,407	20,369	1,909	2,085	1,879
34	Movies and television programming	16,390	17,755	16,467	1,449	1,458	1,254
35	Books and sound recordings	2,148	2,227	2,441	258	307	361
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1,221	1,425	1,461	202	320	264
37	Other intellectual property	51	57	83	(D)	(D)	41
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	47,222	46,817	46,412	4,428	4,534	4,023
39	Affiliated	82,494	77,625	78,041	4,319	3,898	3,954
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	77,525	71,785	69,395	4,014	3,621	3,260
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	4,969	5,840	8,647	305	277	694
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	34,691	35,664	36,455	2,989	3,034	3,202
43	Telecommunications services	13,539	12,587	12,225	676	614	561
44	Computer services	13,991	15,828	17,283	1,668	1,814	2,097
45	Information services	7,160	7,249	6,947	645	606	545

Continues on next page

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	128,915	136,622	142,231	9,341	9,326	9,789
47	Research and development services	32,731	34,539	37,176	436	455	391
48	Professional and management consulting services	60,945	66,784	74,021	5,709	5,890	6,885
49	Legal services	9,115	9,076	9,225	753	754	834
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1,395	1,482	1,631	201	203	181
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	39,429	43,376	49,271	2,494	2,235	2,417
52	Advertising	11,007	12,850	13,894	2,262	2,698	3,453
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	35,238	35,299	31,034	3,196	2,981	2,513
54	Architectural and engineering services	11,946	11,341	9,475	1,295	814	573
55	Construction	1,882	2,525	1,404	64	215	205
56	Industrial engineering	3,315	2,484	2,181	372	259	240
57	Operating leasing services	7,261	6,908	6,725	713	861	808
58	Other /4/	10,835	12,040	11,250	752	833	687
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	20,518	21,165	18,814	351	354	412
60	Imports of services	480,761	491,740	504,654	30,121	29,171	29,950
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7,520	9,010	8,810	1,427	1,536	1,465
62	Transport	94,188	97,061	96,827	5,561	5,284	5,356
63	Sea transport	36,254	37,295	35,097	536	541	532
64	Freight	34,013	35,005	32,709	395	396	378
65	Port	2,241	2,290	2,388	141	145	153
66	Air transport	53,697	55,851	57,874	1,167	1,194	1,252
67	Passenger	34,890	35,494	37,198	670	614	674
68	Freight	7,197	7,895	6,951	8	9	7
69	Port	11,610	12,462	13,724	489	571	571
70	Other modes of transport	4,237	3,915	3,856	3,858	3,550	3,572
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	105,668	114,723	123,618	7,408	7,220	7,856
72	Of which: Education related	6,964	7,248	7,584	158	172	169
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	95,830	104,326	112,593	6,619	6,355	6,935
74	Insurance services /2/	51,011	47,822	48,077	559	505	485
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	6,328	5,982	6,241	148	128	136
76	Reinsurance	44,683	41,840	41,835	411	377	349
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	39,137	36,193	36,113	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	1,536	1,844	2,165	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	10,338	9,785	9,799	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	24,883	25,740	25,629	1,897	1,799	2,006
81	Brokerage services	3,695	3,629	3,714	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	752	737	631	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	6,099	6,352	7,152	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	8,863	9,075	7,988	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	2,723	3,097	2,888	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	2,751	2,849	3,256	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	41,983	39,858	44,392	1,069	1,262	1,378
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	23,765	21,178	23,200	491	570	619
89	Computer software	6,714	6,768	7,423	127	141	167
90	Trademarks	3,719	3,708	3,567	68	79	72
91	Franchise fees	174	76	62	(*)	(D)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	7,534	8,017	10,023	374	457	498
93	Movies and television programming	3,276	4,399	4,308	145	(D)	(D)
94	Books and sound recordings	2,616	2,759	3,432	(D)	138	173
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1,642	859	2,282	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	78	110	118	8	(D)	21
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	13,635	11,515	13,725	623	815	931
98	Affiliated	28,349	28,342	30,668	447	446	447
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	6,729	6,970	(D)	254	219	207
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	21,620	21,373	(D)	193	227	241
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	36,502	36,270	36,851	5,013	3,997	3,751
102	Telecommunications services	6,757	6,280	5,476	348	432	327
103	Computer services	27,285	27,507	28,989	4,506	3,396	3,249
104	Information services	2,461	2,484	2,386	159	169	176
105	Other business services	94,771	99,665	98,922	6,894	7,274	7,398
106	Research and development services	30,869	32,202	34,243	1,821	1,771	2,025
107	Professional and management consulting services	38,969	40,423	40,169	2,891	2,932	2,919
108	Legal services	2,110	2,143	2,455	162	171	173
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2,668	2,927	3,005	305	346	368
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	30,274	31,343	30,507	2,064	2,115	2,104
111	Advertising	3,917	4,011	4,203	360	301	274
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	24,933	27,040	24,510	2,182	2,571	2,454
113	Architectural and engineering services	5,392	5,555	4,467	608	533	324
114	Construction	2,219	2,915	1,552	90	103	115
115	Industrial engineering	2,690	2,706	2,690	74	61	98
116	Operating leasing services	3,733	3,605	3,618	132	224	142
117	Other /4/	10,899	12,259	12,182	1,278	1,650	1,777
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	24,236	21,592	21,528	293	293	254
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	31,313	30,630	31,636	5,555	3,602	3,635
120	Direct insurance	7,206	5,083	3,412	3,532	1,759	1,120
121	Reinsurance	24,108	25,546	28,224	2,023	1,842	2,515
122	Losses paid	16,835	16,774	16,153	2,479	2,285	2,290
123	Direct insurance	2,966	1,973	1,680	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	13,869	14,801	14,474	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	108,158	109,949	119,784	1,048	1,039	1,061
126	Direct insurance	5,129	4,402	4,356	102	88	99
127	Reinsurance	103,029	105,546	115,428	945	951	963
128	Losses recovered	76,131	72,587	80,038	905	739	299
129	Direct insurance	640	745	659	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	75,490	71,842	79,380	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page



Line		Europe			Austria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	269,241	275,959	279,470	1,579	1,602	1,515
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	6,915	8,053	9,294	42	33	28
3	Transport	31,185	30,250	28,687	170	161	179
4	Sea transport	7,286	7,301	7,328	55	48	43
5	Freight	1,053	896	851	1	1	1
6	Port	6,233	6,405	6,476	55	47	42
7	Air transport	23,084	22,060	20,596	108	104	127
8	Passenger	12,383	11,959	10,668	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	5,913	5,352	5,172	71	67	65
10	Port	4,788	4,749	4,756	37	37	62
11	Other modes of transport	814	889	763	8	9	8
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	44,931	49,822	47,368	642	696	620
13	Of which: Education related	3,229	3,491	3,676	40	43	45
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	40,760	45,373	42,692	593	644	566
15	Insurance services /2/	3,999	4,636	4,289	8	6	5
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	759	858	557	2	1	(*)
17	Reinsurance	3,240	3,777	3,732	6	5	5
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	35,330	33,852	33,419	166	156	173
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	65,359	62,138	62,659	355	341	286
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	27,464	26,821	27,394	133	146	123
30	Computer software	17,203	15,799	17,240	135	97	97
31	Trademarks	7,214	6,437	6,101	21	17	15
32	Franchise fees	2,034	1,770	1,604	7	5	5
33	Audio-visual and related products	11,424	11,273	10,296	58	75	46
34	Movies and television programming	9,682	9,463	8,342	44	58	36
35	Books and sound recordings	1,308	1,390	1,442	14	16	10
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	435	421	512	1	1	1
37	Other intellectual property	19	37	24	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	13,801	13,565	13,378	133	111	97
39	Affiliated	51,558	48,573	49,281	222	230	189
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	47,578	44,009	42,625	210	216	171
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	3,980	4,565	6,657	12	14	18
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	13,591	13,683	13,735	64	62	79
43	Telecommunications services	3,562	3,006	2,842	13	9	10
44	Computer services	6,247	7,049	7,483	31	32	49
45	Information services	3,782	3,628	3,410	19	22	21

Continues on next page

Line		Europe			Austria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	65,473	71,005	77,648	118	130	129
47	Research and development services	21,388	21,825	22,991	8	5	10
48	Professional and management consulting services	33,334	38,154	43,443	87	97	88
49	Legal services	4,493	4,355	4,337	20	22	20
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	624	612	647	2	1	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	23,154	26,082	30,796	60	67	57
52	Advertising	5,063	7,104	7,664	5	8	11
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	10,750	11,026	11,213	24	27	30
54	Architectural and engineering services	3,411	3,487	3,468	3	(*)	(D)
55	Construction	485	360	(D)	0	1	0
56	Industrial engineering	992	1,034	1,026	4	7	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	2,744	2,546	2,436	3	4	3
58	Other /4/	3,117	3,599	(D)	14	15	11
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,458	2,521	2,371	14	16	16
60	Imports of services	203,395	207,135	212,002	1,883	1,601	1,584
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,944	4,028	4,729	12	(D)	22
62	Transport	40,280	40,619	40,205	884	621	508
63	Sea transport	16,628	17,098	15,995	488	358	271
64	Freight	16,466	16,934	15,822	488	358	271
65	Port	162	164	173	0	0	0
66	Air transport	23,393	23,271	24,013	395	257	234
67	Passenger	15,365	14,923	15,525	379	241	210
68	Freight	1,975	2,172	1,917	6	2	9
69	Port	6,053	6,176	6,571	10	14	14
70	Other modes of transport	259	251	197	1	6	4
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	35,161	38,223	41,185	575	663	722
72	Of which: Education related	3,970	4,192	4,398	60	70	73
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	30,638	33,437	36,149	509	587	643
74	Insurance services /2/	18,425	16,568	17,885	3	3	20
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,885	2,418	2,277	1	(D)	19
76	Reinsurance	15,540	14,149	15,608	2	(D)	1
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	13,431	13,739	13,094	32	32	39
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	22,373	23,112	24,504	68	55	49
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	10,016	10,218	10,957	(D)	(D)	29
89	Computer software	(D)	(D)	6,389	11	6	7
90	Trademarks	3,350	3,319	(D)	1	1	(D)
91	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0

Continues on next page

Line		Europe			Austria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	3,172	3,784	3,938	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	(D)	1,212	5	(*)	0
94	Books and sound recordings	1,940	1,922	2,204	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	522	(*)	(*)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	52	(D)	51	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	6,689	7,403	7,759	37	29	26
98	Affiliated	15,683	15,709	16,745	31	26	24
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	3,500	3,634	3,470	17	16	16
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	12,184	12,075	13,275	15	10	7
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,806	9,694	9,790	80	60	57
102	Telecommunications services	2,581	2,257	1,944	12	10	9
103	Computer services	6,373	6,616	7,188	67	49	48
104	Information services	852	821	658	(*)	(*)	(*)
105	Other business services	50,230	51,871	51,100	212	(D)	147
106	Research and development services	16,751	17,862	17,502	109	65	67
107	Professional and management consulting services	21,391	22,178	22,226	87	54	65
108	Legal services	985	1,015	1,214	4	6	6
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1,335	1,326	1,343	4	(D)	6
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	16,811	17,366	16,982	72	39	48
111	Advertising	2,260	2,470	2,687	7	(D)	5
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	12,087	11,830	11,372	16	(D)	15
113	Architectural and engineering services	2,425	2,356	2,008	6	7	1
114	Construction	848	658	681	0	3	0
115	Industrial engineering	1,818	1,586	1,692	(*)	(*)	3
116	Operating leasing services	3,225	3,092	3,198	(*)	(*)	2
117	Other /4/	3,772	4,139	3,794	9	(D)	10
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	10,745	9,282	9,510	17	21	18
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	7,580	8,884	8,461	15	12	11
120	Direct insurance	774	726	382	3	1	(*)
121	Reinsurance	6,806	8,158	8,079	12	11	10
122	Losses paid	4,725	6,150	4,702	45	4	6
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	38,431	37,726	44,981	5	5	23
126	Direct insurance	2,578	1,999	1,890	1	1	(D)
127	Reinsurance	35,853	35,728	43,091	5	5	(D)
128	Losses recovered	20,532	17,351	25,840	3	2	2
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Belgium			Bulgaria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	5,845	6,217	5,876	451	454	442
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	123	220	108	2	3	4
3	Transport	839	796	737	177	164	150
4	Sea transport	130	126	126	168	156	141
5	Freight	63	58	57	22	14	6
6	Port	67	68	69	146	142	135
7	Air transport	692	652	593	5	4	4
8	Passenger	395	382	332	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	296	266	257	5	4	4
10	Port	1	4	4	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	17	18	18	4	4	4
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	812	905	803	134	137	140
13	Of which: Education related	35	38	43	44	42	39
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	770	860	753	75	81	86
15	Insurance services /2/	60	48	43	(*)	1	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	15	18	13	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	46	29	30	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	301	354	409	32	32	40
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,328	1,446	886	43	61	43
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	872	981	474	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Computer software	123	104	91	(D)	(D)	12
31	Trademarks	139	161	148	7	4	(D)
32	Franchise fees	23	20	20	(D)	(D)	4
33	Audio-visual and related products	169	179	152	8	9	11
34	Movies and television programming	141	143	125	6	7	6
35	Books and sound recordings	24	32	23	1	1	1
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	4	4	5	1	1	5
37	Other intellectual property	1	(*)	1	(D)	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	273	280	242	15	13	19
39	Affiliated	1,055	1,166	644	28	48	24
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	1,048	1,160	637	28	48	24
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	7	6	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	417	370	365	8	8	11
43	Telecommunications services	104	93	97	3	3	2
44	Computer services	265	237	231	2	4	6
45	Information services	49	40	38	3	2	3

Continues on next page

Line		Belgium			Bulgaria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	1,941	2,051	2,490	36	35	42
47	Research and development services	939	1,094	(D)	2	3	5
48	Professional and management consulting services	872	836	(D)	10	9	14
49	Legal services	103	93	(D)	2	1	(*)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	47	48	47	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	710	665	947	8	7	13
52	Advertising	12	29	24	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	130	122	131	23	23	24
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	60	78	9	9	8
55	Construction	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	3	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	24	22	11	(D)	14	15
58	Other /4/	33	37	33	(D)	1	1
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	25	27	34	21	14	12
60	Imports of services	5,780	5,881	5,766	505	458	556
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4	17	13	(*)	(*)	(*)
62	Transport	782	813	823	338	254	310
63	Sea transport	322	324	307	335	252	308
64	Freight	290	292	273	335	252	308
65	Port	32	32	34	0	0	0
66	Air transport	456	485	514	2	2	2
67	Passenger	132	143	147	(*)	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Port	324	342	367	2	2	2
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	366	345	311	91	94	109
72	Of which: Education related	32	33	35	2	1	1
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	315	291	253	89	93	108
74	Insurance services /2/	97	65	66	(*)	(*)	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	82	48	32	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	15	17	34	0	0	1
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	244	257	348	4	5	6
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	307	461	372	6	5	5
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	199	347	253	5	(D)	4
89	Computer software	36	38	41	(*)	(*)	1
90	Trademarks	69	71	73	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	(D)	0

Continues on next page

Line		Belgium			Bulgaria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	3	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	1	1	(*)	(*)	(D)	0
94	Books and sound recordings	1	2	2	(*)	(D)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	1	2	(*)	0	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	1	1	1	(*)	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	146	176	173	6	5	5
98	Affiliated	162	285	199	(*)	(*)	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	26	(D)	60	(*)	(*)	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	136	(D)	139	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	244	192	196	13	40	56
102	Telecommunications services	84	78	73	4	3	3
103	Computer services	153	106	117	(D)	32	47
104	Information services	6	8	6	(D)	5	6
105	Other business services	3,438	3,418	3,391	47	51	60
106	Research and development services	1,207	1,202	1,198	24	28	34
107	Professional and management consulting services	2,093	2,030	2,038	18	18	16
108	Legal services	57	52	50	(*)	2	3
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	247	247	247	1	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1,697	1,648	1,667	(D)	16	12
111	Advertising	92	83	75	(D)	1	1
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	138	187	155	5	4	10
113	Architectural and engineering services	73	63	46	(*)	(*)	(*)
114	Construction	(*)	4	4	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	4	10	9	(*)	(*)	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	6	2	1	0	0	0
117	Other /4/	55	108	95	5	4	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	299	313	245	6	10	8
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	121	94	85	1	1	(*)
120	Direct insurance	25	30	21	(*)	(*)	(*)
121	Reinsurance	96	64	64	1	(*)	(*)
122	Losses paid	42	56	81	(*)	1	(*)
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	122	(D)	(D)	0	0	2
126	Direct insurance	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	(D)	(D)	96	0	0	2
128	Losses recovered	1	41	31	(*)	(*)	7
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Croatia			Cyprus		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	365	363	364	219	174	177
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	2	2	2	3	1
3	Transport	177	192	189	2	2	3
4	Sea transport	174	189	185	2	1	2
5	Freight	71	62	61	(*)	(*)	(*)
6	Port	103	127	124	2	1	2
7	Air transport	0	0	0	1	(*)	1
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Port	0	0	0	1	(*)	1
11	Other modes of transport	3	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	75	82	88	42	43	46
13	Of which: Education related	18	19	20	16	16	16
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	56	63	67	26	27	29
15	Insurance services /2/	1	1	1	2	2	2
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
17	Reinsurance	1	1	(*)	2	1	1
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	31	29	31	65	46	61
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	28	32	21	35	27	15
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	(*)	1	(*)	(D)	(*)	2
30	Computer software	2	1	2	(D)	1	1
31	Trademarks	13	11	9	5	5	4
32	Franchise fees	1	1	1	7	6	6
33	Audio-visual and related products	12	18	9	(D)	14	2
34	Movies and television programming	11	16	7	3	(D)	1
35	Books and sound recordings	1	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	1
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	1	(*)	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	24	28	21	28	23	10
39	Affiliated	4	5	(*)	7	4	5
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	4	5	(*)	7	4	5
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	12	9	10	22	19	19
43	Telecommunications services	2	2	2	10	12	9
44	Computer services	9	6	6	9	4	5
45	Information services	1	2	1	2	3	4

Continues on next page

Line		Croatia			Cyprus		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	10	9	14	46	29	27
47	Research and development services	2	2	2	1	(*)	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	7	7	9	44	26	23
49	Legal services	5	4	3	36	22	19
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	3	4	6	7	3	5
52	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1	(*)	3	2	3	3
54	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
55	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	0	0	(*)	(*)	1	2
58	Other /4/	(*)	-1	2	1	1	2
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	23	7	9	4	4	4
60	Imports of services	223	245	256	170	160	(D)
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	0
62	Transport	40	37	29	5	2	2
63	Sea transport	39	37	29	4	2	1
64	Freight	35	32	24	4	2	1
65	Port	4	5	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
66	Air transport	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Port	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	146	155	180	32	35	31
72	Of which: Education related	6	6	6	5	6	6
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	140	148	174	27	29	25
74	Insurance services /2/	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	7	7	7	2	2	3
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1	1	2	(D)	27	(D)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	1	(*)
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page



Line		Croatia			Cyprus		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	0	(*)	0	0	0	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	0	0	(*)	1	1
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(D)	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	1	1	2	(D)	27	(D)
98	Affiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5	7	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Telecommunications services	4	4	3	1	1	1
103	Computer services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Information services	1	3	3	(*)	1	1
105	Other business services	14	15	13	18	(D)	10
106	Research and development services	9	10	6	3	(D)	3
107	Professional and management consulting services	4	4	4	6	5	5
108	Legal services	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	2	2
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1	1	1	2	1	1
111	Advertising	3	3	3	2	2	1
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1	1	2	8	1	1
113	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
114	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	0	(D)	0	0
117	Other /4/	1	1	2	(D)	1	1
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	11	24	18	(D)	3	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	1	2	1	4	4	3
120	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
121	Reinsurance	1	2	1	3	3	2
122	Losses paid	1	1	1	6	1	(*)
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
127	Reinsurance	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Czech Republic			Denmark		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,198	1,204	1,244	3,968	4,255	4,950
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	26	17	18	49	54	100
3	Transport	209	214	200	975	918	1,039
4	Sea transport	5	3	4	744	697	836
5	Freight	5	3	4	36	29	35
6	Port	0	0	0	707	668	801
7	Air transport	165	171	158	192	187	171
8	Passenger	109	110	107	105	101	92
9	Freight	24	23	20	26	19	20
10	Port	32	39	31	61	68	60
11	Other modes of transport	39	39	38	39	34	32
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	319	354	343	1,043	1,169	1,060
13	Of which: Education related	26	29	29	51	58	57
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	290	322	309	989	1,109	1,000
15	Insurance services /2/	17	13	8	30	18	15
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	1	1	1	1	(*)
17	Reinsurance	16	13	7	29	17	15
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	162	125	202	319	316	350
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	259	258	228	379	279	261
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	28	27	(D)	82	47	50
30	Computer software	88	70	74	173	126	120
31	Trademarks	55	50	(D)	24	22	23
32	Franchise fees	16	15	16	7	6	6
33	Audio-visual and related products	72	96	55	94	78	63
34	Movies and television programming	61	85	41	53	37	22
35	Books and sound recordings	6	6	6	36	35	38
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	5	5	7	6	6	3
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	96	116	86	183	137	118
39	Affiliated	163	142	142	196	142	143
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	155	135	136	192	137	135
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	8	6	6	5	6	8
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	74	96	92	101	115	121
43	Telecommunications services	16	18	17	36	30	29
44	Computer services	42	61	58	33	49	55
45	Information services	16	17	17	33	37	36

Continues on next page

Line		Czech Republic			Denmark		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	120	108	138	1,028	1,322	1,938
47	Research and development services	11	9	13	428	395	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	74	72	78	532	863	(D)
49	Legal services	17	18	13	(D)	(D)	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	1	1	(D)	2	2
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	56	53	64	471	(D)	1,359
52	Advertising	1	1	(*)	8	13	10
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	34	26	47	67	63	69
54	Architectural and engineering services	6	6	6	12	12	10
55	Construction	0	(*)	0	2	(*)	0
56	Industrial engineering	2	1	4	6	(*)	2
57	Operating leasing services	22	12	12	30	33	39
58	Other /4/	4	7	25	18	18	19
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	12	20	15	43	64	65
60	Imports of services	1,003	1,148	1,263	2,278	2,660	2,671
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	40	(D)
62	Transport	41	43	44	873	1,243	1,323
63	Sea transport	0	0	0	652	977	1,074
64	Freight	0	0	0	646	970	1,065
65	Port	0	0	0	7	7	9
66	Air transport	37	40	42	217	263	247
67	Passenger	(*)	/7/	(*)	87	124	128
68	Freight	0	0	0	67	74	50
69	Port	37	40	42	63	65	69
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	2	4	3	2
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	396	479	512	360	392	413
72	Of which: Education related	61	71	75	60	70	73
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	329	402	431	293	315	332
74	Insurance services /2/	6	4	1	1	2	12
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	6	4	1	(*)	(*)	9
76	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	3
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	64	61	99	40	33	35
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	179	(D)	228	488	451	448
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(D)	(D)	(D)	459	424	(D)
89	Computer software	(D)	94	(D)	6	5	2
90	Trademarks	(D)	(*)	(*)	8	4	5
91	Franchise fees	0	(D)	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Czech Republic			Denmark		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	1	2	3	15	18	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	3	4
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(*)	2	12	14	16
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	1	1	1	1	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	1	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(D)	(D)	(D)	43	(D)	(D)
98	Affiliated	(D)	(D)	(D)	446	(D)	(D)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	2	2	2	61	54	62
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	(D)	385	(D)	(D)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	55	60	67	79	67	103
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	10	10	(D)	20	(D)
103	Computer services	(D)	48	55	(D)	47	(D)
104	Information services	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
105	Other business services	242	270	292	362	413	298
106	Research and development services	146	153	140	201	256	185
107	Professional and management consulting services	60	77	(D)	71	85	58
108	Legal services	3	3	2	7	10	9
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	11	11	(D)	10	11	12
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	36	54	83	46	55	25
111	Advertising	9	9	8	7	10	11
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	37	39	(D)	90	72	56
113	Architectural and engineering services	1	(D)	(D)	21	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	6	5
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
117	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	19	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	35	29	16	62	39	32
120	Direct insurance	1	(D)	1	2	1	(*)
121	Reinsurance	34	(D)	15	61	38	32
122	Losses paid	20	18	1	103	33	21
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	1	(*)	(*)	3	3	18
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
127	Reinsurance	1	(*)	(*)	3	3	(D)
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	2	2
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Estonia			Finland		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	136	135	136	2,174	1,866	2,126
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3	1	2	29	29	34
3	Transport	10	7	7	196	142	163
4	Sea transport	4	2	2	115	89	103
5	Freight	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
6	Port	4	2	2	113	87	102
7	Air transport	6	4	4	77	49	55
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	17	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	6	4	4	45	37	35
10	Port	0	0	0	15	12	20
11	Other modes of transport	1	1	1	4	4	4
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	59	71	68	440	476	449
13	Of which: Education related	8	11	8	25	26	28
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	51	60	60	413	449	419
15	Insurance services /2/	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	3	3
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	0	0	0	3	3	3
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	12	13	15	201	136	149
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	26	17	17	635	472	430
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Computer software	17	9	9	94	70	69
31	Trademarks	1	2	2	18	(D)	(D)
32	Franchise fees	1	1	2	16	(D)	13
33	Audio-visual and related products	5	4	4	(D)	40	37
34	Movies and television programming	5	4	3	(D)	23	19
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	1	17	16	16
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	2
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	(D)	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	15	8	8	486	325	302
39	Affiliated	10	9	8	149	146	127
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	10	9	8	146	143	122
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	3	4	6
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	11	10	9	81	72	59
43	Telecommunications services	8	6	5	10	8	7
44	Computer services	1	1	1	38	43	29
45	Information services	2	2	2	32	21	22

Continues on next page

Line		Estonia			Finland		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	8	4	10	552	491	798
47	Research and development services	2	2	2	(D)	337	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	3	1	1	(D)	105	(D)
49	Legal services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	53	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	0	0	(*)	(D)	3	6
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	3	(*)	1	77	44	(D)
52	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	5	(D)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	2	1	7	50	49	56
54	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	(*)	(*)	26	(D)	(D)
55	Construction	0	0	0	1	1	(*)
56	Industrial engineering	1	(*)	1	2	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	1	1	4	(D)	9	(D)
58	Other /4/	1	(*)	2	(D)	9	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7	12	9	37	45	42
60	Imports of services	131	106	111	2,272	2,084	2,468
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(*)	(*)	6	4	14
62	Transport	26	20	13	1,002	718	745
63	Sea transport	25	18	11	946	663	657
64	Freight	25	18	11	941	659	652
65	Port	(*)	(*)	(*)	5	4	5
66	Air transport	1	1	1	55	53	86
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	50	50	80
68	Freight	0	0	0	3	1	4
69	Port	1	1	1	2	2	2
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	3	2
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	31	31	45	112	125	149
72	Of which: Education related	3	2	2	6	7	8
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	28	29	43	104	114	138
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	0	0	(*)	1	2
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	2
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	1	2	3	32	32	28
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	612	(D)	(D)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	30
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	26	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Estonia			Finland		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	0	0	0	0	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
98	Affiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	19	(D)	26
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3	2	1	16	60	15
102	Telecommunications services	3	2	1	5	6	4
103	Computer services	(*)	(*)	(*)	10	53	7
104	Information services	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	5
105	Other business services	(D)	(D)	47	(D)	517	996
106	Research and development services	(D)	(D)	44	(D)	278	279
107	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	1	1	(D)	199	682
108	Legal services	(*)	(*)	(*)	7	7	8
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	9	11	8
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(*)	1	(*)	147	178	664
111	Advertising	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	3	3
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1	1	2	41	40	35
113	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	0	0	0	(D)	3	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	0	(*)	1	(*)
117	Other /4/	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	6
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	(*)	(*)	(*)	7	6	7
120	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
121	Reinsurance	0	0	0	6	6	6
122	Losses paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	2
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	0	0	(*)	1	7
126	Direct insurance	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	(*)	1	7
128	Losses recovered	0	0	0	1	2	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		France			Germany		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	19,322	19,755	19,674	28,217	29,983	31,638
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,267	1,616	2,106	904	913	1,635
3	Transport	3,192	3,034	3,005	5,117	4,949	4,758
4	Sea transport	584	594	599	1,456	1,476	1,484
5	Freight	37	31	30	128	111	106
6	Port	547	563	569	1,328	1,365	1,378
7	Air transport	2,465	2,368	2,231	3,576	3,388	3,172
8	Passenger	1,428	1,385	1,253	1,855	1,806	1,608
9	Freight	689	624	603	1,141	1,032	996
10	Port	348	359	375	580	550	567
11	Other modes of transport	143	72	175	85	86	102
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	4,723	5,104	4,730	6,440	7,155	6,456
13	Of which: Education related	304	331	344	365	390	406
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	4,387	4,740	4,352	6,025	6,714	5,997
15	Insurance services /2/	265	259	233	298	218	226
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	37	48	45	107	116	70
17	Reinsurance	228	211	188	191	102	156
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	1,846	1,485	1,572	2,357	2,235	2,449
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,211	2,983	3,156	5,972	6,464	7,234
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	918	775	1,035	1,903	2,391	2,736
30	Computer software	733	645	640	1,540	1,490	2,208
31	Trademarks	342	334	345	693	596	598
32	Franchise fees	81	71	64	280	239	233
33	Audio-visual and related products	1,138	1,159	1,070	1,554	1,746	1,459
34	Movies and television programming	820	868	758	1,321	1,524	1,224
35	Books and sound recordings	157	(D)	157	206	207	215
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	161	(D)	155	27	15	21
37	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	1	2	1	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	1,341	1,409	1,584	2,178	2,149	2,467
39	Affiliated	1,869	1,575	1,572	3,794	4,315	4,767
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	1,553	1,372	1,281	2,999	3,368	3,047
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	316	203	291	796	947	1,721
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	883	869	823	1,293	1,320	1,350
43	Telecommunications services	217	197	210	266	199	208
44	Computer services	473	514	462	601	775	854
45	Information services	193	158	151	426	346	288

Continues on next page



Line		France			Germany		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	3,805	4,190	3,899	5,659	6,520	7,328
47	Research and development services	589	601	517	989	1,145	1,206
48	Professional and management consulting services	1,693	2,229	1,972	3,798	4,497	5,272
49	Legal services	440	420	413	687	643	823
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	29	24	37	68	69	72
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	913	1,219	1,121	2,638	2,960	3,786
52	Advertising	311	565	401	405	824	592
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,523	1,360	1,409	872	879	850
54	Architectural and engineering services	456	514	603	196	242	200
55	Construction	213	(D)	2	21	(D)	148
56	Industrial engineering	79	64	83	225	222	196
57	Operating leasing services	563	600	527	206	(D)	140
58	Other /4/	212	(D)	194	224	164	166
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	130	213	151	178	208	202
60	Imports of services	16,430	16,311	16,451	32,456	31,777	33,395
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	160	292	(D)	299	288	346
62	Transport	4,144	4,124	4,144	7,870	7,813	7,815
63	Sea transport	1,003	1,036	968	2,695	2,759	2,582
64	Freight	1,003	1,036	968	2,691	2,755	2,577
65	Port	0	0	0	4	4	4
66	Air transport	3,017	2,965	3,076	5,157	5,038	5,221
67	Passenger	1,932	1,815	1,892	3,627	3,411	3,554
68	Freight	201	222	183	490	535	492
69	Port	884	928	1,001	1,040	1,092	1,175
70	Other modes of transport	124	123	100	18	17	13
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	4,619	4,943	4,760	2,919	3,044	3,193
72	Of which: Education related	352	370	389	212	228	240
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	4,219	4,520	4,314	2,616	2,718	2,847
74	Insurance services /2/	560	485	505	2,784	2,422	2,599
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	132	65	56	144	71	86
76	Reinsurance	428	420	449	2,641	2,351	2,513
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	770	722	700	583	530	593
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,353	2,460	2,654	4,270	4,578	6,024
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	1,343	1,427	1,712	1,692	1,789	2,099
89	Computer software	96	(D)	135	(D)	(D)	3,395
90	Trademarks	(D)	(D)	606	(D)	(D)	375
91	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		France			Germany		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	187	167	173	106	128	147
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	27	(D)	18	27	(D)
94	Books and sound recordings	108	130	132	80	96	121
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	9	(D)	8	5	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	1	(D)	28	10	6	7
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	451	464	419	835	1,024	1,214
98	Affiliated	1,902	1,996	2,235	3,435	3,554	4,810
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	131	125	139	142	122	165
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	1,771	1,871	2,095	3,293	3,432	4,644
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	568	541	600	1,019	887	927
102	Telecommunications services	124	124	125	116	100	88
103	Computer services	404	392	431	844	746	804
104	Information services	39	25	43	59	41	34
105	Other business services	3,113	(D)	(D)	7,070	7,358	6,830
106	Research and development services	849	(D)	919	3,526	3,699	3,674
107	Professional and management consulting services	1,453	1,366	1,264	1,636	1,880	1,442
108	Legal services	70	60	73	180	179	168
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	105	87	93	115	87	81
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1,111	1,066	971	1,199	1,438	1,038
111	Advertising	167	154	126	143	175	155
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	811	372	(D)	1,909	1,779	1,714
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	76	74	(D)	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	1	(D)	17	71	(D)	11
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	67	89	(D)	(D)	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	11	7	5	22	(D)	2
117	Other /4/	146	(D)	(D)	293	(D)	277
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	143	(D)	166	5,642	4,856	5,067
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	505	476	426	542	345	398
120	Direct insurance	25	21	19	141	126	61
121	Reinsurance	480	454	407	401	219	337
122	Losses paid	259	252	291	349	113	105
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	1,073	1,089	1,264	6,208	6,004	7,003
126	Direct insurance	84	28	(D)	111	58	(D)
127	Reinsurance	989	1,061	(D)	6,097	5,946	(D)
128	Losses recovered	502	525	547	4,777	5,144	7,699
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Greece			Hungary		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,023	940	901	1,000	987	1,091
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	59	27	(D)	19	17	(D)
3	Transport	161	181	188	59	55	61
4	Sea transport	123	137	137	3	3	3
5	Freight	1	1	1	3	3	3
6	Port	122	136	136	0	0	0
7	Air transport	36	43	49	24	21	22
8	Passenger	22	31	36	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	14	12	13	24	21	22
10	Port	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	1	2	2	32	31	36
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	269	290	298	239	272	269
13	Of which: Education related	82	83	88	23	26	30
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	185	205	208	215	245	237
15	Insurance services /2/	22	21	18	2	1	2
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	16	16	13	1	(*)	1
17	Reinsurance	6	4	5	1	1	1
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	125	103	98	70	64	73
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	146	121	103	350	321	338
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	12	11	(D)	72	71	66
30	Computer software	49	35	35	215	183	226
31	Trademarks	37	31	(D)	18	14	11
32	Franchise fees	5	4	5	3	3	4
33	Audio-visual and related products	42	40	28	40	51	31
34	Movies and television programming	35	35	22	36	43	25
35	Books and sound recordings	5	4	5	4	7	4
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	2
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	55	57	48	60	61	52
39	Affiliated	90	64	55	290	259	285
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	88	63	54	289	258	285
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	2	2	2	1	1	1
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	111	104	72	90	83	109
43	Telecommunications services	(D)	12	10	12	13	17
44	Computer services	31	19	16	58	54	77
45	Information services	(D)	73	46	21	16	15

Continues on next page

Line		Greece			Hungary		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	80	62	75	160	162	199
47	Research and development services	2	1	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	40	32	42	65	(D)	(D)
49	Legal services	18	13	12	14	14	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	3	4
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	21	17	23	46	(D)	58
52	Advertising	1	1	7	1	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	37	30	33	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Architectural and engineering services	7	9	6	3	(D)	2
55	Construction	0	0	(D)	0	0	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(*)	1	1	1	(D)	4
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1	(D)
58	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	52	32	(D)	12	11	(D)
60	Imports of services	2,461	2,761	2,933	707	826	939
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Transport	690	869	901	34	(D)	43
63	Sea transport	687	864	895	1	1	1
64	Freight	681	857	888	0	0	0
65	Port	7	7	8	1	1	1
66	Air transport	2	4	4	30	31	40
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Port	2	4	4	30	31	40
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	1	1	3	(D)	2
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,631	1,772	1,912	261	316	325
72	Of which: Education related	67	79	83	14	16	16
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,560	1,688	1,825	244	297	305
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	24	18	19	24	19	22
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8	(D)	2	27	(D)	49
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	46
89	Computer software	6	(D)	(*)	(D)	2	3
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	(D)	0

Continues on next page

Line		Greece			Hungary		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	2	1
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)	(*)	2	1
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	4	4	2	(D)	(D)	4
98	Affiliated	4	(D)	(*)	(D)	26	45
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	19	26	45
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	4	(D)	0	(D)	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19	20	20	122	99	113
102	Telecommunications services	17	16	16	8	6	6
103	Computer services	1	2	2	113	92	105
104	Information services	1	2	2	(*)	2	2
105	Other business services	67	59	54	223	164	179
106	Research and development services	21	22	22	61	74	63
107	Professional and management consulting services	15	16	14	76	60	(D)
108	Legal services	3	3	3	3	2	2
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2	2	2	11	9	10
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	8	7	5	53	40	(D)
111	Advertising	3	4	3	9	9	6
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	30	20	17	86	30	(D)
113	Architectural and engineering services	1	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
114	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	5	1
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	7	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
117	Other /4/	(D)	11	(D)	(D)	24	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21	(D)	23	(D)	5	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	41	38	33	4	2	4
120	Direct insurance	29	29	22	1	1	1
121	Reinsurance	12	10	11	3	1	3
122	Losses paid	26	27	27	(*)	2	1
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	0	0	0	0	0	0
126	Direct insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
128	Losses recovered	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Ireland			Italy		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	40,417	42,375	46,629	9,104	9,157	8,860
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	155	228	(D)	177	207	219
3	Transport	742	693	641	1,935	1,843	1,713
4	Sea transport	33	28	27	112	106	106
5	Freight	29	24	23	37	30	28
6	Port	4	4	4	75	76	77
7	Air transport	706	663	612	1,815	1,729	1,599
8	Passenger	351	350	297	1,239	1,178	1,048
9	Freight	274	244	236	343	310	300
10	Port	81	70	79	233	241	252
11	Other modes of transport	3	1	2	8	8	8
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,316	1,504	1,486	2,878	3,125	2,972
13	Of which: Education related	44	46	47	160	181	201
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,248	1,435	1,414	2,674	2,898	2,724
15	Insurance services /2/	304	593	473	99	101	71
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	47	46	12	18	25	20
17	Reinsurance	257	547	461	81	76	51
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	2,877	3,052	2,742	842	813	829
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	18,516	17,912	18,713	1,630	1,471	1,445
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	8,878	8,801	8,760	189	149	130
30	Computer software	(D)	(D)	8,980	510	436	443
31	Trademarks	(D)	(D)	885	205	190	200
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	9	96	81	81
33	Audio-visual and related products	73	82	80	628	613	591
34	Movies and television programming	47	49	42	492	473	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	25	31	34	(D)	(D)	88
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	2	1	4	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	(D)	0	0	2	2	1
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	164	170	276	646	649	649
39	Affiliated	18,352	17,742	18,437	984	822	796
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	18,306	17,715	(D)	938	773	744
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	46	27	(D)	46	49	52
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,075	1,131	1,362	570	544	574
43	Telecommunications services	(D)	135	153	160	152	171
44	Computer services	216	(D)	311	189	187	216
45	Information services	(D)	(D)	898	221	205	187

Continues on next page

Line		Ireland			Italy		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	15,396	17,252	21,085	897	956	962
47	Research and development services	7,737	7,426	7,842	152	139	91
48	Professional and management consulting services	7,480	9,429	12,668	472	495	598
49	Legal services	(D)	(D)	70	146	92	93
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(D)	34	15	21	16
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	4,581	5,869	(D)	256	237	244
52	Advertising	(D)	(D)	(D)	55	145	245
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	179	397	575	274	322	273
54	Architectural and engineering services	7	9	5	41	60	(D)
55	Construction	(*)	(*)	0	1	(D)	47
56	Industrial engineering	7	9	2	21	10	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	40	49	(D)	86	(D)	88
58	Other /4/	126	330	(D)	125	138	83
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	36	11	(D)	76	96	75
60	Imports of services	14,262	16,043	16,917	10,581	10,786	11,339
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	14	14	(D)	18	46	(D)
62	Transport	970	(D)	935	1,573	1,589	1,616
63	Sea transport	25	25	23	500	514	481
64	Freight	24	24	22	500	514	481
65	Port	1	1	1	0	0	0
66	Air transport	941	921	911	1,066	1,068	1,130
67	Passenger	766	734	722	623	602	628
68	Freight	48	57	48	25	27	28
69	Port	127	131	141	418	439	474
70	Other modes of transport	4	(D)	1	7	7	5
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,645	1,888	2,110	5,960	6,544	6,786
72	Of which: Education related	192	223	235	655	714	749
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,442	1,653	1,862	5,283	5,806	6,011
74	Insurance services /2/	2,999	2,761	2,815	98	81	60
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	152	149	63	38	22	13
76	Reinsurance	2,848	2,611	2,752	60	59	47
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	251	277	274	310	287	271
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,852	2,069	2,206	128	226	112
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	531	(D)	825	63	84	45
89	Computer software	(D)	1,300	(D)	20	15	16
90	Trademarks	24	(D)	(D)	23	23	21
91	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		Ireland			Italy		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	73	92	22	101	29
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	30	36	5	84	9
94	Books and sound recordings	51	42	53	16	17	20
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	1	3	(*)	1	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	238	(D)	413	84	101	67
98	Affiliated	1,614	(D)	1,794	44	124	45
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	1,082	1,090	27	106	25
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	704	18	19	20
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,825	2,298	2,762	320	301	242
102	Telecommunications services	51	77	71	157	154	120
103	Computer services	1,768	2,213	2,682	144	139	117
104	Information services	6	8	8	18	8	5
105	Other business services	4,685	(D)	(D)	990	740	(D)
106	Research and development services	(D)	(D)	(D)	511	254	537
107	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	971	1,413	345	351	339
108	Legal services	18	18	15	22	23	23
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	47	48	65	36	38	37
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	784	831	1,088	202	190	183
111	Advertising	(D)	74	245	86	100	95
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	373	408	240	134	135	(D)
113	Architectural and engineering services	9	10	4	11	16	17
114	Construction	(D)	2	(*)	8	4	6
115	Industrial engineering	1	1	2	8	3	10
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	1	8	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	233	99	111	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21	15	12	1,184	973	1,109
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	601	1,236	1,006	178	176	116
120	Direct insurance	61	54	8	7	10	5
121	Reinsurance	540	1,181	998	170	166	110
122	Losses paid	1,802	1,514	564	72	63	34
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	6,659	6,659	7,630	163	155	130
126	Direct insurance	(D)	73	(D)	25	6	2
127	Reinsurance	(D)	6,585	(D)	139	149	128
128	Losses recovered	4,940	1,640	3,853	234	168	226
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page



Line		Latvia			Lithuania		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	139	151	160	201	217	224
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	1	2	2	3	2
3	Transport	13	11	12	57	54	63
4	Sea transport	6	6	6	47	42	51
5	Freight	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
6	Port	6	6	6	47	42	51
7	Air transport	7	5	6	10	12	11
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	6	4	4	7	9	8
10	Port	1	1	2	3	2	3
11	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	1	1
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	76	83	81	80	95	94
13	Of which: Education related	10	11	11	10	11	13
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	53	59	56	68	82	80
15	Insurance services /2/	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	20	24	34	14	14	18
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11	11	11	19	21	19
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	0	0	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
30	Computer software	8	7	8	11	8	(D)
31	Trademarks	2	2	1	1	3	4
32	Franchise fees	(*)	1	1	2	2	(D)
33	Audio-visual and related products	1	1	1	5	8	6
34	Movies and television programming	1	1	1	5	7	5
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)	1
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	3	4	4	9	12	10
39	Affiliated	8	7	7	11	10	9
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	8	7	7	10	9	9
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5	5	5	6	8	7
43	Telecommunications services	1	1	(D)	2	2	(D)
44	Computer services	2	2	2	2	2	2
45	Information services	2	2	(D)	2	3	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Latvia			Lithuania		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	7	(D)	8	13	12	12
47	Research and development services	(*)	(D)	(*)	1	1	1
48	Professional and management consulting services	2	(D)	3	5	2	2
49	Legal services	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1	(D)	2	4	1	1
52	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	4	(D)	5	8	10	9
54	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	0	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
55	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	3
57	Operating leasing services	4	(D)	5	6	8	6
58	Other /4/	(*)	(*)	1	1	1	1
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6	(D)	6	9	10	9
60	Imports of services	72	85	95	449	486	494
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
62	Transport	31	38	39	408	440	447
63	Sea transport	31	38	38	408	440	447
64	Freight	31	37	38	408	438	444
65	Port	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	2	2
66	Air transport	(*)	1	1	0	(*)	(*)
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
69	Port	(*)	1	1	0	0	0
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	27	31	35	25	24	27
72	Of which: Education related	1	2	2	3	2	3
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	25	29	33	23	22	24
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)	0
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)	0
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	4	5	7	2	2	3
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	(*)
89	Computer software	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Latvia			Lithuania		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	0	0	(*)	0
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0	(*)	0	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
98	Affiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1	1	2	3	4	4
102	Telecommunications services	1	1	1	3	2	2
103	Computer services	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
104	Information services	0	(*)	(*)	0	2	2
105	Other business services	5	6	9	8	12	10
106	Research and development services	3	3	5	6	7	6
107	Professional and management consulting services	(*)	1	1	1	2	2
108	Legal services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
111	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1	2	3	(*)	3	2
113	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
114	Construction	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
117	Other /4/	1	1	3	(*)	3	2
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3	3	4	3	2	2
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
120	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
121	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
122	Losses paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	0	0	0	0	0	0
126	Direct insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
128	Losses recovered	0	0	0	0	0	0
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Luxembourg			Malta		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	6,633	6,569	6,003	176	168	180
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	44	69	50	(D)	2	3
3	Transport	142	72	139	10	7	5
4	Sea transport	0	0	0	9	7	5
5	Freight	0	0	0	1	1	1
6	Port	0	0	0	8	6	4
7	Air transport	57	72	79	0	0	0
8	Passenger	(*)	(*)	(*)	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	12	12	12	0	0	0
10	Port	45	60	67	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	85	0	60	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	60	64	59	18	19	18
13	Of which: Education related	4	4	4	2	1	1
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	54	58	53	16	17	17
15	Insurance services /2/	41	44	12	1	1	1
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	5	30	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	36	14	5	1	1	1
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	3,879	4,038	3,506	83	84	78
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,107	1,061	992	14	11	37
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	(D)	120	145	4	1	1
30	Computer software	79	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	(*)
31	Trademarks	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	2
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3	3
33	Audio-visual and related products	25	75	70	4	5	32
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	67	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	8	(D)	4	5	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	295	353	388	11	8	35
39	Affiliated	812	708	604	3	3	3
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	809	705	603	3	3	3
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	3	4	1	0	0	0
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	210	207	216	5	10	12
43	Telecommunications services	118	115	117	2	5	5
44	Computer services	74	73	84	1	3	3
45	Information services	18	19	14	2	3	3

Continues on next page

Line		Luxembourg			Malta		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	1,146	1,009	1,024	(D)	30	(D)
47	Research and development services	(D)	201	288	(D)	(D)	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	791	725	3	(D)	(D)
49	Legal services	113	(D)	76	1	1	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	14	(D)	34	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	510	552	(D)	2	(D)	2
52	Advertising	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	21	18	12	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Architectural and engineering services	4	2	1	(D)	1	(*)
55	Construction	0	0	(*)	0	0	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(*)	7	4	(D)	(*)	0
57	Operating leasing services	5	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other /4/	12	9	6	(*)	1	(*)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	5	4	4	3	3	(D)
60	Imports of services	1,645	1,784	2,030	457	680	647
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
62	Transport	167	180	186	2	2	1
63	Sea transport	0	0	0	2	1	1
64	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
65	Port	0	0	0	2	1	1
66	Air transport	167	180	186	(*)	(*)	(*)
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	159	174	179	0	0	0
69	Port	8	6	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	36	37	39	26	26	34
72	Of which: Education related	7	7	8	3	1	1
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	28	28	30	23	25	32
74	Insurance services /2/	94	50	60	6	172	173
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	19	-2	7	0	(D)	0
76	Reinsurance	75	52	53	6	(D)	173
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	180	227	188	17	18	22
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	349	320	516	378	427	370
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(D)	223	381	(*)	(*)	(*)
89	Computer software	18	32	17	(*)	1	1
90	Trademarks	(D)	(D)	99	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	(*)	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Luxembourg			Malta		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	(D)	19	378	426	369
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)	(D)	426	367
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	3	(D)	(D)	(*)	1
96	Other intellectual property	0	(D)	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(D)	20	31	378	427	370
98	Affiliated	(D)	301	485	(*)	(*)	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	250	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	51	(D)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16	7	13	2	1	1
102	Telecommunications services	12	4	3	2	1	1
103	Computer services	2	3	9	1	0	0
104	Information services	1	1	1	0	0	0
105	Other business services	742	(D)	981	17	12	3
106	Research and development services	(D)	21	19	(*)	(*)	(*)
107	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	588	620	11	9	2
108	Legal services	11	11	12	1	(*)	(*)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	36	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	188	429	427	(*)	(*)	1
111	Advertising	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	366	(D)	341	6	3	1
113	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
114	Construction	1	0	0	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	5	3	3	0	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	358	277	332	1	(*)	0
117	Other /4/	2	(D)	6	4	2	1
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	58	66	46	9	22	43
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	82	(D)	22	2	2	2
120	Direct insurance	6	2	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
121	Reinsurance	76	(D)	10	2	2	2
122	Losses paid	7	7	-22	1	-1	(*)
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	174	131	145	13	(D)	(D)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	1	(*)	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	174	130	144	13	(D)	(D)
128	Losses recovered	94	147	90	-21	149	101
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Netherlands			Norway		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	17,071	16,245	15,569	3,783	3,542	3,059
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	407	527	613	172	129	118
3	Transport	1,840	1,755	1,639	621	575	546
4	Sea transport	246	234	232	405	415	432
5	Freight	125	110	106	12	12	13
6	Port	121	124	126	393	403	419
7	Air transport	1,519	1,446	1,330	203	147	100
8	Passenger	800	771	666	152	93	43
9	Freight	539	488	471	41	42	44
10	Port	180	187	193	10	12	13
11	Other modes of transport	75	76	77	13	13	14
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,708	1,993	1,889	1,373	1,431	1,211
13	Of which: Education related	78	88	98	87	98	97
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,599	1,872	1,758	1,266	1,312	1,092
15	Insurance services /2/	63	54	42	46	49	39
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	29	25	15	22	21	20
17	Reinsurance	34	29	26	25	27	19
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	2,182	2,144	1,862	355	236	227
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,684	3,539	3,876	265	251	226
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	2,913	2,130	2,681	(D)	78	78
30	Computer software	577	588	533	78	61	56
31	Trademarks	166	145	242	25	22	19
32	Franchise fees	19	17	15	(D)	6	6
33	Audio-visual and related products	1,009	657	405	77	84	66
34	Movies and television programming	936	570	329	43	49	38
35	Books and sound recordings	65	79	69	32	33	27
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	7	8	7	2	2	1
37	Other intellectual property	0	1	0	(D)	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	550	599	620	107	116	97
39	Affiliated	4,134	2,939	3,257	158	135	129
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	(D)	2,677	(D)	158	135	129
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	(D)	262	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	570	584	719	185	173	144
43	Telecommunications services	173	154	149	26	18	15
44	Computer services	297	332	378	98	99	82
45	Information services	100	99	191	61	57	47

Continues on next page

Line		Netherlands			Norway		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	5,501	5,535	4,814	670	569	404
47	Research and development services	2,153	2,211	2,009	83	71	64
48	Professional and management consulting services	2,918	2,776	2,127	219	150	131
49	Legal services	221	238	217	62	33	27
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	27	32	45	3	5	4
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	2,368	1,965	1,576	145	99	(D)
52	Advertising	301	541	288	9	13	(D)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	429	547	678	369	348	209
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	104	(D)	133	64	20
55	Construction	3	2	1	(*)	0	(*)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	1	(D)	4	7	3
57	Operating leasing services	183	173	187	48	26	27
58	Other /4/	141	267	(D)	183	251	159
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	116	115	113	97	129	145
60	Imports of services	9,628	10,237	9,794	2,733	2,589	2,738
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	364	441	487	29	22	14
62	Transport	2,036	2,154	2,175	1,479	1,589	1,715
63	Sea transport	406	415	390	1,345	1,379	1,435
64	Freight	386	395	369	1,338	1,372	1,427
65	Port	20	20	21	7	7	7
66	Air transport	1,626	1,736	1,782	128	203	273
67	Passenger	812	868	904	112	187	256
68	Freight	215	238	200	0	0	0
69	Port	599	630	678	16	16	17
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	3	6	6	6
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	949	990	1,085	335	413	436
72	Of which: Education related	53	60	63	14	16	16
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	847	876	962	318	394	416
74	Insurance services /2/	70	73	67	54	19	4
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	12	17	8	47	13	(*)
76	Reinsurance	58	56	60	7	6	3
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	237	293	244	40	32	40
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	796	865	774	19	23	46
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	292	194	168	9	8	7
89	Computer software	50	76	71	3	5	5
90	Trademarks	371	416	245	2	2	2
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page



Line		Netherlands			Norway		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	83	179	289	4	9	32
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	11	15	(*)	0	5
94	Books and sound recordings	54	(D)	(D)	4	9	26
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	1	1	0	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	213	296	402	14	20	39
98	Affiliated	584	569	372	5	3	7
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	320	208	179	3	2	6
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	264	361	193	1	1	1
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	705	683	563	65	22	23
102	Telecommunications services	464	330	276	10	6	4
103	Computer services	181	218	223	53	15	14
104	Information services	60	135	64	2	1	5
105	Other business services	4,368	4,641	4,329	681	437	428
106	Research and development services	1,426	1,673	1,371	168	107	184
107	Professional and management consulting services	2,406	2,444	2,523	178	127	121
108	Legal services	42	43	38	8	5	12
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	114	109	132	7	6	6
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	2,213	2,203	2,298	159	112	97
111	Advertising	37	89	56	3	4	6
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	536	523	434	336	202	124
113	Architectural and engineering services	67	96	44	143	67	19
114	Construction	148	49	142	26	33	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	6	5	12	(D)	4	3
116	Operating leasing services	18	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
117	Other /4/	297	350	(D)	87	(D)	58
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	102	97	71	31	32	32
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	120	103	78	91	97	74
120	Direct insurance	48	40	20	(D)	(D)	(D)
121	Reinsurance	72	63	57	(D)	(D)	(D)
122	Losses paid	40	34	28	26	-57	10
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	149	159	172	66	30	(D)
126	Direct insurance	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	(D)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	(D)	(D)	164	(D)	(D)	(D)
128	Losses recovered	64	66	61	5	-61	28
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Poland			Portugal		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	2,403	2,449	2,438	1,215	1,151	1,119
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	78	76	(D)	72	44	86
3	Transport	664	732	692	209	193	191
4	Sea transport	531	576	556	98	85	77
5	Freight	54	38	30	2	1	1
6	Port	477	538	527	96	84	76
7	Air transport	90	104	87	108	104	111
8	Passenger	(*)	/7/	/7/	66	63	60
9	Freight	37	35	32	28	27	27
10	Port	53	69	55	14	14	25
11	Other modes of transport	43	51	48	3	3	3
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	556	585	610	356	375	394
13	Of which: Education related	53	54	56	33	35	37
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	501	529	550	321	338	356
15	Insurance services /2/	5	4	5	11	17	12
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	1	1	1	(*)	1	1
17	Reinsurance	4	4	5	10	16	11
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	216	215	233	81	80	88
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	605	556	508	304	278	187
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	98	68	72	172	(D)	79
30	Computer software	202	199	188	34	26	24
31	Trademarks	109	73	(D)	30	24	(D)
32	Franchise fees	58	59	(D)	24	(D)	(D)
33	Audio-visual and related products	138	157	118	43	56	38
34	Movies and television programming	120	130	96	33	47	27
35	Books and sound recordings	15	22	18	6	7	8
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	4	4	4	3	2	3
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	3	1	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	158	183	175	91	67	77
39	Affiliated	447	372	332	214	211	110
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	444	370	330	211	209	108
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	3	3	3	2	2	2
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	74	106	92	63	62	61
43	Telecommunications services	22	(D)	16	11	9	9
44	Computer services	34	(D)	55	16	(D)	23
45	Information services	19	24	20	36	(D)	30

Continues on next page

Line		Poland			Portugal		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	133	114	(D)	109	91	85
47	Research and development services	18	15	30	16	12	7
48	Professional and management consulting services	80	63	81	29	33	31
49	Legal services	15	12	14	8	6	7
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	58	45	62	18	24	20
52	Advertising	6	4	3	3	3	3
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	35	37	(D)	63	46	46
54	Architectural and engineering services	9	10	5	1	7	7
55	Construction	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	0
56	Industrial engineering	6	3	5	1	(*)	1
57	Operating leasing services	8	6	(D)	37	(D)	22
58	Other /4/	11	17	14	24	(D)	17
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	72	62	(D)	12	11	16
60	Imports of services	1,737	1,803	1,891	1,623	1,545	1,740
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	6	3	5	7	2	2
62	Transport	825	930	904	937	818	772
63	Sea transport	638	704	679	631	601	469
64	Freight	629	695	671	626	597	466
65	Port	8	9	8	4	4	4
66	Air transport	184	222	223	305	216	301
67	Passenger	114	135	157	295	206	287
68	Freight	49	61	39	3	1	5
69	Port	21	26	27	7	9	9
70	Other modes of transport	4	5	3	(*)	2	1
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	331	331	436	506	567	814
72	Of which: Education related	10	13	13	7	9	10
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	317	315	420	498	556	803
74	Insurance services /2/	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	2	2	2	(*)	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	86	81	64	16	15	21
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	13	17	20	6	5	5
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	4	4	4	5	3	3
89	Computer software	1	4	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
90	Trademarks	1	2	2	(*)	(*)	1
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Poland			Portugal		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	6	7	(D)	1	1	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	6	7	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	11	13	17	5	1	2
98	Affiliated	2	4	3	2	3	3
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	1	3	3	2	3	3
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(*)	1	1	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	107	91	81	43	39	40
102	Telecommunications services	16	16	14	15	13	12
103	Computer services	70	58	53	26	24	26
104	Information services	21	18	13	2	2	3
105	Other business services	341	326	355	51	53	61
106	Research and development services	196	204	194	21	22	19
107	Professional and management consulting services	100	90	97	23	23	30
108	Legal services	5	4	5	2	2	4
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	20	16	20	2	3	2
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	56	54	60	15	14	22
111	Advertising	18	15	14	4	4	4
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	45	32	64	8	8	12
113	Architectural and engineering services	6	5	2	1	(*)	(*)
114	Construction	1	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	24	16	17	(*)	(*)	2
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	15	11	45	7	7	10
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	26	22	24	56	45	25
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	10	8	11	23	(D)	24
120	Direct insurance	1	1	1	1	1	1
121	Reinsurance	9	8	10	22	(D)	24
122	Losses paid	3	10	9	23	15	26
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	5	4	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	5	4	4	(*)	0	0
128	Losses recovered	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Romania			Russia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	936	950	863	6,598	4,731	4,505
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	17	14	(D)	120	122	108
3	Transport	323	365	262	652	527	475
4	Sea transport	295	339	238	117	107	91
5	Freight	36	29	24	72	60	56
6	Port	259	310	214	45	47	35
7	Air transport	10	10	8	450	419	384
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	317	315	292
9	Freight	10	10	8	97	71	59
10	Port	0	0	0	37	33	33
11	Other modes of transport	18	16	16	85	1	(*)
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	241	246	266	1,541	1,198	1,164
13	Of which: Education related	46	44	42	159	177	178
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	184	193	209	1,374	1,012	978
15	Insurance services /2/	2	2	1	19	15	22
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	1	5	3	5
17	Reinsurance	2	1	1	14	12	18
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	59	55	59	1,223	865	862
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	142	135	109	1,354	687	652
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	(D)	(D)	32	416	57	55
30	Computer software	(D)	(D)	16	91	67	79
31	Trademarks	33	27	(D)	420	235	211
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	(D)	86	53	53
33	Audio-visual and related products	45	38	20	340	275	253
34	Movies and television programming	39	34	14	321	264	243
35	Books and sound recordings	4	3	4	14	10	8
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	2	1	1	5	1	1
37	Other intellectual property	(D)	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	43	40	41	396	311	309
39	Affiliated	99	95	68	958	376	343
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	99	95	67	954	(D)	340
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	(D)	3
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	24	22	24	285	255	255
43	Telecommunications services	8	4	3	64	45	36
44	Computer services	5	6	8	116	119	133
45	Information services	11	12	12	105	91	87

Continues on next page

Line		Romania			Russia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	103	89	(D)	1,338	1,007	900
47	Research and development services	(D)	8	8	32	23	53
48	Professional and management consulting services	30	(D)	(D)	224	196	191
49	Legal services	1	(D)	(D)	105	106	110
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	5	3	3
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	29	28	29	99	73	72
52	Advertising	1	(*)	1	15	14	7
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,083	788	656
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	312	(D)
55	Construction	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	8
56	Industrial engineering	5	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	(*)	0	415	242	243
58	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	125	124
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	25	23	33	65	55	66
60	Imports of services	1,190	1,364	1,060	2,616	2,358	2,334
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8	(D)	1	5	3	3
62	Transport	670	784	448	391	390	366
63	Sea transport	651	765	430	84	91	66
64	Freight	651	765	430	82	89	64
65	Port	0	0	0	2	2	2
66	Air transport	18	18	18	306	298	299
67	Passenger	/7/	2	(*)	261	250	249
68	Freight	0	0	0	14	16	14
69	Port	18	16	17	30	33	36
70	Other modes of transport	2	1	1	1	1	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	199	247	253	440	440	398
72	Of which: Education related	5	3	3	28	25	26
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	195	244	250	368	370	325
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	0	0	2	1	2
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	0	0	0	1	1	1
76	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	1	(*)	1
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	14	12	16	274	219	224
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3	4	3	53	53	83
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	3	(D)
89	Computer software	3	2	3	10	10	4
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	2
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Romania			Russia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	1	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	1	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0	5	5	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	1	3	1	52	51	82
98	Affiliated	2	1	2	1	2	1
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	2	1	2	1	2	1
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	68	72	72	147	122	140
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	12	(D)	43	33	24
103	Computer services	44	44	(D)	92	68	91
104	Information services	(D)	16	16	13	21	25
105	Other business services	215	224	248	1,048	1,078	1,056
106	Research and development services	45	49	62	172	166	153
107	Professional and management consulting services	127	137	167	221	(D)	(D)
108	Legal services	8	9	13	30	26	25
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	4	5	(D)	(D)	13	14
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(D)	121	(D)	133	105	75
111	Advertising	(D)	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	44	38	19	655	(D)	(D)
113	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	0	(*)	1	(D)	30	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	2	3	4	23	5	3
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	(*)	1	(*)	1
117	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	14	73	42	35
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	12	(D)	18	256	52	62
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	4	3	2	39	32	46
120	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	1	9	5	8
121	Reinsurance	3	3	1	30	27	39
122	Losses paid	(*)	1	1	13	14	3
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	0	0	1	1	2
126	Direct insurance	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	1	1	2
128	Losses recovered	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Slovakia			Slovenia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	343	360	376	192	201	187
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	15	4	(D)	(D)	2	4
3	Transport	9	11	11	16	22	16
4	Sea transport	1	(*)	(*)	12	20	13
5	Freight	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
6	Port	0	0	0	12	19	12
7	Air transport	8	9	9	3	2	2
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	8	9	9	3	2	2
10	Port	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	1	2	2	1	1	1
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	131	146	143	67	80	70
13	Of which: Education related	13	14	14	7	9	10
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	116	131	128	60	70	59
15	Insurance services /2/	1	1	(*)	1	1	3
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	1	(*)	(*)	1	1	3
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	27	29	31	19	19	25
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	108	105	106	40	45	31
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	19	17	24	1	1	1
30	Computer software	57	63	58	20	14	13
31	Trademarks	10	6	9	3	3	2
32	Franchise fees	4	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
33	Audio-visual and related products	17	15	10	15	27	14
34	Movies and television programming	16	13	8	14	26	13
35	Books and sound recordings	1	1	2	1	1	1
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	42	49	45	22	31	20
39	Affiliated	66	57	60	18	14	11
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	(D)	55	60	18	14	10
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	(D)	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	23	26	19	12	9	8
43	Telecommunications services	7	9	8	(D)	2	3
44	Computer services	9	9	5	6	4	4
45	Information services	6	7	6	(D)	2	1

Continues on next page



Line		Slovakia			Slovenia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	22	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Research and development services	3	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	16	14	23	1	(*)	1
49	Legal services	6	2	2	1	(*)	(*)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	7	(*)	0	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	10	11	14	1	(*)	(*)
52	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	2	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Architectural and engineering services	2	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	(*)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
57	Operating leasing services	0	2	3	0	0	1
58	Other /4/	(*)	(D)	1	(*)	(*)	1
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7	7	12	4	(D)	(D)
60	Imports of services	129	149	(D)	91	80	88
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	(D)	(D)	2	1	(D)
62	Transport	3	(D)	5	32	26	23
63	Sea transport	0	0	0	31	24	21
64	Freight	0	0	0	30	23	20
65	Port	0	0	0	1	1	1
66	Air transport	3	4	4	1	1	2
67	Passenger	1	1	1	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Port	1	2	3	1	1	2
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(D)	1	(*)	1	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	47	40	40	34	31	33
72	Of which: Education related	1	2	2	2	1	1
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	46	38	39	32	30	32
74	Insurance services /2/	1	1	1	(*)	1	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	1	1	1	0	(*)	0
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	(*)	1	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	5	5	6	5	5	4
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	26	34	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	0	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	0
89	Computer software	(D)	26	33	(*)	(*)	0
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Slovakia			Slovenia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
93	Movies and television programming	0	(D)	(*)	0	(*)	0
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(D)	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
98	Affiliated	2	24	33	(*)	(*)	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	0	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	2	24	32	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	10	(D)
102	Telecommunications services	1	1	(D)	10	9	(D)
103	Computer services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	(D)
104	Information services	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
105	Other business services	30	37	45	5	5	5
106	Research and development services	16	12	16	2	2	3
107	Professional and management consulting services	5	5	6	2	2	2
108	Legal services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1	1	1	1	(*)	1
111	Advertising	2	2	2	1	1	1
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	9	20	24	1	1	1
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	1	(*)	1	0	0
114	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	0	0	0	0
117	Other /4/	1	(D)	(D)	(*)	1	1
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1	1	1	2	2	3
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	3	1	1	3	2	6
120	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
121	Reinsurance	2	1	1	3	2	6
122	Losses paid	(*)	(*)	1	-2	8	-1
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	1	1	1	1	1	1
126	Direct insurance	1	1	1	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	0	0	0	1	1	1
128	Losses recovered	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Spain			Sweden		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	6,814	6,793	6,803	6,394	6,065	5,879
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	150	230	(D)	54	59	83
3	Transport	1,100	1,106	1,073	706	630	575
4	Sea transport	52	44	43	190	198	207
5	Freight	46	38	37	24	26	28
6	Port	6	6	6	166	172	179
7	Air transport	1,045	1,060	1,027	513	427	364
8	Passenger	752	802	763	296	213	148
9	Freight	191	170	164	123	118	116
10	Port	102	88	100	94	96	99
11	Other modes of transport	3	1	2	3	4	4
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,012	2,098	2,191	1,757	1,847	1,751
13	Of which: Education related	202	237	264	152	162	164
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,778	1,829	1,895	1,570	1,649	1,550
15	Insurance services /2/	253	253	291	13	16	11
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	23	24	21	3	4	1
17	Reinsurance	231	230	271	10	11	9
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	747	688	734	344	346	400
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,365	1,323	1,164	1,172	759	712
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	327	287	152	571	122	94
30	Computer software	(D)	270	278	236	243	205
31	Trademarks	114	90	99	37	37	49
32	Franchise fees	(D)	83	81	10	8	8
33	Audio-visual and related products	505	592	553	318	349	355
34	Movies and television programming	422	(D)	(D)	255	288	288
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	68	48	55	55	59
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	6	9
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	556	576	570	900	500	443
39	Affiliated	809	747	594	272	259	269
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	797	736	590	269	254	253
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	12	11	4	3	5	16
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	310	328	365	631	583	516
43	Telecommunications services	90	83	112	288	(D)	120
44	Computer services	140	171	184	264	(D)	329
45	Information services	80	73	69	79	85	67

Continues on next page

Line		Spain			Sweden		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	779	717	686	1,658	1,793	1,802
47	Research and development services	102	67	60	1,061	(D)	1,194
48	Professional and management consulting services	342	326	338	351	(D)	402
49	Legal services	124	107	93	(D)	(D)	120
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	10	11	12	(D)	26	16
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	166	162	180	202	201	213
52	Advertising	42	46	52	36	47	53
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	335	324	289	245	220	207
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	129	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Construction	0	7	23	0	(*)	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	16
57	Operating leasing services	161	114	112	18	14	(D)
58	Other /4/	34	53	47	(D)	(D)	36
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	97	49	(D)	59	32	30
60	Imports of services	5,662	5,837	6,296	3,227	3,279	3,059
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	16	19	21	29	(D)	51
62	Transport	771	722	693	694	(D)	776
63	Sea transport	154	153	144	434	446	454
64	Freight	150	149	139	432	444	452
65	Port	4	4	4	2	2	2
66	Air transport	603	564	545	256	296	317
67	Passenger	445	399	367	127	160	175
68	Freight	11	14	15	79	84	90
69	Port	147	151	163	50	51	52
70	Other modes of transport	14	5	4	4	(D)	4
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,920	3,320	3,696	358	399	457
72	Of which: Education related	585	617	646	21	24	26
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,314	2,682	3,027	329	366	422
74	Insurance services /2/	249	252	284	76	68	57
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	17	19	16	17	15	14
76	Reinsurance	232	233	268	59	53	43
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	237	221	256	140	162	120
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	111	237	164	941	876	642
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	29	32	24	708	524	264
89	Computer software	11	5	2	78	89	50
90	Trademarks	5	5	12	84	110	107
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		Spain			Sweden		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	66	(D)	122	70	150	220
93	Movies and television programming	2	4	9	3	3	3
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	66	144	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	4	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(D)	3	1	3	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	88	214	134	617	611	427
98	Affiliated	23	23	29	324	266	215
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	20	21	(D)	54	52	48
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	3	1	(D)	270	214	168
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	344	249	235	274	288	227
102	Telecommunications services	145	63	60	103	132	102
103	Computer services	49	57	59	168	153	124
104	Information services	150	129	115	4	3	1
105	Other business services	661	553	633	707	703	721
106	Research and development services	252	183	(D)	315	253	287
107	Professional and management consulting services	272	241	280	321	369	383
108	Legal services	23	19	21	15	19	42
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	19	23	(D)	58	45	20
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	182	142	155	230	288	303
111	Advertising	48	56	(D)	18	17	18
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	137	129	(D)	71	81	52
113	Architectural and engineering services	4	5	(D)	8	3	10
114	Construction	6	5	7	(*)	(*)	2
115	Industrial engineering	67	(D)	(D)	(D)	12	11
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	1	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	60	(D)	76	45	65	28
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	353	263	315	9	9	8
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	513	533	610	24	31	21
120	Direct insurance	28	36	23	4	(D)	1
121	Reinsurance	485	497	587	20	(D)	20
122	Losses paid	3	160	206	3	17	17
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	545	598	747	155	148	133
126	Direct insurance	10	10	6	18	(D)	(D)
127	Reinsurance	536	589	741	137	(D)	(D)
128	Losses recovered	156	132	299	13	37	16
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Switzerland			Turkey		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	29,215	31,216	32,584	2,803	3,111	3,093
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	230	313	346	215	379	299
3	Transport	2,181	2,198	2,235	262	313	175
4	Sea transport	975	1,000	1,040	88	79	68
5	Freight	4	4	4	58	48	45
6	Port	971	996	1,036	30	31	24
7	Air transport	1,149	1,140	1,135	174	147	107
8	Passenger	793	776	755	30	31	77
9	Freight	231	237	246	77	57	47
10	Port	125	128	133	67	60	59
11	Other modes of transport	57	58	61	(*)	86	(*)
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,919	2,029	1,859	1,103	1,161	1,196
13	Of which: Education related	54	57	60	408	420	435
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,836	1,942	1,769	690	736	757
15	Insurance services /2/	266	246	150	41	37	43
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	140	115	47	4	3	3
17	Reinsurance	127	131	104	37	34	40
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	1,308	1,224	1,299	296	298	364
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,807	11,012	10,965	449	465	407
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	7,261	8,035	8,465	65	83	72
30	Computer software	998	944	940	135	134	120
31	Trademarks	2,406	1,859	1,411	160	149	132
32	Franchise fees	11	10	9	30	33	26
33	Audio-visual and related products	131	164	139	58	65	51
34	Movies and television programming	93	127	(D)	53	61	44
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	19	3	2	5
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	3
37	Other intellectual property	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	6
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	1,301	1,367	1,093	118	125	124
39	Affiliated	9,506	9,645	9,872	330	340	284
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	7,455	7,326	6,883	(D)	324	271
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	2,051	2,318	2,990	(D)	16	13
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,358	1,610	1,712	96	99	116
43	Telecommunications services	111	83	79	19	15	20
44	Computer services	1,014	1,270	1,455	32	38	49
45	Information services	233	257	178	44	46	48

Continues on next page

Line		Switzerland			Turkey		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	11,094	12,539	13,962	258	266	391
47	Research and development services	5,151	5,562	6,326	9	2	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	4,292	5,105	5,711	67	64	(D)
49	Legal services	381	417	371	15	14	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	98	77	57	1	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	3,375	4,165	4,840	40	36	45
52	Advertising	438	445	444	11	13	15
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,651	1,872	1,924	182	200	208
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	42
55	Construction	0	5	4	(D)	2	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	134	166	199	(D)	118	(D)
58	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	51	45	57	83	93	103
60	Imports of services	21,914	21,527	23,763	2,108	2,035	1,889
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	37	110	533	2	1	10
62	Transport	2,448	2,377	2,341	681	656	558
63	Sea transport	1,940	1,940	1,940	168	182	132
64	Freight	1,940	1,940	1,940	164	177	127
65	Port	0	0	0	5	5	5
66	Air transport	504	433	396	512	474	426
67	Passenger	327	250	206	438	393	343
68	Freight	16	17	19	29	32	29
69	Port	161	165	172	45	49	54
70	Other modes of transport	4	4	4	1	1	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,009	1,014	1,160	661	706	685
72	Of which: Education related	43	43	45	51	46	48
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	926	928	1,070	608	657	634
74	Insurance services /2/	6,342	5,584	7,024	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	171	206	139	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	6,171	5,378	6,885	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	402	503	526	54	54	50
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,320	4,935	5,437	17	26	61
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	2,445	2,625	3,343	16	16	(D)
89	Computer software	(D)	(D)	762	1	1	1
90	Trademarks	1,483	1,252	1,134	1	1	3
91	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Switzerland			Turkey		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	92	(D)	(*)	8	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	4	(D)	68	(*)	1	2
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	23	32	(*)	7	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	5	1	2	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	783	807	977	2	10	41
98	Affiliated	4,537	4,128	4,460	16	16	20
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	398	332	534	15	16	20
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	4,139	3,797	3,926	(*)	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	690	666	360	31	25	26
102	Telecommunications services	62	58	45	28	21	19
103	Computer services	529	544	259	2	1	5
104	Information services	99	64	55	2	3	2
105	Other business services	5,466	6,131	6,185	311	300	290
106	Research and development services	828	1,050	1,072	23	25	29
107	Professional and management consulting services	2,109	2,437	2,455	182	164	136
108	Legal services	24	25	28	6	9	6
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	48	62	76	4	5	4
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1,775	1,983	1,884	164	132	112
111	Advertising	262	367	467	9	18	15
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	2,529	2,644	2,657	107	111	124
113	Architectural and engineering services	29	49	22	8	7	13
114	Construction	4	10	31	(D)	(D)	88
115	Industrial engineering	1	1	4	3	2	2
116	Operating leasing services	2,314	2,363	2,463	(*)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	180	221	138	(D)	(D)	20
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	200	209	199	350	266	210
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	322	309	235	85	79	91
120	Direct insurance	56	24	10	8	5	(D)
121	Reinsurance	267	284	225	77	73	(D)
122	Losses paid	48	199	260	38	26	31
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	14,336	13,622	19,020	(*)	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	(D)	(D)	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	(D)	(D)	19,015	(*)	(*)	(*)
128	Losses recovered	7,255	7,221	10,201	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page



Line		United Kingdom			Europe, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	64,410	67,560	65,729	4,895	5,011	5,078
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,228	2,507	2,577	235	203	220
3	Transport	8,229	8,089	7,378	190	237	169
4	Sea transport	419	403	400	89	90	70
5	Freight	170	146	139	14	12	11
6	Port	249	257	260	75	78	59
7	Air transport	7,776	7,480	6,941	95	90	97
8	Passenger	3,643	3,535	3,140	12	19	29
9	Freight	1,527	1,382	1,335	19	14	12
10	Port	2,606	2,563	2,466	63	57	57
11	Other modes of transport	33	206	37	6	57	2
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	11,119	13,397	12,920	1,382	1,592	1,626
13	Of which: Education related	382	422	470	289	308	321
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	10,355	12,587	12,061	918	1,104	1,103
15	Insurance services /2/	2,100	2,595	2,515	24	17	42
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	274	354	251	8	4	8
17	Reinsurance	1,826	2,241	2,264	16	13	34
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	14,539	14,070	13,908	533	464	497
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9,697	9,424	9,250	306	249	232
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	1,841	1,868	1,704	(D)	6	8
30	Computer software	1,573	1,542	1,551	25	23	25
31	Trademarks	1,013	966	1,024	142	105	70
32	Franchise fees	597	581	488	(D)	50	72
33	Audio-visual and related products	4,661	4,438	4,468	67	64	56
34	Movies and television programming	4,143	3,874	3,761	58	56	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	452	483	570	(D)	(D)	2
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	67	81	137	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	12	30	14	(D)	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	3,422	3,600	3,250	81	87	96
39	Affiliated	6,276	5,825	6,000	225	162	135
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	5,779	5,171	5,452	(D)	(D)	133
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	496	654	548	(D)	(D)	2
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,760	4,666	4,295	164	118	114
43	Telecommunications services	1,536	1,353	1,176	78	32	24
44	Computer services	2,094	2,209	2,257	46	44	52
45	Information services	1,130	1,105	862	39	41	38

Continues on next page

Line		United Kingdom			Europe, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	11,482	12,613	12,705	1,241	1,239	1,399
47	Research and development services	793	967	919	241	222	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	8,452	9,230	9,482	264	240	(D)
49	Legal services	1,599	1,598	1,551	64	61	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	242	230	246	2	3	3
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	6,087	6,569	6,620	189	158	(D)
52	Advertising	524	833	1,065	10	18	(D)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	2,238	2,416	2,304	735	777	987
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	944	986	481	504	630
55	Construction	123	(D)	119	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	226	184	4	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	449	(D)	413	(D)	109	(D)
58	Other /4/	639	638	602	52	(D)	56
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	256	199	180	820	893	780
60	Imports of services	52,414	53,589	51,698	4,556	4,862	5,120
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,836	2,502	2,443	5	17	5
62	Transport	7,908	8,010	8,091	1,527	1,624	1,413
63	Sea transport	1,033	1,063	996	950	1,027	746
64	Freight	1,013	1,043	975	924	1,001	718
65	Port	20	20	21	26	26	27
66	Air transport	6,854	6,927	7,079	550	571	650
67	Passenger	4,527	4,641	4,821	311	311	397
68	Freight	396	439	351	163	178	163
69	Port	1,931	1,847	1,907	76	81	91
70	Other modes of transport	21	20	15	28	26	17
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	7,195	7,705	8,512	918	1,078	1,487
72	Of which: Education related	1,394	1,408	1,475	17	18	19
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	5,669	6,156	6,887	874	1,030	1,433
74	Insurance services /2/	4,963	4,515	4,121	15	6	8
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,038	1,791	1,809	5	-3	1
76	Reinsurance	2,925	2,724	2,312	10	9	7
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	9,235	9,515	8,763	94	87	93
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,012	4,075	3,653	21	29	28
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	1,734	1,634	1,125	4	4	(D)
89	Computer software	483	511	486	4	3	(*)
90	Trademarks	339	342	350	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	(D)	3	3	0	(D)	0

Continues on next page

Line		United Kingdom			Europe, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	1,580	1,683	(D)	(D)	18
93	Movies and television programming	677	698	658	(D)	1	1
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	31	5	5	(*)	(D)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	1,861	1,892	2,115	21	28	28
98	Affiliated	2,151	2,183	1,538	(*)	1	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	1,040	1,069	838	(*)	1	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	1,111	1,114	700	0	(*)	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,654	2,509	2,285	157	153	139
102	Telecommunications services	967	895	730	68	51	41
103	Computer services	1,376	1,363	1,382	43	34	35
104	Information services	311	251	173	45	68	63
105	Other business services	13,660	13,931	13,058	920	957	1,051
106	Research and development services	2,784	2,597	2,406	116	141	160
107	Professional and management consulting services	7,766	7,917	7,455	358	(D)	(D)
108	Legal services	420	468	633	11	7	11
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	405	443	422	(D)	2	1
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	6,127	6,135	5,526	83	78	57
111	Advertising	814	872	873	(D)	(D)	(D)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	3,110	3,417	3,198	446	(D)	(D)
113	Architectural and engineering services	479	730	571	(D)	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	376	255	127	(D)	(D)	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	127	85	74	(D)	6	3
116	Operating leasing services	311	(D)	269	(D)	(D)	(D)
117	Other /4/	1,817	(D)	2,157	(D)	46	41
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	952	828	772	900	912	896
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	4,094	5,123	5,014	48	34	85
120	Direct insurance	260	284	114	(D)	(D)	12
121	Reinsurance	3,834	4,840	4,901	(D)	(D)	73
122	Losses paid	1,792	3,593	2,976	6	39	23
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	8,722	8,559	8,043	27	25	(D)
126	Direct insurance	1,974	(D)	1,666	5	1	1
127	Reinsurance	6,749	(D)	6,377	22	23	(D)
128	Losses recovered	2,502	2,138	2,677	1	-1	-3
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	159,397	159,639	148,780	98,427	101,346	97,720
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,235	2,644	2,382	2,025	2,342	2,083
3	Transport	19,958	19,557	18,952	17,557	17,226	16,620
4	Sea transport	1,557	1,489	1,482	935	868	858
5	Freight	1,017	934	921	792	720	707
6	Port	540	555	561	143	148	150
7	Air transport	18,147	17,644	17,115	16,400	15,966	15,499
8	Passenger	13,669	13,401	12,954	12,451	12,237	11,861
9	Freight	2,945	2,665	2,576	2,689	2,435	2,354
10	Port	1,533	1,578	1,585	1,260	1,294	1,284
11	Other modes of transport	253	424	355	221	392	263
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	44,638	47,094	46,767	41,160	43,213	42,580
13	Of which: Education related	2,492	3,019	3,048	2,117	2,601	2,618
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	33,701	35,113	34,032	30,812	31,885	30,611
15	Insurance services /2/	5,749	5,187	4,527	2,024	2,026	1,800
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,541	2,054	1,541	482	527	438
17	Reinsurance	3,208	3,133	2,986	1,542	1,499	1,362
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	44,750	42,414	37,371	6,024	5,565	6,118
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	14,279	14,258	13,033	10,965	11,162	10,495
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	2,699	2,365	2,387	1,712	1,809	(D)
30	Computer software	6,310	6,147	5,320	4,619	4,121	3,643
31	Trademarks	1,945	1,874	1,739	1,632	1,532	(D)
32	Franchise fees	630	586	682	584	539	634
33	Audio-visual and related products	2,689	3,286	2,900	2,412	3,161	2,804
34	Movies and television programming	2,170	2,772	(D)	(D)	2,681	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	160	155	(D)	(D)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	6	1	6	6	1	6
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	5,736	5,740	5,114	5,232	5,359	4,752
39	Affiliated	8,544	8,518	7,919	5,733	5,803	5,743
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	8,267	8,042	7,282	5,460	(D)	(D)
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	276	476	637	273	(D)	(D)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,807	9,859	10,079	9,277	9,344	9,476
43	Telecommunications services	7,622	7,440	7,291	7,290	7,274	7,129
44	Computer services	1,677	1,959	2,396	1,509	1,652	1,990
45	Information services	508	459	392	478	418	357

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	16,622	17,223	14,149	8,160	9,204	7,172
47	Research and development services	5,162	4,559	3,791	352	248	237
48	Professional and management consulting services	5,035	5,670	6,009	2,626	3,334	3,672
49	Legal services	619	729	774	406	508	544
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	185	229	306	80	83	177
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	3,393	3,823	3,852	1,369	1,919	1,982
52	Advertising	837	890	1,077	771	824	970
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	6,426	6,994	4,349	5,181	5,621	3,263
54	Architectural and engineering services	1,919	1,799	936	(D)	1,665	862
55	Construction	822	(D)	250	699	(D)	229
56	Industrial engineering	641	(D)	194	(D)	(D)	187
57	Operating leasing services	856	808	749	777	709	676
58	Other /4/	2,187	2,622	2,220	1,329	1,509	1,309
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,359	1,402	1,520	1,237	1,265	1,376
60	Imports of services	96,216	100,412	100,219	46,301	51,035	51,202
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,746	1,890	769	1,724	1,872	735
62	Transport	9,833	10,636	11,091	6,895	7,634	8,118
63	Sea transport	2,721	2,785	2,721	1,238	1,262	1,273
64	Freight	1,691	1,733	1,623	425	432	408
65	Port	1,030	1,052	1,098	813	830	866
66	Air transport	7,083	7,824	8,350	5,632	6,348	6,827
67	Passenger	4,185	4,790	5,220	3,343	3,942	4,339
68	Freight	532	583	544	432	473	439
69	Port	2,366	2,451	2,586	1,857	1,933	2,049
70	Other modes of transport	28	27	20	25	23	18
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	34,383	38,311	41,152	22,399	24,940	26,950
72	Of which: Education related	1,437	1,489	1,550	1,217	1,248	1,298
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	32,769	36,630	39,392	21,040	23,535	25,479
74	Insurance services /2/	30,904	29,371	28,351	156	121	213
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,714	2,580	3,003	120	95	154
76	Reinsurance	28,190	26,791	25,347	36	26	58
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	3,194	3,112	3,195	1,249	1,097	1,157
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,211	3,295	3,489	2,501	3,151	3,319
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	711	165	150	114	(D)	(D)
89	Computer software	79	(D)	62	23	25	25
90	Trademarks	32	(D)	39	30	(D)	38
91	Franchise fees	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	2,375	2,987	3,199	2,322	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	2,117	2,695	2,733	2,104	2,676	2,714
94	Books and sound recordings	81	(D)	(D)	42	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	177	(D)	(D)	176	(D)	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	13	(D)	37	12	(D)	37
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	822	753	984	767	(D)	874
98	Affiliated	2,389	2,542	2,505	1,734	(D)	2,444
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	2,368	2,525	2,477	1,714	2,454	2,416
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	21	17	28	21	(D)	28
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,231	3,205	3,076	2,576	2,568	2,486
102	Telecommunications services	1,918	1,790	1,487	1,396	1,368	1,165
103	Computer services	1,202	1,245	1,397	1,071	1,055	1,147
104	Information services	112	170	192	109	145	174
105	Other business services	9,066	9,982	8,427	8,257	9,134	7,669
106	Research and development services	1,760	1,622	1,813	1,501	1,416	1,650
107	Professional and management consulting services	3,661	3,441	3,709	3,402	3,192	3,480
108	Legal services	190	163	161	176	135	136
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	254	253	247	231	227	222
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	2,796	2,651	2,905	2,593	2,477	2,738
111	Advertising	420	374	396	402	353	383
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	3,645	4,919	2,905	3,353	4,525	2,539
113	Architectural and engineering services	827	1,017	451	782	981	428
114	Construction	806	1,650	233	765	1,619	124
115	Industrial engineering	314	369	322	310	367	322
116	Operating leasing services	134	84	92	39	19	19
117	Other /4/	1,565	1,799	1,807	1,458	1,538	1,646
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	648	610	669	545	518	555
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	8,619	8,612	7,637	4,076	4,149	3,675
120	Direct insurance	1,879	1,854	1,177	836	919	727
121	Reinsurance	6,739	6,758	6,460	3,240	3,230	2,948
122	Losses paid	4,458	3,922	3,493	2,258	1,923	1,865
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	67,370	69,794	72,161	92	70	216
126	Direct insurance	2,389	2,242	2,253	8	4	54
127	Reinsurance	64,981	67,551	69,908	84	66	162
128	Losses recovered	53,906	53,664	53,287	87	682	-9
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Argentina			Brazil		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	7,273	8,373	8,598	28,707	27,646	24,338
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	138	215	187	655	633	549
3	Transport	1,433	1,407	1,324	4,625	4,602	4,522
4	Sea transport	17	15	15	59	53	51
5	Freight	17	15	15	59	53	51
6	Port	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Air transport	1,412	1,388	1,305	4,558	4,541	4,463
8	Passenger	1,237	1,216	1,134	3,480	3,532	3,466
9	Freight	133	121	117	818	740	716
10	Port	42	51	55	260	269	281
11	Other modes of transport	4	4	4	8	8	8
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,570	3,005	3,467	10,642	10,400	7,912
13	Of which: Education related	66	74	81	471	779	676
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,441	2,866	3,320	10,106	9,554	7,166
15	Insurance services /2/	104	121	119	465	465	383
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	22	25	21	88	73	47
17	Reinsurance	81	97	98	377	392	336
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	431	444	513	1,997	1,702	1,712
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	779	891	812	4,067	3,743	3,245
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	119	155	139	479	404	269
30	Computer software	262	268	215	2,255	1,798	1,608
31	Trademarks	160	198	152	293	233	232
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	40	187	125	124
33	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	(D)	266	853	1,183	1,013
34	Movies and television programming	173	179	(D)	685	1,029	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	8	12	24	(D)	(D)	58
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	1	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	364	353	351	2,070	1,994	1,656
39	Affiliated	416	538	461	1,997	1,749	1,589
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	400	491	437	1,965	1,716	1,543
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	16	47	24	32	33	46
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,297	1,595	1,591	4,598	4,173	4,138
43	Telecommunications services	1,180	1,468	1,448	3,806	3,373	3,324
44	Computer services	75	89	116	636	660	682
45	Information services	42	38	27	157	139	132

Continues on next page

Line		Argentina			Brazil		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	476	632	519	1,443	1,749	1,717
47	Research and development services	33	29	23	89	93	72
48	Professional and management consulting services	176	240	219	581	949	1,122
49	Legal services	(D)	(D)	33	72	113	162
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(D)	26	8	12	19
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	46	63	43	334	622	694
52	Advertising	86	117	117	168	203	247
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	267	363	277	773	707	523
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	43	(D)	128	96	75
55	Construction	25	(D)	60	(*)	(*)	4
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	124	49	32
57	Operating leasing services	61	64	101	175	157	153
58	Other /4/	73	162	71	346	405	258
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	45	62	66	215	180	160
60	Imports of services	1,670	2,052	2,164	8,265	7,834	6,797
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	7	4	1,448	1,534	391
62	Transport	(D)	225	231	729	759	785
63	Sea transport	(D)	44	43	97	95	96
64	Freight	(D)	36	34	55	51	50
65	Port	8	8	8	42	44	46
66	Air transport	174	178	186	622	654	681
67	Passenger	70	72	74	173	195	204
68	Freight	3	3	7	13	14	18
69	Port	101	103	105	436	445	459
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	3	11	10	8
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	551	582	630	962	893	856
72	Of which: Education related	81	74	80	80	76	80
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	469	506	548	875	810	768
74	Insurance services /2/	7	6	36	43	28	43
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	6	6	35	35	18	17
76	Reinsurance	1	1	(*)	8	11	26
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	50	45	55	496	431	469
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	269	529	498	1,253	1,438	1,425
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	12	(D)	9	46	51	(D)
89	Computer software	2	2	(*)	11	7	18
90	Trademarks	1	1	1	3	7	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page



Line		Argentina			Brazil		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	253	509	468	1,191	1,373	1,364
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	425	(D)	1,163	1,342	1,336
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	27
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
96	Other intellectual property	2	(D)	21	1	1	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	22	53	37	71	76	66
98	Affiliated	247	476	461	1,182	1,362	1,359
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	247	476	461	(D)	1,362	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	(D)	(*)	(D)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	79	65	64	472	513	485
102	Telecommunications services	37	(D)	16	121	206	182
103	Computer services	(D)	(D)	39	349	294	297
104	Information services	(D)	9	9	3	12	6
105	Other business services	466	583	632	2,804	2,192	2,294
106	Research and development services	149	163	165	567	421	557
107	Professional and management consulting services	218	239	289	1,707	1,352	1,365
108	Legal services	22	13	13	64	49	52
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	30	28	36	92	85	66
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	118	138	170	1,412	1,104	1,126
111	Advertising	47	60	70	140	114	122
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	99	180	179	529	420	371
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	11	(D)	23	(D)
114	Construction	(D)	2	(*)	(D)	1	3
115	Industrial engineering	2	(D)	9	58	57	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(*)	6	4	3
117	Other /4/	57	143	158	411	335	326
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	11	10	14	57	44	50
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	210	252	249	925	972	805
120	Direct insurance	39	43	34	131	127	78
121	Reinsurance	171	209	214	793	845	727
122	Losses paid	82	147	101	1,223	801	675
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	2	2	32	21	28	74
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(D)	2	1	(D)
127	Reinsurance	2	2	(D)	19	26	(D)
128	Losses recovered	3	1	1	68	1	13
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Chile			Colombia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	3,703	4,045	4,309	6,717	6,389	6,211
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	70	95	98	130	184	216
3	Transport	721	741	757	1,389	1,240	990
4	Sea transport	165	168	170	103	103	81
5	Freight	29	27	27	100	100	79
6	Port	136	141	143	3	3	3
7	Air transport	469	486	469	1,274	1,127	897
8	Passenger	168	194	194	710	640	548
9	Freight	136	123	119	392	323	230
10	Port	165	169	157	173	163	119
11	Other modes of transport	87	87	117	12	11	12
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	986	1,218	1,315	2,724	2,674	2,634
13	Of which: Education related	82	85	92	240	243	273
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	884	1,112	1,200	2,481	2,428	2,356
15	Insurance services /2/	190	193	188	220	208	220
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	27	46	39	49	53	45
17	Reinsurance	163	147	149	170	155	175
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	393	327	378	314	308	407
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	558	567	621	604	629	562
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	51	53	57	69	63	69
30	Computer software	282	266	252	319	323	274
31	Trademarks	63	59	56	68	60	57
32	Franchise fees	53	(D)	156	13	11	11
33	Audio-visual and related products	109	(D)	100	134	172	151
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	89	(D)	91	126	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	6	9	9	(D)	(D)	8
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	319	331	291	367	373	340
39	Affiliated	239	236	330	237	256	222
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	233	225	321	227	240	213
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	6	11	8	9	16	8
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	339	386	416	582	587	616
43	Telecommunications services	235	272	266	432	432	431
44	Computer services	72	87	125	98	111	153
45	Information services	32	26	25	51	44	32

Continues on next page

Line		Chile			Colombia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	419	496	507	569	390	373
47	Research and development services	7	7	6	11	8	18
48	Professional and management consulting services	234	(D)	363	160	130	184
49	Legal services	(D)	(D)	38	15	22	25
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	2	1	(D)	4	4
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	37	96	107	121	82	78
52	Advertising	(D)	185	217	(D)	22	77
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	178	(D)	138	398	252	171
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	28	(D)	154	43	31
55	Construction	11	4	1	(D)	(D)	1
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	5
57	Operating leasing services	44	38	10	(D)	30	23
58	Other /4/	79	68	72	148	151	111
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	27	22	28	186	168	194
60	Imports of services	1,420	1,534	1,737	2,847	3,131	3,009
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3	6	6	11	8	(D)
62	Transport	650	684	679	1,182	1,261	1,150
63	Sea transport	283	291	274	166	182	167
64	Freight	265	273	255	24	27	24
65	Port	18	18	19	142	155	144
66	Air transport	364	391	403	1,014	1,077	982
67	Passenger	235	255	270	568	645	644
68	Freight	56	61	56	144	147	107
69	Port	73	74	77	302	285	231
70	Other modes of transport	3	3	2	2	2	1
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	380	444	463	951	1,112	1,185
72	Of which: Education related	89	84	88	12	18	19
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	286	355	371	935	1,089	1,162
74	Insurance services /2/	10	10	30	14	11	13
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	9	10	30	14	10	13
76	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	49	39	52	48	49	48
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	75	124	129	77	138	155
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	2	3	4	2	3	3
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	5	(*)
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	1	14	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Chile			Colombia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	71	119	123	61	112	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	71	119	122	60	111	122
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	1	1	1	2
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	2	2	1	(*)	(D)	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	7	5	10	19	29	46
98	Affiliated	68	118	119	58	109	109
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	68	118	119	58	109	109
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	58	46	29	101	101	94
102	Telecommunications services	29	24	16	(D)	(D)	(D)
103	Computer services	26	21	12	(D)	23	(D)
104	Information services	3	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Other business services	187	171	338	367	387	279
106	Research and development services	63	55	68	73	59	60
107	Professional and management consulting services	63	68	67	133	134	135
108	Legal services	7	6	7	5	6	7
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	12	12	(D)	7	8
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	33	34	36	90	101	95
111	Advertising	(D)	16	13	(D)	20	25
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	61	48	202	162	194	84
113	Architectural and engineering services	19	10	11	11	31	5
114	Construction	6	3	1	83	(D)	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	1	1	1	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	35	34	188	67	(D)	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9	9	11	95	64	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	390	398	387	447	426	454
120	Direct insurance	49	81	65	90	94	75
121	Reinsurance	342	317	322	357	333	379
122	Losses paid	173	194	165	90	62	196
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	1	1	(D)	2	3	1
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	(*)	1	1	2	3	1
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Costa Rica			El Salvador		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,739	1,872	2,115	877	1,072	1,134
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9	17	18	22	51	44
3	Transport	702	680	682	209	243	249
4	Sea transport	29	26	23	16	15	16
5	Freight	29	26	23	16	15	16
6	Port	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Air transport	671	653	657	192	227	233
8	Passenger	561	555	546	165	200	205
9	Freight	98	98	89	26	26	23
10	Port	12	0	23	2	1	5
11	Other modes of transport	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	613	695	859	427	565	620
13	Of which: Education related	36	38	40	42	49	57
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	571	653	812	356	485	533
15	Insurance services /2/	28	37	38	25	26	21
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	9	20	19	19	20	16
17	Reinsurance	19	18	19	6	6	6
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	88	102	110	43	44	52
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	120	134	138	46	47	48
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	32	31	34	(D)	(D)	5
30	Computer software	(D)	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
31	Trademarks	17	14	(D)	11	12	(D)
32	Franchise fees	15	13	17	8	9	9
33	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	38	30	7	8	10
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	28	(D)	3	3	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	9	(D)	4	5	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	71	81	93	34	34	36
39	Affiliated	49	53	45	12	13	12
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	47	48	42	12	(D)	11
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	2	5	3	(*)	(D)	1
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	44	57	73	15	14	17
43	Telecommunications services	18	19	(D)	9	6	(D)
44	Computer services	24	37	51	6	7	11
45	Information services	2	1	(D)	1	(*)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Costa Rica			El Salvador		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	118	130	175	61	48	43
47	Research and development services	16	9	(D)	(D)	5	2
48	Professional and management consulting services	70	90	(D)	(D)	22	16
49	Legal services	5	5	(D)	5	5	5
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	0
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	58	79	108	9	16	10
52	Advertising	(D)	6	6	(D)	1	1
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	32	31	33	22	21	25
54	Architectural and engineering services	5	7	7	4	3	3
55	Construction	0	0	0	1	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	2	(*)	2	1	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	6	9	11	3	1	(D)
58	Other /4/	19	14	13	13	17	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	18	19	21	28	35	39
60	Imports of services	2,292	2,585	2,884	745	778	726
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	5	(D)	(D)	57	(D)
62	Transport	(D)	100	80	(D)	61	51
63	Sea transport	(D)	22	21	(D)	11	11
64	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
65	Port	(D)	22	21	(D)	11	11
66	Air transport	82	77	59	110	50	40
67	Passenger	6	/7/	(*)	97	34	28
68	Freight	22	23	15	3	4	3
69	Port	54	55	44	10	12	9
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,746	1,909	2,124	446	458	396
72	Of which: Education related	230	250	255	6	8	8
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,513	1,654	1,865	439	450	387
74	Insurance services /2/	4	2	3	1	1	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	3	2	3	1	1	1
76	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	9	11	12	14	15	16
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
89	Computer software	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	0
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Costa Rica			El Salvador		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
98	Affiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	141	143	176	80	85	77
102	Telecommunications services	22	(D)	21	80	84	65
103	Computer services	(D)	45	(D)	0	0	3
104	Information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	1	9
105	Other business services	276	410	477	57	84	109
106	Research and development services	17	26	25	6	5	5
107	Professional and management consulting services	217	329	373	41	54	(D)
108	Legal services	1	1	2	(D)	(*)	1
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	3	2	2	(D)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	211	321	366	(D)	53	(D)
111	Advertising	2	4	3	(D)	1	1
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	42	56	80	9	25	(D)
113	Architectural and engineering services	8	8	10	2	2	(*)
114	Construction	1	3	1	(*)	(D)	1
115	Industrial engineering	2	2	1	0	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	31	44	62	7	(D)	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	5	(D)	17	18	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	57	73	72	47	48	38
120	Direct insurance	16	34	32	34	35	26
121	Reinsurance	40	38	40	13	13	12
122	Losses paid	5	11	12	13	9	9
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
127	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Guatemala			Honduras		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,501	1,523	1,597	986	1,053	1,152
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	11	8	1	2	4
3	Transport	448	420	400	288	291	289
4	Sea transport	34	36	36	32	28	24
5	Freight	34	36	36	31	28	24
6	Port	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Air transport	413	383	363	255	261	264
8	Passenger	362	334	322	239	236	246
9	Freight	51	50	40	17	25	17
10	Port	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	769	795	872	514	574	653
13	Of which: Education related	42	41	44	59	60	69
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	626	663	718	431	495	558
15	Insurance services /2/	22	25	25	32	33	29
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	7	8	7	23	24	19
17	Reinsurance	14	17	17	9	10	10
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	56	63	72	29	32	34
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	75	74	76	44	45	46
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	13	(D)	14	(D)	(D)	4
30	Computer software	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
31	Trademarks	(D)	11	(D)	21	20	(D)
32	Franchise fees	17	21	22	5	5	6
33	Audio-visual and related products	10	11	12	(D)	4	5
34	Movies and television programming	6	(D)	7	(D)	2	3
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	3	(D)	5	2	2	2
37	Other intellectual property	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	43	42	43	33	33	35
39	Affiliated	32	33	33	11	12	11
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	32	31	32	9	10	8
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1	2	1	1	2	3
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	31	34	44	17	12	16
43	Telecommunications services	16	16	(D)	12	8	(D)
44	Computer services	14	17	22	4	4	6
45	Information services	1	1	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)

Continues on next page



Line		Guatemala			Honduras		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	60	61	60	34	33	52
47	Research and development services	(D)	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	25	24	18	16	26
49	Legal services	5	5	3	2	2	2
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	14	18	17	15	14	13
52	Advertising	(D)	2	3	(*)	(*)	11
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	27	35	36	15	17	25
54	Architectural and engineering services	2	3	4	1	1	1
55	Construction	0	0	0	(*)	0	2
56	Industrial engineering	2	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
58	Other /4/	22	31	(D)	13	16	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	34	39	40	28	31	30
60	Imports of services	1,027	1,009	997	672	659	634
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
62	Transport	62	66	60	49	53	46
63	Sea transport	30	32	32	28	27	23
64	Freight	0	0	0	2	2	2
65	Port	30	32	32	25	25	21
66	Air transport	32	33	28	22	25	22
67	Passenger	/7/	(*)	/7/	(*)	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Port	32	33	28	22	25	22
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	619	599	601	446	436	416
72	Of which: Education related	58	59	61	20	19	19
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	561	540	540	426	417	397
74	Insurance services /2/	2	2	2	2	1	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2	2	2	1	1	1
76	Reinsurance	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	9	10	12	8	9	10
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	1	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
89	Computer software	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Guatemala			Honduras		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	1	1	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	1	(*)
98	Affiliated	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	285	(D)	277	105	(D)	91
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	(D)	(D)	105	(D)	(D)
103	Computer services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	1
104	Information services	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	(D)
105	Other business services	40	38	35	16	28	27
106	Research and development services	18	9	11	1	(D)	1
107	Professional and management consulting services	17	17	(D)	10	(D)	7
108	Legal services	2	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	13	14	(D)	9	(D)	6
111	Advertising	1	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	5	11	(D)	5	(D)	19
113	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	0	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
114	Construction	1	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
117	Other /4/	4	9	(D)	3	(D)	18
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	9	45	(D)	42
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	43	51	48	59	62	52
120	Direct insurance	13	14	11	(D)	41	31
121	Reinsurance	30	37	37	(D)	21	21
122	Losses paid	13	13	9	26	17	19
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
127	Reinsurance	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Mexico			Nicaragua		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	30,149	31,604	32,045	410	450	443
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	612	809	717	1	7	1
3	Transport	4,150	4,140	3,886	164	177	167
4	Sea transport	272	234	224	4	4	6
5	Freight	272	234	224	4	4	6
6	Port	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Air transport	3,793	3,650	3,576	160	171	160
8	Passenger	3,062	2,953	2,875	145	154	146
9	Freight	398	362	350	15	18	14
10	Port	333	335	350	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	85	256	87	1	1	1
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	15,722	16,732	17,459	177	199	210
13	Of which: Education related	523	601	617	15	14	14
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	7,772	8,221	8,360	147	169	180
15	Insurance services /2/	527	451	413	7	8	8
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	90	96	79	3	4	3
17	Reinsurance	437	355	334	4	4	5
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	1,474	1,388	1,507	15	17	16
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,241	3,491	3,748	14	12	14
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	800	932	1,303	2	2	3
30	Computer software	930	920	870	(*)	1	1
31	Trademarks	775	729	691	6	4	4
32	Franchise fees	170	185	187	2	2	2
33	Audio-visual and related products	561	726	692	4	3	4
34	Movies and television programming	454	618	(D)	3	2	3
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	42	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	2
37	Other intellectual property	4	(*)	6	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	1,207	1,213	1,280	6	6	7
39	Affiliated	2,034	2,278	2,468	8	6	7
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	1,844	2,013	1,982	8	5	6
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	190	266	485	(*)	1	1
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	905	1,015	1,086	11	6	4
43	Telecommunications services	328	379	337	8	5	3
44	Computer services	449	507	643	1	1	2
45	Information services	128	129	106	1	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		Mexico			Nicaragua		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	3,134	3,169	2,734	13	15	13
47	Research and development services	144	80	89	(*)	(*)	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	1,007	1,080	1,218	4	5	4
49	Legal services	139	156	154	(*)	(*)	1
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	39	40	124	(*)	0	0
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	608	685	740	3	5	3
52	Advertising	221	200	200	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,983	2,008	1,427	9	9	8
54	Architectural and engineering services	951	1,075	500	1	1	1
55	Construction	19	17	36	2	2	0
56	Industrial engineering	231	148	78	(*)	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	371	341	305	(*)	(*)	0
58	Other /4/	411	428	507	6	6	7
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	384	407	495	10	10	10
60	Imports of services	19,891	22,878	24,569	590	615	631
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	213	228	254	1	(*)	(*)
62	Transport	2,096	2,685	3,077	19	29	20
63	Sea transport	182	186	194	4	4	5
64	Freight	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Port	182	186	194	3	4	5
66	Air transport	1,910	2,496	2,880	15	24	15
67	Passenger	1,475	2,012	2,328	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	9	10	7	0	0	0
69	Port	426	474	545	15	24	15
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	12,668	14,675	16,152	452	474	505
72	Of which: Education related	273	285	294	50	52	54
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	12,283	14,266	15,720	402	422	451
74	Insurance services /2/	45	29	29	1	1	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	21	18	23	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	24	12	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	344	316	356	2	2	3
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	678	555	746	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	50	56	64	0	0	(*)
89	Computer software	3	2	2	0	0	0
90	Trademarks	8	(D)	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Mexico			Nicaragua		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	617	475	661	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	459	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	12	15	14	0	0	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	146	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(D)	10	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	623	(D)	690	(*)	(*)	(*)
98	Affiliated	55	(D)	56	(*)	(*)	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	45	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,004	1,008	978	46	34	29
102	Telecommunications services	553	536	427	46	34	28
103	Computer services	437	454	532	(*)	(D)	1
104	Information services	13	18	19	0	(D)	0
105	Other business services	2,724	3,259	2,848	64	70	69
106	Research and development services	533	610	695	1	(D)	(*)
107	Professional and management consulting services	688	686	843	55	(D)	(D)
108	Legal services	38	35	35	(D)	(*)	(*)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	68	69	74	(D)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	501	514	658	(D)	(D)	(D)
111	Advertising	81	68	77	(D)	1	1
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,504	1,964	1,310	7	(D)	(D)
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	0
114	Construction	(D)	(D)	5	3	(D)	4
115	Industrial engineering	247	296	(D)	(*)	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	30	(D)	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	520	(D)	664	4	(D)	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	120	123	129	5	4	5
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	1,076	931	851	13	16	15
120	Direct insurance	157	165	129	(D)	7	5
121	Reinsurance	919	766	722	(D)	9	10
122	Losses paid	351	388	344	1	1	1
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	61	30	19	(*)	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	5	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	56	29	18	(*)	(*)	(*)
128	Losses recovered	13	12	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Panama			Peru		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,566	1,703	1,521	3,081	3,937	2,702
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	73	65	33	77	94	121
3	Transport	345	355	280	591	552	462
4	Sea transport	59	49	32	52	46	48
5	Freight	59	49	32	51	46	48
6	Port	0	0	0	1	1	1
7	Air transport	285	305	248	533	499	408
8	Passenger	228	230	199	297	271	239
9	Freight	46	61	40	139	127	104
10	Port	11	14	9	97	101	64
11	Other modes of transport	1	1	1	7	7	6
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	489	549	558	831	950	999
13	Of which: Education related	48	47	54	88	93	114
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	440	502	503	694	803	833
15	Insurance services /2/	51	45	40	74	83	67
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	13	12	10	21	20	17
17	Reinsurance	38	33	30	53	62	49
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	221	203	210	311	317	345
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	104	142	135	279	303	272
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	10	33	35	40	43	43
30	Computer software	24	23	27	127	132	117
31	Trademarks	27	32	24	46	43	41
32	Franchise fees	16	17	17	16	14	14
33	Audio-visual and related products	26	37	31	50	71	56
34	Movies and television programming	20	29	23	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	1	1	1	1	1	3
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	5	8	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	67	85	86	188	202	181
39	Affiliated	37	57	48	91	101	90
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	30	48	40	86	92	84
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	7	9	8	5	9	6
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	49	42	49	144	149	150
43	Telecommunications services	40	29	24	110	111	106
44	Computer services	6	10	21	18	24	33
45	Information services	3	2	3	16	14	11

Continues on next page

Line		Panama			Peru		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	221	289	202	736	(D)	246
47	Research and development services	(D)	1	1	(D)	2	3
48	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	150	102	(D)	(D)	79
49	Legal services	16	21	18	(D)	16	23
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	1	1	(*)	(D)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	28	125	73	45	38	33
52	Advertising	(D)	3	11	3	3	23
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	(D)	138	99	(D)	(D)	164
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	19	(D)	56	25
55	Construction	(D)	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	1	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1
58	Other /4/	77	63	(D)	20	23	31
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	13	15	14	38	(D)	40
60	Imports of services	1,257	1,252	1,255	2,173	2,915	1,632
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	(D)	3	4	5	3
62	Transport	508	523	551	319	333	237
63	Sea transport	32	29	19	48	44	43
64	Freight	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	4	3
65	Port	32	28	19	44	40	40
66	Air transport	476	494	532	270	287	194
67	Passenger	450	463	510	7	10	10
68	Freight	6	7	5	93	102	60
69	Port	19	24	17	170	176	124
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	543	545	560	838	904	977
72	Of which: Education related	30	29	30	91	94	98
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	510	512	525	745	809	877
74	Insurance services /2/	3	3	3	7	9	10
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	3	3	3	7	9	10
76	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	59	15	14	37	36	49
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8	9	8	19	34	39
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
89	Computer software	6	8	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	4	6
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Panama			Peru		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	3	15	30	33
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(*)	(*)	15	30	32
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	1	(*)	1	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	8	9	8	3	4	9
98	Affiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	15	30	30
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	15	30	30
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	(*)	0	(*)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16	8	8	22	22	21
102	Telecommunications services	10	7	5	15	15	15
103	Computer services	3	(D)	1	6	6	6
104	Information services	2	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
105	Other business services	104	124	94	903	(D)	268
106	Research and development services	6	8	11	35	36	36
107	Professional and management consulting services	63	80	63	(D)	(D)	55
108	Legal services	2	2	2	6	4	5
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	13	17	16	3	4	4
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	41	57	44	(D)	(D)	40
111	Advertising	7	4	1	4	7	6
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	35	36	20	(D)	(D)	177
113	Architectural and engineering services	21	10	11	5	2	1
114	Construction	3	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(D)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)
117	Other /4/	11	(D)	5	(D)	211	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	11	(D)	15	25	(D)	29
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	102	91	80	149	170	136
120	Direct insurance	23	19	15	38	36	29
121	Reinsurance	79	71	65	111	134	107
122	Losses paid	38	22	30	41	39	44
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
127	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
128	Losses recovered	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page



Line		Venezuela			South and Central America, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	6,875	6,528	6,054	4,843	5,151	5,503
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	143	70	35	87	89	50
3	Transport	1,542	1,476	1,539	950	903	1,072
4	Sea transport	43	41	42	52	49	90
5	Freight	43	41	42	49	46	87
6	Port	0	0	0	3	3	4
7	Air transport	1,491	1,426	1,490	894	849	968
8	Passenger	1,248	1,203	1,269	550	520	472
9	Freight	208	188	183	214	173	311
10	Port	35	35	38	131	157	184
11	Other modes of transport	8	8	8	5	5	15
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,685	2,580	2,601	2,011	2,276	2,420
13	Of which: Education related	239	279	302	166	199	185
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,285	2,134	2,125	1,580	1,801	1,946
15	Insurance services /2/	127	128	66	154	202	187
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	39	45	40	71	84	77
17	Reinsurance	88	83	26	83	119	109
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	261	216	192	392	401	569
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	677	713	416	356	370	363
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	58	39	11	31	(D)	(D)
30	Computer software	156	127	44	178	(D)	148
31	Trademarks	81	69	7	(D)	49	(D)
32	Franchise fees	18	8	7	(D)	25	23
33	Audio-visual and related products	364	471	346	69	85	86
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	461	343	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	1	1	1	1	1	(D)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	8	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	(D)	(*)	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	261	406	159	203	206	193
39	Affiliated	417	307	257	154	164	170
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	416	307	256	151	(D)	(D)
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1	(*)	1	3	(D)	(D)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	999	1,007	1,005	246	267	272
43	Telecommunications services	912	944	933	183	211	200
44	Computer services	65	56	69	41	41	57
45	Information services	22	7	3	22	14	14

Continues on next page

Line		Venezuela			South and Central America, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	398	269	165	477	(D)	367
47	Research and development services	18	10	7	(D)	2	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	131	132	85	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Legal services	56	54	43	23	25	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	1
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(D)	25	12	(D)	52	50
52	Advertising	(D)	53	29	(D)	28	28
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	248	127	73	396	368	264
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	36	19	(D)	(D)	123
55	Construction	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1	(*)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	(D)	20	18	(D)
58	Other /4/	38	48	13	64	77	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	43	69	35	169	(D)	203
60	Imports of services	679	811	799	2,773	2,982	3,368
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5	5	1	2	(D)	5
62	Transport	333	327	341	(D)	529	810
63	Sea transport	198	202	209	(D)	93	136
64	Freight	20	20	19	(D)	19	20
65	Port	178	182	190	75	74	115
66	Air transport	135	125	132	406	435	673
67	Passenger	58	47	51	203	209	220
68	Freight	0	0	0	83	102	162
69	Port	77	78	81	120	124	291
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	1	1	1
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	91	69	70	1,706	1,839	2,014
72	Of which: Education related	1	1	1	195	200	212
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	87	65	66	1,511	1,639	1,802
74	Insurance services /2/	9	8	9	9	8	32
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	8	8	9	8	7	8
76	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	24
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	35	32	27	88	87	35
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	95	270	267	26	53	50
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	1	1	(*)	1	(D)	1
89	Computer software	1	(*)	(*)	1	2	(*)
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	(*)	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Venezuela			South and Central America, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	93	268	267	21	(D)	47
93	Movies and television programming	93	268	267	(D)	(D)	46
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	0	(D)	(D)	1
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	4	4	2
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	4	1	1	8	9	6
98	Affiliated	91	269	267	18	45	44
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	91	269	267	18	45	44
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	22	33	22	145	(D)	136
102	Telecommunications services	16	(D)	16	81	(D)	71
103	Computer services	6	(D)	5	64	(D)	(D)
104	Information services	(*)	1	1	(*)	4	(D)
105	Other business services	83	59	54	167	(D)	145
106	Research and development services	17	9	2	14	(D)	16
107	Professional and management consulting services	25	20	35	(D)	(D)	102
108	Legal services	5	5	4	23	10	8
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	1	2	1	1	2
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	14	9	26	(D)	(D)	33
111	Advertising	5	5	3	68	53	60
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	40	31	17	(D)	(D)	27
113	Architectural and engineering services	11	8	10	(D)	(D)	8
114	Construction	(D)	1	(*)	2	(*)	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)
117	Other /4/	(D)	22	7	(D)	(D)	19
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7	8	7	(D)	(D)	140
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	255	257	122	303	403	366
120	Direct insurance	70	78	66	(D)	147	130
121	Reinsurance	185	179	56	(D)	256	236
122	Losses paid	80	54	27	123	164	231
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	1	1	1	2	2	(D)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	1	1	1	2	2	(D)
128	Losses recovered	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	667	-31
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Other Western Hemisphere			Bermuda		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	60,970	58,293	51,060	11,120	11,371	10,566
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	210	303	299	1	1	2
3	Transport	2,401	2,331	2,332	412	412	470
4	Sea transport	622	620	624	306	314	317
5	Freight	225	213	214	0	0	0
6	Port	397	407	411	306	314	317
7	Air transport	1,747	1,678	1,615	74	66	61
8	Passenger	1,218	1,164	1,093	61	55	50
9	Freight	256	230	222	13	12	11
10	Port	273	284	301	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	32	32	92	32	32	92
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	3,478	3,881	4,187	191	193	182
13	Of which: Education related	374	418	431	15	17	14
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,889	3,228	3,421	162	162	154
15	Insurance services /2/	3,725	3,161	2,726	2,884	2,351	2,105
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,059	1,527	1,103	1,574	1,050	855
17	Reinsurance	1,666	1,634	1,623	1,311	1,301	1,250
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	38,726	36,849	31,254	2,146	2,069	1,807
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,315	3,096	2,538	2,189	2,575	2,068
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	988	556	(D)	364	418	(D)
30	Computer software	1,691	2,026	1,677	1,567	(D)	1,541
31	Trademarks	312	343	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Franchise fees	46	47	48	(*)	(*)	(*)
33	Audio-visual and related products	277	124	96	(D)	11	(D)
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	91	54	1	(D)	1
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	(D)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	1
37	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	504	381	362	63	(D)	46
39	Affiliated	2,811	2,715	2,176	2,126	(D)	2,022
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	2,807	(D)	(D)	2,126	2,459	2,022
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	3	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	0
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	530	515	603	96	229	326
43	Telecommunications services	332	166	163	23	23	25
44	Computer services	168	307	405	62	195	290
45	Information services	30	41	35	11	11	10

Continues on next page

Line		Other Western Hemisphere			Bermuda		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	8,463	8,019	6,977	3,200	3,539	3,605
47	Research and development services	4,810	4,310	3,554	2,243	2,266	2,255
48	Professional and management consulting services	2,408	2,336	2,337	930	1,233	1,327
49	Legal services	213	220	230	78	90	102
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	105	146	129	58	112	108
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	2,024	1,903	1,870	794	1,032	1,108
52	Advertising	66	67	108	(*)	(*)	9
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,245	1,373	1,087	27	40	22
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	133	74	1	1	1
55	Construction	123	24	21	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	4	7	0	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	79	99	73	5	15	8
58	Other /4/	858	1,113	911	22	25	13
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	122	138	144	1	1	1
60	Imports of services	49,915	49,377	49,016	26,050	25,053	24,629
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	21	17	34	(*)	(*)	(*)
62	Transport	2,938	3,003	2,973	1,125	1,155	1,081
63	Sea transport	1,483	1,523	1,447	1,097	1,127	1,053
64	Freight	1,266	1,301	1,215	1,097	1,127	1,053
65	Port	217	222	232	0	0	0
66	Air transport	1,451	1,476	1,523	26	26	27
67	Passenger	842	848	881	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	100	110	105	0	0	0
69	Port	509	518	537	26	26	27
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	3	2	2	1
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	11,984	13,372	14,202	304	323	368
72	Of which: Education related	221	241	252	9	7	8
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	11,729	13,095	13,913	275	294	339
74	Insurance services /2/	30,749	29,250	28,138	23,732	22,598	22,126
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,594	2,485	2,849	2,059	1,969	2,163
76	Reinsurance	28,154	26,765	25,289	21,673	20,629	19,963
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	1,946	2,015	2,038	582	578	621
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	710	144	171	(D)	16	16
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	598	(D)	(D)	(*)	8	16
89	Computer software	56	(D)	37	(*)	2	0
90	Trademarks	2	1	2	(*)	0	0
91	Franchise fees	(*)	1	1	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Other Western Hemisphere			Bermuda		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	53	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	13	19	19	0	0	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	40	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(D)	2	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	55	(D)	110	(*)	10	16
98	Affiliated	655	(D)	61	(D)	6	0
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	654	71	61	(D)	6	0
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(*)	(D)	(*)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	655	636	590	67	149	191
102	Telecommunications services	522	422	322	66	(D)	(D)
103	Computer services	130	189	250	1	(D)	(D)
104	Information services	3	25	18	0	(D)	(*)
105	Other business services	809	848	758	206	231	220
106	Research and development services	259	206	163	(D)	146	(D)
107	Professional and management consulting services	258	249	229	(D)	70	(D)
108	Legal services	14	28	24	(D)	5	(D)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	23	26	25	(D)	7	(D)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	203	173	167	57	58	69
111	Advertising	18	21	13	(*)	(*)	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	292	394	366	27	15	22
113	Architectural and engineering services	45	36	24	2	2	1
114	Construction	42	31	109	0	0	3
115	Industrial engineering	4	2	(*)	0	(*)	0
116	Operating leasing services	95	65	73	(D)	6	7
117	Other /4/	107	261	160	(D)	8	11
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	103	92	113	(D)	2	5
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	4,543	4,463	3,962	3,376	3,235	2,887
120	Direct insurance	1,044	934	450	623	425	182
121	Reinsurance	3,499	3,528	3,512	2,754	2,809	2,705
122	Losses paid	2,200	1,999	1,629	1,810	1,504	1,216
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	67,279	69,724	71,945	51,846	53,781	56,750
126	Direct insurance	2,381	2,238	2,199	1,898	1,772	1,685
127	Reinsurance	64,898	67,485	69,746	49,948	52,009	55,064
128	Losses recovered	53,819	52,982	53,296	42,397	41,951	40,525
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Dominican Republic			United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,560	1,607	1,773	41,404	37,788	31,593
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	36	32	46	41	163	(D)
3	Transport	559	534	517	82	77	70
4	Sea transport	82	74	77	0	0	0
5	Freight	82	74	77	0	0	0
6	Port	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Air transport	477	460	439	82	77	70
8	Passenger	386	367	346	67	62	55
9	Freight	91	93	94	5	5	4
10	Port	0	0	0	10	10	10
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	650	745	830	180	181	168
13	Of which: Education related	59	52	53	10	12	12
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	586	689	773	168	169	156
15	Insurance services /2/	46	44	46	423	396	281
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	7	8	7	242	242	107
17	Reinsurance	39	37	39	181	154	174
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	97	68	79	35,468	33,225	28,261
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	70	73	76	816	207	128
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	13	(D)	13	602	(D)	37
30	Computer software	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	3
31	Trademarks	(D)	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	54
32	Franchise fees	6	7	8	2	2	2
33	Audio-visual and related products	12	14	15	(D)	63	33
34	Movies and television programming	7	7	7	(D)	62	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	5	6	7	1	1	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	49	50	54	(D)	69	44
39	Affiliated	20	23	21	(D)	138	85
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	19	19	19	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	2	3	2	0	(D)	(D)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	33	31	37	79	82	75
43	Telecommunications services	26	19	(D)	13	12	10
44	Computer services	6	11	15	61	57	56
45	Information services	1	1	(D)	5	12	9

Continues on next page

Line		Dominican Republic			United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	59	64	84	4,314	3,455	(D)
47	Research and development services	(D)	2	(D)	2,540	2,017	1,247
48	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	45	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Legal services	10	16	(D)	79	77	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	6	5	7	1,041	687	(D)
52	Advertising	21	24	23	1	1	1
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	20	17	25	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Architectural and engineering services	4	7	6	(*)	4	1
55	Construction	1	1	6	(*)	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	3	(*)	1	0	0	0
57	Operating leasing services	(*)	0	(*)	3	(D)	(*)
58	Other /4/	13	9	12	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	10	17	59	(*)	1	(D)
60	Imports of services	3,848	4,327	4,551	7,457	6,803	5,991
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3	2	4	1	2	(D)
62	Transport	284	295	325	106	122	137
63	Sea transport	38	40	47	0	0	0
64	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
65	Port	38	40	47	0	0	0
66	Air transport	244	254	277	106	122	137
67	Passenger	(*)	1	/7/	96	112	127
68	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Port	244	254	277	10	10	10
70	Other modes of transport	1	1	1	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	3,400	3,867	4,066	507	562	620
72	Of which: Education related	46	58	60	9	14	15
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	3,350	3,805	4,001	495	543	601
74	Insurance services /2/	3	2	3	4,783	4,691	3,824
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	3	2	3	487	494	656
76	Reinsurance	0	0	(*)	4,296	4,196	3,169
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	19	12	20	1,135	1,162	1,108
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1	2	1	615	60	(D)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	597	(D)	(D)
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	0
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	2
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page



Line		Dominican Republic			United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)	1	2	2
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	2	1	(D)	(D)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	1	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	1	2	1	47	52	(D)
98	Affiliated	(*)	0	0	568	8	(D)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	0	0	568	8	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	104	113	92	27	34	30
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	21	(D)
103	Computer services	(D)	8	(*)	3	4	(D)
104	Information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	8	(*)
105	Other business services	32	31	27	274	162	160
106	Research and development services	3	6	6	(D)	1	(D)
107	Professional and management consulting services	7	8	5	(D)	78	(D)
108	Legal services	1	1	(*)	(D)	14	(D)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	3	5	3	65	41	45
111	Advertising	3	2	1	10	(D)	1
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	21	17	17	91	83	72
113	Architectural and engineering services	2	3	2	1	(D)	(*)
114	Construction	9	1	5	(*)	0	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	0	0	(*)	3	1	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(D)	(*)	58	(D)	59
117	Other /4/	11	(D)	9	29	(D)	13
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3	2	13	9	9	9
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	93	89	91	508	536	430
120	Direct insurance	11	10	7	129	203	54
121	Reinsurance	82	79	84	380	333	376
122	Losses paid	23	24	25	199	339	186
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	1	(*)	(*)	10,380	11,048	9,236
126	Direct insurance	1	(*)	(*)	460	465	512
127	Reinsurance	0	0	(*)	9,920	10,583	8,724
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	7,849	8,904	9,161
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Other Western Hemisphere, other			Africa		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	6,886	7,527	7,128	14,212	14,566	13,799
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	131	107	(D)	744	909	611
3	Transport	1,348	1,307	1,276	1,427	1,399	1,334
4	Sea transport	234	232	230	128	115	112
5	Freight	143	139	136	116	103	100
6	Port	91	93	94	12	12	12
7	Air transport	1,114	1,075	1,045	1,285	1,270	1,207
8	Passenger	704	680	642	896	909	854
9	Freight	147	121	112	233	209	202
10	Port	263	274	291	156	152	151
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	13	14	14
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,457	2,762	3,006	4,304	4,603	4,767
13	Of which: Education related	290	337	352	1,296	1,451	1,581
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,972	2,209	2,339	2,898	3,043	3,058
15	Insurance services /2/	371	369	295	98	111	109
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	236	228	135	11	14	11
17	Reinsurance	135	142	160	87	97	97
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	1,015	1,488	1,108	988	1,045	1,026
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	240	241	266	1,193	1,159	1,124
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	9	14	17	200	201	225
30	Computer software	96	94	(D)	339	321	358
31	Trademarks	49	58	(D)	(D)	291	258
32	Franchise fees	38	39	38	(D)	(D)	133
33	Audio-visual and related products	47	37	(D)	176	199	150
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	(D)	(D)	149	168	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(D)	1	(D)	16	13
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	1
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	(D)	(D)	218	379	391	354
39	Affiliated	(D)	(D)	47	815	768	771
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	(D)	(D)	47	803	756	758
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	2	2	(*)	11	11	12
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	322	173	165	741	671	626
43	Telecommunications services	270	112	(D)	212	161	147
44	Computer services	38	44	44	360	341	307
45	Information services	14	17	(D)	168	169	171

Continues on next page

Line		Other Western Hemisphere, other			Africa		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	889	961	(D)	3,927	3,768	3,453
47	Research and development services	(D)	25	(D)	328	311	279
48	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,605	1,459	1,429
49	Legal services	46	38	(D)	108	96	63
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	13	14
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	184	179	(D)	1,450	1,318	1,317
52	Advertising	44	42	75	31	32	36
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,995	1,998	1,744
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	122	66	(D)	679	563
55	Construction	122	23	15	43	(D)	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	4	6	(D)	(D)	16
57	Operating leasing services	72	(D)	65	198	204	(D)
58	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	(D)	819	886	845
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	112	119	(D)	791	901	751
60	Imports of services	12,559	13,195	13,846	8,398	8,279	8,552
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	17	13	(D)	25	11	6
62	Transport	1,423	1,431	1,429	1,312	(D)	1,395
63	Sea transport	348	356	347	178	180	182
64	Freight	169	174	162	54	53	51
65	Port	179	182	185	124	127	131
66	Air transport	1,074	1,074	1,081	1,130	1,182	1,211
67	Passenger	746	736	754	782	813	845
68	Freight	100	110	105	107	117	109
69	Port	229	228	222	241	252	257
70	Other modes of transport	1	1	1	4	(D)	3
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	7,773	8,620	9,148	3,774	3,783	3,942
72	Of which: Education related	157	161	169	251	216	226
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	7,610	8,453	8,972	3,487	3,530	3,678
74	Insurance services /2/	2,230	1,959	2,184	42	48	46
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	45	20	28	10	11	6
76	Reinsurance	2,185	1,940	2,157	32	37	40
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	210	262	289	240	260	232
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	66	(D)	38	(D)	48
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	1	(D)	8	7	(D)
89	Computer software	(D)	44	37	3	7	1
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	(*)	1	1	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Other Western Hemisphere, other			Africa		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	20	22	(D)	36	18
93	Movies and television programming	12	18	18	(D)	29	13
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	2	3	2	5	1
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(*)	1	5	2	4
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	8	(D)	(D)	34	(D)	40
98	Affiliated	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	8	8
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	57	(D)	3	8	4
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(*)	(D)	(*)	1	0	4
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	458	341	276	317	249	208
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	(D)	164	255	176	145
103	Computer services	(D)	(D)	(D)	52	58	49
104	Information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	15	13
105	Other business services	297	425	350	2,047	1,948	2,104
106	Research and development services	56	53	25	353	340	386
107	Professional and management consulting services	89	92	71	802	834	682
108	Legal services	3	8	9	20	24	19
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2	(D)	2	18	23	17
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	78	69	49	742	762	625
111	Advertising	5	(D)	11	21	26	20
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	152	279	255	893	774	1,036
113	Architectural and engineering services	40	(D)	21	(D)	167	307
114	Construction	32	29	101	54	67	155
115	Industrial engineering	1	1	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	7	49	(D)	(D)
117	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	127	556	480	516
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	79	87	603	560	570
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	565	603	553	202	234	229
120	Direct insurance	281	297	207	19	24	19
121	Reinsurance	283	306	346	183	210	210
122	Losses paid	169	132	202	103	144	139
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	5,052	4,895	5,959	79	100	112
126	Direct insurance	22	1	2	5	6	2
127	Reinsurance	5,030	4,894	5,957	73	94	110
128	Losses recovered	3,573	2,126	3,610	26	31	48
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Morocco			Nigeria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	554	630	569	2,492	2,661	2,476
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	68	57	51	115	188	105
3	Transport	40	37	53	396	376	324
4	Sea transport	24	18	27	25	23	13
5	Freight	24	18	27	23	21	10
6	Port	0	0	0	2	2	3
7	Air transport	15	18	26	370	353	311
8	Passenger	/7/	(*)	/7/	319	309	279
9	Freight	6	7	10	32	28	20
10	Port	9	11	16	18	15	11
11	Other modes of transport	(*)	1	1	1	1	1
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	173	186	196	1,137	1,272	1,272
13	Of which: Education related	44	47	53	262	326	378
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	129	139	143	873	943	891
15	Insurance services /2/	3	3	3	16	14	16
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	2	2
17	Reinsurance	3	3	3	14	12	14
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	46	55	59	90	145	146
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	46	54	70	19	11	16
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	2	10
30	Computer software	4	(D)	2	5	4	3
31	Trademarks	(D)	22	(D)	8	3	2
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	2	2	2	1
33	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
34	Movies and television programming	0	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	6	5	5	10	7	6
39	Affiliated	40	49	65	9	3	10
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	40	49	65	9	3	10
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	24	14	21	121	113	109
43	Telecommunications services	19	9	15	26	24	23
44	Computer services	2	3	3	83	74	72
45	Information services	3	2	2	11	15	14

Continues on next page

Line		Morocco			Nigeria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	104	170	43	527	469	410
47	Research and development services	4	(*)	(*)	118	116	97
48	Professional and management consulting services	21	(D)	7	183	130	131
49	Legal services	2	2	1	(D)	5	5
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(D)	(*)	3	4	4
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	18	(D)	6	163	107	107
52	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	15	16
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	79	(D)	36	225	223	182
54	Architectural and engineering services	1	1	2	59	55	25
55	Construction	0	(*)	0	1	1	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	1	(*)	(*)	6	6	3
57	Operating leasing services	4	6	8	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other /4/	73	(D)	25	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	50	54	73	71	74	78
60	Imports of services	559	614	625	485	464	411
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
62	Transport	135	156	198	71	61	69
63	Sea transport	16	13	15	26	25	39
64	Freight	0	0	0	5	5	9
65	Port	16	13	15	21	20	29
66	Air transport	119	143	183	45	35	30
67	Passenger	100	121	137	18	11	11
68	Freight	16	19	22	1	1	2
69	Port	2	2	24	26	23	18
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	249	301	335	224	202	174
72	Of which: Education related	13	13	14	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	235	288	321	220	198	170
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	1	(*)	2	2	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	1	(*)	2	2	1
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	8	11	14	30	34	28
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	5	2	(*)	1	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Morocco			Nigeria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	5	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	5	2	0	0	0
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(D)	5	2	(*)	1	(*)
98	Affiliated	(D)	0	(*)	0	0	0
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	74	51	41	18	21	13
102	Telecommunications services	73	50	41	12	15	11
103	Computer services	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	3	2
104	Information services	(*)	1	1	2	3	0
105	Other business services	70	80	24	119	125	102
106	Research and development services	3	1	1	31	31	29
107	Professional and management consulting services	16	23	11	59	64	46
108	Legal services	(*)	(*)	1	2	2	2
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	14	22	10	52	55	38
111	Advertising	1	1	(*)	5	6	5
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	52	56	11	28	30	27
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
114	Construction	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	1	0
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	0	0	2	4	1
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	0	1	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	11	25	25	25
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	10	10	20	18	24
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	6	7	7	32	29	34
120	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	4	3
121	Reinsurance	6	7	6	29	25	31
122	Losses paid	3	3	6	5	6	17
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		South Africa			Africa, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	3,071	3,068	2,889	8,095	8,207	7,865
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	45	46	34	515	618	421
3	Transport	415	411	384	576	575	573
4	Sea transport	0	0	0	79	74	73
5	Freight	0	0	0	69	64	63
6	Port	0	0	0	10	10	9
7	Air transport	407	403	376	493	496	495
8	Passenger	319	323	297	258	277	278
9	Freight	63	56	54	132	118	117
10	Port	25	24	24	103	101	99
11	Other modes of transport	8	8	8	4	5	5
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	638	682	669	2,356	2,463	2,630
13	Of which: Education related	65	71	73	926	1,007	1,076
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	502	542	509	1,394	1,419	1,515
15	Insurance services /2/	45	48	43	34	45	46
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	1	1	1	7	10	9
17	Reinsurance	43	47	42	28	35	38
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	329	337	332	522	508	489
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	779	743	675	348	351	363
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	162	(D)	159	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Computer software	259	232	237	72	(D)	117
31	Trademarks	82	66	(D)	212	201	(D)
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	(D)	35	(D)	(D)
33	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	188	125	10	11	24
34	Movies and television programming	138	159	(D)	9	9	21
35	Books and sound recordings	13	15	10	(*)	(*)	2
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	14	(D)	1	1	1
37	Other intellectual property	0	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	292	308	231	70	70	111
39	Affiliated	487	435	444	278	281	252
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	480	426	434	275	278	250
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	7	8	10	4	3	2
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	247	247	214	349	298	281
43	Telecommunications services	23	15	14	144	114	95
44	Computer services	167	167	136	108	97	97
45	Information services	57	64	64	97	87	90

Continues on next page



Line		South Africa			Africa, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	506	529	513	2,791	2,600	2,488
47	Research and development services	20	28	29	186	168	153
48	Professional and management consulting services	138	128	130	1,263	(D)	1,161
49	Legal services	43	32	12	(D)	57	45
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2	3	3	10	(D)	7
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	79	81	98	1,189	(D)	1,106
52	Advertising	12	13	16	(D)	4	4
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	349	373	354	1,341	(D)	1,173
54	Architectural and engineering services	303	336	317	(D)	286	219
55	Construction	5	3	1	38	(D)	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	1	4	2	(D)	(D)	11
57	Operating leasing services	23	7	12	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other /4/	16	24	22	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	67	24	25	603	749	574
60	Imports of services	1,614	1,611	1,819	5,740	5,591	5,697
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	1	1	23	10	4
62	Transport	273	260	267	833	(D)	861
63	Sea transport	20	18	18	116	124	111
64	Freight	20	18	18	30	30	24
65	Port	0	0	0	87	94	87
66	Air transport	253	242	249	714	762	748
67	Passenger	189	177	183	475	504	514
68	Freight	4	4	4	86	93	81
69	Port	60	61	63	154	165	153
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	3	(D)	2
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	717	757	812	2,584	2,523	2,622
72	Of which: Education related	97	103	108	140	99	104
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	617	651	701	2,414	2,393	2,486
74	Insurance services /2/	1	-1	(*)	38	47	44
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	1	-1	(*)	6	10	5
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	32	37	40
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	93	100	87	109	116	103
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8	9	6	(D)	(D)	40
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	2	4	(D)	6	3	(D)
89	Computer software	1	2	1	2	6	(*)
90	Trademarks	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		South Africa			Africa, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	2	1	2	(D)	30	14
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	1	(*)	(D)	23	11
94	Books and sound recordings	2	1	1	(*)	5	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(*)	5	2	3
96	Other intellectual property	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	5	5	5	(D)	(D)	33
98	Affiliated	3	4	1	(D)	4	6
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	3	4	1	(*)	4	3
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(*)	0	(*)	(D)	0	4
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	40	37	31	185	140	122
102	Telecommunications services	24	19	14	145	93	80
103	Computer services	14	16	14	34	39	33
104	Information services	2	3	3	5	9	10
105	Other business services	459	429	590	1,399	1,315	1,389
106	Research and development services	86	78	100	233	231	256
107	Professional and management consulting services	225	237	220	502	511	405
108	Legal services	9	12	11	9	9	6
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	12	17	10	6	6	7
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	197	202	194	479	483	383
111	Advertising	7	6	5	8	13	9
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	148	114	270	664	573	728
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	(D)	117	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	1	1	(*)	(D)	(D)	154
115	Industrial engineering	2	(*)	(*)	9	(D)	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	2	2	1	46	(D)	(D)
117	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	362	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22	20	25	(D)	511	511
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	93	104	92	70	94	96
120	Direct insurance	3	2	2	12	18	14
121	Reinsurance	91	102	91	58	76	82
122	Losses paid	75	105	76	19	30	39
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	1	(*)	78	99	111
126	Direct insurance	(*)	1	(*)	4	5	1
127	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	73	94	110
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	26	31	48
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Middle East			Bahrain		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	27,487	29,145	29,397	341	297	271
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,423	2,867	2,549	38	49	41
3	Transport	3,039	2,997	2,957	23	27	18
4	Sea transport	758	698	680	8	15	6
5	Freight	416	347	326	7	12	5
6	Port	342	351	354	1	2	1
7	Air transport	2,243	2,261	2,239	14	13	12
8	Passenger	652	611	510	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	638	576	557	14	13	12
10	Port	953	1,074	1,172	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	37	38	38	0	0	0
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	7,680	8,326	8,461	60	64	65
13	Of which: Education related	2,736	3,164	3,544	15	16	16
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	4,765	4,977	4,725	45	48	49
15	Insurance services /2/	335	166	144	39	3	3
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	173	19	20	38	1	(*)
17	Reinsurance	162	148	124	1	2	2
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	2,413	2,577	2,556	47	41	49
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,096	1,049	1,144	20	18	14
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	350	277	307	3	3	3
30	Computer software	250	248	243	2	2	2
31	Trademarks	183	189	186	7	7	4
32	Franchise fees	138	145	137	5	4	3
33	Audio-visual and related products	175	189	268	2	2	1
34	Movies and television programming	162	177	(D)	2	2	1
35	Books and sound recordings	8	6	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	6	5	(D)	(*)	0	0
37	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	3	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	550	575	570	14	14	11
39	Affiliated	545	474	573	6	4	3
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	543	472	569	5	3	2
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	3	3	4	1	1	1
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,063	1,145	1,149	36	15	13
43	Telecommunications services	217	199	179	(D)	3	2
44	Computer services	454	535	560	11	8	7
45	Information services	393	411	410	(D)	4	4

Continues on next page

Line		Middle East			Bahrain		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	5,808	5,586	5,535	62	66	58
47	Research and development services	440	544	517	3	2	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	1,956	1,899	2,038	25	32	29
49	Legal services	404	406	411	17	18	13
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	10	14	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1,432	1,356	1,490	8	14	15
52	Advertising	110	123	126	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	3,412	3,143	2,980	33	32	29
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	1,179	1,152	6	6	1
55	Construction	154	136	(D)	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	116	171	20	19	20
57	Operating leasing services	460	417	(D)	6	5	5
58	Other /4/	1,203	1,294	(D)	2	2	4
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,631	4,431	4,903	18	14	10
60	Imports of services	15,984	16,632	17,246	1,086	1,104	1,024
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	69	38	60	(D)	(D)	(*)
62	Transport	4,716	4,841	4,885	(D)	(D)	8
63	Sea transport	935	963	920	(D)	11	5
64	Freight	765	790	739	4	7	3
65	Port	170	173	182	(D)	4	2
66	Air transport	3,777	3,875	3,962	3	3	3
67	Passenger	3,030	3,081	3,190	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	233	256	221	0	0	0
69	Port	514	538	551	3	3	3
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	3	(*)	(D)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	3,092	3,319	3,431	18	17	19
72	Of which: Education related	103	109	112	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,864	3,079	3,182	18	16	19
74	Insurance services /2/	66	49	26	1	(*)	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	47	25	7	1	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	19	24	19	0	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	355	399	408	6	9	9
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	316	380	333	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	36	35	(D)	0	0	(*)
89	Computer software	(D)	193	115	0	(*)	0
90	Trademarks	(D)	4	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	(D)	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Middle East			Bahrain		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	149	(D)	0	0	0
93	Movies and television programming	1	(D)	(*)	0	0	0
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	4	1	1	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	235	278	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
98	Affiliated	81	102	(D)	0	0	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	59	80	(D)	0	0	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	22	23	(D)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	884	882	1,014	41	41	41
102	Telecommunications services	216	213	223	40	40	39
103	Computer services	658	658	778	1	1	1
104	Information services	11	11	14	0	0	0
105	Other business services	3,321	3,593	4,140	(D)	(D)	(D)
106	Research and development services	1,725	1,980	2,287	0	0	0
107	Professional and management consulting services	746	773	775	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Legal services	68	88	86	(*)	(*)	(*)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	32	36	33	(D)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	552	573	601	(D)	(D)	(D)
111	Advertising	95	76	55	(*)	(*)	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	850	840	1,079	2	1	2
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	427	709	1	(*)	1
114	Construction	148	137	73	(*)	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	15	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	244	251	263	(*)	(*)	1
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,166	3,129	2,948	875	868	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	651	348	298	71	7	5
120	Direct insurance	311	30	(D)	69	2	1
121	Reinsurance	340	318	(D)	2	5	5
122	Losses paid	301	273	231	12	20	-2
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	49	67	60	1	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	6	6	6	1	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	43	61	54	0	0	0
128	Losses recovered	15	24	22	1	1	-2
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Israel			Jordan		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	4,839	4,837	5,135	652	679	698
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	177	224	188	70	85	66
3	Transport	1,220	1,203	1,158	54	62	87
4	Sea transport	263	268	270	17	16	27
5	Freight	9	7	7	17	16	27
6	Port	254	261	263	0	0	0
7	Air transport	926	903	857	37	46	60
8	Passenger	483	447	381	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	194	175	169	10	10	10
10	Port	249	281	306	27	36	50
11	Other modes of transport	31	32	32	0	0	0
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,207	1,331	1,367	212	244	254
13	Of which: Education related	78	78	82	68	73	82
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,091	1,214	1,244	143	171	171
15	Insurance services /2/	116	104	75	11	1	1
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	-1	6	7	10	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	117	97	68	1	1	1
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	376	377	408	42	42	44
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	527	397	478	13	16	19
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	271	155	223	2	1	1
30	Computer software	162	151	142	1	1	1
31	Trademarks	46	33	37	1	5	8
32	Franchise fees	7	6	6	8	8	9
33	Audio-visual and related products	41	52	71	1	1	(*)
34	Movies and television programming	35	47	65	1	1	(*)
35	Books and sound recordings	5	5	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	186	154	165	6	6	5
39	Affiliated	341	243	313	7	10	14
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	340	241	311	7	10	14
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1	1	2	0	0	0
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	176	186	214	23	22	38
43	Telecommunications services	30	26	30	(D)	6	6
44	Computer services	92	110	128	2	5	22
45	Information services	54	51	56	(D)	11	11

Continues on next page

Line		Israel			Jordan		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	699	688	777	125	136	121
47	Research and development services	141	160	153	3	1	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	431	423	489	57	50	48
49	Legal services	137	113	135	(D)	2	2
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	2	2	0	0	0
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	245	258	290	(D)	48	45
52	Advertising	47	50	63	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	127	105	135	66	85	73
54	Architectural and engineering services	10	6	33	19	18	6
55	Construction	20	20	(D)	6	(D)	4
56	Industrial engineering	7	6	2	2	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	34	31	(D)	20	(D)	(D)
58	Other /4/	57	43	40	20	20	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	341	329	470	101	70	68
60	Imports of services	5,730	6,168	6,576	552	595	594
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9	9	21	1	2	(*)
62	Transport	1,218	1,289	1,256	232	243	243
63	Sea transport	531	548	513	1	2	2
64	Freight	529	546	511	0	0	0
65	Port	2	2	2	1	2	2
66	Air transport	687	741	743	230	242	241
67	Passenger	467	507	516	173	160	162
68	Freight	74	81	70	53	75	71
69	Port	146	153	156	5	6	8
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,417	1,524	1,598	220	222	221
72	Of which: Education related	60	69	70	22	21	22
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,344	1,440	1,512	197	202	199
74	Insurance services /2/	41	18	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	41	18	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
76	Reinsurance	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	46	40	40	6	7	7
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	302	335	308	(*)	6	2
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	32	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
89	Computer software	(D)	182	113	(*)	5	(*)
90	Trademarks	3	(*)	1	(*)	1	1
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Israel			Jordan		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	1	1	(*)	0	0	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	1	1	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	223	241	173	(*)	1	2
98	Affiliated	78	94	135	(*)	5	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	71	112	(*)	5	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	23	23	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	613	648	749	8	8	7
102	Telecommunications services	26	25	16	8	7	7
103	Computer services	582	615	723	(*)	1	(*)
104	Information services	4	8	10	0	0	0
105	Other business services	2,047	2,273	2,569	65	72	90
106	Research and development services	1,670	1,931	2,242	1	7	7
107	Professional and management consulting services	283	261	250	32	28	31
108	Legal services	18	23	20	8	9	10
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	11	24	17	(*)	(*)	1
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	198	179	199	24	17	20
111	Advertising	56	35	14	(*)	1	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	94	82	76	31	38	52
113	Architectural and engineering services	3	2	8	17	12	(D)
114	Construction	23	20	(D)	5	15	3
115	Industrial engineering	6	10	6	(*)	1	0
116	Operating leasing services	5	3	(*)	0	0	0
117	Other /4/	57	47	(D)	8	10	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	37	31	36	21	34	23
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	241	217	155	21	3	2
120	Direct insurance	-6	8	7	18	(*)	(*)
121	Reinsurance	247	210	148	3	3	2
122	Losses paid	173	123	115	7	10	4
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
127	Reinsurance	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	1	0	0	0
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page



Line		Oman			Saudi Arabia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	420	435	469	9,239	9,806	9,678
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	59	75	98	842	1,059	918
3	Transport	32	33	30	221	224	219
4	Sea transport	11	17	13	74	65	60
5	Freight	11	17	13	56	47	42
6	Port	0	0	0	18	19	18
7	Air transport	21	16	17	141	152	153
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	21	16	17	34	31	28
10	Port	0	0	0	107	121	125
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	6	6	6
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	98	126	153	3,820	4,056	4,031
13	Of which: Education related	48	72	100	1,714	1,964	2,160
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	50	54	52	2,025	2,008	1,783
15	Insurance services /2/	15	1	2	20	24	20
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	14	(*)	1	4	4	5
17	Reinsurance	1	1	1	16	19	15
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	49	67	73	826	897	832
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8	10	22	209	245	242
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	1	3	7	43	78	52
30	Computer software	2	2	1	18	27	27
31	Trademarks	1	1	1	70	71	(D)
32	Franchise fees	4	3	4	31	34	30
33	Audio-visual and related products	1	1	9	46	36	(D)
34	Movies and television programming	1	1	9	45	35	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	7	8	15	109	128	95
39	Affiliated	1	2	7	101	117	147
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	1	2	7	100	117	147
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	41	20	24	215	170	154
43	Telecommunications services	4	3	4	46	33	35
44	Computer services	9	7	12	61	65	56
45	Information services	27	10	9	107	71	64

Continues on next page

Line		Oman			Saudi Arabia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	80	60	36	1,697	1,704	1,793
47	Research and development services	(D)	1	(*)	(D)	145	148
48	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	2	4	(D)	667	761
49	Legal services	(D)	2	2	72	70	71
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(D)	1	1	(D)	(D)	684
52	Advertising	(*)	0	(*)	8	(D)	6
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	59	56	32	918	891	885
54	Architectural and engineering services	15	19	6	428	310	(D)
55	Construction	0	(*)	0	(D)	(D)	12
56	Industrial engineering	(*)	1	4	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	(D)	79	84	84
58	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	(D)	356	417	389
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	37	42	32	1,389	1,428	1,468
60	Imports of services	337	324	315	1,270	1,117	1,163
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(*)	39	17	17
62	Transport	(D)	(D)	13	136	136	140
63	Sea transport	(D)	5	7	68	70	68
64	Freight	0	0	0	23	24	21
65	Port	(D)	5	7	45	47	47
66	Air transport	6	5	5	68	66	72
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	61	58	64
68	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Port	6	5	5	7	8	8
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(D)	(*)	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	27	28	22	314	297	312
72	Of which: Education related	1	2	2	1	(*)	(*)
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	26	26	20	292	274	288
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	0	(*)	8	1	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	0	(*)	1	1	1
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	7	0	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	8	12	18	77	96	109
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	3	5
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	0	0	3	2	4
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
90	Trademarks	0	0	(*)	(*)	1	1
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Oman			Saudi Arabia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	0	0	0	0
94	Books and sound recordings	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	1	3
98	Affiliated	0	0	0	1	3	2
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	0	0	0	1	3	2
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2	2	1	26	32	31
102	Telecommunications services	2	2	1	21	27	26
103	Computer services	(*)	(*)	0	5	5	5
104	Information services	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
105	Other business services	18	16	17	316	183	166
106	Research and development services	(*)	(*)	(*)	9	12	9
107	Professional and management consulting services	2	12	13	32	27	34
108	Legal services	(D)	(D)	13	(D)	8	6
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	2	3
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(D)	(D)	(*)	10	13	19
111	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	3	6
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	16	3	4	275	145	122
113	Architectural and engineering services	13	2	2	222	103	78
114	Construction	(*)	(*)	0	12	13	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	(*)	(D)	1	1	(*)	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	0	0	2	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	3	(D)	1	37	27	24
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	271	(D)	244	351	351	383
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	28	3	4	40	50	42
120	Direct insurance	26	(*)	1	7	8	9
121	Reinsurance	3	3	3	33	42	33
122	Losses paid	13	9	1	10	15	21
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	0	0	(*)	(D)	1	1
126	Direct insurance	0	0	(*)	1	1	1
127	Reinsurance	0	0	0	(D)	0	(*)
128	Losses recovered	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Middle East, other			Asia and Pacific		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	11,996	13,091	13,146	208,019	216,962	224,632
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,237	1,376	1,239	7,149	7,188	8,701
3	Transport	1,489	1,448	1,445	27,640	26,839	26,056
4	Sea transport	385	316	304	8,058	8,100	8,140
5	Freight	316	246	232	1,515	1,366	1,334
6	Port	69	69	72	6,543	6,734	6,806
7	Air transport	1,104	1,132	1,141	18,504	17,850	16,835
8	Passenger	169	164	129	12,103	11,662	10,637
9	Freight	364	331	320	4,338	3,927	3,794
10	Port	570	637	691	2,063	2,261	2,404
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	1,078	889	1,081
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,282	2,505	2,591	69,373	78,345	82,642
13	Of which: Education related	814	962	1,103	20,160	23,208	26,488
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,410	1,483	1,425	48,250	54,073	55,048
15	Insurance services /2/	133	33	43	4,129	4,191	5,347
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	108	7	7	354	384	414
17	Reinsurance	25	26	36	3,775	3,807	4,933
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	1,074	1,154	1,151	16,845	16,630	17,379
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	319	363	368	39,035	37,407	38,516
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	29	36	20	15,708	14,330	15,589
30	Computer software	66	66	72	12,373	11,868	11,276
31	Trademarks	57	72	(D)	6,005	5,453	5,246
32	Franchise fees	83	91	85	1,556	1,373	1,520
33	Audio-visual and related products	84	97	(D)	3,385	4,375	4,876
34	Movies and television programming	77	91	(D)	2,779	3,717	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	458
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	2	8	7	9
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	229	265	279	22,323	22,012	22,973
39	Affiliated	90	98	89	16,713	15,395	15,542
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	90	98	88	16,318	14,886	14,900
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1	(*)	2	395	509	642
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	574	732	706	6,499	7,272	7,665
43	Telecommunications services	122	128	103	1,250	1,167	1,205
44	Computer services	278	339	336	3,585	4,129	4,440
45	Information services	174	266	267	1,664	1,976	2,020

Continues on next page

Line		Middle East, other			Asia and Pacific		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	3,144	2,933	2,749	27,737	29,705	31,650
47	Research and development services	212	235	215	4,975	6,840	9,202
48	Professional and management consulting services	723	724	708	13,303	13,710	14,216
49	Legal services	169	201	188	2,738	2,736	2,807
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	9	11	9	360	412	473
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	491	(D)	455	7,502	8,560	9,399
52	Advertising	55	(D)	57	2,703	2,002	1,538
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	2,209	1,974	1,825	9,460	9,156	8,232
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	822	(D)	3,139	3,384	2,783
55	Construction	(D)	86	(D)	314	317	198
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	963	579	534
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	248	(D)	2,290	2,072	2,154
58	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	715	2,754	2,805	2,562
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,744	2,547	2,855	9,612	9,386	6,677
60	Imports of services	7,008	7,324	7,573	125,385	129,895	135,273
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	9	21	1,308	1,508	1,782
62	Transport	3,111	3,149	3,226	32,299	34,119	33,712
63	Sea transport	325	327	325	15,071	15,537	14,567
64	Freight	209	213	204	14,457	14,908	13,917
65	Port	116	114	121	614	629	650
66	Air transport	2,783	2,819	2,898	17,147	18,505	19,086
67	Passenger	2,329	2,356	2,448	10,858	11,273	11,744
68	Freight	106	99	80	4,342	4,758	4,153
69	Port	347	364	371	1,947	2,474	3,189
70	Other modes of transport	3	3	2	81	77	59
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,095	1,231	1,259	21,850	23,866	26,052
72	Of which: Education related	19	17	18	1,044	1,070	1,130
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	987	1,121	1,144	19,453	21,295	23,257
74	Insurance services /2/	16	31	25	1,006	1,283	1,308
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	5	7	6	524	819	811
76	Reinsurance	11	24	19	482	464	497
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	212	236	225	5,734	6,426	6,685
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11	35	18	13,948	11,740	13,397
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	1	(D)	(D)	12,503	10,183	11,408
89	Computer software	2	5	1	696	686	689
90	Trademarks	(D)	2	4	234	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	(D)	0	0	7	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Middle East, other			Asia and Pacific		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	6	(D)	(D)	505	605	971
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(D)	(*)	90	116	(D)
94	Books and sound recordings	4	(D)	(D)	394	454	755
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	3	(*)	(*)	22	35	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	3	4	7
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	10	35	(D)	4,203	2,209	2,587
98	Affiliated	1	(*)	(D)	9,745	9,531	10,810
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	(*)	(D)	545	501	621
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	0	(D)	9,200	9,031	10,189
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	195	151	186	17,250	18,243	19,011
102	Telecommunications services	119	112	134	1,439	1,411	1,350
103	Computer services	69	36	48	14,494	15,534	16,328
104	Information services	6	3	4	1,316	1,297	1,333
105	Other business services	(D)	(D)	(D)	23,210	24,997	25,749
106	Research and development services	45	31	28	8,459	8,626	10,230
107	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	(D)	(D)	9,475	10,265	9,859
108	Legal services	35	(D)	36	685	682	803
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	9	12	723	943	997
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,308	7,876	7,289
111	Advertising	35	36	35	759	764	771
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	432	571	822	5,276	6,106	5,660
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	308	(D)	891	1,054	667
114	Construction	108	88	41	273	301	296
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	449	649	539
116	Operating leasing services	7	(D)	(D)	180	162	136
117	Other /4/	139	(D)	163	3,484	3,940	4,022
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,610	(D)	(D)	8,780	7,712	7,577
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	249	69	89	8,523	8,837	11,303
120	Direct insurance	197	12	(D)	591	608	(D)
121	Reinsurance	52	56	(D)	7,933	8,229	(D)
122	Losses paid	85	96	93	4,735	4,000	5,329
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(D)	66	58	1,161	1,231	1,479
126	Direct insurance	5	5	5	48	61	106
127	Reinsurance	(D)	61	53	1,113	1,170	1,373
128	Losses recovered	14	23	23	746	794	560
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Australia			Brunei		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	21,423	22,344	21,977	93	77	69
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	775	882	898	35	32	20
3	Transport	1,454	1,387	1,317	5	3	3
4	Sea transport	102	89	85	1	(*)	(*)
5	Freight	90	77	73	1	(*)	(*)
6	Port	12	12	12	0	0	0
7	Air transport	1,316	1,262	1,195	3	2	2
8	Passenger	862	840	790	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	284	257	249	3	2	2
10	Port	170	165	156	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	36	36	36	1	1	1
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	7,706	8,561	7,937	9	9	8
13	Of which: Education related	163	176	192	2	3	2
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	7,491	8,327	7,686	7	7	6
15	Insurance services /2/	854	1,046	1,423	0	(*)	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	99	141	184	0	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	755	906	1,238	0	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	3,381	3,383	3,448	25	24	23
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,864	2,759	2,557	6	4	9
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	652	518	451	3	2	7
30	Computer software	785	746	688	1	1	(*)
31	Trademarks	433	419	424	(*)	(*)	(*)
32	Franchise fees	154	142	126	2	1	1
33	Audio-visual and related products	840	935	867	(*)	(*)	(*)
34	Movies and television programming	670	774	665	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	Books and sound recordings	130	123	158	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	40	38	44	(*)	0	0
37	Other intellectual property	1	(*)	2	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	1,021	1,144	1,181	6	4	6
39	Affiliated	1,843	1,615	1,376	(*)	1	3
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	1,801	1,577	1,365	(*)	1	3
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	42	39	10	0	0	0
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,213	1,278	1,329	3	2	2
43	Telecommunications services	145	149	126	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	Computer services	687	682	765	(D)	(*)	(*)
45	Information services	380	447	437	(D)	1	1

Continues on next page

Line		Australia			Brunei		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	2,834	2,704	2,657	7	1	1
47	Research and development services	287	266	291	(*)	(*)	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	1,152	1,230	1,405	1	1	(*)
49	Legal services	154	148	156	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	37	49	30	0	0	0
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	871	894	1,041	1	(*)	(*)
52	Advertising	90	139	178	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,395	1,208	961	6	(*)	(*)
54	Architectural and engineering services	280	180	171	0	(*)	(*)
55	Construction	47	11	13	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	71	25	12	4	(*)	0
57	Operating leasing services	84	71	75	0	0	0
58	Other /4/	914	922	689	2	(*)	(*)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	341	343	412	2	3	3
60	Imports of services	6,481	7,203	7,274	14	10	9
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	34	30	38	(*)	0	0
62	Transport	958	1,017	1,032	1	1	1
63	Sea transport	61	64	62	1	(*)	(*)
64	Freight	53	56	54	0	0	0
65	Port	8	8	8	1	(*)	(*)
66	Air transport	844	903	932	1	1	1
67	Passenger	632	655	677	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	132	146	123	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Port	80	102	132	1	(*)	1
70	Other modes of transport	53	50	38	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,520	1,637	1,831	1	2	3
72	Of which: Education related	237	250	262	0	1	1
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,261	1,364	1,544	1	1	3
74	Insurance services /2/	121	454	439	(*)	0	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	107	437	417	0	0	(*)
76	Reinsurance	14	16	23	(*)	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	730	780	820	3	3	3
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	421	484	685	6	3	0
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	269	349	528	6	3	0
89	Computer software	40	25	34	0	0	0
90	Trademarks	36	36	37	(*)	0	0
91	Franchise fees	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0

Continues on next page



Line		Australia			Brunei		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	75	73	85	0	0	0
93	Movies and television programming	26	7	(D)	0	0	0
94	Books and sound recordings	42	58	64	0	0	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	7	8	(D)	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	1	1	1	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	223	224	251	(*)	0	0
98	Affiliated	198	260	434	6	3	0
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	98	60	65	6	3	0
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	100	200	369	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	322	306	298	(*)	(*)	(*)
102	Telecommunications services	72	75	62	(*)	(*)	(*)
103	Computer services	228	213	212	0	0	0
104	Information services	21	18	24	0	0	0
105	Other business services	2,206	2,319	1,867	(*)	(*)	(*)
106	Research and development services	311	290	297	0	0	0
107	Professional and management consulting services	648	677	624	(*)	(*)	(*)
108	Legal services	79	77	82	(*)	(*)	(*)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	57	57	70	(*)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	429	463	394	(*)	(*)	(*)
111	Advertising	82	80	78	0	0	0
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,246	1,352	945	(*)	(*)	(*)
113	Architectural and engineering services	204	209	67	0	(*)	0
114	Construction	(D)	7	9	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	46	43	15	0	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	1	2	0	0	0
117	Other /4/	947	1,092	852	(*)	(*)	(*)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	169	177	263	1	(*)	1
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	1,755	2,189	2,975	(*)	(*)	1
120	Direct insurance	170	228	297	(*)	(*)	(*)
121	Reinsurance	1,586	1,961	2,678	0	(*)	1
122	Losses paid	1,041	1,524	1,967	(*)	(*)	(*)
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(D)	68	94	(*)	0	0
126	Direct insurance	(D)	27	31	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	33	41	63	(*)	0	0
128	Losses recovered	34	327	10	0	0	0
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		China			Hong Kong		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	44,280	48,537	54,157	9,874	9,842	10,053
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,248	1,456	1,730	175	214	231
3	Transport	5,144	5,054	4,927	2,079	1,973	1,979
4	Sea transport	1,036	1,037	1,042	857	874	881
5	Freight	252	232	229	37	33	31
6	Port	784	805	813	820	841	850
7	Air transport	3,928	3,823	3,681	1,062	1,030	1,038
8	Passenger	2,681	2,609	2,452	155	145	110
9	Freight	897	813	786	618	559	541
10	Port	350	401	443	289	326	387
11	Other modes of transport	180	195	204	159	70	59
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	23,717	27,677	30,720	794	827	825
13	Of which: Education related	9,732	11,149	12,551	284	293	300
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	13,906	16,432	18,059	488	512	501
15	Insurance services /2/	178	330	642	80	65	65
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	21	25	18	19	24	19
17	Reinsurance	157	305	624	61	41	46
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	2,953	3,040	3,368	1,394	1,394	1,439
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,583	5,991	7,960	3,337	3,285	3,300
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	3,338	2,557	4,192	373	(D)	356
30	Computer software	813	929	1,103	(D)	(D)	(D)
31	Trademarks	1,598	1,480	1,283	(D)	281	(D)
32	Franchise fees	435	453	414	39	32	44
33	Audio-visual and related products	396	570	963	90	146	145
34	Movies and television programming	374	534	(D)	72	109	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	10	16	27	(D)	7	8
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	13	20	(D)	(D)	29	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	2	2	4	2	2	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	2,638	2,532	4,544	(D)	2,761	2,832
39	Affiliated	3,945	3,458	3,416	(D)	523	468
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	3,919	3,410	3,293	612	479	415
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	26	49	123	(D)	45	53
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	598	669	655	432	475	497
43	Telecommunications services	114	100	86	154	164	(D)
44	Computer services	326	389	429	215	222	228
45	Information services	158	179	141	62	89	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		China			Hong Kong		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	3,453	3,753	3,653	1,566	1,588	1,697
47	Research and development services	136	175	162	6	14	12
48	Professional and management consulting services	894	1,008	1,118	1,175	1,256	1,355
49	Legal services	315	360	412	291	311	389
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	37	36	29	(D)	21	22
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	503	560	612	676	768	808
52	Advertising	40	52	66	(D)	157	136
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	2,423	2,570	2,373	386	318	330
54	Architectural and engineering services	972	1,209	918	(D)	49	57
55	Construction	4	(*)	(D)	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	197	144	126	(D)	36	35
57	Operating leasing services	803	752	(D)	129	88	96
58	Other /4/	447	464	531	131	144	142
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	405	568	501	17	20	19
60	Imports of services	14,017	15,064	16,139	8,506	8,838	8,748
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	222	328	519	18	(D)	(D)
62	Transport	4,281	4,505	4,384	3,521	3,712	(D)
63	Sea transport	2,099	2,166	2,039	1,482	1,527	(D)
64	Freight	1,958	2,021	1,886	1,466	1,511	(D)
65	Port	141	145	152	16	16	17
66	Air transport	2,182	2,339	2,345	2,039	2,185	2,301
67	Passenger	867	836	868	1,314	1,366	1,423
68	Freight	956	1,048	892	551	598	593
69	Port	359	455	586	174	221	285
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	3,700	4,123	4,508	1,314	1,317	1,292
72	Of which: Education related	266	257	273	31	30	31
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	3,396	3,826	4,193	1,283	1,287	1,261
74	Insurance services /2/	56	47	50	19	16	33
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	40	30	27	6	6	17
76	Reinsurance	16	17	24	13	10	16
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	469	567	602	1,510	1,639	1,400
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	282	333	545	93	83	95
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	93	117	85	24	24	14
89	Computer software	(D)	48	47	13	8	5
90	Trademarks	13	(D)	(D)	1	2	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		China			Hong Kong		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	55	49	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	9
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	1	1	(*)	(D)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	1	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	225	264	461	80	65	77
98	Affiliated	57	70	84	13	18	18
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	46	67	81	13	18	18
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	11	3	3	(*)	(*)	1
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	968	928	899	256	215	231
102	Telecommunications services	194	192	177	178	162	171
103	Computer services	716	685	683	50	35	48
104	Information services	57	51	39	28	18	13
105	Other business services	3,965	4,132	4,530	1,726	(D)	(D)
106	Research and development services	2,316	2,363	2,594	111	109	(D)
107	Professional and management consulting services	1,194	1,359	1,463	998	996	941
108	Legal services	145	151	193	78	65	91
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	102	128	146	39	60	55
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	827	918	950	813	829	751
111	Advertising	120	163	174	68	42	44
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	455	410	473	616	(D)	836
113	Architectural and engineering services	118	111	78	9	12	16
114	Construction	36	(D)	10	(D)	(D)	2
115	Industrial engineering	82	67	85	(D)	5	4
116	Operating leasing services	8	4	5	(D)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	212	(D)	295	600	(D)	814
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	74	100	103	51	51	33
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	367	705	1,376	162	129	130
120	Direct insurance	37	40	25	33	41	30
121	Reinsurance	330	665	1,351	129	87	100
122	Losses paid	297	448	773	84	68	56
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	51	52	73	30	26	(D)
126	Direct insurance	(D)	9	8	1	(*)	(D)
127	Reinsurance	(D)	43	65	30	26	45
128	Losses recovered	18	15	39	67	-50	-73
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		India			Indonesia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	15,325	18,374	20,632	2,475	2,527	2,361
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	392	380	373	116	113	79
3	Transport	2,126	2,058	1,668	84	77	75
4	Sea transport	152	130	124	76	69	68
5	Freight	152	130	124	74	67	66
6	Port	0	0	0	2	2	2
7	Air transport	1,958	1,910	1,525	8	7	7
8	Passenger	1,748	1,716	1,309	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	129	117	113	8	7	7
10	Port	81	77	103	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	16	18	19	0	0	0
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	8,330	10,327	12,075	875	890	914
13	Of which: Education related	3,808	5,090	6,543	279	301	333
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	4,115	4,774	5,042	587	579	574
15	Insurance services /2/	82	73	127	37	33	30
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	6	6	8	5	4	3
17	Reinsurance	75	67	118	32	28	26
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	802	888	879	276	280	280
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,098	1,859	2,489	287	266	269
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	203	205	315	35	43	35
30	Computer software	570	791	1,026	50	50	33
31	Trademarks	156	176	234	74	73	78
32	Franchise fees	35	29	36	60	40	65
33	Audio-visual and related products	134	657	878	67	60	59
34	Movies and television programming	99	(D)	(D)	63	56	54
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	3	3	2	2	3
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	2
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	454	583	744	148	133	150
39	Affiliated	644	1,276	1,744	139	133	119
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	626	1,255	1,727	137	132	119
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	19	21	17	1	1	1
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	901	1,077	1,277	116	109	124
43	Telecommunications services	134	149	199	19	19	14
44	Computer services	632	771	916	74	74	94
45	Information services	135	157	162	23	17	16

Continues on next page

Line		India			Indonesia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	1,162	1,322	1,367	590	667	529
47	Research and development services	108	92	63	95	83	69
48	Professional and management consulting services	508	729	875	194	203	172
49	Legal services	82	81	86	12	12	7
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	179	(D)	3	3	1
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	274	446	(D)	176	185	158
52	Advertising	(D)	22	27	3	3	5
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	546	501	429	301	381	288
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	184	95	136	135
55	Construction	19	26	2	8	6	4
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	47	11	7	9
57	Operating leasing services	78	58	79	126	168	111
58	Other /4/	138	134	117	61	64	29
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	432	391	378	94	92	61
60	Imports of services	22,431	24,610	25,808	718	791	908
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	20	13	47	(D)	10	1
62	Transport	522	539	558	52	53	53
63	Sea transport	118	121	117	50	51	50
64	Freight	94	97	92	3	3	3
65	Port	24	24	25	47	48	47
66	Air transport	404	418	441	2	2	3
67	Passenger	331	330	340	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	22	25	18	0	0	0
69	Port	51	63	84	2	2	3
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,889	3,039	3,197	366	448	557
72	Of which: Education related	90	90	97	11	12	12
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,788	2,937	3,088	355	436	537
74	Insurance services /2/	50	37	84	1	(*)	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	46	28	62	1	(*)	1
76	Reinsurance	4	9	22	(*)	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	428	513	543	69	69	79
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	374	382	377	2	4	5
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	63	111	93	1	3	3
89	Computer software	266	222	221	1	1	(*)
90	Trademarks	11	14	26	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		India			Indonesia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	33	33	35	(*)	(*)	1
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	5	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	27	25	23	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	4	3	0	0	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	1	1	1	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	100	(D)	127	2	3	3
98	Affiliated	274	(D)	249	(*)	1	2
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	194	(D)	(*)	1	2
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	12,910	14,149	14,639	17	17	15
102	Telecommunications services	348	413	404	13	12	11
103	Computer services	12,034	13,232	13,730	3	2	2
104	Information services	527	504	505	1	3	3
105	Other business services	5,191	5,893	6,314	139	163	176
106	Research and development services	2,714	3,006	3,482	34	34	37
107	Professional and management consulting services	1,690	1,968	1,872	46	54	60
108	Legal services	69	82	82	6	6	6
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	297	418	483	2	2	2
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1,285	1,429	1,275	34	44	49
111	Advertising	40	38	32	4	2	3
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	787	919	960	59	75	79
113	Architectural and engineering services	188	184	172	11	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	16	11	9	10	8	3
115	Industrial engineering	188	230	234	(*)	(*)	1
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	395	493	545	37	(D)	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	47	46	49	(D)	28	22
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	165	152	263	76	69	62
120	Direct insurance	7	7	10	9	8	6
121	Reinsurance	158	145	253	67	61	57
122	Losses paid	122	117	277	53	23	30
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	12	25	62	1	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	10	24	61	1	0	0
128	Losses recovered	4	2	27	(*)	(*)	1
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Japan			Korea, Republic of		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	46,847	44,746	44,154	20,214	20,645	21,055
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	914	1,093	1,187	687	588	748
3	Transport	10,053	9,814	9,608	2,225	2,335	2,348
4	Sea transport	2,359	2,377	2,389	1,211	1,242	1,255
5	Freight	347	307	295	64	63	64
6	Port	2,012	2,070	2,094	1,147	1,179	1,191
7	Air transport	7,582	7,323	6,983	876	949	945
8	Passenger	6,111	6,000	5,726	159	155	134
9	Freight	1,161	1,052	1,016	378	342	331
10	Port	310	271	241	339	452	480
11	Other modes of transport	112	114	235	137	143	148
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	11,220	11,660	10,887	7,237	8,129	8,492
13	Of which: Education related	605	609	636	2,308	2,269	2,251
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	10,521	10,954	10,151	4,887	5,818	6,198
15	Insurance services /2/	2,079	1,857	2,208	273	188	234
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	75	40	51	14	2	7
17	Reinsurance	2,004	1,817	2,157	259	187	228
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	4,001	3,482	3,331	913	912	989
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8,635	7,446	6,799	6,089	5,978	5,848
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	2,045	2,137	1,636	3,869	3,167	3,318
30	Computer software	3,513	2,550	2,194	1,198	1,751	1,474
31	Trademarks	1,875	1,735	1,784	585	529	511
32	Franchise fees	201	132	230	116	88	120
33	Audio-visual and related products	998	890	956	320	444	425
34	Movies and television programming	771	681	705	285	405	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	168	145	194	(D)	23	22
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	59	63	57	(D)	16	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	4,657	4,077	3,626	4,733	4,692	4,573
39	Affiliated	3,978	3,369	3,173	1,357	1,286	1,276
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	3,807	3,139	2,864	1,315	1,240	1,228
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	171	231	309	41	46	47
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,265	1,432	1,509	320	317	310
43	Telecommunications services	227	181	235	88	62	50
44	Computer services	611	799	839	137	164	178
45	Information services	427	452	436	95	91	82

Continues on next page



Line		Japan			Korea, Republic of		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	8,066	7,478	8,022	2,227	1,905	1,791
47	Research and development services	2,831	2,466	3,100	275	312	304
48	Professional and management consulting services	4,408	4,018	3,761	1,056	857	803
49	Legal services	1,045	1,086	1,103	403	(D)	286
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	62	56	56	(D)	(D)	4
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1,519	1,708	1,930	(D)	311	433
52	Advertising	1,782	1,168	671	(D)	(D)	80
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	827	994	1,162	896	736	683
54	Architectural and engineering services	187	145	108	497	453	376
55	Construction	73	(D)	102	55	(D)	25
56	Industrial engineering	126	194	183	38	23	19
57	Operating leasing services	209	(D)	282	227	(D)	165
58	Other /4/	233	271	487	80	89	98
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	613	484	603	243	292	295
60	Imports of services	31,190	29,519	31,004	10,717	11,237	10,974
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	69	126	90	40	30	24
62	Transport	7,942	8,400	8,326	5,590	5,886	5,704
63	Sea transport	5,101	5,257	4,917	2,441	2,515	2,354
64	Freight	5,051	5,205	4,862	2,386	2,459	2,295
65	Port	50	52	55	55	56	59
66	Air transport	2,820	3,123	3,394	3,149	3,371	3,350
67	Passenger	1,278	1,268	1,324	2,115	2,223	2,330
68	Freight	611	673	548	966	1,061	909
69	Port	931	1,182	1,522	68	87	111
70	Other modes of transport	21	20	15	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,776	2,806	2,966	1,294	1,196	1,230
72	Of which: Education related	125	129	134	65	71	75
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,555	2,574	2,720	1,226	1,121	1,151
74	Insurance services /2/	430	378	368	99	94	92
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	88	82	68	27	4	5
76	Reinsurance	342	295	301	71	91	87
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	1,108	1,265	1,470	264	258	278
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	12,445	9,972	11,029	152	284	300
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	11,866	9,369	10,420	97	156	146
89	Computer software	275	290	265	(D)	26	26
90	Trademarks	157	173	(D)	3	2	(D)
91	Franchise fees	7	7	(D)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Japan			Korea, Republic of		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	139	132	157	(D)	100	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	8	8	5	(D)	(D)	23
94	Books and sound recordings	131	123	149	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	3,389	1,253	1,267	70	(D)	162
98	Affiliated	9,056	8,719	9,762	82	(D)	138
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	82	77	90	(D)	41	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	8,974	8,642	9,672	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	382	364	479	113	69	55
102	Telecommunications services	102	103	134	49	43	36
103	Computer services	247	220	303	60	23	17
104	Information services	32	41	42	3	2	2
105	Other business services	3,076	3,033	2,794	693	962	1,106
106	Research and development services	1,389	1,049	1,253	239	269	268
107	Professional and management consulting services	1,290	1,459	1,125	301	371	479
108	Legal services	151	142	119	67	63	113
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	58	78	64	13	16	13
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	955	1,134	779	180	240	312
111	Advertising	126	106	162	41	51	41
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	397	525	417	152	322	358
113	Architectural and engineering services	27	22	16	42	122	59
114	Construction	(D)	(D)	5	12	71	158
115	Industrial engineering	78	224	116	13	22	29
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	33	23	3	1	1
117	Other /4/	222	(D)	258	83	106	111
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,962	3,176	3,483	2,473	2,458	2,184
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	4,317	3,962	4,719	568	404	502
120	Direct insurance	106	43	63	24	1	(D)
121	Reinsurance	4,211	3,918	4,656	545	403	(D)
122	Losses paid	1,792	940	1,202	375	417	262
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	804	760	875	168	232	244
126	Direct insurance	15	15	(D)	3	3	3
127	Reinsurance	789	745	(D)	165	229	241
128	Losses recovered	514	386	226	91	94	131
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Malaysia			New Zealand		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	2,777	2,844	3,053	2,267	2,422	2,545
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	244	236	585	57	65	82
3	Transport	165	157	152	196	166	166
4	Sea transport	94	93	92	1	1	1
5	Freight	49	44	44	1	1	1
6	Port	45	49	49	0	0	0
7	Air transport	71	64	60	195	165	165
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	71	35	28
9	Freight	71	64	60	14	13	12
10	Port	0	0	0	110	118	125
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	681	688	719	1,084	1,253	1,229
13	Of which: Education related	241	266	299	47	54	61
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	434	415	413	1,007	1,168	1,137
15	Insurance services /2/	33	28	33	46	57	137
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2	2	3	13	29	25
17	Reinsurance	31	26	31	33	28	112
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	264	268	284	234	223	330
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	627	659	553	326	289	272
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	255	281	179	49	43	52
30	Computer software	169	195	183	80	56	38
31	Trademarks	80	81	81	(D)	31	(D)
32	Franchise fees	59	33	51	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Audio-visual and related products	64	69	60	121	(D)	116
34	Movies and television programming	47	53	46	98	(D)	94
35	Books and sound recordings	5	4	5	(D)	12	13
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	12	12	8	(D)	13	9
37	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	354	337	238	160	160	174
39	Affiliated	273	322	315	166	129	98
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	271	321	314	159	121	98
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1	1	(*)	7	8	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	163	173	165	109	111	113
43	Telecommunications services	40	43	42	20	13	15
44	Computer services	103	110	106	55	56	59
45	Information services	20	20	18	34	42	39

Continues on next page

Line		Malaysia			New Zealand		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	562	602	529	202	245	202
47	Research and development services	108	85	68	2	4	5
48	Professional and management consulting services	195	206	196	92	94	88
49	Legal services	9	13	14	39	12	25
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	3	2	2	1	2	1
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	178	186	175	48	72	51
52	Advertising	6	5	5	4	8	12
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	258	312	264	107	146	109
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	147	153	21	(D)	9
55	Construction	20	(D)	(D)	6	1	(*)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	2	12	6	(D)	1
57	Operating leasing services	59	(D)	(D)	58	72	70
58	Other /4/	72	74	38	16	20	30
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	40	33	33	13	13	14
60	Imports of services	1,732	1,816	1,920	1,796	1,976	2,230
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	4	25
62	Transport	(D)	204	(D)	851	926	954
63	Sea transport	(D)	140	(D)	1	1	1
64	Freight	114	119	(D)	0	0	0
65	Port	(D)	21	21	1	1	1
66	Air transport	69	64	83	849	925	953
67	Passenger	19	/7/	/7/	784	850	876
68	Freight	0	0	0	45	49	43
69	Port	50	64	83	20	26	33
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	1	1	1
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	185	197	219	581	657	786
72	Of which: Education related	3	3	4	99	108	113
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	150	160	188	474	539	663
74	Insurance services /2/	9	8	3	5	6	108
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	5	1	1	3	5	107
76	Reinsurance	5	7	1	1	1	1
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	80	(D)	68	28	34	38
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	18	21	24	28	18	24
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	9	(D)	(D)	18	(D)	6
89	Computer software	(D)	2	1	1	1	1
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	(*)	(D)	(*)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Malaysia			New Zealand		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	(D)	11	8	(D)	17
93	Movies and television programming	0	1	5	(*)	(*)	4
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	1	8	9	13
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	5	(*)	(D)	1
96	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	12	16	10	17	15	20
98	Affiliated	7	5	14	10	3	4
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	7	5	14	10	3	4
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	285	261	315	44	37	31
102	Telecommunications services	29	27	25	24	21	16
103	Computer services	254	232	285	15	13	6
104	Information services	2	3	6	6	4	9
105	Other business services	707	704	745	233	274	244
106	Research and development services	350	(D)	386	27	27	33
107	Professional and management consulting services	183	158	167	56	57	69
108	Legal services	6	5	5	5	5	6
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	8	8	10	3	4	4
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	165	140	148	38	41	52
111	Advertising	5	5	4	10	8	7
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	174	(D)	191	150	191	142
113	Architectural and engineering services	30	(D)	14	(D)	(D)	2
114	Construction	12	66	57	0	(*)	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	4	1	2	(*)	(*)	2
116	Operating leasing services	1	1	1	0	0	0
117	Other /4/	127	(D)	118	(D)	(D)	139
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	15	14	11	11	20	20
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	69	59	72	92	110	279
120	Direct insurance	3	3	4	24	51	(D)
121	Reinsurance	66	56	67	69	59	(D)
122	Losses paid	51	-8	-1	52	82	444
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	11	17	4	3	2	3
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	11	17	4	3	2	3
128	Losses recovered	1	(*)	(*)	2	2	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Philippines			Singapore		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	2,396	2,487	2,641	11,790	14,323	16,940
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	25	21	35	1,035	913	1,203
3	Transport	247	216	202	696	663	635
4	Sea transport	64	61	60	221	216	217
5	Freight	47	43	42	88	80	79
6	Port	17	18	18	133	136	138
7	Air transport	184	155	141	469	441	411
8	Passenger	64	33	16	10	9	6
9	Freight	36	32	31	382	346	335
10	Port	84	90	95	77	86	70
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	5	6	6
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,001	1,102	1,187	918	975	953
13	Of which: Education related	110	111	110	163	175	186
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	832	918	1,017	748	793	759
15	Insurance services /2/	38	41	39	216	326	271
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	14	15	18	23	40	34
17	Reinsurance	24	26	21	193	286	238
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	191	212	217	1,068	1,058	1,168
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	325	373	406	3,110	2,558	2,844
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	45	61	52	1,679	1,456	2,075
30	Computer software	56	52	40	637	481	316
31	Trademarks	98	111	157	(D)	306	(D)
32	Franchise fees	62	59	72	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Audio-visual and related products	64	90	84	101	(D)	100
34	Movies and television programming	59	85	78	75	83	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	3	4	5	(D)	(D)	7
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	2	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	120	134	134	345	306	345
39	Affiliated	205	238	272	2,765	2,252	2,499
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	198	(D)	261	2,749	2,222	2,452
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	7	(D)	12	16	30	47
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	134	151	142	716	992	1,052
43	Telecommunications services	54	62	50	125	116	115
44	Computer services	63	73	75	437	538	490
45	Information services	17	16	17	154	338	448

Continues on next page

Line		Philippines			Singapore		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	343	306	339	3,776	6,634	8,621
47	Research and development services	12	23	(D)	932	3,154	4,931
48	Professional and management consulting services	137	158	(D)	2,319	2,910	3,274
49	Legal services	7	8	(D)	139	165	164
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	15	15	(D)	30	26	33
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	110	131	(D)	2,010	2,502	2,755
52	Advertising	5	4	3	141	217	322
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	194	125	119	525	570	416
54	Architectural and engineering services	104	78	84	260	391	233
55	Construction	5	5	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	1	5	(D)	37	27
57	Operating leasing services	3	1	2	64	48	50
58	Other /4/	(D)	40	29	(D)	93	106
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	92	65	75	255	204	192
60	Imports of services	5,077	5,502	6,148	6,083	6,713	7,258
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8	3	5	580	537	608
62	Transport	1,254	1,381	1,545	1,154	1,243	1,213
63	Sea transport	49	51	48	577	592	558
64	Freight	30	31	29	534	548	511
65	Port	19	19	19	43	44	46
66	Air transport	1,205	1,330	1,497	577	651	655
67	Passenger	1,143	1,256	1,416	179	200	209
68	Freight	31	34	30	306	334	295
69	Port	31	40	52	92	117	152
70	Other modes of transport	1	1	1	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,401	1,651	1,897	497	529	551
72	Of which: Education related	7	8	8	22	21	22
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,380	1,629	1,874	455	487	507
74	Insurance services /2/	58	20	19	114	190	96
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	58	20	19	107	180	81
76	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	7	10	15
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	63	63	78	697	811	900
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4	11	12	70	89	201
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	2	5	7	24	13	71
89	Computer software	(*)	1	(*)	25	55	75
90	Trademarks	1	(*)	(*)	10	12	30
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	0

Continues on next page

Line		Philippines			Singapore		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	1	5	5	11	8	24
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(*)	3	2	1	(D)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	1	(*)	3	4	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	4	1	5	3	3
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	3	8	8	48	(D)	124
98	Affiliated	1	3	5	22	(D)	77
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	1	3	5	17	11	72
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(*)	0	0	5	(D)	5
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,237	1,228	1,363	375	385	430
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	183	(D)	76	72	60
103	Computer services	475	(D)	599	271	295	351
104	Information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	27	18	18
105	Other business services	1,003	1,104	1,186	2,441	2,805	3,109
106	Research and development services	(D)	70	83	(D)	(D)	(D)
107	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	845	916	(D)	1,596	(D)
108	Legal services	(D)	14	16	25	27	47
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	44	35	(D)	111	91
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	742	777	856	1,253	1,340	1,188
111	Advertising	8	10	9	132	118	(D)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	139	189	187	388	(D)	495
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	17	21	161	235	131
114	Construction	1	1	(*)	(D)	10	2
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	6	6	14	11	9
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	42	25
117	Other /4/	116	165	160	163	(D)	328
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	49	41	44	156	123	149
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	76	82	76	446	681	575
120	Direct insurance	26	26	31	39	61	55
121	Reinsurance	50	57	46	407	620	520
122	Losses paid	39	12	6	361	354	195
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	1	1	18	27	44
126	Direct insurance	1	1	1	2	1	2
127	Reinsurance	-1	(*)	(*)	16	26	42
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	-1	-24
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page



Line		Taiwan			Thailand		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	12,474	12,269	11,697	2,806	2,692	2,701
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	965	881	953	146	98	164
3	Transport	2,089	2,111	2,143	215	160	168
4	Sea transport	1,568	1,602	1,620	63	57	56
5	Freight	110	103	103	63	57	56
6	Port	1,458	1,499	1,516	0	0	0
7	Air transport	460	446	461	70	67	67
8	Passenger	11	8	11	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	292	265	257	45	40	38
10	Port	157	173	193	25	27	28
11	Other modes of transport	61	62	63	82	36	45
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,212	2,232	2,210	705	707	715
13	Of which: Education related	711	742	774	259	266	272
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,468	1,457	1,401	430	424	427
15	Insurance services /2/	83	48	61	96	61	51
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	34	32	29	5	2	2
17	Reinsurance	49	15	32	91	58	49
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	533	596	628	382	420	458
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,070	5,244	4,539	494	507	485
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	2,916	(D)	2,633	223	225	240
30	Computer software	(D)	(D)	(D)	88	82	54
31	Trademarks	(D)	122	(D)	63	63	62
32	Franchise fees	(D)	39	55	60	65	65
33	Audio-visual and related products	106	174	128	59	71	63
34	Movies and television programming	98	164	117	48	61	54
35	Books and sound recordings	7	9	10	2	3	2
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	1	1	9	8	7
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	4,694	4,874	4,171	186	163	147
39	Affiliated	376	370	368	308	344	337
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	369	362	354	303	339	333
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	7	8	14	5	5	4
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	141	145	121	179	162	177
43	Telecommunications services	28	31	(D)	27	26	24
44	Computer services	56	72	60	117	118	130
45	Information services	57	41	(D)	36	18	23

Continues on next page

Line		Taiwan			Thailand		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	875	600	615	544	533	432
47	Research and development services	76	52	59	45	61	36
48	Professional and management consulting services	425	306	267	192	193	199
49	Legal services	210	142	114	5	7	10
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	1	2	7	6	4
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(D)	138	133	178	176	177
52	Advertising	(D)	24	18	3	4	7
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	374	243	289	306	279	197
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	65
55	Construction	(*)	(*)	(*)	6	(*)	2
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	12	(D)	(D)	10	6
57	Operating leasing services	138	112	133	35	(D)	65
58	Other /4/	50	71	66	186	162	59
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	505	412	427	46	45	50
60	Imports of services	7,388	7,645	7,732	2,672	3,051	3,326
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	32	41	42	5	(D)	8
62	Transport	4,973	5,207	5,052	161	155	80
63	Sea transport	2,627	2,711	2,543	38	39	38
64	Freight	2,535	2,615	2,441	0	0	0
65	Port	92	96	101	38	39	38
66	Air transport	2,346	2,496	2,509	123	116	42
67	Passenger	1,711	1,796	1,875	90	77	(*)
68	Freight	614	673	600	19	21	18
69	Port	21	27	34	14	19	24
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,119	1,203	1,352	1,934	2,327	2,716
72	Of which: Education related	17	19	20	42	47	48
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,086	1,168	1,315	840	1,098	1,342
74	Insurance services /2/	13	14	9	29	16	4
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	4	7	2	29	16	4
76	Reinsurance	9	7	7	0	(*)	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	122	133	136	100	118	115
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	31	30	71	9	9	16
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	19	12	12	8	7	11
89	Computer software	8	7	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
90	Trademarks	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	1	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Taiwan			Thailand		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	3	10	50	(*)	1	4
93	Movies and television programming	2	8	1	0	1	3
94	Books and sound recordings	1	2	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	(*)	1
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	16	20	59	5	3	8
98	Affiliated	14	10	12	4	6	7
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	5	9	12	4	6	7
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	9	1	1	(*)	0	(*)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	122	69	50	59	(D)	53
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	27	15	(D)	8	7
103	Computer services	(D)	41	34	(D)	(D)	44
104	Information services	2	1	2	1	(D)	2
105	Other business services	817	876	922	312	307	266
106	Research and development services	294	387	449	22	22	25
107	Professional and management consulting services	425	371	363	100	92	81
108	Legal services	32	28	24	7	10	13
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	5	8	10	3	6	9
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	323	256	277	82	67	46
111	Advertising	64	79	53	8	10	13
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	98	118	110	190	193	160
113	Architectural and engineering services	6	4	12	9	10	7
114	Construction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	1
115	Industrial engineering	11	31	32	6	9	6
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	12	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	52	(D)	47	174	174	145
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	160	72	97	63	63	68
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	164	90	117	200	130	110
120	Direct insurance	61	57	49	9	4	3
121	Reinsurance	103	33	69	191	126	107
122	Losses paid	205	19	37	135	-24	11
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(D)	21	(D)	(*)	(*)	2
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2
127	Reinsurance	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	0
128	Losses recovered	12	10	11	1	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		Vietnam			Asia and Pacific, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,910	2,036	2,224	11,068	10,795	8,373
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	42	26	51	293	190	361
3	Transport	202	200	230	660	466	435
4	Sea transport	92	70	72	160	181	176
5	Freight	92	70	72	47	58	54
6	Port	0	0	0	113	123	122
7	Air transport	13	13	11	308	193	141
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	231	111	55
9	Freight	13	13	11	7	6	6
10	Port	0	0	0	71	76	81
11	Other modes of transport	97	117	147	191	92	118
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,025	1,183	1,354	1,858	2,125	2,417
13	Of which: Education related	585	689	818	864	1,015	1,158
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	426	479	521	902	1,015	1,157
15	Insurance services /2/	5	4	5	30	35	20
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	1	23	21	11
17	Reinsurance	4	4	4	6	13	9
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	69	77	93	358	372	445
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	68	79	89	117	110	97
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	16	25	35	5	20	12
30	Computer software	23	20	20	53	19	14
31	Trademarks	10	11	11	30	36	40
32	Franchise fees	5	6	5	17	17	16
33	Audio-visual and related products	13	16	17	12	17	15
34	Movies and television programming	10	13	17	9	14	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	3	3	(*)	3	3	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	43	43	54	(D)	69	54
39	Affiliated	25	36	35	(D)	41	43
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	25	34	33	27	(D)	41
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1	2	2	(D)	(D)	3
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	39	36	47	169	143	146
43	Telecommunications services	11	9	7	65	42	36
44	Computer services	21	20	26	(D)	40	47
45	Information services	7	7	14	(D)	61	63

Continues on next page

Line		Vietnam			Asia and Pacific, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	428	393	314	1,101	971	882
47	Research and development services	1	(*)	2	61	51	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	38	41	41	514	500	(D)
49	Legal services	3	3	3	24	(D)	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	8	(D)	6
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	34	37	38	476	446	442
52	Advertising	(*)	1	1	6	(D)	9
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	388	352	271	526	420	340
54	Architectural and engineering services	142	159	(D)	(D)	(D)	56
55	Construction	3	3	6	66	(D)	9
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	6
57	Operating leasing services	128	75	63	151	(D)	139
58	Other /4/	(D)	106	13	161	150	130
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	32	37	42	6,482	6,383	3,571
60	Imports of services	890	1,070	1,208	5,673	4,851	4,588
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	5	1	2	(D)	(D)
62	Transport	46	42	89	(D)	846	777
63	Sea transport	39	36	37	(D)	267	245
64	Freight	0	0	0	233	243	223
65	Port	39	36	37	(D)	24	22
66	Air transport	4	4	49	534	578	530
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	396	416	406
68	Freight	0	0	0	89	97	85
69	Port	4	4	49	50	65	39
70	Other modes of transport	3	3	2	3	2	2
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	680	839	972	1,593	1,896	1,974
72	Of which: Education related	22	21	21	8	4	7
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	658	819	951	1,543	1,849	1,920
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	(D)	(*)	3	(D)	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(D)	(*)	3	(D)	1
76	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	9	10	14	55	(D)	142
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9	(D)	9	3	(D)	6
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	1	(*)	1	1	(D)
89	Computer software	2	(*)	(*)	1	1	4
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Vietnam			Asia and Pacific, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	6	9	8	1	6	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)	1	6	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	6	9	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	0	(D)	0	(*)	(D)	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	9	(D)	9	3	(D)	2
98	Affiliated	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	2	4
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	2	4
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	24	30	34	136	(D)	118
102	Telecommunications services	16	17	18	(D)	57	(D)
103	Computer services	6	6	9	7	7	6
104	Information services	2	7	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Other business services	95	116	71	606	(D)	(D)
106	Research and development services	5	8	8	29	32	32
107	Professional and management consulting services	27	30	30	215	232	(D)
108	Legal services	3	3	3	(D)	3	4
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	1	2	(D)	3	3
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	14	15	11	167	183	200
111	Advertising	9	10	13	43	42	(D)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	62	78	34	362	(D)	273
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	(D)	42	13	15
114	Construction	2	2	4	78	50	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	1	0	(D)	65	(D)
117	Other /4/	34	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	162
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21	16	17	(D)	1,328	1,033
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	10	9	9	56	66	38
120	Direct insurance	1	1	1	42	37	18
121	Reinsurance	9	8	8	14	29	20
122	Losses paid	12	2	2	115	27	69
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	(*)	(D)	(*)
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	9	212
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		International organizations and unallocated		
		2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	2,586	2,369	2,331
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	31	35	18
3	Transport	60	60	61
4	Sea transport	60	60	61
5	Freight	0	0	0
6	Port	60	60	61
7	Air transport	(*)	0	0
8	Passenger	(*)	0	0
9	Freight	0	0	0
10	Port	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	0	0	0
13	Of which: Education related	0	0	0
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	0	0	0
15	Insurance services /2/	95	61	41
	By type of insurance:			
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	55	47	26
17	Reinsurance	40	14	15
	By service provided:			
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	69	34	23
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6	(*)	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:			
29	Industrial processes	(D)	0	0
30	Computer software	0	0	0
31	Trademarks	(D)	(*)	(*)
32	Franchise fees	(D)	0	0
33	Audio-visual and related products	0	0	(*)
34	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)
35	Books and sound recordings	0	0	0
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0
	By affiliation:			
38	Unaffiliated	6	(*)	(*)
39	Affiliated	0	0	0
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	0	0	0
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	0	0	0
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	(*)	(*)	0
43	Telecommunications services	(*)	(*)	0
44	Computer services	0	0	0
45	Information services	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		International organizations and unallocated		
		2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	8	8	8
47	Research and development services	3	5	4
48	Professional and management consulting services	4	2	2
49	Legal services	0	0	0
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	0	0	0
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	3	2	2
52	Advertising	(*)	(*)	0
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1	(*)	2
54	Architectural and engineering services	0	0	(*)
55	Construction	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	0	0	0
57	Operating leasing services	0	0	0
58	Other /4/	1	(*)	2
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,318	2,171	2,181
60	Imports of services	1,262	216	1,413
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	0	0	0
62	Transport	189	(D)	182
63	Sea transport	185	191	180
64	Freight	185	191	180
65	Port	0	0	0
66	Air transport	0	0	0
67	Passenger	0	0	0
68	Freight	0	0	0
69	Port	0	0	0
70	Other modes of transport	4	(D)	3
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	0	0	0
72	Of which: Education related	0	0	0
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	0	0	0
74	Insurance services /2/	9	-3	-24
	By type of insurance:			
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	1	(*)	1
76	Reinsurance	9	-3	-25
	By service provided:			
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	33	5	9
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,028	(D)	1,243
	By type of intellectual property:			
88	Industrial processes	0	(*)	1
89	Computer software	0	0	0
90	Trademarks	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0

Continues on next page



Line		International organizations and unallocated		
		2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	0	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	0
94	Books and sound recordings	0	0	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	0	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0
	By affiliation:			
97	Unaffiliated	1,028	(D)	(D)
98	Affiliated	0	4	(D)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	0	4	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0
102	Telecommunications services	0	0	0
103	Computer services	0	0	0
104	Information services	0	0	0
105	Other business services	3	(*)	4
106	Research and development services	1	(*)	(*)
107	Professional and management consulting services	2	(*)	(*)
108	Legal services	0	0	0
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	0	0	0
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(*)	(*)	(*)
111	Advertising	1	(*)	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	(*)	0	4
113	Architectural and engineering services	0	0	0
114	Construction	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	0	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	0
117	Other /4/	(*)	0	4
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(*)	6	0
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:			
119	Premiums received	184	113	74
120	Direct insurance	100	82	43
121	Reinsurance	84	31	32
122	Losses paid	35	(*)	-31
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	20	-9	-70
126	Direct insurance	0	0	(*)
127	Reinsurance	20	-9	-70
128	Losses recovered	(*)	-17	-18
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		European Union / 6/			Euro area / 6/		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	222,034	228,433	231,249	140,621	144,062	148,142
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5,944	6,907	8,204	3,461	4,159	5,286
3	Transport	27,279	26,401	25,087	15,703	15,042	14,542
4	Sea transport	5,612	5,610	5,626	3,036	3,045	3,056
5	Freight	893	760	723	471	409	393
6	Port	4,719	4,850	4,903	2,565	2,636	2,663
7	Air transport	21,013	20,118	18,774	12,228	11,711	11,019
8	Passenger	11,079	10,727	9,550	6,926	6,768	6,063
9	Freight	5,448	4,930	4,763	3,665	3,318	3,207
10	Port	4,486	4,460	4,460	1,637	1,625	1,749
11	Other modes of transport	653	673	687	438	286	466
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	37,651	42,451	40,356	22,052	24,323	22,868
13	Of which: Education related	2,232	2,430	2,584	1,427	1,575	1,678
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	34,675	39,266	36,994	20,371	22,488	20,923
15	Insurance services /2/	3,604	4,272	3,993	1,433	1,621	1,435
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	583	712	476	299	351	219
17	Reinsurance	3,022	3,560	3,518	1,134	1,270	1,216
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	31,629	30,777	30,180	15,830	15,514	14,874
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	52,180	49,478	50,178	39,485	37,649	38,709
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	19,631	18,562	18,716	16,915	16,301	16,647
30	Computer software	15,876	14,570	16,021	13,327	12,164	13,626
31	Trademarks	4,061	4,067	4,257	2,750	2,862	2,992
32	Franchise fees	1,840	1,618	1,437	1,127	926	839
33	Audio-visual and related products	10,752	10,626	9,730	5,358	5,389	4,602
34	Movies and television programming	9,114	8,911	7,866	4,387	4,393	3,605
35	Books and sound recordings	1,231	1,318	1,380	656	703	679
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	407	398	484	315	293	317
37	Other intellectual property	19	36	17	8	6	3
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	11,798	11,562	11,659	6,889	6,880	7,453
39	Affiliated	40,382	37,917	38,518	32,596	30,769	31,256
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	38,496	35,711	34,869	31,226	29,237	28,188
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1,886	2,206	3,649	1,370	1,532	3,068
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	11,504	11,429	11,394	5,722	5,741	6,124
43	Telecommunications services	3,263	2,813	2,668	1,338	1,205	1,285
44	Computer services	4,941	5,478	5,713	2,399	2,699	2,860
45	Information services	3,301	3,137	3,013	1,986	1,838	1,978

Continues on next page

Line		European Union / 6/			Euro area / 6/		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	50,876	55,392	60,600	36,128	39,140	43,532
47	Research and development services	15,872	15,944	16,238	13,460	13,247	13,520
48	Professional and management consulting services	28,274	32,406	37,133	18,662	21,695	25,540
49	Legal services	3,867	3,725	3,761	2,076	1,931	2,000
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	515	524	581	239	260	311
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	19,305	21,552	25,614	12,343	13,802	17,189
52	Advertising	4,586	6,606	7,177	4,004	5,702	6,040
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	6,730	7,042	7,229	4,006	4,198	4,472
54	Architectural and engineering services	2,079	2,330	2,382	1,040	1,182	1,192
55	Construction	364	(D)	343	239	(D)	221
56	Industrial engineering	667	619	622	385	360	405
57	Operating leasing services	1,930	(D)	1,716	1,382	(D)	1,192
58	Other /4/	1,690	1,969	2,167	960	1,220	1,461
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,367	1,325	1,257	806	875	773
60	Imports of services	169,775	174,059	176,454	105,733	108,335	112,712
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,865	3,876	4,163	906	1,135	1,466
62	Transport	33,755	33,984	33,812	21,923	21,902	21,843
63	Sea transport	12,141	12,478	11,676	7,950	8,234	7,705
64	Freight	12,019	12,354	11,545	7,870	8,154	7,621
65	Port	122	124	131	80	80	84
66	Air transport	21,394	21,292	21,967	13,796	13,494	13,999
67	Passenger	13,916	13,531	14,074	9,061	8,469	8,793
68	Freight	1,753	1,929	1,692	1,162	1,271	1,162
69	Port	5,725	5,832	6,201	3,573	3,754	4,044
70	Other modes of transport	220	214	169	177	174	138
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	31,821	34,610	37,047	22,407	24,433	25,789
72	Of which: Education related	3,817	4,045	4,244	2,242	2,434	2,555
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	27,545	30,071	32,270	19,917	21,730	22,941
74	Insurance services /2/	12,012	10,957	10,847	6,963	6,367	6,653
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,660	2,202	2,135	598	392	301
76	Reinsurance	9,353	8,755	8,712	6,365	5,975	6,352
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	12,568	12,844	12,161	2,952	2,949	3,028
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	16,944	18,048	18,852	11,270	12,362	13,798
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	7,544	7,565	7,575	4,503	4,818	5,572
89	Computer software	4,378	4,752	5,618	3,729	4,043	4,981
90	Trademarks	1,856	2,058	1,971	1,423	1,599	1,506
91	Franchise fees	(D)	3	3	(D)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		European Union / 6/			Euro area / 6/		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	3,617	3,638	(D)	1,858	1,696
93	Movies and television programming	900	(D)	1,136	216	(D)	469
94	Books and sound recordings	1,858	1,844	2,047	1,209	1,062	1,090
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	455	(D)	(D)	138
96	Other intellectual property	46	53	47	13	45	42
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	5,819	6,490	6,595	3,105	3,698	3,733
98	Affiliated	11,125	11,558	12,257	8,165	8,665	10,065
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	3,082	3,282	2,909	1,902	2,074	1,910
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	8,043	8,276	9,348	6,263	6,591	8,155
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	8,717	8,708	9,104	5,334	5,472	6,092
102	Telecommunications services	2,370	2,088	1,811	1,221	990	872
103	Computer services	5,655	5,955	6,786	3,770	4,116	4,928
104	Information services	692	665	507	343	365	291
105	Other business services	42,046	43,201	42,322	25,985	26,871	26,865
106	Research and development services	15,445	16,373	15,903	11,658	12,749	12,527
107	Professional and management consulting services	18,586	19,177	19,293	9,801	10,187	10,730
108	Legal services	906	943	1,134	442	426	425
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1,259	1,239	1,241	738	700	738
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	14,497	14,955	14,757	7,821	8,191	8,572
111	Advertising	1,924	2,040	2,161	799	870	996
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	8,015	7,650	7,125	4,525	3,935	3,608
113	Architectural and engineering services	1,418	1,236	923	904	465	291
114	Construction	614	413	318	237	157	188
115	Industrial engineering	1,777	1,568	1,677	1,579	1,438	1,557
116	Operating leasing services	835	707	706	484	366	361
117	Other /4/	3,371	3,726	3,501	1,321	1,509	1,211
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,047	7,832	8,146	7,994	6,843	7,178
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	6,999	8,334	7,930	2,761	3,096	2,826
120	Direct insurance	652	646	314	378	352	194
121	Reinsurance	6,348	7,688	7,616	2,383	2,744	2,633
122	Losses paid	4,587	5,940	4,369	2,674	2,266	1,348
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	24,000	24,049	25,930	15,115	15,334	17,730
126	Direct insurance	2,416	1,945	1,884	424	245	(D)
127	Reinsurance	21,584	22,104	24,046	14,690	15,088	(D)
128	Losses recovered	13,271	10,193	15,613	10,749	8,015	12,909
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		CAFTA-DR countries			NAFTA countries		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	7,074	7,577	8,213	91,127	86,114	86,002
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	76	119	122	2,264	2,518	2,792
3	Transport	2,370	2,345	2,303	11,572	10,647	10,157
4	Sea transport	196	184	181	585	516	499
5	Freight	195	183	181	479	405	383
6	Port	1	1	(*)	106	111	116
7	Air transport	2,169	2,156	2,116	8,583	7,508	7,132
8	Passenger	1,858	1,845	1,811	7,430	6,387	6,022
9	Freight	297	310	278	592	538	521
10	Port	14	1	28	561	583	588
11	Other modes of transport	5	6	6	2,404	2,623	2,526
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	3,149	3,573	4,045	36,715	33,961	33,395
13	Of which: Education related	253	254	277	1,568	1,655	1,705
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,716	3,154	3,574	27,153	23,808	22,598
15	Insurance services /2/	160	174	166	3,456	2,327	2,304
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	69	83	71	2,057	1,115	807
17	Reinsurance	91	92	95	1,400	1,212	1,497
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	328	326	362	8,028	7,431	7,911
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	369	385	398	11,988	11,923	11,725
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	(D)	65	72	(D)	2,577	2,913
30	Computer software	(D)	113	(D)	3,631	3,297	3,053
31	Trademarks	80	75	(D)	1,866	1,809	1,762
32	Franchise fees	53	56	63	1,445	(D)	1,379
33	Audio-visual and related products	59	77	78	2,470	2,811	2,571
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,903	2,076	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	1	1	2	(D)	(D)	403
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	(*)	0	(*)	(D)	(D)	46
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	236	246	268	5,635	5,747	5,304
39	Affiliated	133	140	130	6,353	6,176	6,422
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	126	(D)	118	5,858	5,633	5,242
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	7	(D)	12	495	543	1,180
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	151	154	192	3,894	4,050	4,288
43	Telecommunications services	90	72	(D)	1,003	993	897
44	Computer services	56	77	106	2,117	2,321	2,739
45	Information services	5	4	(D)	774	736	651

Continues on next page

Line		CAFTA-DR countries			NAFTA countries		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	345	351	426	12,475	12,495	12,523
47	Research and development services	38	17	27	580	535	480
48	Professional and management consulting services	183	203	247	6,716	6,971	8,103
49	Legal services	27	32	44	892	910	988
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2	(*)	1	240	243	304
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	106	137	159	3,102	2,919	3,157
52	Advertising	48	33	43	2,482	2,898	3,653
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	124	131	152	5,179	4,989	3,940
54	Architectural and engineering services	17	21	22	2,246	1,888	1,074
55	Construction	4	3	8	83	232	241
56	Industrial engineering	9	1	5	602	407	318
57	Operating leasing services	10	11	16	1,083	1,201	1,113
58	Other /4/	86	94	101	1,164	1,261	1,194
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	127	150	200	735	761	907
60	Imports of services	9,174	9,972	10,422	50,013	52,049	54,519
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	18	65	60	1,641	1,764	1,719
62	Transport	641	603	581	7,656	7,970	8,433
63	Sea transport	134	136	139	718	727	726
64	Freight	3	3	2	395	396	378
65	Port	131	133	137	323	331	348
66	Air transport	505	465	441	3,077	3,690	4,132
67	Passenger	102	34	28	2,145	2,626	3,002
68	Freight	25	27	17	17	19	14
69	Port	378	404	396	915	1,045	1,116
70	Other modes of transport	2	2	1	3,862	3,553	3,575
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	7,109	7,743	8,109	20,076	21,895	24,008
72	Of which: Education related	411	446	459	431	457	463
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	6,690	7,289	7,641	18,902	20,621	22,655
74	Insurance services /2/	12	10	10	604	535	514
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	11	9	10	169	146	159
76	Reinsurance	1	1	(*)	435	389	355
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	61	58	72	2,240	2,115	2,362
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3	4	3	1,748	1,816	2,124
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	540	627	683
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	(*)	130	143	170
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	77	(D)	80
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		CAFTA-DR countries			NAFTA countries		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	2	1	991	932	1,159
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(*)	(*)	604	524	(D)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	153	187
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	2	1	(D)	256	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	2	1	1	9	(D)	32
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	3	4	3	1,246	(D)	1,621
98	Affiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	502	(D)	503
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	264	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	762	753	741	6,017	5,006	4,730
102	Telecommunications services	553	524	452	902	969	754
103	Computer services	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,943	3,850	3,780
104	Information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	173	187	196
105	Other business services	483	661	744	9,618	10,533	10,246
106	Research and development services	46	47	47	2,354	2,381	2,720
107	Professional and management consulting services	348	470	529	3,579	3,618	3,762
108	Legal services	5	4	4	200	206	208
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	4	3	3	373	415	442
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	325	452	514	2,565	2,629	2,762
111	Advertising	13	10	8	441	368	351
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	90	145	168	3,685	4,534	3,764
113	Architectural and engineering services	13	13	13	(D)	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	14	19	12	(D)	(D)	119
115	Industrial engineering	2	2	1	322	357	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	5	162	(D)	152
117	Other /4/	61	111	137	1,797	(D)	2,441
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	84	76	101	413	416	384
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	312	338	316	6,631	4,533	4,485
120	Direct insurance	121	140	112	3,689	1,924	1,249
121	Reinsurance	191	198	204	2,942	2,608	3,236
122	Losses paid	81	75	76	2,829	2,673	2,634
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	3	3	2	1,109	1,069	1,080
126	Direct insurance	1	1	(*)	108	90	99
127	Reinsurance	2	3	1	1,001	980	981
128	Losses recovered	1	1	1	917	751	305
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Line		All countries, unaffiliated			All countries, affiliated		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	524,132	532,662	524,279	217,787	220,488	228,089
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	19,133	20,620	22,367	2,016	2,786	3,261
3	Transport	90,729	87,609	84,318	.....	.....	.....
4	Sea transport	18,161	18,044	18,078	.....	.....	.....
5	Freight	4,325	3,816	3,691	.....	.....	.....
6	Port	13,836	14,228	14,386	.....	.....	.....
7	Air transport	68,053	64,944	61,548	.....	.....	.....
8	Passenger	44,071	41,976	38,770	.....	.....	.....
9	Freight	14,261	12,906	12,473	.....	.....	.....
10	Port	9,721	10,062	10,305	.....	.....	.....
11	Other modes of transport	4,515	4,621	4,692	.....	.....	.....
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	191,918	205,418	205,940	.....	.....	.....
13	Of which: Education related	30,958	35,388	39,425	.....	.....	.....
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	149,755	158,166	153,793	.....	.....	.....
15	Insurance services /2/	17,333	16,229	16,348	.....	.....	.....
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	5,859	4,395	3,298	.....	.....	.....
17	Reinsurance	11,474	11,834	13,050	.....	.....	.....
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	12,635	12,113	12,561	.....	.....	.....
19	Auxiliary insurance	1,890	1,510	1,260	.....	.....	.....
20	Premium supplements	2,807	2,607	2,527	.....	.....	.....
21	Financial services	68,329	64,251	62,358	38,620	38,344	35,822
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	47,222	46,817	46,412	82,494	77,625	78,041
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	14,047	12,759	13,705	34,134	32,882	33,806
30	Computer software	16,863	16,216	15,844	22,313	20,544	20,777
31	Trademarks	4,171	4,219	4,264	12,594	11,106	10,337
32	Franchise fees	1,620	1,521	1,579	4,163	3,731	3,689
33	Audio-visual and related products	10,471	12,069	10,950	9,288	9,338	9,418
34	Movies and television programming	8,381	9,695	(D)	8,009	8,060	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	1,012	(D)	1,009	1,136	(D)	1,431
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1,079	(D)	(D)	142	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	50	32	70	2	24	13
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	47,222	46,817	46,412	.....	.....	.....
39	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	82,494	77,625	78,041
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19,048	19,317	19,566	15,643	16,347	16,889
43	Telecommunications services	5,137	4,333	4,129	8,402	8,254	8,097
44	Computer services	8,040	9,018	9,921	5,951	6,810	7,362
45	Information services	5,871	5,967	5,516	1,290	1,283	1,431

Continues on next page



Line		All countries, unaffiliated			All countries, affiliated		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	49,901	51,235	48,156	79,014	85,386	94,076
47	Research and development services	3,061	2,924	3,233	29,670	31,615	33,943
48	Professional and management consulting services	21,073	22,136	22,919	39,872	44,649	51,102
49	Legal services	8,911	8,894	9,009	204	181	216
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	863	947	1,192	532	535	439
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	4,722	4,757	4,969	34,706	38,619	44,302
52	Advertising	6,577	7,537	7,749	4,430	5,313	6,145
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	25,767	26,176	22,004	9,472	9,123	9,030
54	Architectural and engineering services	9,224	9,001	7,269	2,722	2,340	2,206
55	Construction	(D)	2,472	1,341	(D)	54	63
56	Industrial engineering	2,307	1,439	984	1,008	1,046	1,197
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	5,620	5,720	(D)	1,288	1,005
58	Other /4/	6,883	7,645	6,691	3,951	4,395	4,559
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	20,518	21,165	18,814	.....	.....	.....
60	Imports of services	341,711	349,303	357,581	139,050	142,437	147,074
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,574	4,520	4,934	3,945	4,490	3,876
62	Transport	94,188	97,061	96,827	.....	.....	.....
63	Sea transport	36,254	37,295	35,097	.....	.....	.....
64	Freight	34,013	35,005	32,709	.....	.....	.....
65	Port	2,241	2,290	2,388	.....	.....	.....
66	Air transport	53,697	55,851	57,874	.....	.....	.....
67	Passenger	34,890	35,494	37,198	.....	.....	.....
68	Freight	7,197	7,895	6,951	.....	.....	.....
69	Port	11,610	12,462	13,724	.....	.....	.....
70	Other modes of transport	4,237	3,915	3,856	.....	.....	.....
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	105,668	114,723	123,618	.....	.....	.....
72	Of which: Education related	6,964	7,248	7,584	.....	.....	.....
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	95,830	104,326	112,593	.....	.....	.....
74	Insurance services /2/	51,011	47,822	48,077	.....	.....	.....
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	6,328	5,982	6,241	.....	.....	.....
76	Reinsurance	44,683	41,840	41,835	.....	.....	.....
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	39,137	36,193	36,113	.....	.....	.....
78	Auxiliary insurance	1,536	1,844	2,165	.....	.....	.....
79	Premium supplements	10,338	9,785	9,799	.....	.....	.....
80	Financial services	10,981	10,912	10,856	13,902	14,827	14,773
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	13,635	11,515	13,725	28,349	28,342	30,668
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	6,884	4,853	4,946	16,881	16,325	18,254
89	Computer software	1,156	1,269	1,116	5,558	5,499	6,307
90	Trademarks	573	711	790	3,146	2,997	2,776
91	Franchise fees	(*)	(*)	(*)	174	76	62

Continues on next page

Line		All countries, unaffiliated			All countries, affiliated		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	4,948	4,605	(D)	2,586	3,412	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	1,168	1,474	1,647	2,108	2,925	2,662
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	2,898	(D)	(D)	535
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	73	77	(D)	5	34	(D)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	13,635	11,515	13,725	.....	.....	.....
98	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	28,349	28,342	30,668
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,725	9,824	8,985	25,777	26,447	27,866
102	Telecommunications services	4,994	4,509	3,766	1,763	1,771	1,710
103	Computer services	4,732	4,220	4,185	22,553	23,286	24,804
104	Information services	999	1,094	1,034	1,462	1,389	1,352
105	Other business services	27,694	31,335	29,031	67,077	68,330	69,891
106	Research and development services	3,870	4,414	4,520	26,999	27,788	29,723
107	Professional and management consulting services	10,604	11,371	11,974	28,365	29,052	28,195
108	Legal services	1,953	1,964	2,176	158	178	278
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2,160	2,425	2,496	508	502	509
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	4,146	4,677	4,707	26,128	26,666	25,800
111	Advertising	2,346	2,305	2,596	1,571	1,706	1,608
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	13,220	15,550	12,536	11,713	11,490	11,973
113	Architectural and engineering services	3,633	4,268	3,660	1,759	1,286	807
114	Construction	1,884	2,657	1,320	335	258	232
115	Industrial engineering	411	560	469	2,279	2,145	2,221
116	Operating leasing services	787	738	581	2,946	2,867	3,038
117	Other /4/	6,504	7,326	6,506	4,394	4,933	5,675
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	24,236	21,592	21,528	.....	.....	.....
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	21,622	15,338	15,103	9,692	15,291	16,533
120	Direct insurance	5,987	4,250	2,853	1,219	833	559
121	Reinsurance	15,635	11,088	12,250	8,473	14,458	15,974
122	Losses paid	11,599	12,306	11,805	5,236	4,468	4,349
123	Direct insurance	2,701	1,814	1,545	265	159	135
124	Reinsurance	8,898	10,492	10,260	4,971	4,309	4,214
125	Premiums paid	34,166	34,625	37,501	73,992	75,323	82,283
126	Direct insurance	4,097	3,516	3,479	1,032	886	877
127	Reinsurance	30,069	31,109	34,022	72,960	74,437	81,406
128	Losses recovered	12,387	11,814	13,021	63,743	60,773	67,018
129	Direct insurance	124	144	127	516	601	532
130	Reinsurance	12,263	11,670	12,894	63,227	60,172	66,486

Continues on next page

Line		All countries, U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates			All countries, U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	179,354	178,748	181,947	38,432	41,740	46,142
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,354	2,179	(D)	662	607	(D)
3	Transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Sea transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	Freight	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	Port	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	Air transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	Passenger	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	Freight	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Port	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	Other modes of transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Of which: Education related	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	Insurance services /2/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	Reinsurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	Auxiliary insurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	Premium supplements	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	Financial services	35,595	35,241	(D)	3,025	3,103	(D)
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	77,525	71,785	69,395	4,969	5,840	8,647
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	30,682	28,766	27,496	3,452	4,116	6,310
30	Computer software	21,439	19,431	19,106	874	1,113	1,671
31	Trademarks	12,079	10,622	9,796	515	484	541
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	3,607	(D)	(D)	82
33	Audio-visual and related products	9,255	9,305	9,377	33	33	41
34	Movies and television programming	8,009	8,060	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	1,424	(D)	(D)	8
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	(D)	(D)	13	(D)	(D)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	77,525	71,785	69,395	.....	.....	.....
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	4,969	5,840	8,647
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	12,924	13,814	14,582	2,719	2,532	2,308
43	Telecommunications services	6,998	7,066	7,034	1,404	1,188	1,062
44	Computer services	4,759	5,554	6,212	1,192	1,256	1,150
45	Information services	1,167	1,194	1,335	123	88	96

Continues on next page

Line		All countries, U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates			All countries, U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	51,957	55,729	63,425	27,057	29,658	30,650
47	Research and development services	17,831	18,855	20,639	11,839	12,760	13,304
48	Professional and management consulting services	28,101	31,191	36,779	11,771	13,458	14,323
49	Legal services	109	81	142	94	100	74
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	470	455	348	62	80	91
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	23,945	26,299	30,884	10,761	12,321	13,419
52	Advertising	3,576	4,356	5,406	854	957	739
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	6,026	5,683	6,007	3,446	3,440	3,023
54	Architectural and engineering services	1,920	1,624	1,539	802	716	666
55	Construction	43	(D)	53	(D)	(D)	9
56	Industrial engineering	588	610	833	420	435	364
57	Operating leasing services	1,262	(D)	525	(D)	(D)	480
58	Other /4/	2,211	2,822	3,056	1,740	1,574	1,503
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	Imports of services	87,660	91,119	94,936	51,390	51,318	52,138
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,473	(D)	(D)	472	(D)	(D)
62	Transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	Sea transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	Freight	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	Port	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66	Air transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
67	Passenger	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
68	Freight	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
69	Port	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
70	Other modes of transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
72	Of which: Education related	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
74	Insurance services /2/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
76	Reinsurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Auxiliary insurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Premium supplements	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Financial services	12,249	(D)	13,050	1,653	(D)	1,723
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,729	6,970	(D)	21,620	21,373	(D)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	2,532	1,913	2,150	14,349	14,412	16,104
89	Computer software	1,335	1,440	1,395	4,223	4,059	4,912
90	Trademarks	364	255	183	2,782	2,741	2,594
91	Franchise fees	1	(D)	1	173	(D)	61

Continues on next page

Line		All countries, U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates			All countries, U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	2,497	(D)	3,173	89	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	2,108	2,925	2,662	0	0	0
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	89	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	29
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
98	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	6,729	6,970	(D)	.....	.....	.....
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	21,620	21,373	(D)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16,525	16,416	17,705	9,253	10,031	10,161
102	Telecommunications services	415	404	366	1,347	1,367	1,344
103	Computer services	14,884	14,906	16,295	7,668	8,381	8,508
104	Information services	1,225	1,106	1,043	237	284	309
105	Other business services	48,685	50,447	54,038	18,392	17,883	15,853
106	Research and development services	23,699	25,087	27,076	3,300	2,701	2,647
107	Professional and management consulting services	18,097	18,157	18,954	10,268	10,895	9,241
108	Legal services	127	132	245	31	46	33
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	374	386	406	134	116	103
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	16,257	16,194	16,819	9,871	10,472	8,981
111	Advertising	1,339	1,445	1,484	232	261	124
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	6,889	7,203	8,008	4,824	4,287	3,965
113	Architectural and engineering services	642	672	568	1,117	614	239
114	Construction	(D)	(D)	169	(D)	(D)	63
115	Industrial engineering	2,184	2,060	2,108	94	85	114
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	103	83	(D)	2,764	2,955
117	Other /4/	3,814	(D)	5,080	580	(D)	595
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	8,932	14,145	15,310	760	1,146	1,223
120	Direct insurance	1,072	733	492	147	100	67
121	Reinsurance	7,860	13,412	14,818	613	1,046	1,156
122	Losses paid	4,423	3,786	3,689	813	682	660
123	Direct insurance	181	109	93	84	50	42
124	Reinsurance	4,242	3,677	3,596	729	632	618
125	Premiums paid	44,790	45,573	49,771	29,202	29,750	32,512
126	Direct insurance	762	654	647	270	232	230
127	Reinsurance	44,028	44,919	49,124	28,932	29,518	32,282
128	Losses recovered	39,848	38,027	41,891	23,895	22,746	25,127
129	Direct insurance	505	585	520	11	16	12
130	Reinsurance	39,343	37,442	41,371	23,884	22,730	25,115

Continues on next page

Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

*(\*)* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

*.....* Not applicable

*n.i.e.* Not included elsewhere

1. This category includes business travel other than expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers, and personal travel other than education-related travel and health-related travel.

2. Insurance services transactions are considered to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies because the services are considered to be provided to the policyholders who pay the insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company. The only insurance services considered to be affiliated are primary insurance transactions between a U.S. company that is not an insurance company and an affiliated foreign insurance company, such as a captive foreign insurance affiliate. Data on these affiliated insurance services are not separately available.

3. This footnote is no longer used.

4. This category includes mining, trade-related services, sports and performing arts, training services, and other business services *n.i.e.*

5. For the years 1999-2012, data presented in the columns for "Belgium" include both Belgium and Luxembourg.

6. For a small portion of transactions, data on individual European countries are not separately available. These transactions, as well as transactions with European regional organizations, are included as part of the "Other" category for Europe. Differences between the European Union and the Euro Area totals and the sum of the individual member countries may result from these transactions and from rounding.

7. This estimate of air passenger transport services is included in the statistics for other countries. Because of limitations in the source data, estimates are in certain cases included indistinguishably in the country of the last foreign airport on international flights to the United States (exports) and in the first foreign destination on international flights from the United States (imports).

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ICT services								
1	Exports of ICT services	55,910	63,244	66,796	70,198	66,707	65,176	66,129
2	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software /1/	36,008	39,459	40,493	42,549	39,177	36,761	36,621
3	Telecommunications services	10,911	12,424	13,749	14,471	13,539	12,587	12,225
4	Computer services	8,991	11,361	12,554	13,178	13,991	15,828	17,283
5	Imports of ICT services	32,621	36,615	37,604	39,467	40,755	40,555	41,888
6	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software /1/	5,228	5,697	6,570	6,474	6,714	6,768	7,423
7	Telecommunications services	7,986	7,039	7,169	7,341	6,757	6,280	5,476
8	Computer services	19,407	23,879	23,865	25,652	27,285	27,507	28,989
9	Balance on ICT services (line 1 less line 5)	23,289	26,629	29,192	30,730	25,951	24,621	24,241
Potentially ICT-enabled services								
10	Exports of potentially ICT-enabled services	305,582	342,399	353,520	379,808	402,473	399,446	403,540
11	Insurance services	14,397	15,114	16,790	16,696	17,333	16,229	16,348
12	Financial services	72,348	78,271	76,692	95,131	106,949	102,595	98,180
13	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	107,521	123,333	124,440	128,034	129,716	124,442	124,453
14	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	25,038	29,171	32,510	34,419	34,691	35,664	36,455
15	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /1/	86,278	96,510	103,088	105,527	113,784	120,516	128,103
16	Imports of potentially ICT-enabled services	200,976	216,537	221,013	229,308	239,189	238,130	244,012
17	Insurance services	61,478	55,654	55,513	53,420	51,011	47,822	48,077
18	Financial services	15,502	17,368	16,703	21,545	24,883	25,740	25,629
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	32,551	36,087	38,661	38,860	41,983	39,858	44,392
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	29,015	32,756	32,779	35,034	36,502	36,270	36,851
21	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /1/	62,430	74,672	77,357	80,449	84,810	88,440	89,063
22	Balance on potentially ICT-enabled services (line 10 less line 16)	104,606	125,862	132,507	150,500	163,284	161,316	159,528
Addenda								
23	Exports of services	563,333	627,781	656,411	701,455	741,919	753,150	752,368
24	Imports of services	409,313	435,761	452,013	461,087	480,761	491,740	504,654
25	Balance on services (line 23 less line 24)	154,020	192,020	204,398	240,368	261,157	261,410	247,714

Legend / Footnotes:

*ICT Information and communications technology*

*0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.*

*(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.*

*D Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.*

*n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.*

*..... Not applicable*

*n.i.e. Not included elsewhere*

*Potentially ICT-enabled services include ICT services.*

*1. For the years 1999-2005, these values are estimated using the methods described in the box "Defining ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Trade in Services," which appears in [Alexis Grimm, "Trends in U.S. Trade in Information and Communications Technology \(ICT\) Services and in ICT-Enabled Services" SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 96 \(May 2016\).](#)*

Line		Total						
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
ICT services								
1	Exports of ICT services	55,910	63,244	66,796	70,198	66,707	65,176	66,129
2	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software (backcasted for ICT services) /1/	36,008	39,459	40,493	42,549	39,177	36,761	36,621
3	Telecommunications services	10,911	12,424	13,749	14,471	13,539	12,587	12,225
4	Computer services	8,991	11,361	12,554	13,178	13,991	15,828	17,283
5	Imports of ICT services	32,621	36,615	37,604	39,467	40,755	40,555	41,888
6	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software (backcasted for ICT services) /1/	5,228	5,697	6,570	6,474	6,714	6,768	7,423
7	Telecommunications services	7,986	7,039	7,169	7,341	6,757	6,280	5,476
8	Computer services	19,407	23,879	23,865	25,652	27,285	27,507	28,989
9	Balance on ICT services (line 1 less line 5)	23,289	26,629	29,192	30,730	25,951	24,621	24,241
Potentially ICT-enabled services								
10	Exports of potentially ICT-enabled services /2/	305,582	342,399	353,520	379,808	402,473	399,446	403,540
11	Insurance services /3/	14,397	15,114	16,790	16,696	17,333	16,229	16,348
12	Direct insurance	4,029	4,129	4,003	3,618	3,969	2,885	2,038
13	Reinsurance	8,981	9,345	11,176	11,291	11,474	11,834	13,050
14	Auxiliary insurance services	1,387	1,640	1,611	1,787	1,890	1,510	1,260
15	Financial services	72,348	78,271	76,692	95,131	106,949	102,595	98,180
16	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	20,885	21,224	16,062	11,139	13,339	11,825	11,597
17	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	27,319	28,492	28,588	51,519	57,099	55,031	48,396
18	Credit card and other credit-related services	10,460	13,506	16,027	17,970	20,172	19,627	20,689
19	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	13,684	15,050	16,016	14,504	16,339	16,111	17,498
20	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	107,521	123,333	124,440	128,034	129,716	124,442	124,453
21	Industrial processes	36,333	43,897	42,962	44,935	48,181	45,640	47,512
22	Computer software /1/	36,008	39,459	40,493	42,549	39,177	36,761	36,621
23	Trademarks	14,340	16,167	16,243	15,950	16,765	15,325	14,601
24	Franchise fees	4,790	5,733	5,913	6,094	5,784	5,252	5,268
25	Audio-visual and related products	15,886	17,865	18,715	18,400	19,759	21,407	20,369
26	Movies and television programming	13,690	15,195	15,990	15,837	16,390	17,755	16,467
27	Books and sound recordings	1,617	1,903	1,937	1,664	2,148	2,227	2,441
28	Broadcasting and recording of live events	579	767	788	899	1,221	1,425	1,461
29	Other intellectual property	163	212	114	107	51	57	83
30	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	25,038	29,171	32,510	34,419	34,691	35,664	36,455
31	Telecommunications services	10,911	12,424	13,749	14,471	13,539	12,587	12,225
32	Computer services	8,991	11,361	12,554	13,178	13,991	15,828	17,283
33	Information services	5,137	5,386	6,207	6,770	7,160	7,249	6,947
34	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /2/	86,278	96,510	103,088	105,527	113,784	120,516	128,103
35	Research and development services	22,446	25,761	27,680	29,236	32,731	34,539	37,176
36	Professional and management consulting services	46,749	49,645	53,542	55,596	60,945	66,784	74,021
37	Legal services	7,247	7,704	8,280	9,032	9,115	9,076	9,225
38	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1,036	1,116	1,214	1,202	1,395	1,482	1,631
39	Business and management consulting and public relations services	32,988	34,551	36,624	36,795	39,429	43,376	49,271
40	Advertising	5,480	6,274	7,424	8,566	11,007	12,850	13,894
41	Potentially ICT-enabled services within technical, trade-related, and other business services /1/	17,083	21,104	21,866	20,696	20,108	19,193	16,906
42	Architectural and engineering services	7,834	11,359	13,411	12,744	11,946	11,341	9,475
43	Architecture and engineering abroad	7,834	11,359	13,411	12,744	11,946	11,341	9,475
44	Foreign contractors' expenditures in the United States	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Industrial engineering	5,835	5,658	3,895	3,382	3,315	2,484	2,181
46	Training services	1,997	2,255	2,249	2,381	2,488	2,421	2,473
47	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,417	1,832	2,311	2,190	2,358	2,947	2,777

Continues on next page



Line		Total						
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
48	Imports of potentially ICT-enabled services /2/	200,976	216,537	221,013	229,308	239,189	238,130	244,012
49	Insurance services /3/	61,478	55,654	55,513	53,420	51,011	47,822	48,077
50	Direct insurance	4,374	4,881	5,070	4,562	4,791	4,138	4,076
51	Reinsurance	55,660	49,157	48,585	47,547	44,683	41,840	41,835
52	Auxiliary insurance services	1,444	1,616	1,858	1,311	1,536	1,844	2,165
53	Financial services	15,502	17,368	16,703	21,545	24,883	25,740	25,629
54	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	3,913	3,801	3,515	4,175	4,447	4,367	4,346
55	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	4,105	4,375	4,298	9,330	11,586	12,171	10,876
56	Credit card and other credit-related services	3,702	5,245	5,293	5,690	6,099	6,352	7,152
57	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	3,782	3,946	3,597	2,349	2,751	2,849	3,256
58	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	32,551	36,087	38,661	38,860	41,983	39,858	44,392
59	Industrial processes	18,847	21,506	22,140	22,569	23,765	21,178	23,200
60	Computer software /1/	5,228	5,697	6,570	6,474	6,714	6,768	7,423
61	Trademarks	4,524	4,626	4,220	4,253	3,719	3,708	3,567
62	Franchise fees	111	156	167	189	174	76	62
63	Audio-visual and related products	3,627	3,644	5,472	5,248	7,534	8,017	10,023
64	Movies and television programming	1,661	2,101	2,566	2,436	3,276	4,399	4,308
65	Books and sound recordings	913	1,130	1,382	2,179	2,616	2,759	3,432
66	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1,053	413	1,525	633	1,642	859	2,282
67	Other intellectual property	214	458	91	128	78	110	118
68	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	29,015	32,756	32,779	35,034	36,502	36,270	36,851
69	Telecommunications services	7,986	7,039	7,169	7,341	6,757	6,280	5,476
70	Computer services	19,407	23,879	23,865	25,652	27,285	27,507	28,989
71	Information services	1,622	1,839	1,744	2,041	2,461	2,484	2,386
72	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /2/	62,430	74,672	77,357	80,449	84,810	88,440	89,063
73	Research and development services	22,170	26,558	28,552	30,475	30,869	32,202	34,243
74	Professional and management consulting services	27,690	32,270	33,212	34,439	38,969	40,423	40,169
75	Legal services	1,537	1,943	2,033	1,981	2,110	2,143	2,455
76	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2,373	2,246	2,211	2,449	2,668	2,927	3,005
77	Business and management consulting and public relations services	21,367	24,996	25,680	26,784	30,274	31,343	30,507
78	Advertising	2,413	3,087	3,287	3,224	3,917	4,011	4,203
79	Potentially ICT-enabled services within technical, trade-related, and other business services /1/	12,570	15,844	15,593	15,535	14,972	15,815	14,650
80	Architectural and engineering services	2,778	4,391	4,807	5,097	5,392	5,555	4,467
81	Architecture and engineering in the United States	995	1,446	1,721	1,519	2,038	1,726	1,015
82	U.S. contractors' expenditures abroad	1,783	2,946	3,086	3,578	3,355	3,828	3,452
83	Industrial engineering	3,523	3,655	3,503	3,263	2,690	2,706	2,690
84	Training services	1,589	1,674	1,489	1,363	1,241	1,229	1,280
85	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other technical, trade-related, and other business services	4,680	6,124	5,794	5,813	5,648	6,326	6,213
86	Balance on potentially ICT-enabled services (line 10 less line 48) /2/	104,606	125,862	132,507	150,500	163,284	161,316	159,528
	Addenda							
87	Exports of services	563,333	627,781	656,411	701,455	741,919	753,150	752,368
88	Imports of services	409,313	435,761	452,013	461,087	480,761	491,740	504,654
89	Balance on services (line 87 less line 88)	154,020	192,020	204,398	240,368	261,157	261,410	247,714

Continues on next page

## Table 3.2. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service and by Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Unaffiliated		
		2014	2015	2016
	ICT services			
1	Exports of ICT services	30,040	29,567	29,893
2	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software (backcasted for ICT services) /1/	16,863	16,216	15,844
3	Telecommunications services	5,137	4,333	4,129
4	Computer services	8,040	9,018	9,921
5	Imports of ICT services	10,882	9,999	9,067
6	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software (backcasted for ICT services) /1/	1,156	1,269	1,116
7	Telecommunications services	4,994	4,509	3,766
8	Computer services	4,732	4,220	4,185
9	Balance on ICT services (line 1 less line 5)	19,158	19,568	20,826
	Potentially ICT-enabled services			
10	Exports of potentially ICT-enabled services /2/	190,924	185,529	182,208
11	Insurance services /3/	17,333	16,229	16,348
12	Direct insurance	3,969	2,885	2,038
13	Reinsurance	11,474	11,834	13,050
14	Auxiliary insurance services	1,890	1,510	1,260
15	Financial services	68,329	64,251	62,358
16	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	47,222	46,817	46,412
21	Industrial processes	14,047	12,759	13,705
22	Computer software /1/	16,863	16,216	15,844
23	Trademarks	4,171	4,219	4,264
24	Franchise fees	1,620	1,521	1,579
25	Audio-visual and related products	10,471	12,069	10,950
26	Movies and television programming	8,381	9,695	(D)
27	Books and sound recordings	1,012	(D)	1,009
28	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1,079	(D)	(D)
29	Other intellectual property	50	32	70
30	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19,048	19,317	19,566
31	Telecommunications services	5,137	4,333	4,129
32	Computer services	8,040	9,018	9,921
33	Information services	5,871	5,967	5,516
34	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /2/	38,992	38,915	37,524
35	Research and development services	3,061	2,924	3,233
36	Professional and management consulting services	21,073	22,136	22,919
37	Legal services	8,911	8,894	9,009
38	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	863	947	1,192
39	Business and management consulting and public relations services	4,722	4,757	4,969
40	Advertising	6,577	7,537	7,749
41	Potentially ICT-enabled services within technical, trade-related, and other business services /1/	14,857	13,855	11,372
42	Architectural and engineering services	9,224	9,001	7,269
43	Architecture and engineering abroad	9,224	9,001	7,269
44	Foreign contractors' expenditures in the United States	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Industrial engineering	2,307	1,439	984
46	Training services	2,277	2,204	2,297
47	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,049	1,212	823

Continues on next page

Line		Unaffiliated		
		2014	2015	2016
48	Imports of potentially ICT-enabled services /2/	108,802	104,956	106,007
49	Insurance services /3/	51,011	47,822	48,077
50	Direct insurance	4,791	4,138	4,076
51	Reinsurance	44,683	41,840	41,835
52	Auxiliary insurance services	1,536	1,844	2,165
53	Financial services	10,981	10,912	10,856
54	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
58	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	13,635	11,515	13,725
59	Industrial processes	6,884	4,853	4,946
60	Computer software /1/	1,156	1,269	1,116
61	Trademarks	573	711	790
62	Franchise fees	(*)	(*)	(*)
63	Audio-visual and related products	4,948	4,605	(D)
64	Movies and television programming	1,168	1,474	1,647
65	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	2,898
66	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)
67	Other intellectual property	73	77	(D)
68	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,725	9,824	8,985
69	Telecommunications services	4,994	4,509	3,766
70	Computer services	4,732	4,220	4,185
71	Information services	999	1,094	1,034
72	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /2/	22,451	24,883	24,364
73	Research and development services	3,870	4,414	4,520
74	Professional and management consulting services	10,604	11,371	11,974
75	Legal services	1,953	1,964	2,176
76	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2,160	2,425	2,496
77	Business and management consulting and public relations services	4,146	4,677	4,707
78	Advertising	2,346	2,305	2,596
79	Potentially ICT-enabled services within technical, trade-related, and other business services /1/	7,976	9,098	7,869
80	Architectural and engineering services	3,633	4,268	3,660
81	Architecture and engineering in the United States	526	708	467
82	U.S. contractors' expenditures abroad	3,108	3,560	3,193
83	Industrial engineering	411	560	469
84	Training services	1,094	1,065	1,137
85	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other technical, trade-related, and other business services	2,838	3,205	2,603
86	Balance on potentially ICT-enabled services (line 10 less line 48) /2/	82,122	80,572	76,202
	Addenda			
87	Exports of services	524,132	532,662	524,279
88	Imports of services	341,711	349,303	357,581
89	Balance on services (line 87 less line 88)	182,421	183,359	166,698

Continues on next page

Line		Affiliated					
		U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates			U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
	ICT services						
1	Exports of ICT services	33,196	32,051	32,352	3,470	3,558	3,884
2	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software (backcasted for ICT services) /1/	21,439	19,431	19,106	874	1,113	1,671
3	Telecommunications services	6,998	7,066	7,034	1,404	1,188	1,062
4	Computer services	4,759	5,554	6,212	1,192	1,256	1,150
5	Imports of ICT services	16,635	16,750	18,057	13,239	13,806	14,764
6	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software (backcasted for ICT services) /1/	1,335	1,440	1,395	4,223	4,059	4,912
7	Telecommunications services	415	404	366	1,347	1,367	1,344
8	Computer services	14,884	14,906	16,295	7,668	8,381	8,508
9	Balance on ICT services (line 1 less line 5)	16,561	15,301	14,295	-9,768	-10,248	-10,880
	Potentially ICT-enabled services						
10	Exports of potentially ICT-enabled services /2/	175,746	174,878	(D)	35,803	39,040	(D)
11	Insurance services /3/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Direct insurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Reinsurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	Auxiliary insurance services	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	Financial services	35,595	35,241	(D)	3,025	3,103	(D)
16	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	77,525	71,785	69,395	4,969	5,840	8,647
21	Industrial processes	30,682	28,766	27,496	3,452	4,116	6,310
22	Computer software /1/	21,439	19,431	19,106	874	1,113	1,671
23	Trademarks	12,079	10,622	9,796	515	484	541
24	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	3,607	(D)	(D)	82
25	Audio-visual and related products	9,255	9,305	9,377	33	33	41
26	Movies and television programming	8,009	8,060	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
27	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	1,424	(D)	(D)	8
28	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
29	Other intellectual property	(D)	(D)	13	(D)	(D)	(*)
30	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	12,924	13,814	14,582	2,719	2,532	2,308
31	Telecommunications services	6,998	7,066	7,034	1,404	1,188	1,062
32	Computer services	4,759	5,554	6,212	1,192	1,256	1,150
33	Information services	1,167	1,194	1,335	123	88	96
34	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /2/	49,702	54,037	61,728	25,090	27,564	28,851
35	Research and development services	17,831	18,855	20,639	11,839	12,760	13,304
36	Professional and management consulting services	28,101	31,191	36,779	11,771	13,458	14,323
37	Legal services	109	81	142	94	100	74
38	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	470	455	348	62	80	91
39	Business and management consulting and public relations services	23,945	26,299	30,884	10,761	12,321	13,419
40	Advertising	3,576	4,356	5,406	854	957	739
41	Potentially ICT-enabled services within technical, trade-related, and other business services /1/	3,770	3,991	4,310	1,480	1,347	1,223
42	Architectural and engineering services	1,920	1,624	1,539	802	716	666
43	Architecture and engineering abroad	1,920	1,624	1,539	802	716	666
44	Foreign contractors' expenditures in the United States	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.			
45	Industrial engineering	588	610	833	420	435	364
46	Training services	199	208	170	12	10	6
47	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,063	1,550	1,768	246	185	186

Continues on next page

Line		Affiliated					
		U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates			U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
48	Imports of potentially ICT-enabled services /2/	82,784	(D)	(D)	47,603	(D)	(D)
49	Insurance services /3/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	Direct insurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	Reinsurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	Auxiliary insurance services	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	Financial services	12,249	(D)	13,050	1,653	(D)	1,723
54	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
58	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,729	6,970	(D)	21,620	21,373	(D)
59	Industrial processes	2,532	1,913	2,150	14,349	14,412	16,104
60	Computer software /1/	1,335	1,440	1,395	4,223	4,059	4,912
61	Trademarks	364	255	183	2,782	2,741	2,594
62	Franchise fees	1	(D)	1	173	(D)	61
63	Audio-visual and related products	2,497	(D)	3,173	89	(D)	(D)
64	Movies and television programming	2,108	2,925	2,662	0	0	0
65	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	89	(D)	(D)
66	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
67	Other intellectual property	(*)	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	29
68	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16,525	16,416	17,705	9,253	10,031	10,161
69	Telecommunications services	415	404	366	1,347	1,367	1,344
70	Computer services	14,884	14,906	16,295	7,668	8,381	8,508
71	Information services	1,225	1,106	1,043	237	284	309
72	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /2/	47,282	48,970	52,245	15,077	14,588	12,454
73	Research and development services	23,699	25,087	27,076	3,300	2,701	2,647
74	Professional and management consulting services	18,097	18,157	18,954	10,268	10,895	9,241
75	Legal services	127	132	245	31	46	33
76	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	374	386	406	134	116	103
77	Business and management consulting and public relations services	16,257	16,194	16,819	9,871	10,472	8,981
78	Advertising	1,339	1,445	1,484	232	261	124
79	Potentially ICT-enabled services within technical, trade-related, and other business services /1/	5,486	5,725	6,215	1,509	992	566
80	Architectural and engineering services	642	672	568	1,117	614	239
81	Architecture and engineering in the United States	410	414	314	1,102	604	235
82	U.S. contractors' expenditures abroad	233	257	255	14	10	4
83	Industrial engineering	2,184	2,060	2,108	94	85	114
84	Training services	140	146	131	7	18	12
85	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other technical, trade-related, and other business services	2,520	2,847	3,407	291	275	202
86	Balance on potentially ICT-enabled services (line 10 less line 48) /2/	92,962	(D)	(D)	-11,800	(D)	(D)
	Addenda						
87	Exports of services	179,354	178,748	181,947	38,432	41,740	46,142
88	Imports of services	87,660	91,119	94,936	51,390	51,318	52,138
89	Balance on services (line 87 less line 88)	91,695	87,630	87,012	-12,958	-9,578	-5,996

Continues on next page

## Table 3.2. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service and by Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

## Legend / Footnotes:

*ICT Information and communications technology*

*0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.*

*(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.*

*D Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.*

*n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.*

*..... Not applicable*

*n.i.e. Not included elsewhere*

*Potentially ICT-enabled services include ICT services.*

*1. For the years 1999-2005, these values are estimated using the methods described in the box "Defining ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Trade in Services," which appears in [Alexis Grimm, "Trends in U.S. Trade in Information and Communications Technology \(ICT\) Services and in ICT-Enabled Services" SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 96 \(May 2016\)](#).*

*2. For the years 2006-2012, the values of potentially ICT-enabled services by affiliation type were not estimated because certain components have not been checked for suppression to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies. For estimates of these statistics in 2006 using a slightly different definition of potentially ICT-enabled services, see [Tables 1 and 2 in Alexis Grimm, "Trends in U.S. Trade in Information and Communications Technology \(ICT\) Services and in ICT-Enabled Services" SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 96 \(May 2016\)](#).*

*3. Insurance services transactions are considered to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies because the services are considered to be provided to the policyholders who pay the insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company. The only insurance services considered to be affiliated are primary insurance transactions between a U.S. company that is not an insurance company and an affiliated foreign insurance company, such as a captive foreign insurance affiliate. Data on these affiliated insurance services are not separately available.*

Line		ICT services exports			Potentially ICT-enabled services exports		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	66,707	65,176	66,129	402,473	399,446	403,540
2	Canada	5,045	4,805	4,841	29,306	27,150	27,814
3	Europe	27,012	25,855	27,565	179,048	180,757	(D)
4	Austria	180	138	155	696	681	662
5	Belgium	492	434	418	4,000	4,226	4,167
6	Bulgaria	(D)	(D)	21	(D)	122	120
7	Croatia	12	9	10	83	83	76
8	Cyprus	(D)	17	16	169	121	121
9	Czech Republic	146	149	149	608	584	655
10	Denmark	241	204	204	1,814	2,008	2,638
11	Estonia	27	17	16	55	43	45
12	Finland	142	121	105	1,452	1,158	1,425
13	France	1,422	1,356	1,313	9,061	(D)	9,017
14	Germany	2,407	2,464	3,269	15,283	16,441	18,238
15	Greece	(D)	66	61	(D)	(D)	(D)
16	Hungary	284	249	321	(D)	630	(D)
17	Ireland	9,372	8,595	9,444	38,019	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	859	775	830	3,863	3,675	3,696
19	Latvia	11	10	(D)	39	44	54
20	Lithuania	15	12	12	47	47	50
21	Luxembourg	271	(D)	(D)	6,372	6,356	5,748
22	Malta	3	8	9	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	1,048	1,074	1,061	12,707	11,447	(D)
24	Norway	202	178	152	1,304	1,044	871
25	Poland	257	280	259	1,018	983	(D)
26	Portugal	61	(D)	55	527	(D)	407
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	28	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Russia	272	231	247	3,635	2,466	2,347
29	Slovakia	74	82	71	181	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	(D)	21	20	(D)	(D)	(D)
31	Spain	(D)	524	574	(D)	3,161	3,085
32	Sweden	788	741	654	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Switzerland	2,124	2,297	2,474	24,660	(D)	27,789
34	Turkey	186	187	188	1,040	(D)	1,175
35	United Kingdom	5,203	5,103	4,984	41,555	42,338	41,786
36	Other	149	100	101	2,055	1,856	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	15,609	15,546	15,007	88,204	(D)	76,444
38	South and Central America	13,418	13,047	12,762	34,460	(D)	33,312
39	Argentina	1,518	1,825	1,779	(D)	3,452	3,349
40	Brazil	6,696	5,832	5,614	12,326	11,554	10,905
41	Chile	589	625	643	1,840	1,923	2,070
42	Colombia	850	866	857	2,128	(D)	2,092
43	Costa Rica	(D)	93	114	389	449	516
44	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	30	180	(D)	(D)
45	Guatemala	(D)	(D)	62	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Honduras	(D)	(D)	28	148	(D)	(D)
47	Mexico	1,707	1,806	1,849	8,679	8,921	8,768
48	Nicaragua	10	6	5	57	54	53
49	Panama	71	62	73	527	(D)	(D)
50	Peru	255	268	255	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Venezuela	1,133	1,127	1,046	2,439	(D)	1,799
52	Other	402	(D)	405	1,563	(D)	(D)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,192	2,500	2,245	53,744	50,459	43,132
54	Bermuda	1,652	(D)	1,857	10,497	10,734	9,895
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	(D)	62	304	277	310
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	70	69	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Other	405	250	258	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		ICT services exports			Potentially ICT-enabled services exports		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	912	824	813	6,197	(D)	(D)
59	Morocco	25	(D)	20	(D)	(D)	182
60	Nigeria	114	102	98	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	South Africa	449	415	387	1,872	1,890	1,760
62	Other	324	(D)	308	3,533	3,243	(D)
63	Middle East	920	982	982	9,609	9,496	9,570
64	Bahrain	(D)	13	11	197	137	131
65	Israel	284	286	299	1,835	1,696	1,886
66	Jordan	(D)	12	28	(D)	162	174
67	Oman	15	13	17	155	(D)	(D)
68	Saudi Arabia	125	125	117	(D)	(D)	2,729
69	Other	466	533	510	4,576	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	17,208	17,163	16,921	89,931	91,083	96,890
71	Australia	1,617	1,577	1,579	10,209	10,280	10,728
72	Brunei	(D)	1	1	40	31	35
73	China	1,253	1,419	1,618	12,752	12,810	15,275
74	Hong Kong	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,574	6,609	6,806
75	India	1,336	1,711	2,141	3,892	5,095	6,044
76	Indonesia	143	142	141	1,150	(D)	1,113
77	Japan	4,350	3,530	3,268	23,669	21,197	21,295
78	Korea, Republic of	1,424	1,978	1,702	9,527	9,112	8,965
79	Malaysia	312	349	330	1,506	1,578	1,477
80	New Zealand	155	125	112	842	846	971
81	Philippines	173	187	165	1,018	1,068	1,133
82	Singapore	1,199	1,135	921	8,797	11,494	13,857
83	Taiwan	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,547	6,500	5,814
84	Thailand	232	226	208	(D)	1,471	1,497
85	Vietnam	55	49	53	384	(D)	477
86	Other	(D)	102	96	(D)	1,431	1,403
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	(*)	0	178	103	71
	Addenda:						
88	European Union	24,080	22,862	24,402	146,378	147,973	153,156
89	Euro area	17,063	16,067	17,771	96,372	97,474	102,527
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	263	302	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	NAFTA countries	6,752	6,611	6,690	37,985	36,070	36,582
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	30,040	29,567	29,893	190,924	185,529	182,208
93	Affiliated	36,667	35,609	36,235	211,549	213,917	221,331
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	33,196	32,051	32,352	175,746	174,878	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	3,470	3,558	3,884	35,803	39,040	(D)

Continues on next page



Line		ICT services imports			Potentially ICT-enabled services imports		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	40,755	40,555	41,888	239,189	238,130	244,012
2	Canada	4,981	3,969	3,743	14,726	13,865	13,862
3	Europe	(D)	(D)	15,521	109,089	110,045	111,494
4	Austria	90	65	64	390	281	304
5	Belgium	274	222	231	4,315	4,367	4,351
6	Bulgaria	(D)	35	51	67	97	126
7	Croatia	4	4	4	27	29	27
8	Cyprus	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	(D)	153	(D)	(D)	(D)	686
10	Denmark	85	72	105	921	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	3	2	1	(D)	(D)	51
12	Finland	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,104	1,197	(D)
13	France	625	(D)	691	7,301	(D)	6,891
14	Germany	(D)	(D)	4,288	15,564	(D)	16,892
15	Greece	24	(D)	18	(D)	(D)	88
16	Hungary	(D)	100	114	(D)	314	(D)
17	Ireland	(D)	3,589	(D)	11,555	(D)	13,815
18	Italy	322	308	254	1,772	1,576	(D)
19	Latvia	2	2	2	10	12	15
20	Lithuania	3	3	2	12	18	17
21	Luxembourg	32	38	28	1,021	(D)	1,421
22	Malta	2	2	2	415	628	568
23	Netherlands	696	624	569	5,798	6,259	5,698
24	Norway	67	27	23	(D)	(D)	474
25	Poland	87	78	(D)	542	510	480
26	Portugal	41	38	38	112	108	121
27	Romania	(D)	58	59	(D)	(D)	326
28	Russia	145	110	120	(D)	1,433	(D)
29	Slovakia	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	101	(D)
30	Slovenia	11	10	18	21	20	(D)
31	Spain	205	125	121	1,587	(D)	1,532
32	Sweden	349	375	276	(D)	2,074	1,750
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	1,066	15,842	15,413	16,973
34	Turkey	30	24	24	(D)	(D)	334
35	United Kingdom	2,826	2,769	2,598	33,406	33,428	31,080
36	Other	116	87	76	1,127	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	3,198	(D)	2,947	48,155	46,536	45,514
38	South and Central America	2,491	2,448	2,338	13,496	13,963	14,105
39	Argentina	(D)	58	56	(D)	1,127	1,165
40	Brazil	480	507	497	(D)	4,537	4,677
41	Chile	56	45	28	366	382	418
42	Colombia	(D)	(D)	69	497	(D)	540
43	Costa Rica	(D)	(D)	(D)	427	(D)	(D)
44	El Salvador	80	84	68	151	(D)	(D)
45	Guatemala	(D)	(D)	277	335	(D)	324
46	Honduras	105	(D)	(D)	132	(D)	126
47	Mexico	993	993	961	(D)	(D)	4,788
48	Nicaragua	46	(D)	29	110	(D)	(D)
49	Panama	20	(D)	10	183	(D)	121
50	Peru	21	22	21	199	(D)	236
51	Venezuela	22	33	21	223	396	377
52	Other	145	130	(D)	(D)	451	394
53	Other Western Hemisphere	708	(D)	609	34,659	32,573	31,409
54	Bermuda	67	(D)	191	(D)	(D)	23,162
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	(D)	(D)	146	(D)	134
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	30	(D)	6,028	(D)
57	Other	(D)	379	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		ICT services imports			Potentially ICT-enabled services imports		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	311	241	195	2,381	(D)	(D)
59	Morocco	74	50	41	(D)	(D)	82
60	Nigeria	16	18	13	160	177	137
61	South Africa	39	36	29	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Other	182	137	113	(D)	(D)	1,429
63	Middle East	(D)	1,064	1,115	4,731	5,106	(D)
64	Bahrain	41	41	41	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Israel	(D)	823	852	3,010	3,282	(D)
66	Jordan	8	13	7	74	78	103
67	Oman	2	2	1	(D)	(D)	37
68	Saudi Arabia	26	32	31	409	301	(D)
69	Other	190	153	183	(D)	(D)	1,507
70	Asia and Pacific	16,630	17,631	18,367	59,033	60,278	63,778
71	Australia	341	312	308	3,079	3,568	3,549
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	10	6	4
73	China	(D)	925	907	5,645	(D)	6,516
74	Hong Kong	240	205	223	(D)	3,117	(D)
75	India	12,649	13,866	14,356	18,922	20,937	21,918
76	Indonesia	16	14	13	215	(D)	268
77	Japan	624	613	702	17,276	(D)	16,004
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	92	79	1,281	1,545	1,616
79	Malaysia	(D)	261	311	1,050	(D)	1,077
80	New Zealand	39	34	23	(D)	(D)	441
81	Philippines	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,355	2,406	2,635
82	Singapore	373	422	487	3,561	(D)	4,473
83	Taiwan	128	74	56	1,065	(D)	1,153
84	Thailand	58	(D)	51	(D)	(D)	436
85	Vietnam	24	24	27	105	(D)	121
86	Other	(D)	65	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	1,073	(D)	1,227
	Addenda:						
88	European Union	12,403	12,794	14,214	89,876	91,557	91,377
89	Euro area	8,720	9,150	10,782	51,331	53,041	55,493
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,301	1,458	1,523
91	NAFTA countries	5,974	4,962	4,704	(D)	(D)	18,650
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	10,882	9,999	9,067	108,802	104,956	106,007
93	Affiliated	29,874	30,556	32,821	130,387	133,174	138,005
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	16,635	16,750	18,057	82,784	(D)	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	13,239	13,806	14,764	47,603	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		ICT services trade balance			Potentially ICT-enabled services trade balance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	25,951	24,621	24,241	163,284	161,316	159,528
2	Canada	64	836	1,098	14,580	13,285	13,952
3	Europe	(D)	(D)	12,043	69,959	70,712	(D)
4	Austria	90	73	91	307	401	358
5	Belgium	218	212	188	-315	-141	-184
6	Bulgaria	(D)	(D)	-30	(D)	25	-6
7	Croatia	8	5	6	56	54	49
8	Cyprus	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	(D)	-4	(D)	(D)	(D)	-31
10	Denmark	157	133	100	893	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	24	15	14	(D)	(D)	-6
12	Finland	(D)	(D)	(D)	349	-39	(D)
13	France	798	(D)	622	1,760	(D)	2,126
14	Germany	(D)	(D)	-1,019	-282	(D)	1,346
15	Greece	(D)	(D)	42	(D)	(D)	(D)
16	Hungary	(D)	149	206	(D)	316	(D)
17	Ireland	(D)	5,006	(D)	26,464	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	538	467	576	2,091	2,099	(D)
19	Latvia	9	9	(D)	29	32	38
20	Lithuania	11	10	9	34	29	33
21	Luxembourg	239	(D)	(D)	5,351	(D)	4,328
22	Malta	1	6	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	352	449	492	6,909	5,187	(D)
24	Norway	136	151	130	(D)	(D)	398
25	Poland	170	202	(D)	476	473	(D)
26	Portugal	20	(D)	17	415	(D)	286
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	-31	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Russia	127	121	128	(D)	1,033	(D)
29	Slovakia	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	(D)	11	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
31	Spain	(D)	400	453	(D)	(D)	1,553
32	Sweden	439	366	378	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	1,408	8,818	(D)	10,816
34	Turkey	156	163	164	(D)	(D)	841
35	United Kingdom	2,378	2,334	2,385	8,149	8,909	10,705
36	Other	34	12	25	929	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	12,411	(D)	12,060	40,049	(D)	30,930
38	South and Central America	10,927	10,598	10,424	20,964	(D)	19,207
39	Argentina	(D)	1,768	1,723	(D)	2,325	2,185
40	Brazil	6,215	5,324	5,116	(D)	7,016	6,229
41	Chile	534	581	616	1,474	1,541	1,652
42	Colombia	(D)	(D)	788	1,631	(D)	1,552
43	Costa Rica	(D)	(D)	(D)	-38	(D)	(D)
44	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	-38	29	(D)	(D)
45	Guatemala	(D)	(D)	-215	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Honduras	(D)	(D)	(D)	17	(D)	(D)
47	Mexico	714	813	888	(D)	(D)	3,979
48	Nicaragua	-37	(D)	-24	-53	(D)	(D)
49	Panama	51	(D)	63	344	(D)	(D)
50	Peru	233	246	234	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Venezuela	1,110	1,094	1,025	2,216	(D)	1,423
52	Other	257	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,484	(D)	1,636	19,085	17,886	11,723
54	Bermuda	1,585	(D)	1,665	(D)	(D)	-13,267
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	(D)	(D)	158	(D)	176
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	39	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Other	(D)	-129	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		ICT services trade balance			Potentially ICT-enabled services trade balance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	601	583	618	3,815	(D)	(D)
59	Morocco	-48	(D)	-21	(D)	(D)	100
60	Nigeria	98	83	86	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	South Africa	409	379	357	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Other	142	(D)	196	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Middle East	(D)	-82	-133	4,878	4,390	(D)
64	Bahrain	(D)	-28	-29	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Israel	(D)	-536	-553	-1,174	-1,586	(D)
66	Jordan	(D)	-1	21	(D)	84	71
67	Oman	13	11	15	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Saudi Arabia	99	93	86	(D)	(D)	(D)
69	Other	276	380	328	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	578	-468	-1,446	30,898	30,805	33,111
71	Australia	1,277	1,265	1,271	7,131	6,712	7,179
72	Brunei	(D)	1	1	30	25	31
73	China	(D)	493	711	7,107	(D)	8,759
74	Hong Kong	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,491	(D)
75	India	-11,313	-12,155	-12,214	-15,030	-15,842	-15,874
76	Indonesia	127	128	128	935	(D)	845
77	Japan	3,726	2,917	2,566	6,392	(D)	5,292
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	1,885	1,623	8,246	7,568	7,349
79	Malaysia	(D)	88	19	456	(D)	400
80	New Zealand	116	91	89	(D)	(D)	531
81	Philippines	(D)	(D)	(D)	-1,336	-1,338	-1,502
82	Singapore	826	712	434	5,236	(D)	9,384
83	Taiwan	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,483	(D)	4,661
84	Thailand	175	(D)	157	(D)	(D)	1,061
85	Vietnam	31	25	25	279	(D)	356
86	Other	(D)	36	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	(*)	0	-895	(D)	-1,156
	Addenda:						
88	European Union	11,677	10,067	10,187	56,501	56,416	61,779
89	Euro area	8,343	6,918	6,989	45,042	44,433	47,034
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	NAFTA countries	777	1,649	1,986	(D)	(D)	17,932
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	19,158	19,568	20,826	82,122	80,572	76,202
93	Affiliated	6,793	5,052	3,415	81,162	80,744	83,326
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	16,561	15,301	14,295	92,962	(D)	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	-9,768	-10,248	-10,880	-11,800	(D)	(D)

Legend / Footnotes:

ICT Information and communications technology

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

Potentially ICT-enabled services include ICT services.

1. For the years 2006-2012, the values of potentially ICT-enabled services by country or affiliation type were not estimated because certain components have not been checked for suppression to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies. For estimates of these statistics for 2006-2012 using a slightly different definition of potentially ICT-enabled services, see [Tables 6-8 in Alexis Grimm, "Trends in U.S. Trade in Information and Communications Technology \(ICT\) Services and in ICT-Enabled Services" SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 96 \(May 2016\)](#).

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	1,321,548	1,534,775	1,463,536	124,863	138,156	121,330
2	Mining	51,516	53,900	44,226	6,541	5,948	3,948
3	Oil and gas extraction	796	1,143	641	172	230	24
4	Other mining	50,720	52,758	43,585	6,369	5,718	3,924
5	Manufacturing	30,686	33,562	34,859	2,699	2,603	2,865
6	Food	885	1,288	1,003	161	201	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	2	34	33	0	34	31
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	21	26	43	0	0	0
9	Wood products	16	35	31	3	7	5
10	Paper	133	179	151	11	31	28
11	Printing and related support activities	2,088	1,851	1,758	1	(D)	10
12	Petroleum and coal products	6,334	5,708	4,517	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	Chemicals	3,474	2,907	2,264	252	(D)	(D)
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	1,156	865	162	(*)	(*)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	17	69	79	3	5	11
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	484	396	0	0	0
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	913	954	791	30	24	(D)
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	665	245	135	57	(D)	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	44	81	92	7	11	24
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	93	308	279	(*)	1	(*)
21	Primary and fabricated metals	104	400	605	4	(D)	161
22	Primary metals	61	104	99	3	1	0
23	Fabricated metal products	43	295	505	1	(D)	161
24	Machinery	6,425	6,330	6,956	817	757	1,163
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	2,298	1,999	1,931	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Industrial machinery	46	43	39	6	(D)	(D)
27	Other machinery	4,082	4,287	4,987	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Computers and electronic products	6,266	8,756	11,246	262	561	620
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	4,430	7,015	9,606	0	304	360
30	Communications equipment	252	176	199	13	17	18
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	207	95	203	44	0	38
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	1,347	1,427	1,212	204	240	203
34	Magnetic and optical media	31	43	26	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	266	252	197	28	3	13
36	Transportation equipment	3,824	4,368	4,230	544	622	449
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	3,594	3,785	3,654	528	273	113
38	Other transportation equipment	230	583	576	16	350	336
39	Furniture and related products	(D)	10	37	1	1	1
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	1,030	1,418	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Wholesale trade	242,525	254,992	231,158	18,376	19,974	17,658
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	13,049	21,248	20,167	1,856	2,330	2,159
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	75,587	68,802	61,687	4,330	4,556	4,006
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	31,603	30,362	n.a.	1,859	1,452
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	11,509	8,471	8,309	1,159	1,090	909
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	18,606	19,180	17,665	1,323	1,396	1,500
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	105,688	92,968	n.a.	8,742	7,633

Continues on next page

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	104,606	114,986	105,258	23,024	24,251	22,439
49	General merchandise stores	45,141	45,921	42,438	12,003	11,343	9,724
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	10,590	13,978	13,026	2,940	3,340	3,331
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	446	508	n.a.	50	48
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	20,014	17,623	n.a.	1,501	1,534
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	34,627	31,662	n.a.	8,017	7,801
54	Information	179,372	240,073	244,084	7,401	8,487	8,856
55	Publishing industries	53,414	82,960	80,676	2,292	2,343	2,168
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	9,091	9,769	8,886	634	632	617
57	Software publishers	44,323	73,190	71,789	1,658	1,711	1,552
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	12,927	14,293	12,302	756	1,024	995
59	Motion picture and video industries	11,804	12,572	10,050	615	746	728
60	Sound recording industries	1,123	1,721	2,251	142	277	267
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	796	784
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	22,641	26,971	26,497	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	6,245	6,661	5,513	0	3	3
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	16,558	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	4
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	16,079	17,191	2,158	3,007	3,735
67	Other information services	(D)	67,162	75,057	1,296	1,314	1,170
68	Finance and insurance	223,606	249,174	237,435	12,327	13,138	10,522
69	Finance	158,367	182,049	172,495	7,793	7,894	6,404
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	53,501	48,017	43,482	2,132	1,926	1,812
71	Finance, except depository institutions	104,867	134,031	129,013	5,661	5,968	4,591
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	65,239	67,126	64,940	4,535	5,244	4,119
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	41,503	63,691	64,329	4,290	5,767	5,063
74	Real estate	6,233	15,132	16,294	(D)	952	867
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	35,270	48,558	48,035	(D)	4,815	4,196
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	195,422	234,819	231,143	18,562	18,596	16,571
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	34,759	31,608	8,570	8,377	6,928
78	Computer systems design and related services	82,787	100,519	93,780	5,892	5,411	4,732
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	24,060	(D)	(D)	1,201	1,789	2,371
80	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,899	3,019	2,541
81	Legal services	5,322	7,161	7,001	24	48	48
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	13,672	13,663	13,409	785	760	694
83	Specialized design services	1,393	1,619	946	(D)	13	13
84	Scientific research and development services	4,751	13,416	18,626	233	242	261
85	Advertising and related services	12,820	15,564	14,992	774	781	748
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,175	777
87	Other industries	252,312	289,578	271,043	31,644	39,392	33,407
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	547	765	755	0	(D)	5
89	Utilities	34,926	36,127	28,675	11,749	15,581	11,181
90	Construction /2/	(D)	837	1,046	19	44	(D)
91	Transportation and warehousing	63,165	80,070	79,173	7,746	9,297	8,884
92	Air transportation	1,784	4,610	3,856	(D)	1	1
93	Rail transportation	1,214	1,661	2,010	(D)	216	(D)
94	Water transportation	8,547	9,794	9,928	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2013	2014 / 1 /	2015	2013	2014 / 1 /	2015
95	Truck transportation	2,089	11,525	11,960	719	1,530	1,358
96	Support activities for transportation	16,157	18,407	17,192	1,205	1,629	1,582
97	Other transportation and warehousing	33,374	34,072	34,227	5,523	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	1,973	2,118	107	161	363
99	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,887	4,459	4,311
100	Administrative and support services	55,089	61,071	58,819	2,532	3,052	2,946
101	Employment services	21,393	23,123	21,049	(D)	1,033	889
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	10,257	11,777	11,915	(D)	199	202
103	Other administrative and support services	23,439	26,172	25,855	1,360	1,820	1,856
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,355	1,407	1,365
105	Health care and social assistance	5,224	6,414	6,793	804	995	947
106	Accommodation and food services	52,830	57,499	53,692	5,089	5,956	4,786
107	Accommodation	13,916	17,430	15,395	730	1,378	718
108	Food services and drinking places	38,913	40,069	38,296	4,359	4,578	4,068
109	Miscellaneous services	34,751	(D)	(D)	2,244	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	4,849	6,823	6,840	(D)	207	206
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	23,959	25,331	20,620	571	950	798
112	Other miscellaneous services	5,943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Europe					
		Total			Of which:		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	654,877	776,502	752,310	48,222	51,267	47,563
2	Mining	16,866	17,072	12,690	253	299	261
3	Oil and gas extraction	409	429	309	0	0	0
4	Other mining	16,457	16,643	12,381	253	299	261
5	Manufacturing	19,728	22,398	23,774	3,015	2,796	3,380
6	Food	407	249	419	0	3	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	4	3	12	0	3	3
9	Wood products	8	24	21	0	1	1
10	Paper	94	122	92	65	17	(D)
11	Printing and related support activities	2,026	1,830	1,744	2	4	4
12	Petroleum and coal products	5,742	5,575	4,327	1,778	1,612	1,360
13	Chemicals	530	532	403	52	23	23
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	38	(*)	(*)	(*)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	12	39	36	(*)	1	1
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	82	83	10	0	4
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	177	204	178	8	8	6
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	191	(D)	69	34	14	11
19	Plastics and rubber products	33	26	26	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	93	305	279	0	93	80
21	Primary and fabricated metals	95	157	413	0	0	(D)
22	Primary metals	58	103	81	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	37	54	332	0	0	(D)
24	Machinery	3,438	3,471	3,671	758	625	636
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	540	557	484	0	0	0
26	Industrial machinery	35	0	0	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	2,863	2,913	3,187	758	625	636
28	Computers and electronic products	3,782	5,800	7,492	102	67	71
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	2,861	4,964	6,782	2	0	0
30	Communications equipment	(D)	98	96	25	0	0
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	(D)	21	19	0	0	0
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	718	673	569	75	67	71
34	Magnetic and optical media	31	43	26	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	68	42	29	7	7	(D)
36	Transportation equipment	2,809	3,379	3,545	51	105	111
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	2,632	3,173	3,341	31	105	111
38	Other transportation equipment	177	206	204	21	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	(D)	9	36	(D)	9	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	874	1,266	(D)	227	833
41	Wholesale trade	121,589	131,362	117,118	11,351	10,869	9,233
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	5,864	7,050	6,251	790	916	837
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	39,821	40,192	36,132	5,281	4,968	3,998
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	9,583	9,516	n.a.	801	661
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	3,211	2,788	2,455	74	51	56
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	12,902	12,650	11,402	585	601	484
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	59,099	51,363	n.a.	3,531	3,196

Continues on next page



Line		Europe					
		Total			Of which:		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	42,465	45,880	41,287	2,797	2,880	2,418
49	General merchandise stores	10,499	11,194	10,194	55	54	44
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	5,181	6,640	5,804	523	486	341
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	39	112	n.a.	10	9
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	10,771	9,256	n.a.	1,264	1,112
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	17,235	15,920	n.a.	1,067	912
54	Information	120,796	157,811	161,877	5,258	6,085	5,932
55	Publishing industries	38,109	49,896	48,857	1,553	1,856	1,713
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	4,667	5,252	4,893	(D)	225	196
57	Software publishers	33,441	44,644	43,964	(D)	1,631	1,516
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	8,271	9,494	7,954	1,074	1,189	1,336
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Telecommunications	16,497	24,677	25,288	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	13,113	17,275	17,906	520	558	409
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	184	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
64	Other telecommunications	3,200	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	12,306	14,889	15,413	(D)	(D)	(D)
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	6,986	9,504	9,772	1,133	1,311	1,230
67	Other information services	38,627	49,351	54,592	754	905	891
68	Finance and insurance	97,348	114,524	113,025	4,643	4,812	4,543
69	Finance	80,356	95,235	93,671	3,582	3,703	3,562
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	25,667	22,824	19,634	589	504	526
71	Finance, except depository institutions	54,689	72,410	74,037	2,992	3,199	3,037
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	16,992	19,289	19,354	1,062	1,109	981
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	24,313	38,983	40,680	1,054	1,948	1,747
74	Real estate	3,679	7,588	8,851	428	832	781
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	20,634	31,395	31,830	625	1,116	967
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	96,110	117,966	116,070	5,912	6,987	5,975
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	8,457	10,018	10,523	406	384	353
78	Computer systems design and related services	38,094	48,612	45,638	1,834	2,534	2,061
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	13,954	15,071	15,062	1,000	1,012	946
80	Other	35,605	44,265	44,846	2,672	3,057	2,614
81	Legal services	3,902	5,273	5,197	683	723	727
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	12,292	12,116	11,874	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	405	477	512	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Scientific research and development services	3,049	3,653	3,532	203	117	115
85	Advertising and related services	8,985	10,010	9,439	976	1,179	941
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	6,973	12,736	14,292	293	504	330
87	Other industries	115,662	130,508	125,788	13,938	14,592	14,074
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	359	311	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Utilities	9,323	8,399	7,003	22	29	(D)
90	Construction /2/	56	192	161	0	0	0
91	Transportation and warehousing	26,593	34,684	35,716	2,295	2,532	3,264
92	Air transportation	(D)	1,671	1,258	5	(D)	(D)
93	Rail transportation	(D)	199	(D)	0	0	0
94	Water transportation	1,977	2,000	(D)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Europe					
		Total			Of which:		
					France		
	2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015	
95	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	7,393	(D)	0	(D)
96	Support activities for transportation	7,211	8,439	7,627	429	392	434
97	Other transportation and warehousing	16,032	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	980	719	684	(D)	46	40
99	Administration, support, and waste management	39,944	43,585	41,214	7,348	7,614	6,768
100	Administrative and support services	38,338	41,571	39,575	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	15,360	16,471	15,092	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	8,945	10,202	10,270	348	297	273
103	Other administrative and support services	14,034	14,899	14,212	1,118	1,413	1,278
104	Waste management and remediation services	1,606	2,014	1,639	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	3,708	4,387	4,834	(*)	(D)	(D)
106	Accommodation and food services	24,501	25,316	23,014	3,603	3,567	3,155
107	Accommodation	7,105	8,183	7,576	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	17,397	17,133	15,438	(D)	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	(D)	12,867	12,851	513	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	1,632	2,516	2,708	164	167	144
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	5,965	6,307	5,843	209	119	116
112	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	4,045	4,300	140	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

## Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe				
		Of which:				
		Germany			Ireland	
	2013	2014 /1/	2015	2014 /1/	2015	
1	All industries	67,100	73,588	66,499	108,502	115,167
2	Mining	1,179	1,254	637	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	1,893	2,287	2,010	(D)	(D)
6	Food	74	78	51	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	2	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	2	2	3	0	0
10	Paper	10	105	70	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	4	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	91	64	46	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	25	28	18	0	0
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	1	1	1	0	0
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	7	7	0	0
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	5	5	3	0	0
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	(D)	24	16	0	0
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	3	3
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	2	21	18	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	34	32	24	0	0
22	Primary metals	0	0	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	34	32	24	0	0
24	Machinery	573	730	767	0	0
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	256	234	207	0	0
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	317	495	560	0	0
28	Computers and electronic products	138	237	76	(D)	(D)
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	10	21	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Communications equipment	0	(D)	(D)	0	0
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	0	0
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	128	175	18	0	0
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	(D)	4	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	6	6	0	0	0
36	Transportation equipment	822	902	876	(D)	17
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	801	(D)	869	0	0
38	Other transportation equipment	22	(D)	7	(D)	17
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	135	111	79	3	2
41	Wholesale trade	15,338	16,366	15,103	6,613	6,877
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	395	389	341	103	104
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	8,133	8,880	7,766	1,903	1,749
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	2,101	2,129	1,617	2,489
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	56	33	20	147	59
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	1,132	1,043	868	2,660	2,304
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	3,920	3,979	183	171

Continues on next page

Line		Europe				
		Of which:				
		Germany			Ireland	
	2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2014 / 1/	2015	
48	Retail Trade	6,850	6,584	6,395	132	133
49	General merchandise stores	0	0	0	0	0
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	762	851	1,043	33	32
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	(*)	(*)	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	1,033	917	55	50
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	4,699	4,434	44	51
54	Information	10,599	12,018	11,182	62,087	66,785
55	Publishing industries	2,359	2,849	2,555	28,356	29,128
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	475	670	606	(D)	(D)
57	Software publishers	1,885	2,179	1,949	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	920	981	993	(D)	(D)
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	619	486	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	0	0	1	1
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	612	832	812	487	576
67	Other information services	1,284	1,169	1,211	(D)	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	4,740	5,492	4,496	9,235	9,307
69	Finance	2,778	3,326	2,501	8,600	8,613
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	947	1,104	1,036	1,379	924
71	Finance, except depository institutions	1,831	2,223	1,464	7,221	7,688
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	1,962	2,166	1,996	635	694
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	2,768	1,813	1,807	7,575	(D)
74	Real estate	843	793	880	65	(D)
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	1,925	1,020	927	7,510	8,269
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	8,509	10,735	10,231	14,711	15,452
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	455	586	575	187	185
78	Computer systems design and related services	2,704	3,332	3,221	8,765	7,815
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	2,390	2,618	2,632	238	207
80	Other	2,960	4,199	3,804	5,521	7,245
81	Legal services	473	621	570	(D)	(D)
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	2	48	37	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	1	2	2	(D)	25
84	Scientific research and development services	307	223	231	(D)	(D)
85	Advertising and related services	1,273	1,327	1,183	273	242
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	903	1,978	1,781	4,813	6,584
87	Other industries	15,223	17,039	14,637	(D)	6,505
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	(D)	(D)	4	4
89	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Construction /2/	0	0	0	141	120
91	Transportation and warehousing	4,683	7,213	6,541	1,859	2,105
92	Air transportation	3	6	6	9	(D)
93	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
94	Water transportation	0	(D)	7	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

## Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe				
		Of which:				
		Germany			Ireland	
	2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2014 / 1/	2015	
95	Truck transportation	0	(D)	(D)	0	0
96	Support activities for transportation	666	865	662	(D)	(D)
97	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	4,741	4,461	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	161	185	169	9	9
99	Administration, support, and waste management	2,609	2,893	2,619	3,326	3,287
100	Administrative and support services	2,533	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	119	93
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	391	370	469	(D)	(D)
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	1,499	1,133	3,142	3,140
104	Waste management and remediation services	75	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
106	Accommodation and food services	2,880	2,852	2,440	575	510
107	Accommodation	380	418	396	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	2,500	2,434	2,044	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	810	1,206	1,183	188	201
110	Educational services	187	196	184	(D)	(D)
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	78	201	214	85	101
112	Other miscellaneous services	545	808	786	(D)	(D)

*Continues on next page*

Line		Europe					
		Of which:					
		Netherlands			Switzerland		
	2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015	
1	All industries	49,148	62,290	61,006	63,322	81,400	76,594
2	Mining	2,115	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	2,115	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	1,319	3,349	(D)	372	283	341
6	Food	226	26	193	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	1	1	(D)
10	Paper	4	0	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	2	11	13	64	79	16
14	Basic chemicals	0	3	4	5	0	0
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	(D)	8	0	25	15
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	2	(D)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	0	0	0	59	54	0
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	42	37	0	2	(D)
21	Primary and fabricated metals	10	15	59	0	0	0
22	Primary metals	10	15	(D)	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	(D)	0	0	0
24	Machinery	155	189	132	96	60	78
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	155	189	132	96	60	78
28	Computers and electronic products	(D)	(D)	(D)	200	141	201
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	0	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
30	Communications equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	(D)	122	111	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	(D)	5	7	0	0
36	Transportation equipment	180	188	197	0	0	0
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	164	188	(D)	0	0	0
38	Other transportation equipment	16	0	(D)	0	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0	36
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	(D)	0	4	(*)	(D)
41	Wholesale trade	11,534	12,798	12,039	29,167	32,545	28,310
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	415	563	564	228	264	273
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2,466	2,437	2,196	7,682	7,374	6,575
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	797	639	n.a.	337	283
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	32	19	28	336	126	215
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	2,681	2,609	2,715	2,375	2,312	2,044
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	6,372	5,897	n.a.	22,132	18,920

Continues on next page

Line		Europe					
		Of which:					
		Netherlands			Switzerland		
	2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015	
48	Retail Trade	1,797	1,952	1,614	4,180	4,609	3,972
49	General merchandise stores	(*)	0	0	13	12	10
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	623	739	415	252	291	264
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	(*)	60	n.a.	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	630	503	n.a.	3,998	3,422
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	583	635	n.a.	308	276
54	Information	9,117	12,686	13,157	4,778	(D)	5,480
55	Publishing industries	2,232	2,819	2,558	1,063	1,287	500
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	96	127	121	(D)	29	(D)
57	Software publishers	2,136	2,692	2,437	(D)	1,258	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	3,117	3,097	1,201	58	(D)	(D)
59	Motion picture and video industries	3,067	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	49	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	1,875	3,291	4,766	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	2	1	0	0
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	102	(D)	5	3	3
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	2
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	532	1,291	1,501	1,029	957	1,023
67	Other information services	1,162	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,414	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	2,822	5,720	5,019	1,685	2,293	3,014
69	Finance	2,277	5,170	4,498	1,436	2,050	2,813
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	334	423	481	634	539	568
71	Finance, except depository institutions	1,943	4,747	4,018	802	1,510	2,246
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	545	550	521	249	244	200
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	1,979	2,582	2,956	2,088	(D)	(D)
74	Real estate	109	561	887	4	38	69
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	1,870	2,021	2,069	2,083	(D)	(D)
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	6,480	(D)	8,641	16,455	17,306	16,789
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	556	824	781	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Computer systems design and related services	4,483	6,167	5,327	1,217	1,588	1,536
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	547	471	477	3,888	4,199	4,018
80	Other	895	(D)	2,056	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	Legal services	(D)	(D)	(D)	13	23	24
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	(*)
84	Scientific research and development services	125	239	270	90	72	82
85	Advertising and related services	403	401	420	606	674	667
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	80	524	736	(D)	738	772
87	Other industries	11,984	12,912	12,951	(D)	4,917	4,939
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	2	2
89	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	29	45
90	Construction /2/	0	0	0	0	0	0
91	Transportation and warehousing	2,511	2,462	2,810	1,832	2,049	1,838
92	Air transportation	0	1	1	0	0	0
93	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
94	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		Europe					
		Of which:					
		Netherlands			Switzerland		
	2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015	
95	Truck transportation	0	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
96	Support activities for transportation	596	647	575	(D)	(D)	(D)
97	Other transportation and warehousing	1,880	1,324	1,664	(D)	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	62	40	40	73	65	63
99	Administration, support, and waste management	8,004	8,541	8,395	872	1,156	1,197
100	Administrative and support services	(D)	8,541	8,395	872	1,156	1,197
101	Employment services	680	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	6,913	7,321	7,297	(D)	442	432
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	539	(D)	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
105	Health care and social assistance	(*)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
106	Accommodation and food services	598	845	787	901	948	902
107	Accommodation	(D)	596	527	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	(D)	249	259	(D)	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	546	709	646	(D)	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	(D)	32	32	(D)	(D)	(D)
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	332	314	(D)	9	9
112	Other miscellaneous services	319	345	300	259	401	640

Continues on next page



Line		Europe			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		Of which:			Total		
		United Kingdom					
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	197,306	229,178	230,615	162,424	195,608	189,967
2	Mining	6,430	7,928	6,247	11,895	12,993	11,025
3	Oil and gas extraction	250	193	123	206	(D)	92
4	Other mining	6,180	7,735	6,124	11,689	(D)	10,934
5	Manufacturing	6,821	7,316	8,263	2,940	3,012	2,150
6	Food	13	18	(D)	97	618	294
7	Beverages and tobacco products	(*)	(*)	0	1	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	9	8	0	0	0
10	Paper	(D)	0	5	0	17	12
11	Printing and related support activities	1,888	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	4
12	Petroleum and coal products	2,338	2,406	1,952	0	(D)	0
13	Chemicals	82	93	116	990	614	523
14	Basic chemicals	4	2	2	30	(D)	(D)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	2	1	1	(*)	7	18
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	6	30	41	1	0	5
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	47	51	49	572	(D)	400
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	23	9	24	387	(D)	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	(*)	(*)	44	37
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	31	32	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	22	37	27	0	(*)	(*)
22	Primary metals	19	20	22	0	(*)	(*)
23	Fabricated metal products	3	17	4	0	0	0
24	Machinery	787	979	1,179	968	938	758
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	(D)	(D)	247	757	(D)	(D)
26	Industrial machinery	(D)	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
27	Other machinery	502	(D)	932	211	(D)	(D)
28	Computers and electronic products	542	654	1,838	551	416	311
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	448	254	162
30	Communications equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	40	34	32
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	6	(D)	(D)	37	7	1
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	(D)	124	(D)	26	121	116
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	3	(*)	4	40	53	49
36	Transportation equipment	997	1,275	1,338	280	220	143
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	878	1,125	1,188	277	220	134
38	Other transportation equipment	119	150	150	3	0	9
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	68	19
41	Wholesale trade	18,586	20,315	18,489	16,163	18,172	16,161
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	315	679	612	1,802	1,904	1,786
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	4,888	5,089	5,225	3,340	3,445	3,240
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	1,503	1,280	n.a.	2,304	2,435
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	2,345	2,261	1,935	575	450	599
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	490	567	569	999	1,632	1,430
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	10,216	8,868	n.a.	8,437	6,671

Continues on next page

## Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		Of which:			Total		
		United Kingdom					
		2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	19,674	22,929	21,001	18,810	19,389	17,687
49	General merchandise stores	10,278	10,951	9,977	14,554	14,483	13,286
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	2,434	3,359	2,841	119	284	266
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	29	26	n.a.	98	88
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	2,013	1,727	n.a.	1,409	1,190
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	6,578	6,430	n.a.	3,115	2,857
54	Information	23,876	30,228	33,368	21,751	22,457	20,536
55	Publishing industries	6,514	7,741	7,451	2,783	2,751	3,289
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	2,979	3,286	3,167	262	321	262
57	Software publishers	3,535	4,455	4,284	2,521	2,431	3,027
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	1,550	1,698	1,963	1,988	1,896	1,575
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,477
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	98
61	Telecommunications	7,130	9,436	10,168	(D)	(D)	11,586
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	6,609	8,523	8,771	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	9	1	1	5,668	(D)	3,892
64	Other telecommunications	512	912	1,397	172	668	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	2,518	2,723	4,800	(D)	(D)	748
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	1,703	2,878	2,953	465	868	763
67	Other information services	4,461	5,751	6,035	2,181	2,606	2,575
68	Finance and insurance	54,114	57,375	57,500	39,836	48,915	49,229
69	Finance	45,256	46,552	46,602	25,675	32,765	32,751
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	13,392	11,983	11,125	(D)	(D)	8,059
71	Finance, except depository institutions	31,863	34,569	35,477	(D)	(D)	24,691
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	8,859	10,824	10,898	14,161	16,149	16,478
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	5,145	6,238	6,693	5,986	9,554	9,914
74	Real estate	1,735	3,664	4,179	(D)	2,373	2,249
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	3,410	2,574	2,514	(D)	7,181	7,665
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	30,224	37,492	38,388	15,652	23,941	29,147
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	4,433	5,215	5,599	(D)	3,655	3,811
78	Computer systems design and related services	12,179	15,459	15,802	6,878	7,953	7,069
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	3,740	4,417	4,529	1,757	(D)	(D)
80	Other	9,872	12,402	12,458	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	Legal services	1,848	2,658	2,652	83	146	141
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	1,434	1,469	361	382	320
83	Specialized design services	263	255	292	(D)	16	16
84	Scientific research and development services	1,113	1,666	1,539	146	(D)	(D)
85	Advertising and related services	3,757	4,384	4,304	1,141	1,507	1,279
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	2,006	2,203	(D)	1,166	(D)
87	Other industries	32,435	39,357	40,666	29,391	37,177	34,117
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	19	20	12	34	74	260
89	Utilities	4,148	4,519	4,143	9,577	10,124	8,567
90	Construction /2/	5	10	8	110	52	25
91	Transportation and warehousing	5,735	5,845	7,754	9,441	13,155	11,990
92	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Rail transportation	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	758	777
94	Water transportation	1,570	1,521	1,387	(D)	(D)	3,360

Continues on next page

Line		Europe			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		Of which:			Total		
		United Kingdom					
		2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	1	(D)	(D)	306	(D)	570
96	Support activities for transportation	1,091	1,311	955	1,410	1,775	1,653
97	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	2,402	3,751	3,526	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	101	187	185	301	459	430
99	Administration, support, and waste management	7,721	10,760	10,186	3,886	(D)	4,908
100	Administrative and support services	6,704	9,155	9,029	(D)	4,075	4,245
101	Employment services	2,905	4,165	4,059	(D)	1,632	1,439
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	745	1,290	1,320	(D)	250	352
103	Other administrative and support services	3,054	3,700	3,649	(D)	2,193	2,454
104	Waste management and remediation services	1,017	1,605	1,157	(D)	(D)	663
105	Health care and social assistance	2,714	3,254	3,679	280	426	391
106	Accommodation and food services	6,992	8,411	8,197	2,329	3,605	3,259
107	Accommodation	1,895	3,078	2,860	1,027	2,115	1,953
108	Food services and drinking places	5,096	5,332	5,337	1,302	1,491	1,307
109	Miscellaneous services	5,001	6,351	6,503	3,432	(D)	4,286
110	Educational services	392	977	1,159	(D)	3,458	3,200
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	3,863	4,192	3,974	286	379	302
112	Other miscellaneous services	746	1,182	1,370	(D)	(D)	785

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere				
		South America				
		Total		Of which:		
		2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
1	All industries	86,346	77,428	39,577	49,221	42,224
2	Mining	7,499	6,653	3,687	4,149	3,619
3	Oil and gas extraction	11	(D)	0	0	0
4	Other mining	7,488	(D)	3,687	4,149	3,619
5	Manufacturing	1,919	1,191	1,306	980	559
6	Food	(D)	220	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	17	12	0	17	12
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	0	0	(D)	0
13	Chemicals	398	338	569	(D)	177
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	(D)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	4	18	0	0	0
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	3	0	0	0
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	(D)	275	(D)	196	137
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
22	Primary metals	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0	0
24	Machinery	499	308	410	289	83
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	30	30	219	(D)	10
26	Industrial machinery	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	(D)	(D)	191	(D)	73
28	Computers and electronic products	379	270	280	370	262
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	216	125	178	208	117
30	Communications equipment	34	27	40	34	27
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	7	1	37	7	1
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	121	116	26	121	116
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	42	35	40	22	22
36	Transportation equipment	4	4	3	0	0
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	4	4	1	0	0
38	Other transportation equipment	0	0	1	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	4	3	(D)	4
41	Wholesale trade	8,117	7,078	3,972	4,541	3,801
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	593	441	111	51	27
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2,922	2,739	1,906	2,068	1,962
44	Electrical and electronic goods	592	547	n.a.	199	175
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	145	161	39	29	34
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	437	389	58	117	103
47	Other wholesale trade	3,429	2,801	n.a.	2,077	1,499

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere				
		South America				
		Total		Of which:		
		2014 /1/	2015	Brazil		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015		
48	Retail Trade	6,774	5,713	3,477	3,921	2,925
49	General merchandise stores	4,725	4,069	2,719	2,617	1,884
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	124	118	5	82	80
51	Food and beverage stores	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	874	673	n.a.	598	458
53	Other retail trade	(D)	(D)	n.a.	625	503
54	Information	16,613	14,611	9,039	10,448	9,222
55	Publishing industries	770	735	421	512	487
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Software publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	819	904	503	503	527
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	492	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	10	(D)	(D)
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	3,037	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,931
64	Other telecommunications	570	506	(D)	298	251
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	732	640	145	667	558
67	Other information services	2,135	2,038	1,407	1,728	1,590
68	Finance and insurance	14,388	13,782	7,686	7,923	6,773
69	Finance	7,514	7,157	3,781	3,642	3,236
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
71	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	6,874	6,624	3,905	4,281	3,536
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	1,898	1,501	269	1,653	1,290
74	Real estate	1,456	1,140	(D)	1,342	1,033
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	443	361	(D)	312	257
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	11,097	10,756	4,941	6,378	6,103
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	1,969	1,821	44	(D)	(D)
78	Computer systems design and related services	5,885	5,153	3,241	4,058	3,234
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	791	800	469	563	580
80	Other	2,452	2,982	1,188	(D)	(D)
81	Legal services	106	100	23	87	82
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	7	7	(D)	7	7
84	Scientific research and development services	67	66	9	(D)	(D)
85	Advertising and related services	1,429	1,196	663	937	713
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	512	1,274
87	Other industries	18,040	16,142	5,200	9,228	7,933
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Utilities	5,910	5,372	(D)	2,115	1,672
90	Construction /2/	50	23	0	0	0
91	Transportation and warehousing	5,523	4,684	1,634	4,468	3,840
92	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
94	Water transportation	625	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere				
		South America				
		Total		Of which:		
		2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)
96	Support activities for transportation	320	297	180	195	176
97	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,510	1,332
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	110	110	(D)	32	32
99	Administration, support, and waste management	2,018	1,889	650	785	789
100	Administrative and support services	1,530	1,333	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	799	709	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	4	(*)	(D)	1
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	620	184	250	242
104	Waste management and remediation services	489	556	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	3	6	6
106	Accommodation and food services	1,233	1,064	359	422	418
107	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	2,933	2,618	(D)	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	2,118	(D)	(D)	(D)	917
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	203	(D)	(D)	6	6
112	Other miscellaneous services	612	570	257	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere				
		Central America				
		Total		Of which:		
		2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	53,598	49,120	43,554	46,700	42,833
2	Mining	2,000	1,475	2,447	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	97	(D)	(D)
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	2,350	1,865	1,360
5	Manufacturing	(D)	(D)	540	721	(D)
6	Food	(D)	75	79	(D)	75
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	1	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	210	180	151	194	165
14	Basic chemicals	60	50	5	60	50
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	3	0	0	3	0
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	2	0	0	2
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	137	119	(D)	122	104
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	10	9	(D)	10	9
19	Plastics and rubber products	44	37	(*)	(D)	(D)
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	0	0	0
22	Primary metals	0	0	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0	0
24	Machinery	(D)	(D)	123	(D)	(D)
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	(D)	(D)	123	(D)	(D)
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)
28	Computers and electronic products	38	41	0	38	41
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	37	36	0	37	36
30	Communications equipment	0	5	0	0	5
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	0	0
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	11	14	0	11	14
36	Transportation equipment	216	139	186	216	139
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	216	130	184	216	130
38	Other transportation equipment	0	9	2	0	9
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	14	0	(D)	14
41	Wholesale trade	5,068	5,108	4,194	4,312	4,406
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	1,284	1,345	1,079	1,277	1,344
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	498	479	581	475	460
44	Electrical and electronic goods	506	627	n.a.	429	540
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	165	194	39	29	50
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	170	133	145	136	116
47	Other wholesale trade	2,446	2,331	n.a.	1,967	1,896

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere				
		Central America				
		Total		Of which:		
				Mexico		
		2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	12,039	11,415	9,822	10,016	9,301
49	General merchandise stores	9,579	9,024	8,032	7,990	7,261
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	125	115	17	59	52
51	Food and beverage stores	27	25	n.a.	27	25
52	Nonstore retailers	301	309	n.a.	301	308
53	Other retail trade	2,006	1,942	n.a.	1,639	1,655
54	Information	3,066	2,794	3,188	2,918	2,647
55	Publishing industries	329	197	336	(D)	(D)
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	114	153	(D)	114
57	Software publishers	(D)	82	183	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	249	(D)	205
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	241	198	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	(D)
61	Telecommunications	1,970	(D)	(D)	1,928	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	60	20	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	46	(D)	23	46	(D)
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	79	70	61	(D)	(D)
67	Other information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	344	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	13,556	11,393	12,111	(D)	(D)
69	Finance	10,725	8,867	9,644	(D)	(D)
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
71	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,148	5,122
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	2,832	2,526	2,467	2,631	2,389
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	1,467	1,176	691	1,349	1,067
74	Real estate	711	622	74	630	550
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	756	554	617	719	518
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	4,127	(D)	3,399	3,854	4,179
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	1,039	1,263	957	1,032	1,256
78	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	1,560	1,405	1,548	1,397
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	751	877	669	(D)	817
80	Other	(D)	(D)	368	(D)	709
81	Legal services	37	37	(D)	32	32
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	88	29	93	88
83	Specialized design services	10	10	3	(D)	(D)
84	Scientific research and development services	110	116	96	108	114
85	Advertising and related services	65	70	147	(D)	60
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	329	(D)	(D)	313	(D)
87	Other industries	(D)	10,690	7,162	(D)	(D)
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	34	60	1	(D)	(D)
89	Utilities	2,804	2,114	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Construction /2/	2	2	0	2	2
91	Transportation and warehousing	4,179	4,036	2,907	3,874	3,762
92	Air transportation	9	9	5	9	8
93	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page



Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere				
		Central America				
		Total		Of which:		
				Mexico		
		2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	572	(D)	280	563	519
96	Support activities for transportation	1,418	1,314	705	1,200	1,121
97	Other transportation and warehousing	1,301	1,282	1,382	1,232	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	247	219	265	237	209
99	Administration, support, and waste management	1,889	2,067	1,303	1,685	1,864
100	Administrative and support services	1,808	1,960	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	833	729	(D)	833	729
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	27	(D)	3	27	25
103	Other administrative and support services	948	(D)	419	(D)	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	80	107	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	188	194	(D)	(D)	(D)
106	Accommodation and food services	937	844	585	(D)	(D)
107	Accommodation	482	445	405	473	436
108	Food services and drinking places	455	399	181	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	(D)	1,155	967	1,072	(D)
110	Educational services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	113	114	(D)	112	113
112	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	74	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Other Western Hemisphere			
		Total		Of which:	
				Bermuda	
		2014 / 1/	2015	2014 / 1/	2015
1	All industries	55,664	63,419	16,222	17,803
2	Mining	3,493	2,897	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	3,493	2,897	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
6	Food	0	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	(D)	4	(D)	4
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	6	6	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	0	0
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	0	0	0	0
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	0	0
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	6	6	0	0
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	0	0	0	0
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	0	0
22	Primary metals	0	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0
24	Machinery	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	0	0	0	0
28	Computers and electronic products	0	0	0	0
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	0	0	0	0
30	Communications equipment	0	0	0	0
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	0
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	0	0
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	0
36	Transportation equipment	0	0	0	0
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	0	0	0	0
38	Other transportation equipment	0	0	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	1	1	0	0
41	Wholesale trade	4,987	3,975	2,467	1,540
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	26	(*)	26	0
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	26	21	(*)	(*)
44	Electrical and electronic goods	1,206	1,262	289	154
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	140	244	(*)	1
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	1,025	909	998	839
47	Other wholesale trade	2,562	1,539	1,153	546

Continues on next page

## Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Other Western Hemisphere			
		Total		Of which:	
				Bermuda	
		2014 /1/	2015	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	576	559	0	0
49	General merchandise stores	179	193	0	0
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	34	33	0	0
51	Food and beverage stores	(D)	(D)	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	234	209	0	0
53	Other retail trade	(D)	(D)	0	0
54	Information	2,778	3,131	(D)	2,206
55	Publishing industries	1,652	2,357	(D)	2,138
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	0	0
57	Software publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,138
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	0	0
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	0	0
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	0	0
61	Telecommunications	160	206	1	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	1	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	99	87	0	0
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	3	3	0	0
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	56	53	0	0
67	Other information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	20,970	24,054	9,271	10,650
69	Finance	14,527	16,726	5,150	5,915
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	1,673	(D)	53
71	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	15,053	(D)	5,862
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	6,443	7,328	4,120	4,734
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	6,189	7,237	1,306	1,790
74	Real estate	207	487	2	2
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	5,982	6,750	1,304	1,788
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	8,716	(D)	345	341
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	647	728	(D)	2
78	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	356	(D)	(D)
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Other	(D)	(D)	9	9
81	Legal services	3	3	0	0
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	192	(D)	9	9
83	Specialized design services	(*)	(*)	0	0
84	Scientific research and development services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
85	Advertising and related services	13	13	0	0
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
87	Other industries	(D)	7,285	867	773
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	(D)	0	0
89	Utilities	1,410	1,082	0	0
90	Construction /2/	(*)	1	0	0
91	Transportation and warehousing	3,452	3,270	792	671
92	Air transportation	13	12	0	0
93	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0
94	Water transportation	2,827	2,660	780	660

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Other Western Hemisphere			
		Total		Of which:	
				Bermuda	
		2014 / 1/	2015	2014 / 1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	(*)	(*)	0	0
96	Support activities for transportation	37	43	7	6
97	Other transportation and warehousing	576	555	5	5
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	101	100	4	4
99	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	953	(D)	(D)
100	Administrative and support services	737	952	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	1	1	0	0
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	0	0
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(*)	0	0
105	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	0	0
106	Accommodation and food services	1,435	1,351	(D)	(D)
107	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	0	0
109	Miscellaneous services	(D)	514	(*)	(D)
110	Educational services	(D)	(D)	0	0
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	63	(D)	0	0
112	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Total			Africa		
		2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
1	All industries	379,383	424,509	399,929	14,379	15,782	14,273
2	Mining	16,214	17,888	16,562	3,534	3,934	3,201
3	Oil and gas extraction	9	(D)	216	5	0	1
4	Other mining	16,205	(D)	16,346	3,530	3,934	3,200
5	Manufacturing	5,320	5,550	6,071	113	116	133
6	Food	219	220	(D)	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	2	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	16	23	30	0	0	0
9	Wood products	4	5	5	0	0	0
10	Paper	28	10	19	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	53	(*)	0	(D)	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	104	(D)	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	1,702	(D)	(D)	13	51	55
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	2	18	13	0	0	0
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	402	308	0	0	0
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	134	(D)	(D)	13	51	55
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	30	47	21	0	0	0
19	Plastics and rubber products	3	0	5	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	2	(*)	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	4	(D)	31	0	0	0
22	Primary metals	0	0	18	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	4	(D)	13	0	0	0
24	Machinery	1,202	1,164	1,365	(D)	65	78
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	(D)	355	419	(D)	65	78
26	Industrial machinery	5	1	1	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	(D)	808	946	0	0	0
28	Computers and electronic products	1,672	1,979	2,824	0	0	0
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	1,121	1,493	2,302	0	0	0
30	Communications equipment	(D)	27	54	0	0	0
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	(D)	67	144	0	0	0
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	398	392	324	0	0	0
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	130	153	107	5	1	1
36	Transportation equipment	190	147	94	0	0	0
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	157	119	66	0	0	0
38	Other transportation equipment	33	28	27	0	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
41	Wholesale trade	86,396	85,485	80,220	1,940	2,239	1,917
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	3,527	9,965	9,971	222	203	123
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	28,096	20,608	18,310	713	921	732
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	17,857	16,958	n.a.	214	166
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	6,564	4,143	4,346	96	82	149
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	3,382	3,502	3,334	134	117	99
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	29,410	27,301	n.a.	703	648

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Total			Africa		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	20,308	25,466	23,845	3,337	3,167	2,902
49	General merchandise stores	8,085	8,900	9,234	1,885	1,855	1,706
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	2,349	3,714	3,624	0	7	7
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	259	260	n.a.	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	6,333	5,642	n.a.	184	180
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	6,260	5,084	n.a.	1,121	1,010
54	Information	29,425	51,318	52,814	407	648	711
55	Publishing industries	10,230	27,969	26,361	103	195	206
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	3,527	3,564	3,114	(*)	8	8
57	Software publishers	6,702	24,405	23,246	103	187	198
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	1,912	1,879	1,778	(D)	1	1
59	Motion picture and video industries	1,606	1,597	(D)	0	1	1
60	Sound recording industries	306	282	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
61	Telecommunications	(D)	2,845	(D)	(D)	36	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	1,263	1,197	43	(*)	(*)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	394	298	(D)	0	0	(D)
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	1,284	(D)	(D)	36	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	3,551	2,033	(D)	0	1	(D)
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	2,700	2,921	124	124	123
67	Other information services	(D)	13,892	16,720	(D)	292	236
68	Finance and insurance	74,094	72,597	64,659	1,251	1,791	1,853
69	Finance	44,544	46,154	39,669	938	(D)	1,409
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	13,976	(D)	(D)	(D)
71	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	25,693	(D)	531	(D)
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	29,550	26,443	24,990	313	(D)	444
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	6,914	9,387	8,672	(D)	70	48
74	Real estate	1,934	4,220	4,328	1	(D)	(D)
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	4,981	5,167	4,344	(D)	(D)	(D)
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	65,097	74,317	69,355	1,325	1,610	1,417
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	12,710	10,345	(D)	545	417
78	Computer systems design and related services	31,923	38,544	36,341	387	475	429
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	7,148	6,864	7,001	252	187	198
80	Other	(D)	16,199	15,668	(D)	403	372
81	Legal services	1,313	1,694	1,615	1	1	1
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	235	405	520	(*)	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	931	1,112	405	(*)	(*)	(*)
84	Scientific research and development services	1,324	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
85	Advertising and related services	1,920	3,265	3,526	141	162	139
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	Other industries	75,615	82,501	77,731	(D)	2,208	2,091
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	(D)	179	(D)	(D)	41
89	Utilities	4,278	2,023	1,924	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Construction /2/	(D)	549	(D)	0	1	1
91	Transportation and warehousing	19,385	22,935	22,583	1,285	971	829
92	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
93	Rail transportation	523	488	392	0	0	0
94	Water transportation	2,815	4,111	4,616	831	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Total			Africa		
		2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	(D)	3,060	2,638	0	0	0
96	Support activities for transportation	6,331	6,564	6,329	84	65	61
97	Other transportation and warehousing	8,293	(D)	(D)	370	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	634	640	18	10	10
99	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	12,480	(D)	(D)	377	383
100	Administrative and support services	(D)	12,373	12,053	370	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	3,604	3,987	3,629	0	(D)	(D)
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	844	1,126	1,091	(D)	1	1
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	7,260	7,333	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	107	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	432	606	620	(D)	(D)	(D)
106	Accommodation and food services	20,911	22,621	22,632	(D)	416	419
107	Accommodation	5,055	5,754	5,148	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	15,856	16,867	17,484	(D)	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	16,416	114	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	367	643	726	(*)	(D)	29
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	17,136	17,695	13,678	114	(D)	(D)
112	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	2,012	0	(D)	1

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Middle East			Asia and Pacific		
		2013	2014 / 1/	2015	Total		
	2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015	
1	All industries	17,536	21,981	20,946	347,468	386,745	364,709
2	Mining	5,984	6,892	6,937	6,696	7,063	6,424
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	4	(D)	216
4	Other mining	5,984	6,892	6,937	6,692	(D)	6,208
5	Manufacturing	140	141	144	5,067	5,294	5,794
6	Food	0	0	0	219	220	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	2
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	16	23	30
9	Wood products	0	0	0	4	5	5
10	Paper	0	0	0	28	10	19
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	(D)	(*)	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	109
13	Chemicals	5	(D)	(D)	1,684	1,618	1,194
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	0	0	0	2	18	13
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	0	(D)	402	308
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	5	(D)	30	116	(D)	(D)
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	0	(D)	(D)	30	(D)	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	3	0	5
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	2	(*)
21	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	0	4	(D)	31
22	Primary metals	0	0	0	0	0	18
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	4	(D)	13
24	Machinery	(D)	52	67	1,095	1,047	1,220
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	0	0	0	269	290	341
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	0	5	1	1
27	Other machinery	(D)	52	67	822	756	878
28	Computers and electronic products	72	43	34	1,599	1,936	2,790
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	0	0	0	1,121	1,493	2,302
30	Communications equipment	(D)	13	(D)	(*)	13	(D)
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	(D)	(D)	(D)	85	(D)	(D)
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	5	(D)	7	393	(D)	317
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	125	153	106
36	Transportation equipment	0	0	0	190	147	94
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	0	0	0	157	119	66
38	Other transportation equipment	0	0	0	33	28	27
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Wholesale trade	2,141	2,132	1,916	82,315	81,114	76,387
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	142	184	143	3,162	9,578	9,704
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	533	589	521	26,850	19,099	17,057
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	136	142	n.a.	17,507	16,651
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	314	78	89	6,154	3,983	4,109
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	85	114	106	3,163	3,271	3,129
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	1,032	915	n.a.	27,676	25,738

Continues on next page



Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Middle East			Asia and Pacific		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	Total		
	2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015	
48	Retail Trade	74	121	108	16,896	22,178	20,834
49	General merchandise stores	0	0	0	6,200	7,045	7,528
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	26	39	36	2,323	3,668	3,581
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	259	260
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	77	67	n.a.	6,071	5,395
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	5	5	n.a.	5,135	4,069
54	Information	1,124	2,229	2,335	27,893	48,442	49,768
55	Publishing industries	636	1,177	1,290	9,490	26,597	24,865
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	1	0	0	3,525	3,556	3,106
57	Software publishers	635	1,177	1,290	5,965	23,041	21,758
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,898	(D)	(D)
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	0	0	0	(D)	282	(D)
61	Telecommunications	157	118	78	2,531	2,691	2,434
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	0	0	(D)	298	333
64	Other telecommunications	129	(D)	(D)	917	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	0	5	5	3,551	2,027	2,372
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	162	275	1,586	2,415	2,524
67	Other information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,837	(D)	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	1,189	1,238	1,268	71,654	69,568	61,538
69	Finance	803	(D)	653	42,803	44,050	37,607
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,069	13,816	12,701
71	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	27,734	30,234	24,906
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	387	(D)	615	28,850	25,518	23,931
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	(D)	419	421	6,640	8,898	8,202
74	Real estate	11	(D)	(D)	1,922	(D)	(D)
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,718	(D)	(D)
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	5,106	6,687	6,119	58,666	66,020	61,819
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	3,188	3,334	2,617	10,230	8,830	7,311
78	Computer systems design and related services	750	1,680	1,764	30,786	36,389	34,148
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	275	237	247	6,620	6,440	6,556
80	Other	893	1,435	1,492	11,030	14,361	13,804
81	Legal services	63	118	118	1,249	1,575	1,496
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	(D)	(D)	235	380	496
83	Specialized design services	0	10	10	930	1,102	395
84	Scientific research and development services	(D)	191	271	1,261	1,930	1,954
85	Advertising and related services	191	291	301	1,588	2,813	3,086
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,767	6,562	6,378
87	Other industries	(D)	2,123	1,699	71,641	78,170	73,942
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	(*)	(*)	244	219	138
89	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,890	1,625	1,543
90	Construction /2/	(*)	269	(D)	(D)	279	440
91	Transportation and warehousing	472	520	498	17,628	21,444	21,256
92	Air transportation	0	0	0	(D)	728	715
93	Rail transportation	0	0	0	523	488	392
94	Water transportation	0	(D)	(D)	1,985	(D)	3,848

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Middle East			Asia and Pacific		
		Total					
	2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015	
95	Truck transportation	(D)	0	0	(D)	3,060	2,638
96	Support activities for transportation	57	79	82	6,190	6,420	6,187
97	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,476
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	38	38	364	586	592
99	Administration, support, and waste management	735	779	(D)	9,839	11,323	11,134
100	Administrative and support services	735	(D)	(D)	(D)	11,232	11,016
101	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,617	3,288
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	4	6	834	1,122	1,084
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,493	6,644
104	Waste management and remediation services	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	92	118
105	Health care and social assistance	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	551	604
106	Accommodation and food services	(D)	173	146	20,400	22,032	22,067
107	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,795	5,427	4,800
108	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,605	16,605	17,267
109	Miscellaneous services	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	20,109	16,169
110	Educational services	1	(D)	30	365	585	667
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	3	(D)	4	17,019	17,534	(D)
112	Other miscellaneous services	5	65	(D)	(D)	1,990	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Asia and Pacific					
		Of which:					
		Australia			China		
	2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015	
1	All industries	52,774	51,164	44,718	42,323	55,166	55,195
2	Mining	1,672	1,579	1,509	904	706	442
3	Oil and gas extraction	1	(D)	(*)	0	0	0
4	Other mining	1,671	(D)	1,509	904	706	442
5	Manufacturing	966	985	954	978	1,301	1,569
6	Food	57	50	0	1	9	5
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	2
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	9	(D)	30
9	Wood products	4	5	5	0	0	0
10	Paper	6	0	0	7	0	3
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	(*)	1	1
13	Chemicals	68	66	49	407	(D)	311
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	(D)	0	0	1
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	0	0	0	(*)	9	7
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	(D)	(D)	379	271
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	60	57	41	(D)	25	21
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	8	9	0	(D)	(D)	12
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	2	(*)
21	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	18	4	0	2
22	Primary metals	0	0	18	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	4	0	2
24	Machinery	265	281	296	165	218	274
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	144	151	213	1	1	19
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	121	130	83	164	217	254
28	Computers and electronic products	473	492	532	372	593	862
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	447	448	496	235	487	697
30	Communications equipment	0	4	4	0	0	(D)
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	20	7	(D)
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	26	39	32	117	99	99
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	6	22	(*)
36	Transportation equipment	88	92	54	1	2	2
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	88	92	54	1	2	2
38	Other transportation equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	5	0	0	6	(D)	78
41	Wholesale trade	7,427	7,153	6,605	10,286	17,998	17,316
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	656	813	563	832	7,316	7,663
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2,494	2,635	2,312	4,039	3,738	3,360
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	735	658	n.a.	751	792
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	995	163	438	125	113	108
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	275	248	255	571	688	699
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	2,559	2,380	n.a.	5,393	4,695

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Asia and Pacific					
		Of which:					
		Australia			China		
	2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015	
48	Retail Trade	1,131	2,007	1,748	4,319	5,219	5,908
49	General merchandise stores	154	213	187	2,540	3,111	3,948
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	151	196	206	241	430	516
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	18	16	n.a.	199	207
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	366	266	n.a.	218	225
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	1,214	1,073	n.a.	1,262	1,011
54	Information	7,735	7,045	6,275	1,656	3,016	2,669
55	Publishing industries	3,947	4,048	3,641	460	1,555	1,344
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Software publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	848	963	791	(*)	47	47
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	235	246	122
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(*)	36	36	(D)	(*)	(*)
64	Other telecommunications	263	293	132	202	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	210	418	414	52	33	34
67	Other information services	470	877	920	908	1,134	1,121
68	Finance and insurance	9,798	7,718	6,548	1,519	1,647	1,816
69	Finance	7,853	5,818	4,813	1,360	1,396	1,546
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	2,293	1,816	1,571	978	1,004	1,002
71	Finance, except depository institutions	5,560	4,002	3,242	382	392	544
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	1,945	1,900	1,735	159	252	270
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	1,670	1,892	1,706	549	919	1,031
74	Real estate	(D)	927	870	508	(D)	(D)
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	964	836	41	(D)	(D)
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	14,059	13,561	10,774	7,338	7,772	7,796
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	5,914	3,982	2,321	816	1,132	1,075
78	Computer systems design and related services	5,196	5,717	4,995	2,353	3,063	3,103
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	1,706	1,800	1,697	1,785	751	558
80	Other	1,243	2,062	1,760	2,383	2,826	3,060
81	Legal services	(D)	180	80	252	366	339
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	(D)	8	8	(D)	119	137
84	Scientific research and development services	55	104	69	200	406	457
85	Advertising and related services	490	876	791	283	293	575
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	401	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	Other industries	8,316	9,224	8,599	14,775	16,587	16,648
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	241	190	116	0	2	2
89	Utilities	(D)	99	84	137	3	(D)
90	Construction /2/	(D)	261	433	0	7	3
91	Transportation and warehousing	1,604	1,969	1,700	4,156	4,377	4,330
92	Air transportation	(*)	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)
94	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	145	150

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Asia and Pacific					
		Of which:					
		Australia			China		
	2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015	
95	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Support activities for transportation	254	300	257	1,711	1,940	1,859
97	Other transportation and warehousing	255	520	457	(D)	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	0	49	49	(D)	335	341
99	Administration, support, and waste management	2,722	2,797	2,861	731	1,078	1,269
100	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	1,336	1,345	1,193	31	17	17
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	208	232	252	(D)	(D)	6
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	542	858	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	29	64	63	(D)	326	377
106	Accommodation and food services	2,741	2,995	2,350	(D)	10,094	9,902
107	Accommodation	587	918	448	16	11	11
108	Food services and drinking places	2,155	2,077	1,901	(D)	10,084	9,891
109	Miscellaneous services	693	801	941	220	365	(D)
110	Educational services	(D)	181	264	25	63	63
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	207	196	315	95	29	88
112	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	424	362	100	273	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		India		Japan		
	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015	
1	All industries	23,381	24,501	71,210	72,516	68,793
2	Mining	331	309	(D)	0	0
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	331	309	(D)	0	0
5	Manufacturing	407	369	468	317	324
6	Food	135	(D)	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	2	(*)	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	67	(D)	1	24	21
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	0	6	5
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	(D)	(*)	(*)	7	6
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	6	7	0	11	10
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	0	0	(*)	0	0
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	(D)	4	0	0	0
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	(*)	0	0	5
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	(*)	1	0	0	0
22	Primary metals	0	0	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	(*)	1	0	0	0
24	Machinery	74	161	100	35	37
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	61	53	0	0	0
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	4	0	0
27	Other machinery	13	108	96	35	37
28	Computers and electronic products	(D)	(*)	325	231	242
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	0	0	109	113	143
30	Communications equipment	(D)	(*)	0	0	0
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	62	6	18
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	155	112	81
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	116	90	0	0	0
36	Transportation equipment	(D)	0	0	(*)	0
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	(D)	0	0	(*)	0
38	Other transportation equipment	0	0	0	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	40	27	20
41	Wholesale trade	2,865	3,260	13,417	12,074	10,857
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	163	98	140	205	208
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2,109	2,216	5,461	4,266	3,515
44	Electrical and electronic goods	222	473	n.a.	997	805
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	0	15	0	(*)	(*)
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	94	80	559	535	553
47	Other wholesale trade	277	377	n.a.	6,071	5,776

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		India		Japan		
	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015	
48	Retail Trade	793	831	4,971	5,499	4,832
49	General merchandise stores	3	126	2,528	2,573	2,261
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	2	2	1,336	1,353	1,229
51	Food and beverage stores	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	787	703	n.a.	781	681
53	Other retail trade	1	1	n.a.	791	661
54	Information	4,368	4,789	5,807	7,796	7,825
55	Publishing industries	1,434	1,459	2,220	4,279	3,808
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	58	59	79	(D)	(D)
57	Software publishers	1,376	1,400	2,141	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	14	14	807	655	678
59	Motion picture and video industries	12	12	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
64	Other telecommunications	178	203	30	110	107
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	215	377	469	683	663
67	Other information services	1,234	(D)	1,727	1,637	2,216
68	Finance and insurance	3,008	2,959	28,465	24,577	22,155
69	Finance	3,007	2,958	5,723	6,291	5,426
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	1,571	1,306	534	366	453
71	Finance, except depository institutions	1,436	1,652	5,189	5,925	4,973
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	1	1	22,741	18,285	16,729
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	257	316	676	1,539	1,597
74	Real estate	216	275	180	(D)	1,059
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	40	41	496	(D)	538
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	8,549	8,856	13,579	14,681	13,262
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	402	403	183	171	167
78	Computer systems design and related services	6,108	6,182	10,640	10,576	9,100
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	741	773	1,625	2,387	2,679
80	Other	1,298	1,499	1,131	1,547	1,315
81	Legal services	0	0	321	315	303
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	0	5	5
83	Specialized design services	(D)	41	7	(D)	(D)
84	Scientific research and development services	453	626	(D)	682	481
85	Advertising and related services	440	409	231	319	301
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	242	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	Other industries	2,804	2,812	(D)	6,033	7,941
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	0	0	0	0
89	Utilities	58	54	2	(D)	(D)
90	Construction /2/	7	0	0	0	0
91	Transportation and warehousing	727	843	1,092	2,492	2,159
92	Air transportation	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Rail transportation	1	1	0	0	0
94	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		India		Japan		
	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015	
95	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
96	Support activities for transportation	287	289	235	242	219
97	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	37	37	17	38	38
99	Administration, support, and waste management	1,667	1,564	1,960	2,234	2,058
100	Administrative and support services	1,667	1,564	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	192	194	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	4	4	(*)	2	2
103	Other administrative and support services	1,472	1,365	963	896	893
104	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	111	(D)	0	4	4
106	Accommodation and food services	171	173	(D)	536	1,732
107	Accommodation	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	154	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	26	(D)	152	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	15	15	(D)	124	110
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
112	Other miscellaneous services	9	(D)	1	(D)	552

Continues on next page



Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Asia and Pacific			
		Of which:			
		Korea, Republic of		Singapore	
	2014 / 1/	2015	2014 / 1/	2015	
1	All industries	14,799	14,113	84,098	80,032
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	1,352	1,143
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	1,352	1,143
5	Manufacturing	416	399	1,171	1,194
6	Food	0	0	3	4
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	1	1	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	(*)	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	18	(D)
13	Chemicals	3	(*)	(D)	(D)
14	Basic chemicals	2	0	(D)	(D)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	6	15
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	0	(*)	4	4
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	0	0	1	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	0	0
22	Primary metals	0	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0
24	Machinery	285	(D)	(D)	99
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	0	0	77	56
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	1	1
27	Other machinery	285	(D)	(D)	42
28	Computers and electronic products	111	114	83	303
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	0	0	52	(D)
30	Communications equipment	0	0	0	(D)
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	23	10	11
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	111	91	21	11
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	5	6
36	Transportation equipment	16	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	(D)	11	0	0
38	Other transportation equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	0	(*)
41	Wholesale trade	2,231	2,119	25,870	24,526
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	120	132	7	137
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	413	349	4,214	3,750
44	Electrical and electronic goods	106	70	10,149	9,901
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	5	10	2,996	2,901
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	271	259	738	640
47	Other wholesale trade	1,315	1,300	7,767	7,198

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Asia and Pacific			
		Of which:			
		Korea, Republic of		Singapore	
	2014 / 1/	2015	2014 / 1/	2015	
48	Retail Trade	1,535	1,355	2,373	2,200
49	General merchandise stores	686	602	(*)	(*)
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	177	170	(D)	(D)
51	Food and beverage stores	0	0	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	592	515	(D)	(D)
53	Other retail trade	80	68	28	26
54	Information	(D)	1,220	(D)	22,993
55	Publishing industries	813	781	(D)	(D)
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	3	3	215	173
57	Software publishers	810	778	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	68	119	(D)	(D)
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	1	1
61	Telecommunications	30	30	(D)	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	352	340
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	2	2
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	0	0	(D)	(D)
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	55	(D)	519	515
67	Other information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	4,553	4,310	12,092	8,558
69	Finance	2,365	1,985	11,636	8,120
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	1,312	1,060	2,359	2,352
71	Finance, except depository institutions	1,053	925	9,277	5,768
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	2,187	2,325	456	438
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	387	385	2,595	1,815
74	Real estate	(D)	(D)	283	215
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	2,312	1,600
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	2,234	(D)	8,116
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	141	130	811	803
78	Computer systems design and related services	1,566	1,413	5,986	6,194
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	157	229	152	151
80	Other	(D)	462	(D)	968
81	Legal services	20	20	106	102
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	36	35
83	Specialized design services	20	20	120	120
84	Scientific research and development services	24	23	159	174
85	Advertising and related services	218	217	103	192
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	181	(D)	345
87	Other industries	2,097	(D)	9,625	9,487
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	0	0	0
89	Utilities	9	9	0	(D)
90	Construction /2/	0	0	0	0
91	Transportation and warehousing	507	488	3,520	3,461
92	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	4	(D)
93	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0
94	Water transportation	0	0	1,524	1,456

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Asia and Pacific			
		Of which:			
		Korea, Republic of		Singapore	
		2014 /1/	2015	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	0	0	63	55
96	Support activities for transportation	162	149	1,624	1,572
97	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	305	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	3	3	30	31
99	Administration, support, and waste management	248	245	1,142	1,252
100	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	1,142	1,252
101	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	2	2	(D)	(D)
103	Other administrative and support services	74	72	403	404
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	0	0
105	Health care and social assistance	(*)	(*)	(D)	22
106	Accommodation and food services	1,262	1,162	4,268	3,988
107	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	67	(D)	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	(D)	(D)	161	174
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	1	1
112	Other miscellaneous services	21	21	(D)	(D)

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

1. In 2014, there was a sizable increase in the number of reporting enterprises. This increase led to a significant increase in aggregate services supplied and may account for a significant portion of the increases for certain industries and countries. See [Survey of Current Business 96 \(December 2016\): 24](#).

2. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOFAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries.

Line		To all foreign countries								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates / 3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015
1	All countries	1,321,548	1,534,775	1,463,536	198,351	243,106	231,213	1,123,197	1,291,669	1,232,323
2	Canada	124,863	138,156	121,330	5,022	5,258	3,491	119,841	132,898	117,839
3	Europe	654,877	776,502	752,310	112,650	141,087	136,164	542,228	635,415	616,146
4	Austria	4,713	5,028	4,507	594	238	341	4,119	4,791	4,167
5	Belgium	18,898	20,512	19,493	4,654	4,416	3,756	14,244	16,096	15,738
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	808	729	n.a.	125	92	n.a.	682	637
7	Croatia	n.a.	198	150	n.a.	21	20	n.a.	176	131
8	Cyprus	n.a.	1,044	805	n.a.	88	137	n.a.	957	668
9	Czech Republic	3,273	3,075	2,703	349	376	399	2,925	2,699	2,304
10	Denmark	4,773	6,364	4,772	175	405	357	4,598	5,959	4,415
11	Estonia	n.a.	57	56	n.a.	10	9	n.a.	47	46
12	Finland	2,250	2,523	2,354	206	186	254	2,044	2,337	2,100
13	France	48,222	51,267	47,563	5,562	5,537	5,577	42,660	45,730	41,986
14	Germany	67,100	73,588	66,499	9,569	10,417	8,609	57,530	63,172	57,890
15	Greece	1,578	1,508	1,233	94	106	99	1,485	1,402	1,134
16	Hungary	3,229	3,471	2,783	597	527	603	2,632	2,945	2,180
17	Ireland	86,051	108,502	115,167	9,995	19,707	21,533	76,056	88,794	93,634
18	Italy	25,851	27,978	25,797	1,801	2,080	1,618	24,051	25,898	24,179
19	Latvia	n.a.	81	76	n.a.	10	9	n.a.	72	67
20	Lithuania	n.a.	50	48	n.a.	6	6	n.a.	43	41
21	Luxembourg	14,248	25,960	25,922	6,399	5,931	5,993	7,850	20,029	19,929
22	Malta	n.a.	298	276	n.a.	168	152	n.a.	130	124
23	Netherlands	49,148	62,290	61,006	11,964	11,387	10,637	37,185	50,903	50,369
24	Norway	8,680	8,352	6,404	539	404	311	8,141	7,948	6,092
25	Poland	6,832	7,154	7,565	465	573	590	6,367	6,581	6,975
26	Portugal	3,023	3,476	3,320	73	97	82	2,950	3,379	3,238
27	Romania	n.a.	2,258	1,512	n.a.	410	278	n.a.	1,848	1,234
28	Russia	9,815	12,430	9,750	452	587	496	9,363	11,843	9,254
29	Slovakia	n.a.	1,070	958	n.a.	103	89	n.a.	967	869
30	Slovenia	n.a.	187	174	n.a.	15	19	n.a.	172	155
31	Spain	14,991	16,412	15,359	1,409	1,704	1,859	13,582	14,708	13,499
32	Sweden	9,927	10,421	9,788	1,394	1,692	1,672	8,533	8,728	8,116
33	Switzerland	63,322	81,400	76,594	28,420	41,484	40,132	34,901	39,916	36,462
34	Turkey	4,431	5,656	5,064	141	172	145	4,290	5,484	4,919
35	United Kingdom	197,306	229,178	230,615	25,731	30,372	29,151	171,574	198,806	201,464
36	Other	n.a.	3,907	3,269	n.a.	1,733	1,139	n.a.	2,174	2,130
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	162,424	195,608	189,967	26,006	29,467	27,807	136,418	166,141	162,160
38	South and Central America	125,926	139,944	126,548	9,683	9,731	8,447	116,243	130,212	118,101
39	South America	75,017	86,346	77,428	4,798	6,134	5,553	70,220	80,211	71,876
40	Argentina	9,295	9,579	9,618	481	681	746	8,815	8,898	8,872
41	Brazil	39,577	49,221	42,224	3,361	4,099	3,752	36,216	45,121	38,472
42	Chile	11,458	11,008	10,444	124	178	180	11,334	10,830	10,264
43	Colombia	5,542	6,162	5,307	267	294	178	5,274	5,868	5,128
44	Ecuador	1,155	1,310	1,135	175	192	219	981	1,119	916
45	Peru	2,554	3,676	3,335	217	298	224	2,338	3,378	3,111
46	Venezuela	4,103	3,798	3,820	87	259	57	4,016	3,539	3,763
47	Other	1,333	1,593	1,546	86	133	197	1,246	1,460	1,349
48	Central America	50,909	53,598	49,120	4,886	3,597	2,894	46,023	50,001	46,226
49	Belize	n.a.	18	17	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	15	15
50	Costa Rica	1,520	1,834	1,897	145	199	189	1,375	1,635	1,707
51	El Salvador	n.a.	1,738	1,529	n.a.	52	12	n.a.	1,686	1,517
52	Guatemala	n.a.	861	796	n.a.	14	12	n.a.	847	784
53	Honduras	513	517	534	29	33	66	484	485	468
54	Mexico	43,554	46,700	42,833	4,305	3,143	2,490	39,249	43,556	40,344
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	295	315	n.a.	6	6	n.a.	289	309
56	Panama	2,341	1,635	1,199	210	148	117	2,131	1,487	1,082
57	Other Western Hemisphere	36,498	55,664	63,419	16,323	19,735	19,360	20,175	35,929	44,059
58	Bahamas	n.a.	11,725	16,888	n.a.	1,207	1,324	n.a.	10,518	15,564
59	Barbados	2,104	2,047	2,444	1,475	1,232	1,321	628	815	1,123
60	Bermuda	15,079	16,222	17,803	(D)	8,076	7,585	(D)	8,146	10,218
61	Curacao	n.a.	(D)	535	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	107	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	1,593	1,309	1,044	21	14	14	1,572	1,295	1,031
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	11,625	20,538	21,690	(D)	8,126	8,485	(D)	12,412	13,205
64	Other	n.a.	(D)	3,015	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	2,636	(D)

Continues on next page

## Table 4.2. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To all foreign countries								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates / 3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	379,383	424,509	399,929	54,673	67,294	63,752	324,711	357,215	336,177
66	Africa	14,379	15,782	14,273	812	1,132	938	13,567	14,650	13,335
67	Egypt	1,274	1,160	1,078	96	110	83	1,178	1,049	995
68	Morocco	n.a.	165	152	n.a.	65	18	n.a.	100	134
69	Nigeria	1,158	1,342	1,247	52	58	52	1,106	1,284	1,194
70	South Africa	7,006	7,696	6,886	343	471	475	6,663	7,226	6,411
71	Other	n.a.	5,419	4,911	n.a.	428	309	n.a.	4,991	4,602
72	Middle East	17,536	21,981	20,946	3,245	3,419	3,392	14,291	18,563	17,554
73	Bahrain	n.a.	286	319	n.a.	28	23	n.a.	257	296
74	Israel	3,069	4,569	4,232	264	743	892	2,805	3,826	3,340
75	Jordan	n.a.	53	51	n.a.	5	4	n.a.	48	48
76	Kuwait	n.a.	327	452	n.a.	5	4	n.a.	322	448
77	Oman	n.a.	450	446	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	446	443
78	Qatar	n.a.	916	805	n.a.	13	14	n.a.	904	791
79	Saudi Arabia	4,343	5,770	5,117	331	247	211	4,012	5,523	4,906
80	United Arab Emirates	7,438	8,898	8,609	(D)	2,361	2,231	(D)	6,537	6,378
81	Other	n.a.	712	917	n.a.	13	12	n.a.	699	905
82	Asia and Pacific	347,468	386,745	364,709	50,616	62,743	59,422	296,852	324,002	305,287
83	Australia	52,774	51,164	44,718	5,809	4,950	4,952	46,964	46,214	39,765
84	Brunei	n.a.	152	100	n.a.	4	3	n.a.	148	97
85	China	42,323	55,166	55,195	5,406	6,426	6,928	36,917	48,740	48,267
86	Hong Kong	33,268	30,840	29,318	4,859	6,225	5,772	28,410	24,615	23,547
87	India	21,259	23,381	24,501	4,689	4,465	4,780	16,570	18,916	19,720
88	Indonesia	3,087	3,332	2,996	374	227	243	2,712	3,105	2,753
89	Japan	71,210	72,516	68,793	5,922	3,845	3,601	65,288	68,671	65,192
90	Korea, Republic of	12,636	14,799	14,113	591	987	881	12,045	13,812	13,232
91	Macau	n.a.	17,340	11,955	n.a.	100	24	n.a.	17,240	11,931
92	Malaysia	7,836	7,780	7,584	434	372	376	7,401	7,408	7,208
93	New Zealand	4,229	4,859	4,240	478	356	465	3,752	4,503	3,775
94	Philippines	3,764	4,017	3,907	407	453	542	3,357	3,563	3,366
95	Singapore	63,017	84,098	80,032	20,358	32,990	28,990	42,659	51,108	51,041
96	Taiwan	7,139	7,945	7,595	594	620	625	6,545	7,325	6,970
97	Thailand	5,228	5,499	5,322	509	582	587	4,718	4,917	4,736
98	Vietnam	n.a.	476	624	n.a.	32	31	n.a.	445	593
99	Other	n.a.	3,381	3,716	n.a.	109	622	n.a.	3,272	3,094
	Addenda:									
100	European Union	565,392	664,758	651,231	81,715	96,707	93,941	483,677	568,051	557,290
101	Euro Area	n.a.	401,782	390,565	n.a.	62,199	60,774	n.a.	339,583	329,792
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	6,555	6,115	n.a.	317	299	n.a.	6,237	5,816
103	NAFTA countries	168,418	184,856	164,163	9,328	8,402	5,980	159,090	176,454	158,183
104	Members of OPEC	21,648	24,985	23,667	3,256	3,218	2,808	18,392	21,767	20,859

Continues on next page

Line		To the host country / 1 /								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates / 3 /			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 / 4 /	2015	2013	2014 / 4 /	2015	2013	2014 / 4 /	2015
1	All countries	1,030,036	1,172,306	1,103,760	68,444	67,602	62,834	961,592	1,104,704	1,040,926
2	Canada	121,730	135,751	118,521	3,803	4,232	2,286	117,927	131,520	116,235
3	Europe	468,652	536,150	516,969	34,604	34,379	36,453	434,047	501,771	480,517
4	Austria	4,085	4,573	4,073	169	159	182	3,916	4,415	3,891
5	Belgium	12,900	14,962	14,597	1,309	1,378	1,191	11,591	13,584	13,406
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	685	622	n.a.	18	13	n.a.	668	608
7	Croatia	n.a.	177	131	n.a.	6	5	n.a.	171	125
8	Cyprus	n.a.	746	434	n.a.	21	20	n.a.	724	414
9	Czech Republic	2,907	2,688	2,290	31	43	45	2,876	2,646	2,246
10	Denmark	4,432	5,778	4,115	89	144	(D)	4,343	5,634	(D)
11	Estonia	n.a.	50	49	n.a.	7	7	n.a.	42	42
12	Finland	1,901	2,094	1,944	43	57	103	1,858	2,037	1,841
13	France	43,220	46,418	42,331	2,309	2,293	2,565	40,910	44,125	39,765
14	Germany	56,744	62,762	56,904	3,058	4,068	3,293	53,685	58,693	53,611
15	Greece	1,525	(D)	1,146	78	(D)	71	1,447	(D)	1,075
16	Hungary	1,935	2,379	1,742	123	118	105	1,813	2,261	1,637
17	Ireland	28,828	33,168	36,586	3,214	5,232	7,778	25,615	27,935	28,808
18	Italy	23,864	25,780	23,762	810	931	740	23,054	24,849	23,022
19	Latvia	n.a.	72	68	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	69	64
20	Lithuania	n.a.	43	40	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	41	38
21	Luxembourg	9,739	18,326	18,968	(D)	646	(D)	(D)	17,680	(D)
22	Malta	n.a.	89	87	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	27,605	36,070	37,025	1,464	1,447	1,077	26,141	34,623	35,948
24	Norway	7,358	7,638	6,025	196	198	198	7,162	7,441	5,827
25	Poland	6,242	6,553	6,866	61	141	103	6,181	6,412	6,763
26	Portugal	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	33	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Romania	n.a.	1,734	1,218	n.a.	37	31	n.a.	1,696	1,187
28	Russia	9,481	11,954	9,255	229	279	245	9,252	11,674	9,010
29	Slovakia	n.a.	973	874	n.a.	15	14	n.a.	958	860
30	Slovenia	n.a.	172	(D)	n.a.	3	(D)	n.a.	169	(D)
31	Spain	12,774	14,170	12,901	202	301	359	12,572	13,869	12,542
32	Sweden	7,530	8,178	7,686	342	245	222	7,188	7,932	7,464
33	Switzerland	24,777	26,004	24,754	2,812	2,646	3,797	21,965	23,358	20,956
34	Turkey	4,322	5,411	4,873	(D)	64	(D)	(D)	5,348	(D)
35	United Kingdom	168,794	190,392	190,900	14,654	13,565	12,883	154,141	176,827	178,017
36	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	2,062
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	132,710	162,049	156,723	8,569	8,464	6,967	124,141	153,586	149,756
38	South and Central America	118,295	133,225	119,495	(D)	5,816	4,177	(D)	127,410	115,317
39	South America	70,244	81,212	72,291	(D)	2,932	2,254	(D)	78,281	70,037
40	Argentina	8,177	8,753	8,715	160	221	151	8,017	8,532	8,564
41	Brazil	37,241	46,315	39,350	1,576	1,692	1,428	35,665	44,624	37,922
42	Chile	11,386	10,372	9,848	98	93	(D)	11,288	10,280	(D)
43	Colombia	5,240	5,850	5,024	234	213	88	5,005	5,637	4,935
44	Ecuador	1,120	1,226	1,059	157	(D)	(D)	964	(D)	(D)
45	Peru	(D)	3,614	3,274	(D)	265	185	(D)	3,349	3,089
46	Venezuela	4,042	3,731	3,767	58	229	24	3,985	3,502	3,743
47	Other	(D)	1,352	1,253	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Central America	48,051	52,013	47,204	3,823	2,884	1,923	44,228	49,129	45,281
49	Belize	n.a.	15	15	n.a.	1	(D)	n.a.	14	(D)
50	Costa Rica	1,434	1,692	1,682	75	74	21	1,358	1,618	1,660
51	El Salvador	n.a.	1,728	1,514	n.a.	(D)	5	n.a.	(D)	1,509
52	Guatemala	n.a.	848	763	n.a.	6	4	n.a.	842	759
53	Honduras	503	508	491	(D)	28	(D)	(D)	480	(D)
54	Mexico	42,168	45,692	41,538	3,553	2,668	1,829	38,615	43,024	39,709
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	291	311	n.a.	(D)	3	n.a.	(D)	307
56	Panama	1,080	1,240	891	(D)	56	32	(D)	1,184	859
57	Other Western Hemisphere	14,415	28,824	37,228	(D)	2,648	2,789	(D)	26,176	34,439
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	18	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
59	Barbados	367	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	521	(D)
60	Bermuda	4,823	5,701	7,875	(D)	1,334	(D)	(D)	4,367	(D)
61	Curacao	n.a.	115	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	118
62	Dominican Republic	1,580	1,281	1,019	16	(D)	(D)	1,564	(D)	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	10,395	11,407	(D)	850	869	4,101	9,545	10,538
64	Other	n.a.	2,080	2,236	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

## Table 4.2. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To the host country / 1/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates / 3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	306,944	338,356	311,546	21,468	20,528	17,129	285,476	317,828	294,418
66	Africa	12,555	13,989	12,585	281	(D)	423	12,274	(D)	12,162
67	Egypt	1,190	1,077	1,011	(D)	44	33	(D)	1,034	978
68	Morocco	n.a.	120	140	n.a.	23	8	n.a.	98	132
69	Nigeria	1,101	1,286	1,211	20	18	31	1,081	1,268	1,180
70	South Africa	6,578	7,280	6,417	116	198	255	6,462	7,082	6,163
71	Other	n.a.	4,225	3,806	n.a.	(D)	97	n.a.	(D)	3,709
72	Middle East	13,430	16,711	15,812	954	(D)	625	12,476	(D)	15,187
73	Bahrain	n.a.	158	144	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
74	Israel	2,424	3,409	3,060	119	222	222	2,304	3,187	2,838
75	Jordan	n.a.	48	48	n.a.	1	(D)	n.a.	47	(D)
76	Kuwait	n.a.	323	448	n.a.	(D)	1	n.a.	(D)	447
77	Oman	n.a.	446	442	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	444	441
78	Qatar	n.a.	902	784	n.a.	6	6	n.a.	895	779
79	Saudi Arabia	3,780	5,040	4,407	(D)	69	50	(D)	4,971	4,356
80	United Arab Emirates	4,716	5,687	5,575	(D)	301	334	(D)	5,387	5,241
81	Other	n.a.	698	904	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	280,958	307,656	283,149	20,233	19,478	16,080	260,726	288,178	267,068
83	Australia	47,854	46,818	39,935	1,553	1,932	2,077	46,301	44,885	37,858
84	Brunei	n.a.	148	97	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	147	96
85	China	40,163	51,894	50,954	3,813	3,898	4,074	36,350	47,996	46,880
86	Hong Kong	20,865	22,104	21,834	1,865	2,068	1,721	19,000	20,036	20,112
87	India	16,586	19,029	19,244	921	753	816	15,664	18,276	18,428
88	Indonesia	2,756	3,230	2,877	214	153	153	2,542	3,077	2,723
89	Japan	68,911	70,058	66,315	4,243	1,927	1,775	64,669	68,132	64,540
90	Korea, Republic of	11,839	14,169	13,412	116	696	569	11,724	13,473	12,843
91	Macau	n.a.	17,252	11,945	n.a.	(D)	16	n.a.	(D)	11,929
92	Malaysia	7,093	6,687	6,828	169	125	129	6,924	6,562	6,699
93	New Zealand	4,126	4,672	4,044	421	(D)	(D)	3,706	(D)	(D)
94	Philippines	3,380	3,645	3,489	59	113	189	3,321	3,532	3,300
95	Singapore	27,098	32,945	27,610	6,295	6,854	3,196	20,803	26,091	24,414
96	Taiwan	6,521	7,405	6,793	277	365	228	6,245	7,041	6,565
97	Thailand	4,866	5,053	4,817	244	260	202	4,623	4,793	4,614
98	Vietnam	n.a.	443	591	n.a.	14	13	n.a.	429	577
99	Other	n.a.	2,104	2,365	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
	Addenda:									
100	European Union	420,333	482,877	469,926	30,673	31,016	32,088	389,660	451,861	437,838
101	Euro Area	n.a.	264,269	254,316	n.a.	16,698	18,561	n.a.	247,572	235,755
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	6,347	5,779	n.a.	167	68	n.a.	6,181	5,711
103	NAFTA countries	163,898	181,443	160,058	7,356	6,900	4,114	156,542	174,543	155,944
104	Members of OPEC	18,077	20,697	19,636	(D)	864	658	(D)	19,833	18,978

Continues on next page

Line		To other foreign countries / 2/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates / 3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015
1	All countries	291,512	362,469	359,777	129,907	175,504	168,379	161,605	186,964	191,397
2	Canada	3,133	2,405	2,809	1,220	1,027	1,205	1,914	1,378	1,605
3	Europe	186,225	240,352	235,341	78,045	106,708	99,711	108,180	133,644	135,630
4	Austria	628	455	434	425	79	158	203	376	276
5	Belgium	5,997	5,550	4,896	3,344	3,038	2,565	2,653	2,512	2,331
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	122	107	n.a.	108	78	n.a.	14	29
7	Croatia	n.a.	21	20	n.a.	16	14	n.a.	5	5
8	Cyprus	n.a.	299	371	n.a.	66	117	n.a.	232	254
9	Czech Republic	366	386	413	317	333	355	49	53	58
10	Denmark	341	586	656	86	261	(D)	255	325	(D)
11	Estonia	n.a.	7	7	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	5	4
12	Finland	348	429	411	163	129	152	186	300	259
13	France	5,002	4,849	5,232	3,252	3,244	3,011	1,750	1,605	2,221
14	Germany	10,356	10,826	9,595	6,511	6,348	5,317	3,845	4,478	4,278
15	Greece	53	(D)	87	16	(D)	27	37	(D)	60
16	Hungary	1,293	1,092	1,041	474	409	498	819	683	543
17	Ireland	57,223	75,334	78,581	6,781	14,475	13,755	50,441	60,859	64,826
18	Italy	1,987	2,198	2,035	991	1,149	878	996	1,049	1,157
19	Latvia	n.a.	9	8	n.a.	6	6	n.a.	3	3
20	Lithuania	n.a.	6	7	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	2	4
21	Luxembourg	4,509	7,635	6,954	(D)	5,286	(D)	(D)	2,349	(D)
22	Malta	n.a.	210	189	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	21,543	26,220	23,980	10,499	9,940	9,560	11,044	16,279	14,421
24	Norway	1,321	713	378	342	206	113	979	507	265
25	Poland	590	601	699	405	431	486	186	169	212
26	Portugal	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	50	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Romania	n.a.	525	294	n.a.	373	247	n.a.	152	47
28	Russia	334	476	495	223	308	251	111	168	244
29	Slovakia	n.a.	97	84	n.a.	88	75	n.a.	9	9
30	Slovenia	n.a.	15	(D)	n.a.	12	(D)	n.a.	3	(D)
31	Spain	2,217	2,242	2,457	1,207	1,403	1,500	1,010	838	957
32	Sweden	2,397	2,243	2,103	1,051	1,447	1,450	1,345	796	652
33	Switzerland	38,545	55,396	51,840	25,609	38,838	36,334	12,936	16,559	15,506
34	Turkey	109	244	191	(D)	108	(D)	(D)	136	(D)
35	United Kingdom	28,512	38,786	39,716	11,078	16,807	16,268	17,434	21,979	23,447
36	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	68
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	29,714	33,558	33,244	17,438	21,003	20,840	12,277	12,555	12,404
38	South and Central America	7,631	6,718	7,054	(D)	3,916	4,270	(D)	2,803	2,784
39	South America	4,773	5,133	5,137	(D)	3,203	3,299	(D)	1,931	1,839
40	Argentina	1,119	826	902	321	460	595	798	366	307
41	Brazil	2,336	2,905	2,874	1,785	2,408	2,324	552	498	550
42	Chile	71	636	596	26	85	(D)	45	550	(D)
43	Colombia	302	312	283	33	81	90	269	231	193
44	Ecuador	35	85	75	18	(D)	(D)	17	(D)	(D)
45	Peru	(D)	62	61	(D)	33	39	(D)	29	22
46	Venezuela	61	67	53	30	31	33	32	37	20
47	Other	(D)	241	293	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Central America	2,858	1,585	1,916	1,063	713	971	1,795	872	945
49	Belize	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	1	(D)	n.a.	1	(D)
50	Costa Rica	86	142	215	70	124	168	16	17	47
51	El Salvador	n.a.	11	15	n.a.	(D)	7	n.a.	(D)	7
52	Guatemala	n.a.	13	33	n.a.	8	8	n.a.	5	26
53	Honduras	10	9	43	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	5	(D)
54	Mexico	1,387	1,008	1,296	752	475	661	634	533	635
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	5	5	n.a.	(D)	2	n.a.	(D)	2
56	Panama	1,261	395	308	(D)	92	85	(D)	303	222
57	Other Western Hemisphere	22,083	26,840	26,190	(D)	17,087	16,570	(D)	9,753	9,620
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1,189	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
59	Barbados	1,737	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	294	(D)
60	Bermuda	10,256	10,521	9,928	(D)	6,742	(D)	(D)	3,779	(D)
61	Curacao	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	13	28	26	5	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	10,142	10,283	(D)	7,276	7,616	(D)	2,867	2,667
64	Other	n.a.	(D)	778	n.a.	(D)	142	n.a.	(D)	636

Continues on next page



## Table 4.2. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To other foreign countries / 2/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates / 3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	72,440	86,153	88,382	33,205	46,766	46,623	39,235	39,387	41,759
66	Africa	1,824	1,793	1,688	531	(D)	514	1,293	(D)	1,173
67	Egypt	84	82	67	(D)	67	50	(D)	16	17
68	Morocco	n.a.	45	12	n.a.	43	10	n.a.	2	2
69	Nigeria	57	56	36	33	40	22	25	16	14
70	South Africa	429	416	469	227	273	221	201	143	248
71	Other	n.a.	1,194	1,105	n.a.	(D)	213	n.a.	(D)	892
72	Middle East	4,106	5,270	5,134	2,291	(D)	2,767	1,815	(D)	2,367
73	Bahrain	n.a.	128	174	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
74	Israel	646	1,160	1,172	145	521	670	501	639	502
75	Jordan	n.a.	5	3	n.a.	4	(D)	n.a.	1	(D)
76	Kuwait	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	(D)	2	n.a.	(D)	1
77	Oman	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	2	2
78	Qatar	n.a.	15	20	n.a.	7	8	n.a.	8	12
79	Saudi Arabia	564	731	710	(D)	178	160	(D)	553	550
80	United Arab Emirates	2,722	3,211	3,034	2,011	2,061	1,897	712	1,150	1,137
81	Other	n.a.	13	13	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	66,510	79,090	81,560	30,383	43,265	43,342	36,127	35,824	38,219
83	Australia	4,920	4,346	4,782	4,256	3,018	2,875	663	1,328	1,907
84	Brunei	n.a.	4	3	n.a.	3	1	n.a.	1	1
85	China	2,160	3,272	4,241	1,593	2,528	2,854	567	744	1,387
86	Hong Kong	12,403	8,735	7,485	2,994	4,157	4,050	9,409	4,578	3,435
87	India	4,673	4,352	5,257	3,768	3,712	3,965	905	640	1,292
88	Indonesia	331	102	120	160	75	90	170	28	30
89	Japan	2,299	2,458	2,478	1,680	1,919	1,826	619	539	652
90	Korea, Republic of	796	630	701	475	291	312	321	339	389
91	Macao	n.a.	88	10	n.a.	(D)	8	n.a.	(D)	2
92	Malaysia	742	1,093	757	265	247	247	477	846	509
93	New Zealand	103	188	196	57	(D)	(D)	46	(D)	(D)
94	Philippines	383	371	418	348	340	353	35	31	66
95	Singapore	35,919	51,153	52,421	14,063	26,136	25,794	21,856	25,017	26,627
96	Taiwan	618	540	802	317	256	397	300	285	405
97	Thailand	361	446	506	266	322	384	96	124	121
98	Vietnam	n.a.	34	33	n.a.	18	18	n.a.	16	15
99	Other	n.a.	1,277	1,351	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
	Addenda:									
100	European Union	145,059	181,881	181,305	51,042	65,691	61,853	94,017	116,190	119,452
101	Euro Area	n.a.	137,513	136,249	n.a.	45,502	42,213	n.a.	92,011	94,036
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	207	336	n.a.	151	231	n.a.	57	105
103	NAFTA countries	4,520	3,413	4,105	1,972	1,502	1,866	2,548	1,911	2,239
104	Members of OPEC	3,570	4,289	4,030	(D)	2,354	2,150	(D)	1,934	1,881

## Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

## MNEs Multinational enterprises

## MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

1. Services supplied by an affiliate to persons in the country where the affiliate is located.

2. Services supplied by an affiliate to persons in foreign countries other than the country where the affiliate is located.

3. These only include transactions with foreign affiliates of the same U.S. MNE.

4. In 2014, there was a sizable increase in the number of reporting enterprises. This increase led to a significant increase in aggregate services supplied and may account for a significant portion of the increases for certain countries and destinations. See [Survey of Current Business 96 \(December 2016\): 24](#).

Line		To all foreign countries								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates / 3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015
1	All industries	1,321,548	1,534,775	1,463,536	198,351	243,106	231,213	1,123,197	1,291,669	1,232,323
2	Mining	51,516	53,900	44,226	10,081	8,684	7,232	41,435	45,216	36,994
3	Oil and gas extraction	796	1,143	641	(D)	46	12	(D)	1,097	629
4	Other mining	50,720	52,758	43,585	(D)	8,639	7,220	(D)	44,119	36,366
5	Manufacturing	30,686	33,562	34,859	6,444	6,430	5,821	24,242	27,133	29,038
6	Food	885	1,288	1,003	170	370	(D)	714	918	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	2	34	33	(*)	18	17	2	16	16
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	21	26	43	7	9	19	14	16	24
9	Wood products	16	35	31	5	6	6	11	30	25
10	Paper	133	179	151	18	2	6	116	177	145
11	Printing and related support activities	2,088	1,851	1,758	2	0	(*)	2,086	1,851	1,758
12	Petroleum and coal products	6,334	5,708	4,517	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	Chemicals	3,474	2,907	2,264	700	684	515	2,774	2,223	1,749
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	1,156	865	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	17	69	79	1	5	28	16	65	51
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	484	396	(D)	22	(D)	(D)	462	(D)
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	913	954	791	89	87	76	824	867	715
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	665	245	135	(D)	(D)	18	(D)	(D)	117
19	Plastics and rubber products	44	81	92	29	21	26	15	60	66
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	93	308	279	24	(D)	100	70	(D)	179
21	Primary and fabricated metals	104	400	605	45	41	88	59	359	517
22	Primary metals	61	104	99	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Fabricated metal products	43	295	505	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
24	Machinery	6,425	6,330	6,956	1,002	987	632	5,423	5,343	6,324
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	2,298	1,999	1,931	(D)	245	301	(D)	1,754	1,630
26	Industrial machinery	46	43	39	1	(D)	(D)	45	(D)	(D)
27	Other machinery	4,082	4,287	4,987	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Computers and electronic products	6,266	8,756	11,246	404	319	379	5,863	8,437	10,867
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	4,430	7,015	9,606	101	(D)	(D)	4,329	(D)	(D)
30	Communications equipment	252	176	199	11	12	(D)	240	164	(D)
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	207	95	203	20	(D)	(D)	187	(D)	(D)
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	1,347	1,427	1,212	271	255	252	1,076	1,172	960
34	Magnetic and optical media	31	43	26	0	0	0	31	43	26
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	266	252	197	42	19	14	223	233	184
36	Transportation equipment	3,824	4,368	4,230	1,217	1,513	1,746	2,607	2,855	2,484
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	3,594	3,785	3,654	1,214	(D)	(D)	2,380	(D)	(D)
38	Other transportation equipment	230	583	576	3	(D)	(D)	227	(D)	(D)
39	Furniture and related products	(D)	10	37	(D)	2	1	1	8	36
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	1,030	1,418	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Wholesale trade	242,525	254,992	231,158	52,250	51,446	45,119	190,275	203,546	186,039
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	13,049	21,248	20,167	n.a.	1,400	1,251	n.a.	19,849	18,916
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	75,587	68,802	61,687	12,362	11,367	10,040	63,225	57,436	51,648
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	31,603	30,362	n.a.	7,376	7,878	n.a.	24,227	22,484
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	11,509	8,471	8,309	3,223	2,236	2,066	8,285	6,234	6,242
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	18,606	19,180	17,665	8,794	8,237	7,289	9,812	10,943	10,376
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	105,688	92,968	n.a.	20,830	16,595	n.a.	84,859	76,373
48	Retail Trade	104,606	114,986	105,258	3,231	5,053	3,840	101,375	109,933	101,418
49	General merchandise stores	45,141	45,921	42,438	(D)	21	(*)	(D)	45,900	42,438
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	10,590	13,978	13,026	826	1,519	1,063	9,764	12,459	11,962
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	446	508	n.a.	27	25	n.a.	419	483
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	20,014	17,623	n.a.	1,499	1,146	n.a.	18,515	16,478
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	34,627	31,662	n.a.	1,987	1,605	n.a.	32,640	30,057
54	Information	179,372	240,073	244,084	12,687	32,264	32,636	166,685	207,809	211,448
55	Publishing industries	53,414	82,960	80,676	2,778	19,098	19,027	50,636	63,861	61,648
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	9,091	9,769	8,886	n.a.	882	784	n.a.	8,887	8,103
57	Software publishers	44,323	73,190	71,789	n.a.	18,216	18,244	n.a.	54,974	53,546
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	12,927	14,293	12,302	(D)	2,242	1,599	(D)	12,051	10,702
59	Motion picture and video industries	11,804	12,572	10,050	n.a.	2,187	1,546	n.a.	10,385	8,504
60	Sound recording industries	1,123	1,721	2,251	n.a.	55	53	n.a.	1,666	2,198

Continues on next page

Line		To all foreign countries								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	41,075	39,566
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	22,641	26,971	26,497	n.a.	506	359	n.a.	26,466	26,138
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	6,245	6,661	5,513	n.a.	39	8	n.a.	6,621	5,504
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	7,989	7,924
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	16,558	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	17,246	17,702
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	16,079	17,191	995	1,349	1,678	(D)	14,730	15,512
67	Other information services	(D)	67,162	75,057	(D)	8,318	8,741	(D)	58,845	66,316
68	Finance and insurance	223,606	249,174	237,435	43,056	45,167	41,454	180,550	204,007	195,982
69	Finance	158,367	182,049	172,495	40,803	41,856	38,449	117,565	140,192	134,047
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	53,501	48,017	43,482	14,620	12,157	10,893	38,881	35,861	32,589
71	Finance, except depository institutions	104,867	134,031	129,013	26,183	29,699	27,556	78,683	104,332	101,457
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	65,239	67,126	64,940	2,253	3,311	3,005	62,985	63,815	61,935
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	41,503	63,691	64,329	11,463	22,382	22,366	30,040	41,308	41,963
74	Real estate	6,233	15,132	16,294	n.a.	913	1,023	n.a.	14,220	15,271
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	35,270	48,558	48,035	n.a.	21,470	21,343	n.a.	27,088	26,692
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	195,422	234,819	231,143	35,105	46,778	47,239	160,317	188,041	183,904
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	34,759	31,608	1,437	1,236	1,236	(D)	33,523	30,372
78	Computer systems design and related services	82,787	100,519	93,780	9,830	18,460	17,699	72,957	82,060	76,080
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	24,060	(D)	(D)	4,969	5,611	4,779	19,091	(D)	(D)
80	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	21,472	23,526	n.a.	(D)	(D)
81	Legal services	5,322	7,161	7,001	n.a.	643	764	n.a.	6,518	6,237
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	13,672	13,663	13,409	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	1,393	1,619	946	n.a.	208	246	n.a.	1,411	701
84	Scientific research and development services	4,751	13,416	18,626	n.a.	1,937	2,251	n.a.	11,479	16,375
85	Advertising and related services	12,820	15,564	14,992	978	1,238	1,210	11,843	14,327	13,781
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
87	Other industries	252,312	289,578	271,043	24,032	24,902	25,506	228,279	264,675	245,536
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	547	765	755	(D)	187	189	(D)	578	566
89	Utilities	34,926	36,127	28,675	2,973	2,872	2,021	31,953	33,255	26,654
90	Construction /5/	(D)	837	1,046	(D)	59	44	(D)	778	1,002
91	Transportation and warehousing	63,165	80,070	79,173	(D)	9,379	11,077	(D)	70,691	68,095
92	Air transportation	1,784	4,610	3,856	n.a.	63	127	n.a.	4,547	3,729
93	Rail transportation	1,214	1,661	2,010	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	1,658	2,007
94	Water transportation	8,547	9,794	9,928	n.a.	3,164	3,813	n.a.	6,630	6,115
95	Truck transportation	2,089	11,525	11,960	n.a.	226	408	n.a.	11,299	11,552
96	Support activities for transportation	16,157	18,407	17,192	n.a.	2,941	3,047	n.a.	15,467	14,145
97	Other transportation and warehousing	33,374	34,072	34,227	n.a.	2,981	3,679	n.a.	31,091	30,548
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	1,973	2,118	931	717	671	(D)	1,256	1,447
99	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	57,017	54,901
100	Administrative and support services	55,089	61,071	58,819	n.a.	7,746	7,508	n.a.	53,325	51,311
101	Employment services	21,393	23,123	21,049	n.a.	423	384	n.a.	22,699	20,665
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	10,257	11,777	11,915	n.a.	421	488	n.a.	11,356	11,427
103	Other administrative and support services	23,439	26,172	25,855	n.a.	6,902	6,635	n.a.	19,269	19,219
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	3,692	3,590
105	Health care and social assistance	5,224	6,414	6,793	44	108	94	5,180	6,306	6,698
106	Accommodation and food services	52,830	57,499	53,692	2,375	2,019	2,182	50,454	55,480	51,510
107	Accommodation	13,916	17,430	15,395	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	38,913	40,069	38,296	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	34,751	(D)	(D)	708	(D)	(D)	34,043	39,314	34,663
110	Educational services	4,849	6,823	6,840	n.a.	116	130	n.a.	6,707	6,710
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	23,959	25,331	20,620	n.a.	133	110	n.a.	25,197	20,510
112	Other miscellaneous services	5,943	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	7,409	7,443

Continues on next page

## Table 4.3. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To the host country /1/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
1	All industries	1,030,036	1,172,306	1,103,760	68,444	67,602	62,834	961,592	1,104,704	1,040,926
2	Mining	36,059	38,292	31,910	2,272	2,441	1,498	33,787	35,851	30,412
3	Oil and gas extraction	789	(D)	634	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
4	Other mining	35,270	(D)	31,276	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	24,093	27,314	28,203	2,291	2,268	2,131	21,802	25,046	26,072
6	Food	656	1,025	(D)	60	(D)	(D)	597	(D)	719
7	Beverages and tobacco products	2	34	33	(*)	18	17	2	16	16
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	8	6	14	4	4	6	4	2	8
9	Wood products	11	35	31	(*)	6	6	11	30	25
10	Paper	71	169	112	1	1	2	70	168	111
11	Printing and related support activities	2,084	1,851	1,757	(*)	0	(*)	2,084	1,851	1,757
12	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,176	2,508
13	Chemicals	2,787	2,390	1,833	(D)	557	393	(D)	1,833	1,440
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	418	318	255
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	15	37	70	(*)	(*)	(D)	15	37	(D)
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	406	448	(D)	0	6	(D)	406	443	323
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	906	951	790	84	(D)	75	822	(D)	715
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	(D)	(D)	110	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	26	60	66	15	5	5	10	55	61
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	35	199	184	11	11	(D)	24	188	(D)
21	Primary and fabricated metals	46	328	249	3	1	1	43	327	248
22	Primary metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	63	48
23	Fabricated metal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	264	199
24	Machinery	5,175	5,002	5,910	108	62	55	5,066	4,940	5,855
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	1,989	1,721	1,593	(D)	3	8	(D)	1,718	1,586
26	Industrial machinery	15	43	38	(*)	(D)	(D)	15	(D)	(D)
27	Other machinery	3,171	3,238	4,278	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Computers and electronic products	5,635	8,260	10,060	63	61	57	5,573	8,199	10,004
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	4,318	6,946	8,931	(*)	2	4	4,317	6,944	8,928
30	Communications equipment	(D)	86	74	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	86	73
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	140	53	163	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	52	163
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	(D)	1,132	867	(D)	58	52	(D)	1,074	815
34	Magnetic and optical media	31	43	26	0	0	0	31	43	26
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	210	210	161	4	2	1	206	209	161
36	Transportation equipment	2,370	2,613	2,272	155	154	167	2,214	2,459	2,104
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	2,191	2,077	1,760	155	154	165	2,035	1,923	1,595
38	Other transportation equipment	179	536	512	(*)	(*)	2	179	536	510
39	Furniture and related products	(D)	(D)	35	(D)	0	0	1	(D)	35
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	436	(D)	(D)
41	Wholesale trade	157,031	169,817	152,521	8,177	6,979	5,937	148,854	162,839	146,585
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	n.a.	20,214	19,182	n.a.	967	731	n.a.	19,247	18,450
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	56,689	54,308	46,904	2,103	1,083	514	54,586	53,225	46,391
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	15,560	13,302	n.a.	737	683	n.a.	14,824	12,619
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	6,833	5,405	5,140	1,340	922	774	5,493	4,483	4,366
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	8,963	10,532	9,967	522	628	398	8,442	9,904	9,569
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	63,797	58,027	n.a.	2,642	2,837	n.a.	61,156	55,190
48	Retail Trade	100,982	109,434	101,080	944	1,588	999	100,037	107,845	100,082
49	General merchandise stores	45,111	45,866	42,405	(D)	20	(*)	(D)	45,846	42,405
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	9,184	11,731	11,693	15	46	20	9,169	11,685	11,674
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	409	459	n.a.	25	23	n.a.	384	436
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	18,442	16,259	n.a.	762	551	n.a.	17,680	15,708
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	32,986	30,264	n.a.	736	404	n.a.	32,250	29,859
54	Information	112,009	138,513	135,771	3,930	4,403	4,934	108,079	134,110	130,837
55	Publishing industries	(D)	35,619	32,667	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	n.a.	8,088	7,152	n.a.	107	103	n.a.	7,981	7,049
57	Software publishers	n.a.	27,531	25,515	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	9,248	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,709	(D)	(D)
59	Motion picture and video industries	n.a.	7,574	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	n.a.	1,673	2,204	n.a.	27	25	n.a.	1,646	2,178

Continues on next page

Line		To the host country /1/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	40,046	38,710
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	n.a.	26,470	26,033	n.a.	(D)	186	n.a.	(D)	25,847
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	n.a.	6,652	5,504	n.a.	(D)	4	n.a.	(D)	5,501
64	Other telecommunications	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	7,232	7,363
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	14,946	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,730	14,381
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	13,650	14,292	503	520	508	(D)	13,131	13,784
67	Other information services	(D)	23,315	(D)	(D)	2,122	2,419	15,822	21,193	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	187,686	205,845	192,817	25,348	21,503	16,911	162,338	184,342	175,906
69	Finance	126,995	144,416	133,474	23,887	19,277	15,049	103,107	125,140	118,424
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	43,623	39,494	33,645	7,955	6,521	4,748	35,668	32,973	28,897
71	Finance, except depository institutions	83,372	104,922	99,829	15,932	12,756	10,301	67,440	92,167	89,528
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	60,692	61,429	59,343	1,461	2,226	1,862	59,231	59,203	57,481
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	28,500	38,109	37,404	1,472	1,235	1,383	27,028	36,874	36,021
74	Real estate	n.a.	14,338	15,448	n.a.	630	819	n.a.	13,709	14,629
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	n.a.	23,771	21,956	n.a.	605	564	n.a.	23,165	21,392
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	161,645	187,398	186,015	11,115	11,183	13,466	150,530	176,215	172,549
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	31,208	30,542	(D)	669	(D)	(D)	30,539	(D)	(D)
78	Computer systems design and related services	72,849	79,800	74,303	2,193	1,269	2,016	70,655	78,531	72,287
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	20,358	(D)	(D)	2,094	2,368	2,093	18,264	(D)	(D)
80	Other	n.a.	(D)	61,502	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
81	Legal services	n.a.	5,743	5,578	n.a.	362	539	n.a.	5,382	5,040
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	2,551	2,755
83	Specialized design services	n.a.	618	657	n.a.	(D)	23	n.a.	(D)	634
84	Scientific research and development services	n.a.	11,439	16,392	n.a.	536	550	n.a.	10,904	15,842
85	Advertising and related services	12,110	14,801	14,285	518	843	850	11,591	13,958	13,435
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
87	Other industries	222,030	257,584	238,038	12,894	16,001	15,576	209,136	241,583	222,463
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	315	459	516	(D)	53	98	(D)	406	418
89	Utilities	32,799	(D)	27,027	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Construction /5/	(D)	752	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Transportation and warehousing	49,679	66,813	(D)	4,257	5,525	5,871	45,422	61,288	(D)
92	Air transportation	n.a.	2,767	(D)	n.a.	55	118	n.a.	2,712	(D)
93	Rail transportation	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	(D)	(D)
94	Water transportation	n.a.	4,035	4,013	n.a.	1,543	1,889	n.a.	2,491	2,125
95	Truck transportation	n.a.	11,440	11,506	n.a.	205	216	n.a.	11,235	11,290
96	Support activities for transportation	n.a.	13,971	12,752	n.a.	1,022	959	n.a.	12,948	11,793
97	Other transportation and warehousing	n.a.	(D)	32,762	n.a.	2,697	2,687	n.a.	(D)	30,076
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	1,814	1,964	805	624	583	(D)	1,191	1,381
99	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Administrative and support services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	44,761	42,530
101	Employment services	n.a.	23,023	20,934	n.a.	368	312	n.a.	22,654	20,622
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	n.a.	(D)	4,366	n.a.	127	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
103	Other administrative and support services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	4,386	n.a.	(D)	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	5,176	6,122	6,304	19	33	32	5,157	6,089	6,273
106	Accommodation and food services	52,289	55,886	52,021	2,244	1,861	(D)	50,045	54,025	(D)
107	Accommodation	n.a.	15,946	13,825	n.a.	(D)	215	n.a.	(D)	13,610
108	Food services and drinking places	n.a.	39,940	38,196	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	(D)	38,410	33,389	(D)	(D)	(D)	32,476	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	n.a.	6,577	6,592	n.a.	49	62	n.a.	6,528	6,530
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	n.a.	24,489	19,548	n.a.	77	52	n.a.	24,412	19,496
112	Other miscellaneous services	n.a.	7,344	7,248	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		To other foreign countries / 2/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates / 3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015
1	All industries	291,512	362,469	359,777	129,907	175,504	168,379	161,605	186,964	191,397
2	Mining	15,458	15,608	12,316	7,809	6,243	5,734	7,648	9,365	6,582
3	Oil and gas extraction	7	(D)	7	1	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	(D)
4	Other mining	15,451	(D)	12,309	7,809	(D)	(D)	7,642	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	6,593	6,248	6,657	4,153	4,161	3,691	2,440	2,087	2,966
6	Food	229	263	(D)	111	(D)	75	118	(D)	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	13	20	29	3	6	13	10	14	16
9	Wood products	5	(*)	0	5	0	0	(*)	(*)	0
10	Paper	63	10	39	17	1	5	46	9	35
11	Printing and related support activities	3	0	(*)	1	0	(*)	2	0	(*)
12	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	Chemicals	687	517	431	(D)	126	122	(D)	391	309
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	3	32	8	1	5	(D)	2	28	(D)
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	35	(D)	(D)	16	(D)	(D)	19	(D)
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	7	2	1	5	(D)	1	2	(D)	0
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	(D)	(D)	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	18	21	26	14	15	21	5	5	5
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	59	109	95	12	(D)	(D)	46	(D)	(D)
21	Primary and fabricated metals	58	71	356	41	40	87	16	31	269
22	Primary metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Fabricated metal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
24	Machinery	1,251	1,328	1,047	894	925	577	356	402	469
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	309	278	338	(D)	242	293	(D)	36	44
26	Industrial machinery	31	0	1	1	0	0	30	0	1
27	Other machinery	910	1,050	708	(D)	683	284	(D)	366	425
28	Computers and electronic products	631	496	1,186	341	258	323	290	237	863
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	112	68	675	101	(D)	(D)	12	(D)	(D)
30	Communications equipment	(D)	90	126	11	12	(D)	(D)	78	(D)
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	66	42	40	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	(D)	295	346	(D)	197	200	(D)	98	146
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	(*)	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	56	42	36	39	17	13	17	25	23
36	Transportation equipment	1,454	1,755	1,959	1,061	1,359	1,579	393	396	380
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	1,403	1,708	1,895	1,058	(D)	(D)	345	(D)	(D)
38	Other transportation equipment	51	48	64	3	(D)	(D)	48	(D)	(D)
39	Furniture and related products	0	(D)	1	0	2	1	0	(D)	(*)
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	71	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Wholesale trade	85,493	85,175	78,637	44,073	44,467	39,182	41,420	40,708	39,454
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	n.a.	1,034	986	n.a.	433	519	n.a.	601	466
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	18,898	14,494	14,783	10,259	10,283	9,526	8,639	4,211	5,257
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	16,043	17,060	n.a.	6,640	7,195	n.a.	9,403	9,865
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	4,676	3,066	3,169	1,884	1,315	1,293	2,792	1,751	1,876
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	9,643	8,647	7,698	8,273	7,609	6,890	1,370	1,039	807
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	41,891	34,941	n.a.	18,188	13,759	n.a.	23,703	21,183
48	Retail Trade	3,625	5,552	4,177	2,287	3,464	2,841	1,338	2,088	1,336
49	General merchandise stores	30	55	33	(D)	2	(*)	(D)	53	33
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	1,406	2,247	1,332	811	1,473	1,044	595	774	289
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	38	49	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	35	46
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	1,572	1,365	n.a.	736	594	n.a.	836	770
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	1,641	1,399	n.a.	1,251	1,201	n.a.	390	198
54	Information	67,363	101,560	108,313	8,757	27,860	27,702	58,606	73,699	80,611
55	Publishing industries	(D)	47,340	48,009	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	n.a.	1,681	1,735	n.a.	775	681	n.a.	906	1,054
57	Software publishers	n.a.	45,659	46,274	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	5,045	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Motion picture and video industries	n.a.	4,998	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	n.a.	48	48	n.a.	27	27	n.a.	20	20

Continues on next page

## Table 4.3. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To other foreign countries / 2/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates / 3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015	2013	2014 / 4/	2015
61	Telecommunications	(D)	1,365	1,217	(D)	336	360	(D)	1,029	857
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	n.a.	501	464	n.a.	(D)	173	n.a.	(D)	291
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	n.a.	8	8	n.a.	(D)	5	n.a.	(D)	4
64	Other telecommunications	n.a.	855	744	n.a.	98	183	n.a.	757	562
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	1,612	1,533	3,337	(D)	17	16	(D)	1,516	3,321
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	1,267	2,429	2,898	492	829	1,170	776	1,599	1,728
67	Other information services	(D)	43,847	(D)	3,921	6,195	6,322	(D)	37,652	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	35,919	43,329	44,619	17,708	23,664	24,543	18,211	19,665	20,076
69	Finance	31,373	37,632	39,021	16,915	22,580	23,399	14,457	15,053	15,622
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	9,878	8,523	9,837	6,664	5,636	6,145	3,213	2,888	3,693
71	Finance, except depository institutions	21,495	29,109	29,184	10,251	16,944	17,255	11,244	12,165	11,929
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	4,547	5,697	5,597	793	1,085	1,144	3,754	4,612	4,454
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	13,003	25,581	26,925	9,992	21,147	20,983	3,011	4,434	5,942
74	Real estate	n.a.	794	846	n.a.	283	204	n.a.	511	642
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	n.a.	24,787	26,079	n.a.	20,865	20,779	n.a.	3,923	5,300
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	33,777	47,421	45,128	23,990	35,595	33,773	9,787	11,826	11,355
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	4,217	(D)	768	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Computer systems design and related services	9,939	20,720	19,476	7,637	17,191	15,683	2,302	3,529	3,793
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	3,702	4,092	3,568	2,875	3,243	2,686	827	849	881
80	Other	n.a.	18,393	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
81	Legal services	n.a.	1,417	1,423	n.a.	281	225	n.a.	1,136	1,197
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	n.a.	1,000	290	n.a.	(D)	223	n.a.	(D)	67
84	Scientific research and development services	n.a.	1,977	2,234	n.a.	1,402	1,701	n.a.	575	533
85	Advertising and related services	711	764	707	460	395	361	251	369	346
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1,211	(D)
87	Other industries	30,282	31,994	33,004	11,139	8,901	9,931	19,143	23,092	23,074
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	232	307	239	(D)	134	91	(D)	173	148
89	Utilities	2,128	(D)	1,647	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Construction / 5/	(D)	85	(D)	(D)	(D)	41	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Transportation and warehousing	13,486	13,257	(D)	(D)	3,854	5,206	(D)	9,403	(D)
92	Air transportation	n.a.	1,843	(D)	n.a.	8	10	n.a.	1,835	(D)
93	Rail transportation	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	(D)	(D)
94	Water transportation	n.a.	5,760	5,914	n.a.	1,621	1,924	n.a.	4,139	3,990
95	Truck transportation	n.a.	85	453	n.a.	21	191	n.a.	64	262
96	Support activities for transportation	n.a.	4,437	4,440	n.a.	1,919	2,088	n.a.	2,518	2,352
97	Other transportation and warehousing	n.a.	(D)	1,465	n.a.	284	992	n.a.	(D)	473
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	173	158	153	127	93	88	47	66	66
99	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	11,678	11,755	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Administrative and support services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	8,564	8,781
101	Employment services	n.a.	100	115	n.a.	55	72	n.a.	45	43
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	n.a.	(D)	7,550	n.a.	294	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
103	Other administrative and support services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	2,249	n.a.	(D)	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	48	293	488	25	76	63	23	217	426
106	Accommodation and food services	541	1,612	1,671	131	157	(D)	410	1,455	(D)
107	Accommodation	n.a.	1,484	1,570	n.a.	127	(D)	n.a.	1,357	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	n.a.	128	100	n.a.	31	(D)	n.a.	98	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,567	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	n.a.	246	248	n.a.	67	68	n.a.	179	180
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	n.a.	842	1,072	n.a.	57	57	n.a.	785	1,014
112	Other miscellaneous services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

1. Services supplied by an affiliate to persons in the country where the affiliate is located.

2. Services supplied by an affiliate to persons in foreign countries other than the country where the affiliate is located.

3. These only include transactions with foreign affiliates of the same U.S. MNE.

4. In 2014, there was a sizable increase in the number of reporting enterprises. This increase led to a significant increase in aggregate services supplied and may account for a significant portion of the increases for certain industries and destinations. See [Survey of Current Business 96 \(December 2016\): 24](#).

5. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOFAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries.

Line		All industries			Mining		
		2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
1	All countries	1,321,548	1,534,775	1,463,536	51,516	53,900	44,226
2	Canada	124,863	138,156	121,330	6,541	5,948	3,948
3	Europe	654,877	776,502	752,310	16,866	17,072	12,690
4	Austria	4,713	5,028	4,507	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium	18,898	20,512	19,493	(D)	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	808	729	n.a.	0	0
7	Croatia	n.a.	198	150	n.a.	0	0
8	Cyprus	n.a.	1,044	805	n.a.	104	134
9	Czech Republic	3,273	3,075	2,703	0	0	0
10	Denmark	4,773	6,364	4,772	(D)	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	n.a.	57	56	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	2,250	2,523	2,354	0	0	0
13	France	48,222	51,267	47,563	253	299	261
14	Germany	67,100	73,588	66,499	1,179	1,254	637
15	Greece	1,578	1,508	1,233	4	0	0
16	Hungary	3,229	3,471	2,783	(D)	(D)	(D)
17	Ireland	86,051	108,502	115,167	(D)	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	25,851	27,978	25,797	340	302	238
19	Latvia	n.a.	81	76	n.a.	0	0
20	Lithuania	n.a.	50	48	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	14,248	25,960	25,922	(D)	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	n.a.	298	276	n.a.	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	49,148	62,290	61,006	2,115	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	8,680	8,352	6,404	3,899	(D)	2,071
25	Poland	6,832	7,154	7,565	(D)	(D)	34
26	Portugal	3,023	3,476	3,320	(*)	0	0
27	Romania	n.a.	2,258	1,512	n.a.	75	65
28	Russia	9,815	12,430	9,750	(D)	(D)	494
29	Slovakia	n.a.	1,070	958	n.a.	0	0
30	Slovenia	n.a.	187	174	n.a.	0	0
31	Spain	14,991	16,412	15,359	31	8	8
32	Sweden	9,927	10,421	9,788	0	0	0
33	Switzerland	63,322	81,400	76,594	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Turkey	4,431	5,656	5,064	3	6	6
35	United Kingdom	197,306	229,178	230,615	6,430	7,928	6,247
36	Other	n.a.	3,907	3,269	n.a.	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	162,424	195,608	189,967	11,895	12,993	11,025
38	South and Central America	125,926	139,944	126,548	(D)	9,500	8,128
39	South America	75,017	86,346	77,428	6,480	7,499	6,653
40	Argentina	9,295	9,579	9,618	761	1,019	1,114
41	Brazil	39,577	49,221	42,224	3,687	4,149	3,619
42	Chile	11,458	11,008	10,444	13	(D)	(D)
43	Colombia	5,542	6,162	5,307	783	827	662
44	Ecuador	1,155	1,310	1,135	401	334	222
45	Peru	2,554	3,676	3,335	68	224	197
46	Venezuela	4,103	3,798	3,820	711	567	504
47	Other	1,333	1,593	1,546	56	(D)	(D)
48	Central America	50,909	53,598	49,120	(D)	2,000	1,475
49	Belize	n.a.	18	17	n.a.	0	0
50	Costa Rica	1,520	1,834	1,897	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	n.a.	1,738	1,529	n.a.	0	0
52	Guatemala	n.a.	861	796	n.a.	(*)	(*)
53	Honduras	513	517	534	0	0	0
54	Mexico	43,554	46,700	42,833	2,447	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	295	315	n.a.	0	0
56	Panama	2,341	1,635	1,199	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page



Line		All industries			Mining		
		2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	36,498	55,664	63,419	(D)	3,493	2,897
58	Bahamas	n.a.	11,725	16,888	n.a.	4	4
59	Barbados	2,104	2,047	2,444	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Bermuda	15,079	16,222	17,803	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Curacao	n.a.	(D)	535	n.a.	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	1,593	1,309	1,044	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	11,625	20,538	21,690	2,582	(D)	2,396
64	Other	n.a.	(D)	3,015	n.a.	(D)	(D)
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	379,383	424,509	399,929	16,214	17,888	16,562
66	Africa	14,379	15,782	14,273	3,534	3,934	3,201
67	Egypt	1,274	1,160	1,078	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Morocco	n.a.	165	152	n.a.	0	0
69	Nigeria	1,158	1,342	1,247	858	903	700
70	South Africa	7,006	7,696	6,886	42	(D)	7
71	Other	n.a.	5,419	4,911	n.a.	(D)	(D)
72	Middle East	17,536	21,981	20,946	5,984	6,892	6,937
73	Bahrain	n.a.	286	319	n.a.	73	147
74	Israel	3,069	4,569	4,232	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	Jordan	n.a.	53	51	n.a.	0	0
76	Kuwait	n.a.	327	452	n.a.	(D)	(D)
77	Oman	n.a.	450	446	n.a.	(D)	(D)
78	Qatar	n.a.	916	805	n.a.	(D)	(D)
79	Saudi Arabia	4,343	5,770	5,117	1,605	2,193	2,363
80	United Arab Emirates	7,438	8,898	8,609	3,094	(D)	2,992
81	Other	n.a.	712	917	n.a.	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	347,468	386,745	364,709	6,696	7,063	6,424
83	Australia	52,774	51,164	44,718	1,672	1,579	1,509
84	Brunei	n.a.	152	100	n.a.	(D)	(D)
85	China	42,323	55,166	55,195	904	706	442
86	Hong Kong	33,268	30,840	29,318	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	India	21,259	23,381	24,501	245	331	309
88	Indonesia	3,087	3,332	2,996	1,227	1,186	1,037
89	Japan	71,210	72,516	68,793	(D)	0	0
90	Korea, Republic of	12,636	14,799	14,113	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Macao	n.a.	17,340	11,955	n.a.	0	0
92	Malaysia	7,836	7,780	7,584	227	667	769
93	New Zealand	4,229	4,859	4,240	125	(D)	(D)
94	Philippines	3,764	4,017	3,907	(D)	(*)	(*)
95	Singapore	63,017	84,098	80,032	1,148	1,352	1,143
96	Taiwan	7,139	7,945	7,595	(*)	0	0
97	Thailand	5,228	5,499	5,322	347	552	598
98	Vietnam	n.a.	476	624	n.a.	(D)	(D)
99	Other	n.a.	3,381	3,716	n.a.	(D)	(D)
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	565,392	664,758	651,231	11,387	12,285	9,312
101	Euro Area	n.a.	401,782	390,565	n.a.	4,058	2,740
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	6,555	6,115	n.a.	(*)	(*)
103	NAFTA countries	168,418	184,856	164,163	8,988	(D)	(D)
104	Members of OPEC	21,648	24,985	23,667	8,871	9,981	9,284

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing					
		Total			Of which:		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	30,686	33,562	34,859	885	1,288	1,003
2	Canada	2,699	2,603	2,865	161	201	(D)
3	Europe	19,728	22,398	23,774	407	249	419
4	Austria	65	58	41	24	0	0
5	Belgium	855	(D)	563	0	0	0
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	0	0
7	Croatia	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
8	Cyprus	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
9	Czech Republic	103	62	66	0	0	0
10	Denmark	27	18	(D)	0	0	0
11	Estonia	n.a.	6	5	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	21	27	26	0	0	0
13	France	3,015	2,796	3,380	0	3	0
14	Germany	1,893	2,287	2,010	74	78	51
15	Greece	112	78	57	0	0	(D)
16	Hungary	24	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
18	Italy	568	678	610	17	(D)	36
19	Latvia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
20	Lithuania	n.a.	0	2	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	38	29	28	0	0	0
22	Malta	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
23	Netherlands	1,319	3,349	(D)	226	26	193
24	Norway	330	675	519	0	(*)	(*)
25	Poland	(D)	196	180	28	73	95
26	Portugal	5	4	3	0	0	0
27	Romania	n.a.	7	6	n.a.	0	0
28	Russia	268	156	160	0	0	0
29	Slovakia	n.a.	30	29	n.a.	0	0
30	Slovenia	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
31	Spain	1,806	1,689	1,630	3	(D)	(D)
32	Sweden	19	18	18	0	0	0
33	Switzerland	372	283	341	0	0	0
34	Turkey	79	58	116	18	(D)	26
35	United Kingdom	6,821	7,316	8,263	13	18	(D)
36	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,940	3,012	2,150	97	618	294
38	South and Central America	2,364	(D)	(D)	97	618	294
39	South America	1,797	1,919	1,191	18	(D)	220
40	Argentina	52	480	462	4	(D)	220
41	Brazil	1,306	980	559	0	0	0
42	Chile	142	40	(D)	0	0	0
43	Colombia	179	90	(D)	0	0	0
44	Ecuador	23	19	20	0	0	0
45	Peru	26	41	41	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	56	206	5	1	(D)	(*)
47	Other	13	63	(D)	13	(D)	0
48	Central America	567	(D)	(D)	79	(D)	75
49	Belize	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	0	0
52	Guatemala	n.a.	7	7	n.a.	0	0
53	Honduras	10	5	5	0	0	0
54	Mexico	540	721	(D)	79	(D)	75
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	(D)	0	n.a.	(D)	0
56	Panama	0	33	36	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing					
		Total			Of which:		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	576	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	566	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
61	Curacao	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	11	6	5	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	1	1	0	0	0
64	Other	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	5,320	5,550	6,071	219	220	(D)
66	Africa	113	116	133	0	0	0
67	Egypt	37	1	1	0	0	0
68	Morocco	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	76	105	104	0	0	0
71	Other	n.a.	10	28	n.a.	0	0
72	Middle East	140	141	144	0	0	0
73	Bahrain	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
74	Israel	72	43	33	0	0	0
75	Jordan	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
76	Kuwait	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
77	Oman	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
78	Qatar	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	23	39	37	0	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	44	59	74	0	0	0
81	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	5,067	5,294	5,794	219	220	(D)
83	Australia	966	985	954	57	50	0
84	Brunei	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
85	China	978	1,301	1,569	1	9	5
86	Hong Kong	279	442	788	0	0	0
87	India	503	407	369	128	135	(D)
88	Indonesia	26	48	25	25	17	19
89	Japan	468	317	324	0	0	0
90	Korea, Republic of	372	416	399	0	0	0
91	Macau	n.a.	3	2	n.a.	0	0
92	Malaysia	31	35	41	0	0	0
93	New Zealand	43	20	16	0	0	0
94	Philippines	7	5	1	3	3	0
95	Singapore	1,314	1,171	1,194	5	3	4
96	Taiwan	45	29	27	0	0	0
97	Thailand	34	112	83	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	n.a.	4	(D)	n.a.	2	(D)
99	Other	n.a.	(*)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	18,628	21,195	22,623	385	(D)	393
101	Euro Area	n.a.	13,537	14,044	n.a.	133	283
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	(D)	20	n.a.	(D)	0
103	NAFTA countries	3,239	3,325	(D)	240	(D)	(D)
104	Members of OPEC	147	334	163	1	(D)	(*)

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing					
		Of which:					
		Chemicals			Primary and fabricated metals		
	2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015	
1	All countries	3,474	2,907	2,264	104	400	605
2	Canada	252	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	161
3	Europe	530	532	403	95	157	413
4	Austria	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
5	Belgium	14	35	11	0	0	0
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	0	0
7	Croatia	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
8	Cyprus	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
9	Czech Republic	2	2	2	0	0	5
10	Denmark	1	2	1	0	0	0
11	Estonia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	1	1	(*)	0	0	0
13	France	52	23	23	0	0	(D)
14	Germany	91	64	46	34	32	24
15	Greece	3	3	2	0	0	0
16	Hungary	2	(D)	2	22	37	(D)
17	Ireland	2	0	0	0	0	0
18	Italy	68	27	27	7	9	(D)
19	Latvia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
20	Lithuania	n.a.	0	2	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	0	26	26	0	0	0
22	Malta	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
23	Netherlands	2	11	13	10	15	59
24	Norway	(*)	4	4	0	0	0
25	Poland	9	9	8	(*)	27	19
26	Portugal	5	4	3	0	0	0
27	Romania	n.a.	7	6	n.a.	0	0
28	Russia	56	74	49	0	0	0
29	Slovakia	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	0	0
30	Slovenia	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
31	Spain	44	35	27	0	0	0
32	Sweden	(*)	(D)	0	0	0	0
33	Switzerland	64	79	16	0	0	0
34	Turkey	13	12	9	0	0	0
35	United Kingdom	82	93	116	22	37	27
36	Other	n.a.	13	10	n.a.	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	990	614	523	0	(*)	(*)
38	South and Central America	979	608	518	0	(*)	(*)
39	South America	801	398	338	0	(*)	(*)
40	Argentina	46	39	64	0	0	0
41	Brazil	569	(D)	177	0	(*)	(*)
42	Chile	17	14	13	0	0	0
43	Colombia	65	(D)	39	0	0	0
44	Ecuador	23	19	20	0	0	0
45	Peru	26	24	21	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	55	(D)	5	0	0	0
47	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Central America	178	210	180	0	0	0
49	Belize	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	0	0
52	Guatemala	n.a.	7	7	n.a.	0	0
53	Honduras	10	5	5	0	0	0
54	Mexico	151	194	165	0	0	0
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
56	Panama	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing					
		Of which:					
		Chemicals			Primary and fabricated metals		
	2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015	
57	Other Western Hemisphere	11	6	6	0	0	0
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	Curacao	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	11	6	5	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	Other	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	1,702	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	31
66	Africa	13	51	55	0	0	0
67	Egypt	(D)	1	1	0	0	0
68	Morocco	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	(D)	40	26	0	0	0
71	Other	n.a.	10	28	n.a.	0	0
72	Middle East	5	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
73	Bahrain	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
74	Israel	0	1	1	0	0	0
75	Jordan	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
76	Kuwait	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
77	Oman	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
78	Qatar	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	0	8	12	0	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	5	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
81	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	1,684	1,618	1,194	4	(D)	31
83	Australia	68	66	49	0	0	18
84	Brunei	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
85	China	407	(D)	311	4	0	2
86	Hong Kong	6	9	8	0	0	0
87	India	(D)	67	(D)	0	(*)	1
88	Indonesia	0	0	0	0	0	0
89	Japan	1	24	21	0	0	0
90	Korea, Republic of	1	3	(*)	0	0	0
91	Macao	n.a.	3	2	n.a.	0	0
92	Malaysia	(D)	19	15	0	(D)	10
93	New Zealand	(D)	14	(D)	0	0	0
94	Philippines	0	2	1	0	0	0
95	Singapore	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
96	Taiwan	(D)	11	9	0	0	0
97	Thailand	(D)	19	1	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
99	Other	n.a.	(*)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	387	350	317	95	157	413
101	Euro Area	n.a.	230	179	n.a.	56	332
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	21	20	n.a.	0	0
103	NAFTA countries	403	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	161
104	Members of OPEC	83	79	(D)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing					
		Of which:					
		Machinery			Computers and electronic products		
	2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015	
1	All countries	6,425	6,330	6,956	6,266	8,756	11,246
2	Canada	817	757	1,163	262	561	620
3	Europe	3,438	3,471	3,671	3,782	5,800	7,492
4	Austria	22	(D)	(D)	18	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium	34	23	24	29	9	15
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
7	Croatia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
8	Cyprus	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
9	Czech Republic	43	44	39	0	0	0
10	Denmark	26	11	(D)	1	1	1
11	Estonia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	(D)	25	25	0	0	0
13	France	758	625	636	102	67	71
14	Germany	573	730	767	138	237	76
15	Greece	0	0	0	81	75	47
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Ireland	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	335	409	356	47	93	77
19	Latvia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
20	Lithuania	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	3	0	0	0	3	1
22	Malta	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
23	Netherlands	155	189	132	(D)	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	0	5	19	0	0	0
25	Poland	(D)	21	21	3	5	4
26	Portugal	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
28	Russia	143	(*)	56	2	(*)	(*)
29	Slovakia	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
30	Slovenia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
31	Spain	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Sweden	0	0	0	8	5	11
33	Switzerland	96	60	78	200	141	201
34	Turkey	46	0	31	0	0	25
35	United Kingdom	787	979	1,179	542	654	1,838
36	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	968	938	758	551	416	311
38	South and Central America	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	416	311
39	South America	(D)	499	308	(D)	379	270
40	Argentina	0	(D)	175	0	0	0
41	Brazil	410	289	83	280	370	262
42	Chile	125	6	(D)	0	0	0
43	Colombia	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	8
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	18	20	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
48	Central America	123	(D)	(D)	0	38	41
49	Belize	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
52	Guatemala	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	123	(D)	(D)	0	38	41
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
56	Panama	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing					
		Of which:					
		Machinery			Computers and electronic products		
	2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015	
57	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
58	Bahamas	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
61	Curacao	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	1,095	1,164	1,365	1,671	1,979	2,824
66	Africa	(D)	65	78	0	0	0
67	Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	(D)	65	78	0	0	0
71	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
72	Middle East	(D)	52	67	72	43	34
73	Bahrain	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
74	Israel	0	(*)	(*)	72	42	32
75	Jordan	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
76	Kuwait	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
77	Oman	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
78	Qatar	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	23	31	25	0	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	(D)	21	42	0	1	1
81	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	1,095	1,047	1,220	1,599	1,936	2,790
83	Australia	265	281	296	473	492	532
84	Brunei	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
85	China	165	218	274	372	593	862
86	Hong Kong	(*)	49	(D)	250	373	680
87	India	158	74	161	(D)	(D)	(*)
88	Indonesia	0	(D)	1	0	0	0
89	Japan	100	35	37	325	231	242
90	Korea, Republic of	275	285	(D)	81	111	114
91	Macao	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
92	Malaysia	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	11
93	New Zealand	27	0	0	0	0	0
94	Philippines	0	0	0	0	0	0
95	Singapore	71	(D)	99	(D)	83	303
96	Taiwan	34	0	0	(*)	19	18
97	Thailand	0	0	0	(D)	28	28
98	Vietnam	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
99	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	3,116	3,406	3,487	3,580	5,658	7,265
101	Euro Area	n.a.	2,350	2,238	n.a.	4,993	5,410
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
103	NAFTA countries	939	(D)	(D)	262	599	661
104	Members of OPEC	(D)	52	67	0	1	1

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing					
		Of which:					
		Electrical equipment, appliances, and components			Transportation equipment		
		2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
1	All countries	266	252	197	3,824	4,368	4,230
2	Canada	28	3	13	544	622	449
3	Europe	68	42	29	2,809	3,379	3,545
4	Austria	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Belgium	0	(D)	11	12	12	(D)
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
7	Croatia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
8	Cyprus	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	(D)	1	16	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Estonia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	France	7	7	(D)	51	105	111
14	Germany	6	6	0	822	902	876
15	Greece	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Ireland	0	0	0	0	(D)	17
18	Italy	44	12	(D)	18	21	20
19	Latvia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
20	Lithuania	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
23	Netherlands	0	(D)	5	180	188	197
24	Norway	0	3	0	0	0	0
25	Poland	0	0	0	123	(D)	(D)
26	Portugal	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
28	Russia	0	0	0	0	6	6
29	Slovakia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
31	Spain	2	0	0	571	767	911
32	Sweden	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Switzerland	7	0	0	0	0	0
34	Turkey	0	0	0	0	0	9
35	United Kingdom	3	(*)	4	997	1,275	1,338
36	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	40	53	49	280	220	143
38	South and Central America	40	53	49	281	220	143
39	South America	40	42	35	95	4	4
40	Argentina	0	0	0	2	4	4
41	Brazil	40	22	22	3	0	0
42	Chile	0	20	14	0	0	0
43	Colombia	0	0	0	90	0	0
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Central America	0	11	14	186	216	139
49	Belize	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
52	Guatemala	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	0	11	14	186	216	139
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
56	Panama	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page



Line		Manufacturing					
		Of which:					
		Electrical equipment, appliances, and components			Transportation equipment		
		2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Bahamas	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	Curacao	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	130	153	107	190	147	94
66	Africa	5	1	1	0	0	0
67	Egypt	5	0	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	0	1	1	0	0	0
71	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
72	Middle East	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	Bahrain	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
74	Israel	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	Jordan	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
76	Kuwait	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
77	Oman	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
78	Qatar	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	125	153	106	190	147	94
83	Australia	0	0	0	88	92	54
84	Brunei	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
85	China	6	22	(*)	1	2	2
86	Hong Kong	6	0	0	0	0	0
87	India	87	116	90	58	(D)	0
88	Indonesia	1	(D)	5	0	0	0
89	Japan	0	0	0	0	(*)	0
90	Korea, Republic of	0	0	0	9	16	(D)
91	Macau	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
92	Malaysia	11	(D)	5	0	0	0
93	New Zealand	4	0	0	0	0	0
94	Philippines	4	0	0	0	0	0
95	Singapore	5	5	6	33	(D)	(D)
96	Taiwan	0	0	0	0	0	0
97	Thailand	0	0	0	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	2	0
99	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	61	40	29	2,809	3,354	3,526
101	Euro Area	n.a.	38	23	n.a.	2,028	2,161
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
103	NAFTA countries	28	14	26	729	839	588
104	Members of OPEC	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Wholesale trade			Retail trade		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	242,525	254,992	231,158	104,606	114,986	105,258
2	Canada	18,376	19,974	17,658	23,024	24,251	22,439
3	Europe	121,589	131,362	117,118	42,465	45,880	41,287
4	Austria	1,597	1,540	1,349	234	(D)	334
5	Belgium	6,135	6,136	5,165	247	322	286
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	51	42	n.a.	27	24
7	Croatia	n.a.	52	45	n.a.	1	1
8	Cyprus	n.a.	12	11	n.a.	21	18
9	Czech Republic	920	740	621	71	(D)	92
10	Denmark	837	960	933	177	167	145
11	Estonia	n.a.	22	21	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	559	574	555	23	(D)	70
13	France	11,351	10,869	9,233	2,797	2,880	2,418
14	Germany	15,338	16,366	15,103	6,850	6,584	6,395
15	Greece	304	284	244	86	66	63
16	Hungary	466	431	375	172	143	127
17	Ireland	5,329	6,613	6,877	89	132	133
18	Italy	4,958	4,892	4,642	2,928	3,316	2,645
19	Latvia	n.a.	22	20	n.a.	21	19
20	Lithuania	n.a.	12	11	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	444	752	702	1,075	(D)	86
22	Malta	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
23	Netherlands	11,534	12,798	12,039	1,797	1,952	1,614
24	Norway	745	874	810	273	260	215
25	Poland	1,769	1,851	1,625	683	537	474
26	Portugal	482	411	391	121	125	121
27	Romania	n.a.	998	232	n.a.	3	3
28	Russia	2,887	3,008	1,843	27	34	30
29	Slovakia	n.a.	221	167	n.a.	6	6
30	Slovenia	n.a.	50	12	n.a.	0	0
31	Spain	2,336	2,452	2,237	403	478	459
32	Sweden	2,537	2,701	2,464	400	398	362
33	Switzerland	29,167	32,545	28,310	4,180	4,609	3,972
34	Turkey	2,129	2,456	2,177	52	72	124
35	United Kingdom	18,586	20,315	18,489	19,674	22,929	21,001
36	Other	n.a.	354	374	n.a.	67	51
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	16,163	18,172	16,161	18,810	19,389	17,687
38	South and Central America	12,109	13,185	12,187	18,277	18,813	17,128
39	South America	7,288	8,117	7,078	6,582	6,774	5,713
40	Argentina	776	736	732	729	653	738
41	Brazil	3,972	4,541	3,801	3,477	3,921	2,925
42	Chile	639	713	653	1,659	1,564	1,518
43	Colombia	574	582	505	510	476	434
44	Ecuador	358	451	383	23	(D)	38
45	Peru	403	(D)	432	13	2	2
46	Venezuela	338	282	243	163	68	15
47	Other	228	(D)	328	9	(D)	44
48	Central America	4,821	5,068	5,108	11,695	12,039	11,415
49	Belize	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
50	Costa Rica	153	279	325	595	687	767
51	El Salvador	n.a.	(D)	27	n.a.	236	245
52	Guatemala	n.a.	53	55	n.a.	485	500
53	Honduras	32	31	32	284	290	297
54	Mexico	4,194	4,312	4,406	9,822	10,016	9,301
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	(D)	9	n.a.	138	156
56	Panama	326	357	254	192	187	150

Continues on next page

Line		Wholesale trade			Retail trade		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	4,054	4,987	3,975	533	576	559
58	Bahamas	n.a.	48	44	n.a.	8	10
59	Barbados	1,121	1,079	1,253	18	28	28
60	Bermuda	1,769	2,467	1,540	0	0	0
61	Curacao	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	36	(D)	58	71	130	125
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	937	1,151	891	316	260	237
64	Other	n.a.	(D)	188	n.a.	149	159
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	86,396	85,485	80,220	20,307	25,466	23,845
66	Africa	1,940	2,239	1,917	3,337	3,167	2,902
67	Egypt	275	326	336	94	4	4
68	Morocco	n.a.	43	39	n.a.	0	0
69	Nigeria	49	67	79	0	0	0
70	South Africa	1,204	1,326	1,179	3,198	3,028	2,768
71	Other	n.a.	478	284	n.a.	135	131
72	Middle East	2,141	2,132	1,916	74	121	108
73	Bahrain	n.a.	3	4	n.a.	0	0
74	Israel	600	(D)	484	48	(D)	21
75	Jordan	n.a.	11	13	n.a.	0	0
76	Kuwait	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	0	0
77	Oman	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	0	0
78	Qatar	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	517	560	521	0	0	31
80	United Arab Emirates	1,015	(D)	881	26	(D)	57
81	Other	n.a.	11	11	n.a.	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	82,315	81,114	76,387	16,896	22,178	20,834
83	Australia	7,427	7,153	6,605	1,131	2,007	1,748
84	Brunei	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
85	China	10,286	17,998	17,316	4,319	5,219	5,908
86	Hong Kong	12,600	6,743	5,922	684	1,845	1,648
87	India	2,479	2,865	3,260	923	793	831
88	Indonesia	301	290	252	149	155	143
89	Japan	13,417	12,074	10,857	4,971	5,499	4,832
90	Korea, Republic of	1,831	2,231	2,119	1,645	1,535	1,355
91	Macau	n.a.	89	12	n.a.	24	93
92	Malaysia	986	1,047	953	651	609	449
93	New Zealand	900	1,020	861	269	189	173
94	Philippines	281	327	419	533	555	413
95	Singapore	28,368	25,870	24,526	210	2,373	2,200
96	Taiwan	1,671	1,902	1,853	635	754	679
97	Thailand	1,516	1,273	1,230	480	380	324
98	Vietnam	n.a.	45	44	n.a.	(*)	(*)
99	Other	n.a.	187	157	n.a.	240	37
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	86,364	92,124	83,605	37,904	40,837	36,895
101	Euro Area	n.a.	64,013	58,766	n.a.	16,536	14,666
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	439	506	n.a.	1,966	2,089
103	NAFTA countries	22,570	24,286	22,064	32,846	34,267	31,739
104	Members of OPEC	2,300	2,345	2,135	212	172	140

Continues on next page

Line		Information			Finance and insurance		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	179,372	240,073	244,084	223,606	249,174	237,435
2	Canada	7,401	8,487	8,856	12,327	13,138	10,522
3	Europe	120,796	157,811	161,877	97,348	114,524	113,025
4	Austria	634	619	552	124	156	217
5	Belgium	2,534	2,990	2,655	1,995	2,021	3,310
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	25	26
7	Croatia	n.a.	33	33	n.a.	(D)	(D)
8	Cyprus	n.a.	35	34	n.a.	299	104
9	Czech Republic	408	291	249	822	775	636
10	Denmark	1,181	1,200	1,097	225	1,609	230
11	Estonia	n.a.	12	12	n.a.	4	4
12	Finland	232	267	272	46	85	98
13	France	5,258	6,085	5,932	4,643	4,812	4,543
14	Germany	10,599	12,018	11,182	4,740	5,492	4,496
15	Greece	73	86	86	511	566	360
16	Hungary	1,027	979	887	440	455	155
17	Ireland	47,905	62,087	66,785	8,535	9,235	9,307
18	Italy	6,219	6,523	5,916	1,881	1,909	2,091
19	Latvia	n.a.	11	11	n.a.	(D)	(D)
20	Lithuania	n.a.	9	9	n.a.	4	4
21	Luxembourg	651	(D)	5,451	6,721	13,010	13,524
22	Malta	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	97	90
23	Netherlands	9,117	12,686	13,157	2,822	5,720	5,019
24	Norway	853	(D)	505	450	386	218
25	Poland	896	858	750	1,493	1,147	1,887
26	Portugal	224	126	122	230	211	352
27	Romania	n.a.	255	235	n.a.	159	92
28	Russia	829	(D)	2,147	1,328	1,086	863
29	Slovakia	n.a.	275	242	n.a.	80	98
30	Slovenia	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
31	Spain	1,982	2,060	1,922	1,843	2,349	2,436
32	Sweden	901	1,503	1,674	1,081	1,055	704
33	Switzerland	4,778	(D)	5,480	1,685	2,293	3,014
34	Turkey	84	(D)	(D)	449	568	479
35	United Kingdom	23,876	30,228	33,368	54,114	57,375	57,500
36	Other	n.a.	151	176	n.a.	1,507	1,138
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	21,751	22,457	20,536	39,836	48,915	49,229
38	South and Central America	18,655	19,679	17,405	26,549	27,945	25,175
39	South America	15,284	16,613	14,611	13,480	14,388	13,782
40	Argentina	2,633	2,516	2,012	1,832	1,906	2,269
41	Brazil	9,039	10,448	9,222	7,686	7,923	6,773
42	Chile	1,558	(D)	1,340	1,495	1,923	1,836
43	Colombia	558	767	674	1,000	976	699
44	Ecuador	16	32	32	100	175	179
45	Peru	62	83	78	189	239	156
46	Venezuela	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,035	(D)
47	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	212	(D)
48	Central America	3,371	3,066	2,794	13,069	13,556	11,393
49	Belize	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1	1
50	Costa Rica	45	50	50	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	El Salvador	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
52	Guatemala	n.a.	13	13	n.a.	44	32
53	Honduras	9	13	13	(D)	91	91
54	Mexico	3,188	2,918	2,647	12,111	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
56	Panama	28	43	41	112	122	123

Continues on next page

Line		Information			Finance and insurance		
		2013	2014 / 1/	2015	2013	2014 / 1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	3,096	2,778	3,131	13,287	20,970	24,054
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	2,001	2,078
59	Barbados	(D)	7	7	565	618	777
60	Bermuda	1,809	(D)	2,206	7,320	9,271	10,650
61	Curacao	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	6	8
62	Dominican Republic	105	78	68	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	198	215	2,490	8,779	10,361
64	Other	n.a.	207	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	29,424	51,318	52,814	74,094	72,597	64,659
66	Africa	407	648	711	1,251	1,791	1,853
67	Egypt	9	35	35	173	196	222
68	Morocco	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
69	Nigeria	2	(D)	153	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	South Africa	363	451	393	473	762	577
71	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	665	(D)
72	Middle East	1,124	2,229	2,335	1,189	1,238	1,268
73	Bahrain	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	93	77
74	Israel	578	1,070	1,025	241	198	188
75	Jordan	n.a.	9	9	n.a.	31	27
76	Kuwait	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	(D)	20
77	Oman	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	(D)	(D)
78	Qatar	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	18	(D)
79	Saudi Arabia	135	228	249	52	71	60
80	United Arab Emirates	(D)	857	933	687	739	794
81	Other	n.a.	27	27	n.a.	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	27,893	48,442	49,768	71,654	69,568	61,538
83	Australia	7,735	7,045	6,275	9,798	7,718	6,548
84	Brunei	n.a.	7	7	n.a.	2	(*)
85	China	1,656	3,016	2,669	1,519	1,647	1,816
86	Hong Kong	1,394	(D)	1,300	7,710	10,550	10,306
87	India	3,119	4,368	4,789	3,097	3,008	2,959
88	Indonesia	84	145	147	587	764	658
89	Japan	5,807	7,796	7,825	28,465	24,577	22,155
90	Korea, Republic of	426	(D)	1,220	4,216	4,553	4,310
91	Macau	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	10	10
92	Malaysia	193	224	149	726	783	741
93	New Zealand	313	(D)	502	965	992	600
94	Philippines	258	344	396	512	390	376
95	Singapore	5,752	(D)	22,993	11,618	12,092	8,558
96	Taiwan	1,049	(D)	1,119	1,407	1,435	1,387
97	Thailand	52	112	113	767	813	853
98	Vietnam	n.a.	70	175	n.a.	73	70
99	Other	n.a.	87	86	n.a.	161	192
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	114,196	147,215	152,762	92,618	108,684	107,314
101	Euro Area	n.a.	111,752	114,369	n.a.	46,049	46,053
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	174	163	n.a.	(D)	(D)
103	NAFTA countries	10,588	11,404	11,503	24,439	(D)	(D)
104	Members of OPEC	1,542	2,131	2,316	1,994	(D)	2,922

Continues on next page

Line		Real estate and rental and leasing			Professional, scientific, and technical services		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	41,503	63,691	64,329	195,422	234,819	231,143
2	Canada	4,290	5,767	5,063	18,562	18,596	16,571
3	Europe	24,313	38,983	40,680	96,110	117,966	116,070
4	Austria	n.a.	171	161	682	744	718
5	Belgium	n.a.	158	147	1,950	2,183	2,246
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	1	(D)	n.a.	(D)	23
7	Croatia	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	10	(D)
8	Cyprus	n.a.	12	(D)	n.a.	394	372
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	62	96	313	379	352
10	Denmark	n.a.	26	50	1,574	(D)	1,666
11	Estonia	n.a.	(*)	(D)	n.a.	13	(D)
12	Finland	n.a.	60	13	892	(D)	776
13	France	1,054	1,948	1,747	5,912	6,987	5,975
14	Germany	2,768	1,813	1,807	8,509	10,735	10,231
15	Greece	n.a.	3	3	168	(D)	133
16	Hungary	n.a.	65	24	629	662	533
17	Ireland	n.a.	7,575	(D)	9,237	14,711	15,452
18	Italy	n.a.	970	840	4,331	(D)	4,485
19	Latvia	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	3	3
20	Lithuania	n.a.	4	2	n.a.	15	15
21	Luxembourg	n.a.	2,930	2,940	221	526	370
22	Malta	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	1,979	2,582	2,956	6,480	(D)	8,641
24	Norway	n.a.	8	(D)	799	(D)	658
25	Poland	n.a.	202	232	700	699	775
26	Portugal	n.a.	111	(D)	738	(D)	727
27	Romania	n.a.	11	11	n.a.	218	329
28	Russia	n.a.	(D)	176	813	(D)	1,493
29	Slovakia	n.a.	25	23	n.a.	99	90
30	Slovenia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	56
31	Spain	n.a.	674	635	1,746	1,788	1,621
32	Sweden	n.a.	78	108	2,389	2,376	2,269
33	Switzerland	2,088	(D)	(D)	16,455	17,306	16,789
34	Turkey	n.a.	72	(D)	455	(D)	341
35	United Kingdom	5,145	6,238	6,693	30,224	37,492	38,388
36	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	497	463
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	5,986	9,554	9,914	15,652	23,941	29,147
38	South and Central America	n.a.	3,365	2,677	14,013	15,225	(D)
39	South America	n.a.	1,898	1,501	10,264	11,097	10,756
40	Argentina	n.a.	68	64	1,197	(D)	910
41	Brazil	269	1,653	1,290	4,941	6,378	6,103
42	Chile	n.a.	102	75	1,875	(D)	698
43	Colombia	n.a.	16	16	746	965	953
44	Ecuador	n.a.	1	1	(D)	188	187
45	Peru	n.a.	47	44	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Venezuela	n.a.	6	6	323	(D)	330
47	Other	n.a.	6	6	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Central America	n.a.	1,467	1,176	3,749	4,127	(D)
49	Belize	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(*)	(*)
50	Costa Rica	n.a.	80	72	275	227	223
51	El Salvador	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	(*)	(*)
52	Guatemala	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	6	(D)
53	Honduras	n.a.	1	1	(*)	2	2
54	Mexico	691	1,349	1,067	3,399	3,854	4,179
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1	1
56	Panama	n.a.	23	22	60	38	38

Continues on next page

Line		Real estate and rental and leasing			Professional, scientific, and technical services		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	6,189	7,237	1,640	8,716	(D)
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
59	Barbados	n.a.	(D)	(D)	7	2	2
60	Bermuda	n.a.	1,306	1,790	524	345	341
61	Curacao	n.a.	7	7	n.a.	2	2
62	Dominican Republic	n.a.	1	1	(D)	36	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	4,577	4,854	740	(D)	614
64	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	516
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	6,914	9,387	8,672	65,097	74,317	69,355
66	Africa	(D)	70	48	1,325	1,610	1,417
67	Egypt	n.a.	6	6	(D)	111	94
68	Morocco	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	5	5
69	Nigeria	n.a.	(D)	(D)	27	(D)	(D)
70	South Africa	n.a.	4	4	987	1,217	1,041
71	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
72	Middle East	(D)	419	421	5,106	6,687	6,119
73	Bahrain	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	14	14
74	Israel	n.a.	14	14	766	1,732	1,753
75	Jordan	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	2	2
76	Kuwait	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	56	(D)
77	Oman	n.a.	1	(D)	n.a.	97	96
78	Qatar	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	743	581
79	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	(D)	(D)	1,902	(D)	1,561
80	United Arab Emirates	n.a.	374	378	1,278	1,641	1,750
81	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	6,640	8,898	8,202	58,666	66,020	61,819
83	Australia	1,670	1,892	1,706	14,059	13,561	10,774
84	Brunei	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
85	China	549	919	1,031	7,338	7,772	7,796
86	Hong Kong	n.a.	366	324	3,756	(D)	3,608
87	India	n.a.	257	316	8,302	8,549	8,856
88	Indonesia	n.a.	(D)	(D)	45	97	98
89	Japan	676	1,539	1,597	13,579	14,681	13,262
90	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	387	385	1,828	(D)	2,234
91	Macao	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
92	Malaysia	n.a.	57	58	3,207	(D)	3,336
93	New Zealand	n.a.	531	509	711	(D)	826
94	Philippines	n.a.	33	32	838	590	720
95	Singapore	n.a.	2,595	1,815	2,681	(D)	8,116
96	Taiwan	n.a.	35	57	780	(D)	663
97	Thailand	n.a.	50	54	807	778	672
98	Vietnam	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	22	22
99	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	757	798
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	n.a.	25,771	26,955	77,386	97,549	96,327
101	Euro Area	n.a.	19,040	19,736	n.a.	53,994	51,965
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	271	267
103	NAFTA countries	4,981	7,116	6,131	21,961	22,450	20,750
104	Members of OPEC	n.a.	413	416	4,734	5,485	4,906

Continues on next page

Line		Other industries		
		2013	2014 / 1/	2015
1	All countries	252,312	289,578	271,043
2	Canada	31,644	39,392	33,407
3	Europe	115,662	130,508	125,788
4	Austria	n.a.	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium	n.a.	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	571	(D)
7	Croatia	n.a.	(D)	(D)
8	Cyprus	n.a.	169	(D)
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	(D)	592
10	Denmark	n.a.	627	552
11	Estonia	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	n.a.	531	546
13	France	13,938	14,592	14,074
14	Germany	15,223	17,039	14,637
15	Greece	n.a.	(D)	288
16	Hungary	n.a.	604	512
17	Ireland	n.a.	(D)	6,505
18	Italy	n.a.	(D)	4,331
19	Latvia	n.a.	(D)	(D)
20	Lithuania	n.a.	6	6
21	Luxembourg	n.a.	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	n.a.	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	11,984	12,912	12,951
24	Norway	n.a.	(D)	(D)
25	Poland	n.a.	(D)	1,608
26	Portugal	n.a.	(D)	(D)
27	Romania	n.a.	532	538
28	Russia	n.a.	3,340	2,544
29	Slovakia	n.a.	334	303
30	Slovenia	n.a.	89	80
31	Spain	n.a.	4,914	4,411
32	Sweden	n.a.	2,291	2,189
33	Switzerland	(D)	4,917	4,939
34	Turkey	n.a.	1,082	946
35	United Kingdom	32,435	39,357	40,666
36	Other	n.a.	671	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	29,391	37,177	34,117
38	South and Central America	n.a.	(D)	26,832
39	South America	n.a.	18,040	16,142
40	Argentina	n.a.	(D)	1,316
41	Brazil	5,200	9,228	7,933
42	Chile	n.a.	4,331	(D)
43	Colombia	n.a.	1,465	(D)
44	Ecuador	n.a.	(D)	73
45	Peru	n.a.	(D)	(D)
46	Venezuela	n.a.	381	215
47	Other	n.a.	332	305
48	Central America	n.a.	(D)	10,690
49	Belize	n.a.	(D)	(D)
50	Costa Rica	n.a.	(D)	(D)
51	El Salvador	n.a.	(D)	(D)
52	Guatemala	n.a.	(D)	(D)
53	Honduras	n.a.	84	94
54	Mexico	7,162	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	(D)	(D)
56	Panama	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page



Line		Other industries		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	(D)	7,285
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(D)	(D)
59	Barbados	n.a.	(D)	(D)
60	Bermuda	n.a.	867	773
61	Curacao	n.a.	(D)	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	n.a.	(D)	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	(D)	2,121
64	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	75,615	82,501	77,731
66	Africa	(D)	2,208	2,091
67	Egypt	n.a.	(D)	(D)
68	Morocco	n.a.	(D)	(D)
69	Nigeria	n.a.	(D)	(D)
70	South Africa	n.a.	(D)	813
71	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)
72	Middle East	(D)	2,123	1,699
73	Bahrain	n.a.	(D)	(D)
74	Israel	n.a.	(D)	(D)
75	Jordan	n.a.	(*)	(*)
76	Kuwait	n.a.	0	0
77	Oman	n.a.	(*)	(D)
78	Qatar	n.a.	3	3
79	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	(D)	(D)
80	United Arab Emirates	n.a.	(D)	750
81	Other	n.a.	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	71,641	78,170	73,942
83	Australia	8,316	9,224	8,599
84	Brunei	n.a.	(*)	(*)
85	China	14,775	16,587	16,648
86	Hong Kong	n.a.	5,289	(D)
87	India	n.a.	2,804	2,812
88	Indonesia	n.a.	(D)	(D)
89	Japan	(D)	6,033	7,941
90	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	2,097	(D)
91	Macau	n.a.	(D)	(D)
92	Malaysia	n.a.	(D)	1,090
93	New Zealand	n.a.	(D)	(D)
94	Philippines	n.a.	1,773	1,551
95	Singapore	n.a.	9,625	9,487
96	Taiwan	n.a.	1,904	1,809
97	Thailand	n.a.	1,429	1,395
98	Vietnam	n.a.	(D)	(D)
99	Other	n.a.	1,539	(D)
	Addenda:			
100	European Union	n.a.	119,098	115,438
101	Euro Area	n.a.	72,804	68,225
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	(D)	(D)
103	NAFTA countries	38,806	(D)	(D)
104	Members of OPEC	n.a.	(D)	1,384

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

1. In 2014, there was a sizable increase in the number of reporting enterprises. This increase led to a significant increase in aggregate services supplied and may account for a significant portion of the increases for certain countries and industries. See [Survey of Current Business 96 \(December 2016\): 24](#).

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
1	All industries	891,891	940,359	952,467	87,311	100,676	99,993
2	Mining	34,356	37,451	33,158	1,639	1,670	1,391
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	138	140
4	Other mining	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1,533	1,251
5	Manufacturing	85,231	91,367	91,253	4,340	5,726	5,431
6	Food	2,206	1,720	1,561	(D)	(D)	34
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	878	850	n.a.	(D)	(D)
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	77	63	n.a.	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
10	Paper	n.a.	89	93	n.a.	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	19	18	n.a.	(D)	(D)
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	5,985	5,550	n.a.	0	0
13	Chemicals	15,002	15,816	15,367	368	1,477	1,421
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	3,268	3,150	n.a.	43	41
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	11,384	11,023	n.a.	(D)	(D)
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	1,164	1,194	n.a.	(D)	(D)
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	4,987	4,905	n.a.	(D)	(D)
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	1,099	980	n.a.	(D)	(D)
19	Primary and fabricated metals	4,404	4,617	4,323	(D)	152	(D)
20	Primary metals	n.a.	3,674	3,415	n.a.	135	130
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	943	909	n.a.	17	(D)
22	Machinery	9,769	12,815	12,699	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Computers and electronic products	7,865	8,263	8,305	0	(D)	(*)
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	474	473	n.a.	(*)	(*)
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	4,486	4,487	n.a.	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	3,302	3,345	n.a.	(D)	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	1,589	1,713	1,794	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	26,825	28,221	29,837	(D)	(D)	19
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	23,829	25,566	n.a.	(D)	19
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	4,392	4,271	n.a.	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	210	205	n.a.	(*)	1
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	147,282	168,300	172,618	5,452	7,117	7,913
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	34,358	34,701	36,403	603	611	669
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	16,811	19,619	19,419	15	17	17
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	29,899	32,871	n.a.	1,354	1,481
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	20,983	20,988	n.a.	3,410	4,044
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	12,767	13,094	n.a.	2	2
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	50,330	49,843	n.a.	1,722	1,699
40	Retail Trade	46,427	52,055	55,266	7,307	10,794	11,513
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	1,593	1,645	n.a.	1,300	1,350
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	11,702	12,981	n.a.	2,670	2,728
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	24,034	25,087	n.a.	(D)	(D)
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	1,128	990	n.a.	119	125
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	13,599	14,563	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
46	Information	117,243	104,389	112,567	7,496	8,339	8,378
47	Publishing industries	13,334	12,638	12,556	957	1,468	1,454
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	9,404	8,147	8,196	128	129	126
49	Software publishers	3,929	4,491	4,360	829	1,339	1,327
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	11,740	4,577	4,918	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	3,194	3,521	63	66	93
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	1,383	1,397	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	Telecommunications	73,550	67,180	75,599	(D)	161	379
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	137	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	130	163	159	5	5	5
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		1,149	1,089		(D)	(D)
59	Other information services	n.a.	18,683	18,245	n.a.	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	175,281	174,137	169,068	29,487	30,916	28,280
61	Finance	108,002	111,426	104,658	16,225	15,684	16,840
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	44,384	38,686	n.a.	11,846	12,797
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	67,042	65,972	n.a.	3,837	4,043
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	67,278	62,711	64,410	13,262	15,232	11,440
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	23,277	23,002	24,015	4,520	6,320	6,491
66	Real estate	16,541	15,767	16,244	4,459	5,165	5,315
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	6,736	7,235	7,770	61	1,155	1,176
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	97,943	106,608	108,242	6,305	7,260	8,711
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	13,529	15,422	16,665	1,307	1,439	3,280
70	Computer systems design and related services	25,374	28,495	28,339	761	1,196	1,288
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	13,963	16,364	17,220	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Other	45,077	46,327	46,018	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	116	116	117	(*)	(*)	(*)
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	156	227	250	31	37	39
75	Specialized design services	127	128	125	4	3	3
76	Scientific research and development services	1,002	1,445	1,371	20	20	20
77	Advertising and related services	35,785	35,574	35,417	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	7,891	8,838	8,736	502	841	429
79	Other industries	164,852	183,050	186,281	20,764	22,534	21,885
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	126	144	143	2	1	2
81	Utilities	15,952	16,921	16,974	1,756	2,128	2,060
82	Construction /1/	3,338	5,012	5,365	65	86	67
83	Transportation and warehousing	53,909	57,072	58,301	12,151	13,736	13,911
84	Air transportation	1,787	1,679	1,708	(D)	(D)	(D)
85	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
86	Water transportation	6,573	6,165	6,152	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	13,385	14,208	13,692	158	196	218
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,937	8,124
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	1,010	1,184	1,246	7	8	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	37,474	45,855	45,632	(D)	(D)	(D)
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	113	116	144
93	Employment services	11,204	17,231	16,923	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
97	Health care and social assistance	14,025	13,094	12,566	2,874	1,869	784
98	Accommodation and food services	30,215	33,586	33,865	175	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	5,545	5,992	6,025	82	82	81
100	Food services and drinking places	24,670	27,594	27,840	93	(D)	(D)
101	Miscellaneous services	8,803	10,183	12,190	(D)	1,781	2,103
102	Educational services	1,513	1,579	2,408	(D)	(D)	1,241
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	2,379	4,128	4,883	213	220	227
104	Other miscellaneous services	4,911	4,476	4,900	1,217	(D)	636

Continues on next page

Line		Europe					
		Total			Of which:		
					France		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	
1	All industries	515,292	541,336	537,589	87,723	89,650	93,935
2	Mining	10,903	11,523	11,820	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
4	Other mining	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	61,803	66,569	66,517	5,528	5,861	6,070
6	Food	1,124	1,011	977	12	(*)	(*)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	786	761	n.a.	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	63	62	n.a.	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	0	0
10	Paper	n.a.	14	13	n.a.	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	5,043	4,457	n.a.	0	0
13	Chemicals	13,710	13,272	12,971	1,038	1,216	1,341
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	3,084	3,004	n.a.	(D)	(D)
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	9,699	9,428	n.a.	(D)	(D)
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	489	539	n.a.	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	(D)	1,060	n.a.	(D)	(D)
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	963	834	n.a.	123	84
19	Primary and fabricated metals	3,861	3,838	3,643	3	3	3
20	Primary metals	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	3	3
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
22	Machinery	8,063	11,060	11,079	39	24	25
23	Computers and electronic products	7,147	7,449	7,550	(D)	(D)	(D)
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	15	15
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	4,029	4,035	n.a.	54	58
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	1,399	1,503	1,581	(*)	1	1
28	Transportation equipment	14,646	19,687	20,708	636	597	641
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	15,823	16,983	n.a.	(D)	(D)
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	3,865	3,725	n.a.	(D)	(D)
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	17	19	n.a.	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	(D)	803	n.a.	147	146
33	Wholesale trade	54,274	60,064	60,310	4,410	5,703	6,323
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	9,162	8,860	9,180	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2,897	3,406	3,593	107	136	167
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	9,796	10,178	n.a.	2,687	2,982
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	10,498	9,399	n.a.	922	1,170
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	6,033	6,406	n.a.	251	248
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	21,472	21,554	n.a.	(D)	(D)
40	Retail Trade	29,524	32,288	34,266	3,006	3,062	3,190
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	293	294	n.a.	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	7,790	8,985	n.a.	3,014	3,141
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	18,183	19,037	n.a.	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	714	567	n.a.	(*)	(*)
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	5,308	5,383	n.a.	48	49

Continues on next page

## Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Total			Of which:		
					France		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	
46	Information	54,472	55,297	54,053	3,407	1,823	(D)
47	Publishing industries	10,982	9,556	9,580	864	541	531
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	9,132	7,749	7,806	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Software publishers	1,850	1,807	1,775	(D)	(D)	(D)
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Motion picture and video industries	47	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	(D)
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	878	895	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	Telecommunications	30,118	32,749	32,115	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	2,719	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	3,979	3,877	448	429	421
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		283	277		1	1
59	Other information services	n.a.	11,427	10,790	n.a.	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	111,865	109,273	101,584	19,330	17,489	19,401
61	Finance	69,948	70,835	60,387	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	24,437	16,675	n.a.	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	46,397	43,712	n.a.	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	41,918	38,438	41,197	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	10,005	9,790	10,492	34	(D)	(D)
66	Real estate	5,861	5,403	5,555	22	25	24
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	4,144	4,387	4,937	13	(D)	(D)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	71,708	78,067	77,434	33,518	35,455	35,939
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	7,522	9,760	9,304	(D)	(D)	3,024
70	Computer systems design and related services	12,034	12,851	11,827	374	272	(D)
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	10,671	12,918	13,808	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Other	41,481	42,538	42,494	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	77	102	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	Specialized design services	47	48	47	0	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	547	914	851	(D)	(D)	(D)
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,252	(D)
79	Other industries	110,738	118,465	121,112	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	68	80	83	13	19	20
81	Utilities	12,772	13,402	13,414	(D)	(D)	(D)
82	Construction /1/	(D)	(D)	(D)	71	113	118
83	Transportation and warehousing	27,545	28,597	30,447	2,783	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	4	4
87	Truck transportation	3	3	3	0	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	6,504	7,042	7,403	(D)	(D)	1,058
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	19,245	20,761	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	98	133	109	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

Line		Europe					
		Total			Of which:		
					France		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	27,996	30,036	28,880	5,040	5,430	6,223
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	8,714	8,983	8,806	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	1,376	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,489
96	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
97	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	24,886	26,501	27,437	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	1,286	1,522	1,559	88	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	23,600	24,979	25,878	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Miscellaneous services	4,383	5,007	5,429	10	(D)	10
102	Educational services	95	135	(D)	0	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	772	1,266	1,220	9	9	9
104	Other miscellaneous services	3,516	3,606	(D)	1	(D)	1

Continues on next page

Line		Europe				
		Of which:				
		Germany			Ireland	
	2013	2014	2015	2014	2015	
1	All industries	122,645	131,816	131,985	20,246	22,248
2	Mining	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	0	0	(D)	(D)
4	Other mining	n.a.	0	0	(*)	(*)
5	Manufacturing	20,529	29,371	30,065	(D)	(D)
6	Food	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	n.a.	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	3,031	3,333	3,306	337	324
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	(D)	(D)	337	324
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	80	140	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	117	(D)	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	149	76	526	529
19	Primary and fabricated metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
20	Primary metals	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	254	261	(D)	(D)
22	Machinery	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Computers and electronic products	113	221	229	0	0
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	0	0	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	35	78	106	(D)	(D)
28	Transportation equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	0	0	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	13,928	13,992	14,424	1,632	1,787
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	8,820	8,524	8,816	0	0
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	633	679	830	924	928
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	403	415	(*)	(D)
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	96	118	548	687
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	4,291	4,244	160	(D)
40	Retail Trade	6,606	7,365	7,762	5	5
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	425	441	4	5
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	6,153	6,720	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	238	47	0	0
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page



Line		Europe				
		Of which:				
		Germany			Ireland	
	2013	2014	2015	2014	2015	
46	Information	(D)	(D)	(D)	37	37
47	Publishing industries	1,034	561	621	9	8
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	159	226	(D)	(D)
49	Software publishers	(D)	402	394	(D)	(D)
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
51	Motion picture and video industries	(*)	(D)	(D)	0	0
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	2	2	2	0	0
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	3	3	3	(*)	(*)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	0	0	0	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Other information services	n.a.	8	36	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	21,795	20,085	20,341	(D)	(D)
61	Finance	(D)	17,098	17,040	(D)	(D)
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	3,115	2,975	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	13,984	14,066	(*)	(*)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	2,987	3,301	(D)	(D)
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	3,364	2,374	2,474	(D)	(D)
66	Real estate	3,076	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	287	(D)	(D)	0	0
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	6,802	(D)	(D)
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	246	315	(D)	(*)	(D)
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	79	77
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	33	34	62	(D)	(D)
72	Other	(D)	459	(D)	(D)	78
73	Legal services	0	0	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	0	0	0
75	Specialized design services	5	5	5	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	15	15	15	0	0
77	Advertising and related services	2	2	2	0	0
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	437	(D)	(D)	78
79	Other industries	23,218	22,741	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	2	2	2	1	1
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
82	Construction /1/	(*)	0	24	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	11,256	10,302	11,290	0	0
84	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
87	Truck transportation	3	3	3	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	656	740	777	0	0
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

Line		Europe				
		Of which:				
		Germany			Ireland	
	2013	2014	2015	2014	2015	
91	Administration, support, and waste management	785	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)
92	Administrative and support services	785	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)
93	Employment services	2	3	3	0	0
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	121	123	(*)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	56	66	65	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
102	Educational services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	26	25	24	2	1
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Europe					
		Of which:					
		Netherlands			Switzerland		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	
1	All industries	44,820	50,341	47,182	52,217	52,748	48,926
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,343	3,686	3,739
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
4	Other mining	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	3,686	3,739
5	Manufacturing	3,777	(D)	(D)	8,028	7,601	7,401
6	Food	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	181	191
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	1	1
10	Paper	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	8	7
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
13	Chemicals	309	260	258	(D)	5,272	5,022
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	68	79
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	6	11
19	Primary and fabricated metals	6	4	4	102	123	119
20	Primary metals	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	123	119
22	Machinery	412	406	285	306	(D)	(D)
23	Computers and electronic products	2,786	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1	2
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	61	63	n.a.	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Transportation equipment	118	1,449	1,716	0	0	0
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	17	19	n.a.	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	6,499	8,940	7,389	2,774	3,279	3,245
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	4	4	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	(*)	1	1	354	409	405
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	1,553	1,546	n.a.	105	(D)
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	5,391	3,853	n.a.	(*)	1
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	819	814
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	1,991	(D)	n.a.	1,946	(D)
40	Retail Trade	8,777	9,363	9,575	(D)	668	664
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	147	150
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	7,143	7,352	n.a.	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	205	208
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Europe					
		Of which:					
		Netherlands			Switzerland		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	
46	Information	3,997	(D)	3,760	(D)	69	111
47	Publishing industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Software publishers	(D)	67	87	18	18	34
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
51	Motion picture and video industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
53	Telecommunications	181	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	0	2	2	2
56	Other telecommunications	181	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	3	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		(D)	(D)		(*)	(*)
59	Other information services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(*)	(*)
60	Finance and insurance	14,107	(D)	(D)	20,512	22,069	19,980
61	Finance	(D)	1,370	(D)	15,468	17,098	14,014
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,044	4,971	5,966
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	407	687	712	212	247	257
66	Real estate	(D)	(D)	(D)	209	245	255
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	3	3
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	2,155	2,450	(D)	997	1,038	391
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	2,082	2,241	2,211	(D)	(D)	10
70	Computer systems design and related services	19	19	18	5	5	5
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D)	(D)	14	2	2	2
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	374
73	Legal services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	Specialized design services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
76	Scientific research and development services	(D)	(D)	(D)	341	375	320
77	Advertising and related services	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	16	16
79	Other industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,090	13,139
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	(D)	(D)	22	22	22
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	0
82	Construction /1/	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	180	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	4	5	(*)	0	0	0
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
87	Truck transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	fill in	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	5	5	5	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

Line		Europe					
		Of which:					
		Netherlands			Switzerland		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	10,079	(D)	(D)
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	10,079	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	0	(D)	4	77	78	77
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	1	1	1	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	0	0	0	(D)
98	Accommodation and food services	3	4	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Miscellaneous services	69	69	347	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Educational services	2	(D)	2	0	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3	3

Continues on next page

Line		Europe			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		Of which:			Total		
		United Kingdom					
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
1	All industries	136,470	137,896	134,621	48,552	54,035	51,239
2	Mining	4,065	3,944	4,220	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
4	Other mining	n.a.	3,944	4,220	n.a.	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	15,767	11,559	10,700	1,576	1,496	1,265
6	Food	58	54	56	822	517	388
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	7	6	n.a.	1	(D)
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	8	9	n.a.	13	1
9	Wood products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
10	Paper	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	333	396
13	Chemicals	3,138	2,511	2,400	0	12	12
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	2,511	2,400	n.a.	12	12
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	39	18	n.a.	(D)	(D)
19	Primary and fabricated metals	87	(D)	(D)	64	(D)	(D)
20	Primary metals	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
22	Machinery	267	293	326	157	(D)	0
23	Computers and electronic products	448	380	388	72	(D)	78
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	5	6	n.a.	(D)	78
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	274	279	n.a.	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	100	103	n.a.	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	3	13	16	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	45	16	14
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	38	41	n.a.	(D)	13
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	1
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	7,592	8,827	8,837	6,372	8,269	9,691
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	(*)	(D)	(*)	3	3	3
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	284	331	331	3	3	3
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	202	215	n.a.	438	452
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	1,982	1,835	n.a.	4,877	5,130
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	169	209	n.a.	(D)	(D)
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	(D)	6,246	n.a.	(D)	(D)
40	Retail Trade	3,750	4,031	5,105	1,285	569	585
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	1,924	2,935	n.a.	30	29
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	5	5	n.a.	(D)	(D)
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Europe			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		Of which:			Total		
		United Kingdom					
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
46	Information	21,008	21,027	20,580	6,346	7,383	7,385
47	Publishing industries	8,147	7,600	7,494	159	195	157
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	7,201	6,667	6,614	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Software publishers	947	933	880	(D)	(D)	(D)
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	209	205	5	(D)	(D)
51	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	168	165	4	3	3
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	41	40	1	(D)	(D)
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	48	49	48	0	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	22	22
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		58	57		(D)	(D)
59	Other information services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	27,119	28,973	21,797	6,018	6,889	7,140
61	Finance	(D)	17,870	9,997	4,293	5,076	5,061
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	8,308	3,271	n.a.	429	475
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	9,562	6,726	n.a.	4,647	4,586
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	11,103	11,800	1,725	1,813	2,079
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	5,347	5,694	6,248	1,254	467	426
66	Real estate	1,869	2,190	2,191	331	389	347
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	3,477	3,504	4,057	923	78	79
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	14,928	16,353	18,058	515	672	600
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	2,415	2,428	2,963	6	6	6
70	Computer systems design and related services	2,188	(D)	2,576	259	413	287
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D)	(D)	(D)	43	43	42
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	208	210	264
73	Legal services	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	2
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(*)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1
75	Specialized design services	3	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	103	411	404	(D)	(D)	143
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	107	108	106
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	13
79	Other industries	36,896	37,487	39,077	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	4	4
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	129
82	Construction /1/	(D)	226	230	0	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	8,407	9,407	9,465	(D)	1,483	1,497
84	Air transportation	2	2	6	(D)	(D)	(D)
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	0	0	0	1	1	1
87	Truck transportation	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	(D)	50	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Europe			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		Of which:			Total		
		United Kingdom					
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	5,437	5,635	5,261	2,900	3,261	3,132
92	Administrative and support services	5,437	5,635	5,261	2,898	3,260	3,130
93	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,429	2,396
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0	1	1	1
97	Health care and social assistance	(D)	5	5	0	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,268	(D)	816
99	Accommodation	870	1,089	1,120	(D)	(D)	569
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	866	246
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	865	1,899	348	392	(D)
102	Educational services	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	55	(D)
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	47

Continues on next page



## Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		South America			
		Total		Of which:	
				Brazil	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	3,356	3,326	1,930	1,828
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	0	0
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	0	0
5	Manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
6	Food	101	(D)	101	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	1	(D)	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	13	0	13	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	333	396	0	0
13	Chemicals	12	12	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	12	12	0	0
16	Other chemicals	0	0	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0
19	Primary and fabricated metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
20	Primary metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
21	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0
22	Machinery	0	0	0	0
23	Computers and electronic products	0	0	0	0
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	0	0	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	(D)	13	(D)	13
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	(D)	13	(D)	13
30	Other transportation equipment	0	0	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	1,036	1,000	784	742
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	1	1	(*)	(*)
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	(*)	(*)	0	0
36	Electrical and electronic goods	7	9	5	6
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	323	401	295	362
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	1	1	1	1
39	Other wholesale trade	703	588	483	372
40	Retail Trade	1	(D)	1	(D)
41	General merchandise stores	0	0	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	(D)	1	(D)	1
43	Food and beverage stores	0	0	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Other retail trade	(D)	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		South America			
		Total		Of which:	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	3	(D)	0	0
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	3	(D)	0	0
49	Software publishers	0	0	0	0
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	0	0	0	0
51	Motion picture and video industries	0	0	0	0
52	Sound recording industries	0	0	0	0
53	Telecommunications	(*)	(*)	0	0
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(*)	(*)	0	0
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	0	0	0	0
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	0	0	0	0
59	Other information services	0	0	0	0
60	Finance and insurance	(D)	970	(D)	692
61	Finance	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	54	56	13	14
66	Real estate	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	0	0	0	0
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	5	5	0	0
72	Other	8	8	3	3
73	Legal services	2	2	2	2
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	0	0
75	Specialized design services	0	0	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	5	5	0	0
77	Advertising and related services	1	1	1	1
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
79	Other industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	1	1	0	0
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	0	0
82	Construction /1/	0	0	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	9	(D)	(*)	(*)
84	Air transportation	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	0	0	0	0
87	Truck transportation	0	0	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	3	(D)	0	0
89	Other transportation and warehousing	6	7	0	0
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		South America			
		Total		Of which:	
				Brazil	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	2	2	1	1
92	Administrative and support services	2	2	1	1
93	Employment services	0	0	0	0
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(*)	(*)	0	0
95	Other administrative and support services	2	2	1	1
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Educational services	0	0	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Other miscellaneous services	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

## Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Central America			
		Total		Of which:	
				Mexico	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	8,926	8,795	8,624	8,571
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
6	Food	0	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	0	0	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	0	0
16	Other chemicals	0	0	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
19	Primary and fabricated metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
20	Primary metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
21	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0
22	Machinery	0	0	0	0
23	Computers and electronic products	0	0	0	0
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	0	0	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	(D)	1	0	0
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	0	0	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	(D)	1	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	863	735	795	667
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	2	2	2	2
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	3	3	3	3
36	Electrical and electronic goods	25	32	25	32
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	3	3	0	0
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
39	Other wholesale trade	831	695	766	630
40	Retail Trade	557	572	501	515
41	General merchandise stores	0	0	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
43	Food and beverage stores	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Nonstore retailers	(D)	(D)	0	0
45	Other retail trade	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Central America			
		Total		Of which:	
				Mexico	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	2	2	2	2
49	Software publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	5	4	5	4
51	Motion picture and video industries	3	3	3	3
52	Sound recording industries	1	1	1	1
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
59	Other information services	1	1	1	1
60	Finance and insurance	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Finance	117	134	106	122
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	6	6	6	6
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	231	171	118	136
66	Real estate	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	5	5	3	2
70	Computer systems design and related services	3	3	3	3
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	18	18	18	18
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	0	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
75	Specialized design services	0	0	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
79	Other industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4	4	3	3
81	Utilities	0	0	0	0
82	Construction /1/	0	0	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	4	4	4	4
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	0	0	0	0
87	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	7	8	7	8
89	Other transportation and warehousing	15	16	15	16
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	6	6	6	6

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Central America			
		Total		Of which:	
				Mexico	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	1	1	1	1
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	34	33	15	14
99	Accommodation	26	26	7	7
100	Food services and drinking places	8	8	8	8
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Educational services	0	0	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	12	15	12	15
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Other Western Hemisphere			
		Total		Of which:	
				Bermuda	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	41,753	39,118	20,938	23,164
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
6	Food	416	(D)	416	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	1	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	0	0	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	0	0
16	Other chemicals	0	0	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0
19	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	0	0
20	Primary metals	0	0	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0
22	Machinery	(D)	0	(D)	0
23	Computers and electronic products	(D)	78	0	0
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	(D)	78	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	0	0	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	0	0	0	0
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	0	0	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	0	0	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	6,370	7,955	5,354	6,125
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	(*)	(*)	0	0
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	(*)	(*)	0	0
36	Electrical and electronic goods	407	412	406	411
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	4,552	4,725	3,946	4,669
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
39	Other wholesale trade	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40	Retail Trade	11	(D)	3	(D)
41	General merchandise stores	0	0	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
43	Food and beverage stores	0	0	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	(D)	3	(D)	2
45	Other retail trade	(D)	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Other Western Hemisphere			
		Total		Of which:	
				Bermuda	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Software publishers	(D)	(D)	0	0
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	0	0
51	Motion picture and video industries	0	0	0	0
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	0	0
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	0	0
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	0	0	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	(D)	0	0
59	Other information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	5,803	(D)	5,697	(D)
61	Finance	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	0	0
63	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	182	200	59	60
66	Real estate	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	1	1	0	0
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	(D)	0	0
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	20	19	5	5
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	0	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	1	1	1	1
75	Specialized design services	0	0	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	(D)	138	0	0
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
79	Other industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	0	0	0
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
82	Construction /1/	0	0	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	0	0
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	1	1	1	1
87	Truck transportation	0	0	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page



Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Other Western Hemisphere			
		Total		Of which: Bermuda	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	0	0
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	1,240	0	0
102	Educational services	(D)	(D)	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	0	0
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Total			Africa	
		2013	2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	229,771	225,377	246,236	612	729
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	3	2	0	0
4	Other mining	n.a.	(D)	(D)	1	1
5	Manufacturing	17,106	17,169	17,683	0	0
6	Food	(D)	(D)	161	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	n.a.	75	80	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	608	697	0	0
13	Chemicals	792	887	830	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	98	94	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
19	Primary and fabricated metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
20	Primary metals	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	(D)	162	0	0
22	Machinery	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
23	Computers and electronic products	588	(D)	677	0	0
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	457	452	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	190	210	214	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	(D)	(D)	9,096	0	0
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	(D)	8,552	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	(D)	544	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	78,366	89,763	93,063	316	437
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	24,588	25,227	26,551	1	1
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	13,826	16,095	15,724	0	0
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	(D)	20,685	(D)	411
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	2,198	2,415	12	14
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	21,399	(D)	(D)	11
40	Retail Trade	7,914	7,538	7,866	0	0
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	(*)	(*)	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	854	877	0	0
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	222	224	0	0
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

## Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Total			Africa	
		2013	2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	48,715	33,064	42,447	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	(D)	1,270	1,214	(D)	(D)
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
49	Software publishers	1,038	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
51	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
52	Sound recording industries	64	32	39	0	0
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	7
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	1,440	1,236	1,212	0	0
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	5
56	Other telecommunications	426	421	480	3	3
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	77	(D)	(D)	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		103	101	0	0
59	Other information services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	25,232	24,314	30,411	7	7
61	Finance	17,420	19,778	22,316	7	7
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	7,812	4,537	8,095	0	0
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	7,348	6,305	6,518	30	(D)
66	Real estate	5,847	4,766	(D)	30	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	1,501	1,539	(D)	0	0
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	18,152	19,322	20,274	31	30
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	13,700	14,584	3	(D)
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	199	168	198	(D)	5
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
75	Specialized design services	76	77	75	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	288	361	(D)	0	0
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	514	683	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	310	382	(D)	(D)	(D)
79	Other industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	51	59	54	0	0
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	1,370	0	0
82	Construction /1/	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	11,258	(D)	(D)	0	0
84	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
85	Rail transportation	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
86	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
87	Truck transportation	385	(D)	(D)	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	4,087	4,161	3,302	0	0
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	1,470	1,493	0	0
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Total			Africa	
		2013	2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	4,351	4,584	(D)	(D)	(D)
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	507	503	498	0	0
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	1,891	1,857	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	3,963	3,980	(*)	(*)
99	Accommodation	3,462	(D)	(D)	0	0
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	1,851	2	2
102	Educational services	211	243	(D)	1	1
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1,086	(D)	1,164	(*)	(*)
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	156	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Middle East		Asia and Pacific	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	11,474	11,504	213,291	234,003
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	3	2
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	1,368	1,457	15,801	16,226
6	Food	0	0	(D)	161
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	(D)	(D)
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	75	80
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	(D)	(D)
12	Petroleum and coal products	605	(D)	3	(D)
13	Chemicals	627	575	261	255
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	98	94
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	446	395	(D)	(D)
16	Other chemicals	180	180	(D)	(D)
17	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	(D)	(D)
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	(D)	(D)
19	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	(D)	(D)
20	Primary metals	0	0	(D)	(D)
21	Fabricated metal products	0	0	(D)	162
22	Machinery	(D)	(D)	1,341	1,291
23	Computers and electronic products	(D)	(D)	650	(D)
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	457	452
26	Other computers and electronic products	0	0	(D)	(D)
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	210	214
28	Transportation equipment	(D)	4	8,496	9,092
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	0	0	(D)	8,552
30	Other transportation equipment	(D)	4	(D)	541
31	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	6	6	(D)	(D)
33	Wholesale trade	1,666	1,924	87,782	90,702
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	3	3	25,224	26,547
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2	17	16,094	15,706
36	Electrical and electronic goods	364	377	17,644	19,897
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	0	0	(D)	(D)
39	Other wholesale trade	(D)	(D)	21,189	20,948
40	Retail Trade	760	859	6,779	7,007
41	General merchandise stores	0	0	(*)	(*)
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	344	350	511	527
43	Food and beverage stores	0	0	(D)	(D)
44	Nonstore retailers	0	0	222	224
45	Other retail trade	416	509	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Middle East		Asia and Pacific	
		2014	2015	Total	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	(D)	(D)	31,806	41,221
47	Publishing industries	(D)	(D)	772	721
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	162	158
49	Software publishers	416	412	610	563
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	2	2	(D)	(D)
51	Motion picture and video industries	2	2	(D)	(D)
52	Sound recording industries	0	0	32	39
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	(D)	(D)
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	78	77
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	0	0	103	101
59	Other information services	0	0	1,210	1,542
60	Finance and insurance	1,462	1,285	22,845	29,120
61	Finance	1,462	1,285	18,309	21,025
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	401	268	7,251	8,453
63	Finance, except depository institutions	1,061	1,017	11,058	12,571
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	0	0	4,537	8,095
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	1,509	(D)	4,766	4,935
66	Real estate	1,503	(D)	3,234	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	7	(D)	1,532	(D)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	53	203	19,238	20,041
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	0	0	(D)	(D)
70	Computer systems design and related services	39	(D)	13,658	14,543
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D)	2	161	191
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	1	1	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	(D)	(D)
75	Specialized design services	0	0	77	75
76	Scientific research and development services	1	(D)	360	295
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	500	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	7	369	370
79	Other industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	55	51	4	3
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
82	Construction /1/	0	0	(D)	(D)
83	Transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	9,833	9,997
84	Air transportation	0	0	(D)	(D)
85	Rail transportation	0	0	(*)	(*)
86	Water transportation	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
87	Truck transportation	0	0	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	143	107

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Middle East		Asia and Pacific	
		2014	2015	Total	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	45	4,379	4,314
92	Administrative and support services	29	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	0	0	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	3	(D)	500	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	1,689	1,659
96	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	(D)	(D)
98	Accommodation and food services	425	526	3,538	3,454
99	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Educational services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		Australia			China	
	2013	2014	2015	2014	2015	
1	All industries	21,331	16,681	17,579	5,165	5,657
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
5	Manufacturing	655	771	752	110	113
6	Food	0	0	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	n.a.	75	80	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	3	78	76	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	76	73	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	0	0	0	0
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	3	2	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	202	195	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	(D)	28	0	0
19	Primary and fabricated metals	108	86	69	0	0
20	Primary metals	n.a.	86	69	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
22	Machinery	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Computers and electronic products	0	0	0	(D)	21
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	0	0	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	0	0	(D)	(D)
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	0	0	(D)	(D)
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	0	0	(D)	(D)
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	0	0	(D)	(D)
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	272	517	546	782	806
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	3	4	4	12	2
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	0	0	0	28	(D)
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	90	93	421	457
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	0	0	82	91
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	13	13	0	0
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	410	436	238	(D)
40	Retail Trade	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	0	0	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	(*)	(*)	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	6	6	1	1

Continues on next page



Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		Australia			China	
	2013	2014	2015	2014	2015	
46	Information	63	39	38	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	(D)	1	1	0	0
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	0	0	0	0	0
49	Software publishers	(D)	1	1	0	0
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Motion picture and video industries	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
53	Telecommunications	1	1	1	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	1	(D)	(D)	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	3	3	3	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
59	Other information services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	8,787	5,267	6,118	627	613
61	Finance	(D)	(D)	(D)	627	613
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	621	606
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	(D)	(D)	6	7
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	4,019	2,618	2,657	59	356
66	Real estate	(D)	(D)	(D)	59	356
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	3,188	3,431	3,382	220	121
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	39	42	41	(D)	(D)
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	0	0	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	0	0	0
75	Specialized design services	4	4	4	(*)	(*)
76	Scientific research and development services	5	5	5	165	68
77	Advertising and related services	2	2	2	3	3
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
79	Other industries	(D)	3,458	3,520	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
81	Utilities	713	761	(D)	6	7
82	Construction /1/	104	(D)	(D)	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	492	503	465	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
87	Truck transportation	0	0	0	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		Australia			China	
	2013	2014	2015	2014	2015	
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	7
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	7
93	Employment services	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	4
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
102	Educational services	0	0	0	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		India		Japan		
	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	
1	All industries	13,564	14,709	149,155	137,140	152,823
2	Mining	(D)	(*)	13	16	16
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	n.a.	2	2
4	Other mining	(D)	(*)	n.a.	14	14
5	Manufacturing	70	69	13,577	13,676	14,116
6	Food	0	0	(D)	(D)	124
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	n.a.	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	n.a.	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	n.a.	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	n.a.	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	n.a.	3	(D)
13	Chemicals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	(D)	n.a.	14	16
16	Other chemicals	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
17	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	n.a.	8	(D)
19	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	274	207	(D)
20	Primary metals	0	0	n.a.	74	(D)
21	Fabricated metal products	0	0	n.a.	133	115
22	Machinery	0	0	1,274	1,322	1,270
23	Computers and electronic products	(D)	(D)	453	503	526
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	(D)	(D)	n.a.	430	424
26	Other computers and electronic products	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	(D)	(D)	160
28	Transportation equipment	0	0	7,680	7,614	8,185
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
30	Other transportation equipment	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
31	Furniture and related products	0	0	n.a.	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	n.a.	19	(D)
33	Wholesale trade	377	437	57,185	59,720	60,448
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	(*)	(*)	18,337	18,799	19,951
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	0	0	10,867	12,189	11,851
36	Electrical and electronic goods	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	210	258	n.a.	569	574
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	(D)	(D)	n.a.	6,486	6,441
39	Other wholesale trade	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
40	Retail Trade	(D)	170	6,611	6,079	6,321
41	General merchandise stores	0	0	n.a.	(*)	(*)
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	0	0	n.a.	(D)	363
43	Food and beverage stores	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
44	Nonstore retailers	(D)	170	n.a.	35	(D)
45	Other retail trade	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		India		Japan		
	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	
46	Information	532	862	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	(D)	(D)	650	610	563
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(*)	(*)	43	43	42
49	Software publishers	(D)	(D)	607	567	521
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(*)	(*)	(D)	55	117
51	Motion picture and video industries	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Sound recording industries	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	Telecommunications	440	432	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	81	79
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	(D)		(D)	(D)
59	Other information services	(D)	(D)	n.a.	967	949
60	Finance and insurance	501	495	13,483	15,303	20,681
61	Finance	501	495	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	5,017	6,655
63	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	(*)	(*)	1,420	1,625	1,358
66	Real estate	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	1,219
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	0	0	(D)	(D)	139
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	11,146	11,922	4,334	3,883	4,034
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,861
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	(D)	1,428	1,479	1,621
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	44	76	85	50	49
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	503
73	Legal services	0	0	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	5	5	5
75	Specialized design services	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
76	Scientific research and development services	21	18	157	133	171
77	Advertising and related services	0	0	145	168	165
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	74	102	113	(D)
79	Other industries	(D)	754	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
81	Utilities	0	0	27	59	45
82	Construction /1/	0	0	231	82	322
83	Transportation and warehousing	4	4	4,197	3,661	3,781
84	Air transportation	0	0	6	7	7
85	Rail transportation	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
86	Water transportation	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	Truck transportation	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	4	4	2,149	2,131	2,250
89	Other transportation and warehousing	0	0	(D)	333	336
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(*)	(*)	68	114	82

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		India		Japan		
	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	2,446	2,521	2,493
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	0	0	(D)	(D)	266
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	50	52
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	1,777	1,761	1,687
99	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	1,578	1,560	1,490
100	Food services and drinking places	0	0	199	201	197
101	Miscellaneous services	(*)	(*)	376	391	384
102	Educational services	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	200
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	0	0	123	120	118
104	Other miscellaneous services	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	65

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Asia and Pacific			
		Of which:			
		Korea, Republic of		Singapore	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	21,685	24,098	9,194	9,427
2	Mining	1	1	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	0	0
4	Other mining	0	0	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	376	377	643	645
6	Food	0	0	(D)	37
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	(D)	(D)	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	0	0
16	Other chemicals	0	0	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	17	15	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0
19	Primary and fabricated metals	(D)	52	0	0
20	Primary metals	(D)	6	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	(D)	46	0	0
22	Machinery	0	0	0	0
23	Computers and electronic products	0	0	112	(D)
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	0	0	112	(D)
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	(D)	4
28	Transportation equipment	282	289	(D)	(D)
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	282	289	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	0	0	(D)	(D)
31	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	(D)	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	20,230	22,558	100	107
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	6,201	6,368	0	0
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	1,593	1,556	5	(D)
36	Electrical and electronic goods	(D)	(D)	79	85
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	215	(D)	(D)	6
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	0	0	0	0
39	Other wholesale trade	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40	Retail Trade	(D)	(D)	256	259
41	General merchandise stores	0	0	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	(D)	(D)	0	0
43	Food and beverage stores	(*)	(*)	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	1	1	(D)	(D)
45	Other retail trade	0	0	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Asia and Pacific			
		Of which:			
		Korea, Republic of		Singapore	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	221	218	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	0	0	(*)	(*)
49	Software publishers	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Motion picture and video industries	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
52	Sound recording industries	0	0	0	0
53	Telecommunications	0	0	0	0
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	0	0	0	0
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	0	0	0	0
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
59	Other information services	(D)	(D)	3	3
60	Finance and insurance	237	230	151	134
61	Finance	156	163	(D)	(D)
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	(D)	0	0
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
66	Real estate	(D)	(D)	4	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	0	0	(D)	(*)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	356	377	67	66
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	(D)	0	0
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D)	(D)	0	0
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	0	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	0	0
75	Specialized design services	0	0	(D)	(D)
76	Scientific research and development services	3	3	0	0
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	3	3	2	2
79	Other industries	214	282	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	0	0	0
81	Utilities	0	0	(D)	(D)
82	Construction /1/	0	0	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	0	0	0	0
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	0	0	(D)	(D)
87	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Asia and Pacific			
		Of which:			
		Korea, Republic of		Singapore	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	0	0	0	0
92	Administrative and support services	0	0	0	0
93	Employment services	0	0	0	0
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	0	0	0	0
95	Other administrative and support services	0	0	0	0
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(*)	(*)	0	0
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	0	0
102	Educational services	(D)	(D)	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(*)	(D)	0	0
104	Other miscellaneous services	2	2	0	0

Continues on next page



Line		United States / 2/		
		2013	2014	2015
1	All industries	10,965	18,935	17,410
2	Mining	0	0	0
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	0	0
4	Other mining	n.a.	0	0
5	Manufacturing	404	406	355
6	Food	0	13	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	8	8
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	0	0
10	Paper	n.a.	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	0	0
13	Chemicals	133	167	134
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	43	11
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	62	61
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	63	62
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	0	0
19	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	0
20	Primary metals	n.a.	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	0	0
22	Machinery	7	25	28
23	Computers and electronic products	58	0	0
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	0	0	0
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	193	186
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	2,818	3,087	1,642
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	1	(*)	(*)
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	71	98	81
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	(D)	75
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	0	0
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	165	164
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	(D)	1,321
40	Retail Trade	397	865	1,036
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	357	363
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	(D)	(D)
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		United States / 2/		
		2013	2014	2015
46	Information	214	306	304
47	Publishing industries	(D)	149	151
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	0	0	0
49	Software publishers	(D)	149	151
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	0	0	0
51	Motion picture and video industries	0	0	0
52	Sound recording industries	0	0	0
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	0	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	1	1	1
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		(D)	(D)
59	Other information services	n.a.	2	2
60	Finance and insurance	2,678	2,746	1,653
61	Finance	116	55	54
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	2,562	2,691	1,599
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	151	119	86
66	Real estate	43	44	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	108	75	(D)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	1,263	1,287	1,224
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	335	354
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Other	618	224	233
73	Legal services	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	Specialized design services	0	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	(D)	(D)	(D)
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(*)	(*)
79	Other industries	3,040	10,119	11,109
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	0	0
81	Utilities	(*)	(*)	(*)
82	Construction /1/	33	38	38
83	Transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	0	0	0
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	0	0	0
87	Truck transportation	0	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	5	4

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

Line		United States / 2/		
		2013	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	7,675
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	7,675
93	Employment services	(*)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	2	2	2
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(*)	(*)	(*)
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Educational services	0	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

1. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOUSAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries.

2. Contains data for U.S. affiliates that have a foreign parent but whose ultimate beneficial owner is a U.S. person.

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	All countries	701,185	781,551	813,285	891,891	940,359	952,467
2	Canada	70,432	80,656	81,625	87,311	100,676	99,993
3	Europe	443,100	476,809	488,576	515,292	541,336	537,589
4	Austria	856	772	1,009	1,032	1,046	1,091
5	Belgium	8,649	9,712	9,280	8,514	8,892	8,955
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5	5
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	122	120
9	Czech Republic	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	1
10	Denmark	5,228	5,362	6,311	7,078	6,888	7,205
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	2,216	2,114	2,109	2,537	2,577	2,248
13	France	75,820	82,003	81,964	87,723	89,650	93,935
14	Germany	103,199	109,087	115,814	122,645	131,816	131,985
15	Greece	47	48	49	58	62	63
16	Hungary	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
17	Ireland	17,478	17,648	18,633	14,618	20,246	22,248
18	Italy	7,843	8,544	10,618	9,895	(D)	(D)
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	0
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	3,862	2,530	2,600	2,018	1,921	1,229
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	40,807	42,436	41,289	44,820	50,341	47,182
24	Norway	1,088	1,536	1,734	1,785	2,436	2,557
25	Poland	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	5	13
26	Portugal	(D)	77	24	37	38	35
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
28	Russia	(D)	(D)	267	444	676	679
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	3
31	Spain	11,964	11,376	10,168	10,320	12,746	12,869
32	Sweden	7,961	9,542	10,711	12,461	12,484	12,746
33	Switzerland	54,746	58,819	52,533	52,217	52,748	48,926
34	Turkey	47	56	55	77	78	75
35	United Kingdom	99,829	114,226	122,849	136,470	137,896	134,621
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	355	375
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	29,645	41,912	47,757	48,552	54,035	51,239
38	South and Central America	6,857	8,503	10,328	10,734	12,281	12,121
39	South America	(D)	(D)	3,424	2,903	3,356	3,326
40	Argentina	48	50	7	7	(D)	(D)
41	Brazil	1,201	1,397	2,553	2,033	1,930	1,828
42	Chile	148	166	187	177	207	203
43	Colombia	94	90	91	96	82	91
44	Ecuador	(D)	(D)	37	5	2	2
45	Peru	2	3	5	6	5	6
46	Venezuela	479	743	527	560	719	796
47	Other	(D)	(D)	18	19	(D)	(D)
48	Central America	(D)	(D)	6,904	7,831	8,926	8,795
49	Belize	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
50	Costa Rica	12	(D)	9	63	50	50
51	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
52	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	5
53	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
54	Mexico	4,492	5,776	6,626	7,483	8,624	8,571
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	50	52
56	Panama	322	150	167	181	170	91

Continues on next page

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	22,788	33,408	37,428	37,818	41,753	39,118
58	Bahamas	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	217	139
59	Barbados	(D)	(D)	59	63	91	97
60	Bermuda	10,352	13,551	17,067	18,075	20,938	23,164
61	Curacao	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	63	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	2,653	3,026	4,306	4,480	(D)	(D)
64	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	18	18
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	147,447	172,844	186,489	229,771	225,377	246,236
66	Africa	392	415	387	302	612	729
67	Egypt	4	3	2	3	4	4
68	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	26	27
69	Nigeria	(D)	(D)	5	3	2	2
70	South Africa	298	325	339	249	380	498
71	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	226	225
72	Middle East	8,636	10,915	10,681	10,169	11,474	11,504
73	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,058	1,511
74	Israel	1,631	2,549	3,186	2,049	2,184	2,255
75	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	3
76	Kuwait	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	767	888
77	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	0
78	Qatar	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	390	401
79	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)	1,613	2,471	3,080	3,461
80	United Arab Emirates	2,398	2,934	2,719	2,871	3,373	2,340
81	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	620	645
82	Asia and Pacific	138,419	161,514	175,421	219,300	213,291	234,003
83	Australia	13,270	19,039	21,977	21,331	16,681	17,579
84	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
85	China	1,111	1,388	4,475	4,247	5,165	5,657
86	Hong Kong	3,281	4,234	4,062	4,155	5,887	5,734
87	India	7,454	9,887	10,996	12,352	13,564	14,709
88	Indonesia	81	87	88	109	107	114
89	Japan	93,698	101,055	107,731	149,155	137,140	152,823
90	Korea, Republic of	10,215	12,753	13,917	16,140	21,685	24,098
91	Macau	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	0
92	Malaysia	251	171	407	456	477	472
93	New Zealand	242	378	442	458	435	456
94	Philippines	38	35	45	43	47	47
95	Singapore	6,009	8,779	8,436	8,445	9,194	9,427
96	Taiwan	2,397	3,303	2,456	1,944	2,459	2,445
97	Thailand	121	103	119	139	148	147
98	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1
99	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
100	United States	10,562	9,330	8,839	10,965	18,935	17,410
	Addenda:						
101	European Union	385,981	415,622	433,589	460,434	485,043	484,976
102	Euro Area	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	327,713	330,337
103	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	137	139
104	NAFTA countries	74,924	86,433	88,252	94,794	109,300	108,565
105	Members of OPEC	5,800	7,152	6,063	6,862	8,350	7,909

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

1. Contains data for U.S. affiliates that have a foreign parent but whose ultimate beneficial owner is a U.S. person.

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	All industries	701,185	781,551	813,285	891,891	940,359	952,467
2	Mining	17,527	33,564	33,697	34,356	37,451	33,158
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
4	Other mining	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	75,135	79,245	81,434	85,231	91,367	91,253
6	Food	860	946	1,182	2,206	1,720	1,561
7	Beverages and tobacco products	347	792	928	968	878	850
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	77	63
9	Wood products	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
10	Paper	135	92	84	78	89	93
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	19	18
12	Petroleum and coal products	8,438	11,086	10,050	8,991	5,985	5,550
13	Chemicals	12,660	12,757	13,310	15,002	15,816	15,367
14	Basic chemicals	403	825	1,548	2,784	3,268	3,150
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	11,547	11,000	10,878	11,350	11,384	11,023
16	Other chemicals	710	932	884	868	1,164	1,194
17	Plastics and rubber products	5,592	5,002	5,016	5,158	4,987	4,905
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	821	842	912	923	1,099	980
19	Primary and fabricated metals	3,546	3,510	3,847	4,404	4,617	4,323
20	Primary metals	2,706	2,680	3,035	3,495	3,674	3,415
21	Fabricated metal products	840	829	813	910	943	909
22	Machinery	9,550	8,808	8,696	9,769	12,815	12,699
23	Computers and electronic products	7,837	9,285	8,885	7,865	8,263	8,305
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	1,106	886	950	721	474	473
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	2,959	3,315	3,671	3,686	4,486	4,487
26	Other computers and electronic products	3,772	5,085	4,264	3,458	3,302	3,345
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	871	776	1,225	1,589	1,713	1,794
28	Transportation equipment	23,718	24,438	25,925	26,825	28,221	29,837
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	13,717	15,613	16,945	18,170	23,829	25,566
30	Other transportation equipment	10,000	8,825	8,979	8,655	4,392	4,271
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	210	205
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
33	Wholesale trade	119,409	133,989	141,586	147,282	168,300	172,618
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	25,402	30,334	31,355	34,358	34,701	36,403
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	16,482	16,471	17,153	16,811	19,619	19,419
36	Electrical and electronic goods	15,136	18,382	18,330	20,732	29,899	32,871
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	7,652	11,693	13,103	12,937	20,983	20,988
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,767	13,094
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	50,330	49,843
40	Retail Trade	37,432	41,040	44,535	46,427	52,055	55,266
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,593	1,645
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11,702	12,981
43	Food and beverage stores	19,296	20,382	21,241	22,050	24,034	25,087
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,128	990
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	13,599	14,563
46	Information	65,829	68,300	73,838	117,243	104,389	112,567
47	Publishing industries	9,793	10,170	9,635	13,334	12,638	12,556
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	6,142	6,093	6,135	9,404	8,147	8,196
49	Software publishers	3,651	4,076	3,500	3,929	4,491	4,360
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	10,979	11,740	4,577	4,918
51	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,194	3,521
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,383	1,397

Continues on next page

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
53	Telecommunications	30,682	31,848	35,383	73,550	67,180	75,599
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	2,733	1,647	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	174	153	121	130	163	159
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,149	1,089
59	Other information services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	18,683	18,245
60	Finance and insurance	146,187	170,059	173,947	175,281	174,137	169,068
61	Finance	94,046	103,774	102,676	108,002	111,426	104,658
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	43,550	53,085	49,246	45,496	44,384	38,686
63	Finance, except depository institutions	50,496	50,689	53,430	62,506	67,042	65,972
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	52,141	66,284	71,272	67,278	62,711	64,410
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	20,715	19,359	20,341	23,277	23,002	24,015
66	Real estate	15,983	14,676	15,189	16,541	15,767	16,244
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	4,732	4,683	5,152	6,736	7,235	7,770
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	77,917	83,650	90,156	97,943	106,608	108,242
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	10,674	11,736	12,874	13,529	15,422	16,665
70	Computer systems design and related services	24,769	20,145	22,065	25,374	28,495	28,339
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	4,163	12,285	13,034	13,963	16,364	17,220
72	Other	38,310	39,484	42,182	45,077	46,327	46,018
73	Legal services	111	117	134	116	116	117
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	135	154	175	156	227	250
75	Specialized design services	120	124	129	127	128	125
76	Scientific research and development services	2,425	978	924	1,002	1,445	1,371
77	Advertising and related services	29,542	31,027	33,284	35,785	35,574	35,417
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	5,977	7,083	7,535	7,891	8,838	8,736
79	Other industries	141,036	152,344	153,752	164,852	183,050	186,281
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	141	120	139	126	144	143
81	Utilities	14,690	14,546	14,083	15,952	16,921	16,974
82	Construction /1/	1,969	2,058	2,122	3,338	5,012	5,365
83	Transportation and warehousing	47,550	51,025	50,794	53,909	57,072	58,301
84	Air transportation	1,779	(D)	1,590	1,787	1,679	1,708
85	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
86	Water transportation	6,305	6,394	6,335	6,573	6,165	6,152
87	Truck transportation	1,150	1,381	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	12,284	12,082	12,951	13,385	14,208	13,692
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	195	249	281	1,010	1,184	1,246
91	Administration, support, and waste management	33,307	38,023	35,611	37,474	45,855	45,632
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	6,776	8,284	10,754	11,204	17,231	16,923
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	3,071	3,208	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
97	Health care and social assistance	10,495	11,033	12,440	14,025	13,094	12,566
98	Accommodation and food services	25,429	27,130	29,743	30,215	33,586	33,865
99	Accommodation	5,537	5,673	5,208	5,545	5,992	6,025
100	Food services and drinking places	19,893	21,457	24,535	24,670	27,594	27,840
101	Miscellaneous services	7,260	8,160	8,538	8,803	10,183	12,190
102	Educational services	1,413	1,561	1,433	1,513	1,579	2,408
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1,625	1,503	1,853	2,379	4,128	4,883
104	Other miscellaneous services	4,222	5,097	5,252	4,911	4,476	4,900

Continues on next page

Table 5.3. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Legend / Footnotes:

*O* Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

*(\*)* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

*D* Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

*n.a.* Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

*.....* Not applicable

*MNEs* Multinational enterprises

*MOUSAs* Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

*UBO* Ultimate beneficial owner

1. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOUSAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries.



Line		All industries		Mining	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	940,359	952,467	37,451	33,158
2	Canada	100,676	99,993	1,670	1,391
3	Europe	541,336	537,589	11,523	11,820
4	Austria	1,046	1,091	0	0
5	Belgium	8,892	8,955	0	0
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	0	0
7	Croatia	5	5	0	0
8	Cyprus	122	120	0	0
9	Czech Republic	1	1	0	0
10	Denmark	6,888	7,205	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	2,577	2,248	0	0
13	France	89,650	93,935	(D)	(D)
14	Germany	131,816	131,985	0	0
15	Greece	62	63	0	0
16	Hungary	(D)	(D)	0	0
17	Ireland	20,246	22,248	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	1,921	1,229	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	(D)	(D)	0	0
23	Netherlands	50,341	47,182	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	2,436	2,557	(D)	(D)
25	Poland	5	13	0	0
26	Portugal	38	35	0	0
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	0	0
28	Russia	676	679	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	1	1	0	0
30	Slovenia	2	3	0	0
31	Spain	12,746	12,869	0	0
32	Sweden	12,484	12,746	0	0
33	Switzerland	52,748	48,926	3,686	3,739
34	Turkey	78	75	0	0
35	United Kingdom	137,896	134,621	3,944	4,220
36	Other	355	375	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	54,035	51,239	(D)	(D)
38	South and Central America	12,281	12,121	11	(D)
39	South America	3,356	3,326	(D)	(D)
40	Argentina	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Brazil	1,930	1,828	0	0
42	Chile	207	203	0	0
43	Colombia	82	91	0	0
44	Ecuador	2	2	0	0
45	Peru	5	6	0	0
46	Venezuela	719	796	(D)	(D)
47	Other	(D)	(D)	0	0
48	Central America	8,926	8,795	(D)	(D)
49	Belize	(D)	(D)	0	0
50	Costa Rica	50	50	0	0
51	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	0	0
52	Guatemala	6	5	0	0
53	Honduras	(*)	(*)	0	0
54	Mexico	8,624	8,571	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	50	52	0	0
56	Panama	170	91	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		All industries		Mining	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	41,753	39,118	(D)	(D)
58	Bahamas	217	139	0	0
59	Barbados	91	97	0	0
60	Bermuda	20,938	23,164	(D)	(D)
61	Curacao	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	(D)	(D)	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Other	18	18	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	225,377	246,236	(D)	(D)
66	Africa	612	729	1	1
67	Egypt	4	4	0	0
68	Morocco	26	27	0	0
69	Nigeria	2	2	0	0
70	South Africa	380	498	0	0
71	Other	226	225	1	1
72	Middle East	11,474	11,504	(D)	(D)
73	Bahrain	1,058	1,511	(D)	(D)
74	Israel	2,184	2,255	0	0
75	Jordan	3	3	0	0
76	Kuwait	767	888	0	0
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	390	401	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	3,080	3,461	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	3,373	2,340	1	1
81	Other	620	645	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	213,291	234,003	(D)	(D)
83	Australia	16,681	17,579	(D)	(D)
84	Brunei	(D)	(D)	0	0
85	China	5,165	5,657	0	0
86	Hong Kong	5,887	5,734	0	0
87	India	13,564	14,709	(D)	(*)
88	Indonesia	107	114	0	0
89	Japan	137,140	152,823	16	16
90	Korea, Republic of	21,685	24,098	1	1
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	477	472	0	0
93	New Zealand	435	456	0	0
94	Philippines	47	47	0	0
95	Singapore	9,194	9,427	(D)	(D)
96	Taiwan	2,459	2,445	0	0
97	Thailand	148	147	0	0
98	Vietnam	1	1	0	0
99	Other	(D)	(D)	0	0
100	United States	18,935	17,410	0	0
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	485,043	484,976	7,693	7,968
102	Euro Area	327,713	330,337	3,523	3,518
103	CAFTA-DR countries	137	139	0	0
104	NAFTA countries	109,300	108,565	(D)	(D)
105	Members of OPEC	8,350	7,909	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing			
		Total		Of which:	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	91,367	91,253	1,720	1,561
2	Canada	5,726	5,431	(D)	34
3	Europe	66,569	66,517	1,011	977
4	Austria	122	135	0	0
5	Belgium	717	671	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	(D)	65	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	36	29	0	0
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	475	457	0	0
13	France	5,861	6,070	(*)	(*)
14	Germany	29,371	30,065	0	0
15	Greece	9	(D)	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	812	699	0	0
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	0	(D)	0	0
22	Malta	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	(D)	(D)	0	0
24	Norway	0	0	0	0
25	Poland	0	0	0	0
26	Portugal	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	0	0	0	0
28	Russia	70	69	0	0
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	565	378	0	0
32	Sweden	1,198	1,475	0	0
33	Switzerland	7,601	7,401	(D)	(D)
34	Turkey	0	0	0	0
35	United Kingdom	11,559	10,700	54	56
36	Other	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,496	1,265	517	388
38	South and Central America	(D)	(D)	101	(D)
39	South America	(D)	(D)	101	(D)
40	Argentina	(D)	(D)	0	0
41	Brazil	(D)	(D)	101	(D)
42	Chile	(D)	(D)	0	0
43	Colombia	0	0	0	0
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	(D)	(D)	0	0
47	Other	12	12	0	0
48	Central America	(D)	(D)	0	0
49	Belize	0	0	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	0	0	0	0
52	Guatemala	0	0	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	(D)	(D)	0	0
55	Nicaragua	0	0	0	0
56	Panama	(D)	1	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing			
		Total		Of which: Food	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	416	(D)
58	Bahamas	0	0	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	(D)	(D)	416	(D)
61	Curacao	0	(D)	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	78	0	0
64	Other	0	0	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	17,169	17,683	(D)	161
66	Africa	0	0	0	0
67	Egypt	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	0	0	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	0	0	0	0
71	Other	0	0	0	0
72	Middle East	1,368	1,457	0	0
73	Bahrain	0	0	0	0
74	Israel	(D)	(D)	0	0
75	Jordan	0	0	0	0
76	Kuwait	0	0	0	0
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	0	0	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	0	0	0	0
81	Other	(D)	(D)	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	15,801	16,226	(D)	161
83	Australia	771	752	0	0
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	110	113	0	0
86	Hong Kong	0	0	0	0
87	India	70	69	0	0
88	Indonesia	0	0	0	0
89	Japan	13,676	14,116	(D)	124
90	Korea, Republic of	376	377	0	0
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	0	0	0	0
93	New Zealand	103	101	0	0
94	Philippines	0	0	0	0
95	Singapore	643	645	(D)	37
96	Taiwan	53	53	0	0
97	Thailand	0	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	0	0	0	0
99	Other	0	0	0	0
100	United States	406	355	13	0
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	58,894	59,047	487	471
102	Euro Area	46,100	46,842	433	415
103	CAFTA-DR countries	0	0	0	0
104	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	34
105	Members of OPEC	1,119	1,270	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing			
		Chemicals		Of which: Primary and fabricated metals	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	15,816	15,367	4,617	4,323
2	Canada	1,477	1,421	152	(D)
3	Europe	13,272	12,971	3,838	3,643
4	Austria	0	0	18	(D)
5	Belgium	65	63	0	0
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	0	0	(D)	65
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	25	18	1	1
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	0	0	11	5
13	France	1,216	1,341	3	3
14	Germany	3,333	3,306	(D)	(D)
15	Greece	0	0	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0
17	Ireland	337	324	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	3	3	0	0
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	260	258	4	4
24	Norway	0	0	0	0
25	Poland	0	0	0	0
26	Portugal	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	0	0	0	0
28	Russia	0	0	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	249	234	2	1
32	Sweden	0	0	257	245
33	Switzerland	5,272	5,022	123	119
34	Turkey	0	0	0	0
35	United Kingdom	2,511	2,400	(D)	(D)
36	Other	0	0	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	12	12	(D)	(D)
38	South and Central America	12	12	(D)	(D)
39	South America	12	12	(D)	(D)
40	Argentina	0	0	(D)	(D)
41	Brazil	0	0	(D)	(D)
42	Chile	0	0	0	0
43	Colombia	0	0	0	0
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	0	0	0	0
47	Other	12	12	0	0
48	Central America	0	0	(D)	(D)
49	Belize	0	0	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	0	0	0	0
52	Guatemala	0	0	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	0	0	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	0	0	0	0
56	Panama	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing			
		Chemicals		Of which: Primary and fabricated metals	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	0	0	0	0
58	Bahamas	0	0	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	0	0	0	0
61	Curacao	0	0	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0
64	Other	0	0	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	887	830	(D)	(D)
66	Africa	0	0	0	0
67	Egypt	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	0	0	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	0	0	0	0
71	Other	0	0	0	0
72	Middle East	627	575	0	0
73	Bahrain	0	0	0	0
74	Israel	446	395	0	0
75	Jordan	0	0	0	0
76	Kuwait	0	0	0	0
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	0	0	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	180	180	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	0	0	0	0
81	Other	0	0	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	261	255	(D)	(D)
83	Australia	78	76	86	69
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	0	0	0	0
86	Hong Kong	0	0	0	0
87	India	(D)	(D)	0	0
88	Indonesia	0	0	0	0
89	Japan	(D)	(D)	207	(D)
90	Korea, Republic of	(D)	(D)	(D)	52
91	Macao	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	0	0	0	0
93	New Zealand	4	0	0	0
94	Philippines	0	0	0	0
95	Singapore	0	0	0	0
96	Taiwan	0	0	0	0
97	Thailand	0	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	0	0	0	0
99	Other	0	0	0	0
100	United States	167	134	0	0
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	8,001	7,948	3,677	3,488
102	Euro Area	5,464	5,531	3,333	3,156
103	CAFTA-DR countries	0	0	0	0
104	NAFTA countries	1,477	1,421	(D)	(D)
105	Members of OPEC	180	180	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing			
				Of which:	
		Machinery		Computers and electronic products	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	12,815	12,699	8,263	8,305
2	Canada	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
3	Europe	11,060	11,079	7,449	7,550
4	Austria	81	102	0	0
5	Belgium	32	32	0	0
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	0	0	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	0	0	10	11
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	425	403	6	13
13	France	24	25	(D)	(D)
14	Germany	(D)	(D)	221	229
15	Greece	0	0	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	0	0
18	Italy	32	40	(D)	(D)
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	406	285	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	0	0	0	0
25	Poland	0	0	0	0
26	Portugal	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	0	0	0	0
28	Russia	(D)	(D)	0	0
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	244	75	0	0
32	Sweden	266	245	64	66
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Turkey	0	0	0	0
35	United Kingdom	293	326	380	388
36	Other	0	0	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	0	(D)	78
38	South and Central America	0	0	0	0
39	South America	0	0	0	0
40	Argentina	0	0	0	0
41	Brazil	0	0	0	0
42	Chile	0	0	0	0
43	Colombia	0	0	0	0
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	0	0	0	0
47	Other	0	0	0	0
48	Central America	0	0	0	0
49	Belize	0	0	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	0	0	0	0
52	Guatemala	0	0	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	0	0	0	0
55	Nicaragua	0	0	0	0
56	Panama	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing			
				Of which:	
		Machinery		Computers and electronic products	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	0	(D)	78
58	Bahamas	0	0	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	(D)	0	0	0
61	Curacao	0	0	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	(D)	78
64	Other	0	0	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	(D)	(D)	(D)	677
66	Africa	0	0	0	0
67	Egypt	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	0	0	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	0	0	0	0
71	Other	0	0	0	0
72	Middle East	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Bahrain	0	0	0	0
74	Israel	126	178	(D)	(D)
75	Jordan	0	0	0	0
76	Kuwait	0	0	0	0
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	0	0	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	0	0	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	0	0	0	0
81	Other	(D)	(D)	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	1,341	1,291	650	(D)
83	Australia	(D)	(D)	0	0
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	(D)	(D)	(D)	21
86	Hong Kong	0	0	0	0
87	India	0	0	(D)	(D)
88	Indonesia	0	0	0	0
89	Japan	1,322	1,270	503	526
90	Korea, Republic of	0	0	0	0
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	0	0	0	0
93	New Zealand	0	0	0	0
94	Philippines	0	0	0	0
95	Singapore	0	0	112	(D)
96	Taiwan	0	0	3	3
97	Thailand	0	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	0	0	0	0
99	Other	0	0	0	0
100	United States	25	28	0	0
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	10,709	10,716	7,139	7,231
102	Euro Area	10,151	10,145	6,685	6,766
103	CAFTA-DR countries	0	0	0	0
104	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
105	Members of OPEC	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page



Line		Manufacturing			
		Of which:			
		Electrical equipment, appliances, and components		Transportation equipment	
	2014	2015	2014	2015	
1	All countries	1,713	1,794	28,221	29,837
2	Canada	0	0	(D)	19
3	Europe	1,503	1,581	19,687	20,708
4	Austria	0	0	16	17
5	Belgium	0	0	0	0
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	0	0	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	0	0	0	0
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	0	0	0	0
13	France	1	1	597	641
14	Germany	78	106	(D)	(D)
15	Greece	0	0	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	0	0
18	Italy	(D)	3	141	61
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	0	0	1,449	1,716
24	Norway	0	0	0	0
25	Poland	0	0	0	0
26	Portugal	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	0	0	0	0
28	Russia	0	0	0	0
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	0	0	3	3
32	Sweden	(D)	43	175	(D)
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	0	0
34	Turkey	0	0	0	0
35	United Kingdom	13	16	(D)	(D)
36	Other	0	0	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	0	0	16	14
38	South and Central America	0	0	16	14
39	South America	0	0	(D)	13
40	Argentina	0	0	0	0
41	Brazil	0	0	(D)	13
42	Chile	0	0	0	0
43	Colombia	0	0	0	0
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	0	0	0	0
47	Other	0	0	0	0
48	Central America	0	0	(D)	1
49	Belize	0	0	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	0	0	0	0
52	Guatemala	0	0	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	0	0	0	0
55	Nicaragua	0	0	0	0
56	Panama	0	0	(D)	1

Continues on next page

Line		Manufacturing			
		Of which:			
		Electrical equipment, appliances, and components		Transportation equipment	
	2014	2015	2014	2015	
57	Other Western Hemisphere	0	0	0	0
58	Bahamas	0	0	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	0	0	0	0
61	Curacao	0	0	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0
64	Other	0	0	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	210	214	(D)	9,096
66	Africa	0	0	0	0
67	Egypt	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	0	0	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	0	0	0	0
71	Other	0	0	0	0
72	Middle East	0	0	(D)	4
73	Bahrain	0	0	0	0
74	Israel	0	0	(D)	4
75	Jordan	0	0	0	0
76	Kuwait	0	0	0	0
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	0	0	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	0	0	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	0	0	0	0
81	Other	0	0	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	210	214	8,496	9,092
83	Australia	0	0	0	0
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	0	0	(D)	(D)
86	Hong Kong	0	0	0	0
87	India	0	0	0	0
88	Indonesia	0	0	0	0
89	Japan	(D)	160	7,614	8,185
90	Korea, Republic of	0	0	282	289
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	0	0	0	0
93	New Zealand	0	0	43	47
94	Philippines	0	0	0	0
95	Singapore	(D)	4	(D)	(D)
96	Taiwan	50	50	0	0
97	Thailand	0	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	0	0	0	0
99	Other	0	0	0	0
100	United States	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	708	(D)	19,687	20,708
102	Euro Area	653	(D)	(D)	(D)
103	CAFTA-DR countries	0	0	0	0
104	NAFTA countries	0	0	(D)	19
105	Members of OPEC	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Line		Wholesale trade		Retail trade	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	168,300	172,618	52,055	55,266
2	Canada	7,117	7,913	10,794	11,513
3	Europe	60,064	60,310	32,288	34,266
4	Austria	404	419	387	407
5	Belgium	1,424	1,509	4,883	4,961
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	0
7	Croatia	5	5	0	0
8	Cyprus	3	3	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	0	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	4,789	4,872	289	304
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	940	973	0	0
13	France	5,703	6,323	3,062	3,190
14	Germany	13,992	14,424	7,365	7,762
15	Greece	(*)	(*)	0	0
16	Hungary	(D)	(D)	0	0
17	Ireland	1,632	1,787	5	5
18	Italy	2,045	2,123	781	797
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	256	255	2	2
22	Malta	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	8,940	7,389	9,363	9,575
24	Norway	1,611	1,866	0	0
25	Poland	(D)	(D)	0	0
26	Portugal	1	1	0	0
27	Romania	0	0	0	0
28	Russia	22	22	97	115
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	214	242	245	249
32	Sweden	5,640	5,652	1,109	1,128
33	Switzerland	3,279	3,245	668	664
34	Turkey	37	37	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	8,827	8,837	4,031	5,105
36	Other	277	300	1	1
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	8,269	9,691	569	585
38	South and Central America	1,899	1,735	558	(D)
39	South America	1,036	1,000	1	(D)
40	Argentina	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
41	Brazil	784	742	1	(D)
42	Chile	200	196	0	0
43	Colombia	16	16	(*)	(*)
44	Ecuador	(D)	(*)	0	0
45	Peru	(D)	(*)	0	0
46	Venezuela	36	47	0	0
47	Other	0	0	0	0
48	Central America	863	735	557	572
49	Belize	(*)	(*)	0	0
50	Costa Rica	6	6	(D)	(D)
51	El Salvador	(*)	(D)	0	0
52	Guatemala	4	3	0	0
53	Honduras	(*)	(*)	0	0
54	Mexico	795	667	501	515
55	Nicaragua	44	(D)	0	0
56	Panama	13	13	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Line		Wholesale trade		Retail trade	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	6,370	7,955	11	(D)
58	Bahamas	(D)	(D)	0	0
59	Barbados	(D)	(D)	0	0
60	Bermuda	5,354	6,125	3	(D)
61	Curacao	557	(*)	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	402	1,767	7	7
64	Other	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	89,763	93,063	7,538	7,866
66	Africa	316	437	0	0
67	Egypt	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	0	0	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	(D)	(D)	0	0
71	Other	(D)	(D)	0	0
72	Middle East	1,666	1,924	760	859
73	Bahrain	(D)	(D)	206	267
74	Israel	(D)	(D)	159	196
75	Jordan	0	0	1	1
76	Kuwait	0	0	0	0
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	0	0	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	(D)	(D)	393	396
81	Other	(*)	(D)	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	87,782	90,702	6,779	7,007
83	Australia	517	546	(D)	(D)
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	782	806	1	1
86	Hong Kong	4,258	3,998	3	3
87	India	377	437	(D)	170
88	Indonesia	15	19	10	11
89	Japan	59,720	60,448	6,079	6,321
90	Korea, Republic of	20,230	22,558	(D)	(D)
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	9	9	0	0
93	New Zealand	241	265	3	3
94	Philippines	1	1	0	0
95	Singapore	100	107	256	259
96	Taiwan	1,399	1,376	93	71
97	Thailand	132	132	0	0
98	Vietnam	(*)	(*)	0	0
99	Other	1	1	(*)	(*)
100	United States	3,087	1,642	865	1,036
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	54,838	54,840	31,521	33,486
102	Euro Area	35,555	35,448	26,092	26,948
103	CAFTA-DR countries	55	55	(D)	(D)
104	NAFTA countries	7,912	8,579	11,295	12,029
105	Members of OPEC	1,501	1,729	393	396

Continues on next page

Line		Information		Finance and insurance	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	104,389	112,567	174,137	169,068
2	Canada	8,339	8,378	30,916	28,280
3	Europe	55,297	54,053	109,273	101,584
4	Austria	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium	13	13	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	0	0	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	(D)	(D)	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	(D)	(D)	1	1
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	1,823	(D)	17,489	19,401
14	Germany	(D)	(D)	20,085	20,341
15	Greece	0	0	(D)	(D)
16	Hungary	(D)	(D)	0	0
17	Ireland	37	37	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	223	222	687	708
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	(D)	(D)	1	1
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	0	0
23	Netherlands	(D)	3,760	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
25	Poland	(*)	(*)	0	0
26	Portugal	0	0	(D)	(D)
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	0	0
28	Russia	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	84	82	7,187	7,427
32	Sweden	172	169	119	149
33	Switzerland	69	111	22,069	19,980
34	Turkey	0	0	(D)	(D)
35	United Kingdom	21,027	20,580	28,973	21,797
36	Other	(D)	(D)	3	3
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	7,383	7,385	6,889	7,140
38	South and Central America	(D)	(D)	1,086	(D)
39	South America	(D)	(D)	(D)	970
40	Argentina	0	0	(*)	(*)
41	Brazil	(D)	(D)	(D)	692
42	Chile	0	0	(*)	(*)
43	Colombia	3	3	20	31
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	0	(D)	(D)
46	Venezuela	0	0	215	(D)
47	Other	0	0	(D)	(D)
48	Central America	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Belize	0	0	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	(D)	(D)
51	El Salvador	0	0	(D)	(D)
52	Guatemala	0	0	(D)	(D)
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	0	0	5	(D)
56	Panama	0	0	5	5

Continues on next page

Line		Information		Finance and insurance	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	5,803	(D)
58	Bahamas	0	0	(D)	1
59	Barbados	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
60	Bermuda	(D)	(D)	5,697	(D)
61	Curacao	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	(D)	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	593	558	85	84
64	Other	(D)	(D)	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	33,064	42,447	24,314	30,411
66	Africa	(D)	(D)	7	7
67	Egypt	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Morocco	0	0	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	(D)	(D)
70	South Africa	(D)	(D)	4	4
71	Other	0	0	0	0
72	Middle East	(D)	(D)	1,462	1,285
73	Bahrain	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
74	Israel	491	474	415	283
75	Jordan	0	0	0	0
76	Kuwait	0	0	(D)	(D)
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)
79	Saudi Arabia	2	2	12	(D)
80	United Arab Emirates	2	2	(D)	(D)
81	Other	0	0	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	31,806	41,221	22,845	29,120
83	Australia	39	38	5,267	6,118
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	(D)	(D)	627	613
86	Hong Kong	170	180	275	331
87	India	532	862	501	495
88	Indonesia	0	0	41	44
89	Japan	(D)	(D)	15,303	20,681
90	Korea, Republic of	221	218	237	230
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	2	2	(D)	(D)
93	New Zealand	1	1	3	3
94	Philippines	0	0	16	16
95	Singapore	(D)	(D)	151	134
96	Taiwan	12	12	393	423
97	Thailand	0	0	(D)	(D)
98	Vietnam	0	0	0	0
99	Other	0	0	5	4
100	United States	306	304	2,746	1,653
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	55,125	53,849	87,173	81,576
102	Euro Area	33,861	33,036	58,079	59,630
103	CAFTA-DR countries	0	0	(D)	(D)
104	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Members of OPEC	(D)	(D)	1,249	1,225

Continues on next page

Line		Real estate and rental and leasing		Professional, scientific, and technical services	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	23,002	24,015	106,608	108,242
2	Canada	6,320	6,491	7,260	8,711
3	Europe	9,790	10,492	78,067	77,434
4	Austria	23	25	21	14
5	Belgium	14	14	271	266
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	(D)	1	3	3
9	Czech Republic	1	1	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	(D)	2	129	340
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
13	France	(D)	(D)	35,455	35,939
14	Germany	2,374	2,474	(D)	6,802
15	Greece	(D)	(D)	0	0
16	Hungary	(*)	(*)	0	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	92	94	1,003	998
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	14	17	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	1	1
23	Netherlands	687	712	2,450	(D)
24	Norway	57	53	355	254
25	Poland	(*)	(*)	1	1
26	Portugal	(D)	1	1	1
27	Romania	(*)	(*)	0	0
28	Russia	6	6	12	11
29	Slovakia	0	0	1	1
30	Slovenia	0	0	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	199	206	64	63
32	Sweden	(D)	(D)	520	510
33	Switzerland	247	257	1,038	391
34	Turkey	(*)	(*)	3	3
35	United Kingdom	5,694	6,248	16,353	18,058
36	Other	(D)	21	26	25
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	467	426	672	600
38	South and Central America	285	226	(D)	(D)
39	South America	54	56	(D)	(D)
40	Argentina	5	6	2	2
41	Brazil	13	14	(D)	(D)
42	Chile	2	2	5	5
43	Colombia	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Ecuador	(D)	1	0	0
45	Peru	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
46	Venezuela	14	14	5	5
47	Other	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
48	Central America	231	171	(D)	(D)
49	Belize	0	0	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	0	0
52	Guatemala	(D)	(D)	0	0
53	Honduras	(*)	(*)	0	0
54	Mexico	118	136	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	0	0	0	0
56	Panama	112	33	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

## Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Real estate and rental and leasing		Professional, scientific, and technical services	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	182	200	(D)	(D)
58	Bahamas	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Barbados	(*)	(*)	2	2
60	Bermuda	59	60	(D)	(D)
61	Curacao	14	15	(D)	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	(D)	(D)	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	99	110	308	244
64	Other	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	6,305	6,518	19,322	20,274
66	Africa	30	(D)	31	30
67	Egypt	1	1	0	0
68	Morocco	26	27	0	0
69	Nigeria	(D)	(D)	0	0
70	South Africa	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
71	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Middle East	1,509	(D)	53	203
73	Bahrain	15	15	0	0
74	Israel	94	100	48	198
75	Jordan	(D)	1	(D)	1
76	Kuwait	495	(D)	(*)	(D)
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	57	(D)	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	437	446	2	2
80	United Arab Emirates	372	380	0	0
81	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	4,766	4,935	19,238	20,041
83	Australia	2,618	2,657	3,431	3,382
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	59	356	220	121
86	Hong Kong	199	207	21	20
87	India	(*)	(*)	11,146	11,922
88	Indonesia	39	40	1	1
89	Japan	1,625	1,358	3,883	4,034
90	Korea, Republic of	(D)	(D)	356	377
91	Macao	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	41	51	(D)	(D)
93	New Zealand	25	28	13	10
94	Philippines	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Singapore	(D)	(D)	67	66
96	Taiwan	93	95	67	75
97	Thailand	(*)	(*)	3	3
98	Vietnam	1	1	0	0
99	Other	17	17	2	2
100	United States	119	86	1,287	1,224
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	9,459	10,154	76,635	76,750
102	Euro Area	3,511	3,650	59,632	57,843
103	CAFTA-DR countries	2	2	0	0
104	NAFTA countries	6,437	6,628	(D)	(D)
105	Members of OPEC	1,377	1,415	12	11

Continues on next page



Line		Other industries	
		2014	2015
1	All countries	183,050	186,281
2	Canada	22,534	21,885
3	Europe	118,465	121,112
4	Austria	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0
8	Cyprus	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	0	0
10	Denmark	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	0	0
12	Finland	(D)	(D)
13	France	(D)	(D)
14	Germany	22,741	(D)
15	Greece	(D)	(D)
16	Hungary	0	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	(D)	(D)
19	Latvia	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0
21	Luxembourg	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	(D)	(D)
25	Poland	(D)	(D)
26	Portugal	23	(D)
27	Romania	0	0
28	Russia	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	0	0
30	Slovenia	2	2
31	Spain	4,187	4,223
32	Sweden	(D)	(D)
33	Switzerland	14,090	13,139
34	Turkey	(D)	(D)
35	United Kingdom	37,487	39,077
36	Other	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)
38	South and Central America	746	(D)
39	South America	(D)	(D)
40	Argentina	(D)	(D)
41	Brazil	(D)	(D)
42	Chile	(D)	(D)
43	Colombia	1	1
44	Ecuador	(*)	(*)
45	Peru	1	1
46	Venezuela	(D)	96
47	Other	(*)	(*)
48	Central America	(D)	(D)
49	Belize	(D)	(D)
50	Costa Rica	0	0
51	El Salvador	(D)	(D)
52	Guatemala	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0
54	Mexico	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	0	0
56	Panama	7	7

Continues on next page

Line		Other industries	
		2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)
58	Bahamas	(D)	(D)
59	Barbados	0	0
60	Bermuda	(D)	(D)
61	Curacao	(D)	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	3,020
64	Other	(D)	(D)
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	(D)	(D)
66	Africa	(D)	(D)
67	Egypt	2	(D)
68	Morocco	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0
70	South Africa	3	3
71	Other	(D)	(D)
72	Middle East	(D)	(D)
73	Bahrain	(D)	(D)
74	Israel	(D)	(D)
75	Jordan	0	0
76	Kuwait	(D)	(D)
77	Oman	0	0
78	Qatar	(D)	(D)
79	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)
80	United Arab Emirates	1,280	232
81	Other	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	(D)	(D)
83	Australia	3,458	3,520
84	Brunei	(D)	(D)
85	China	(D)	(D)
86	Hong Kong	962	994
87	India	(D)	754
88	Indonesia	1	1
89	Japan	(D)	(D)
90	Korea, Republic of	214	282
91	Macau	0	0
92	Malaysia	392	(D)
93	New Zealand	47	47
94	Philippines	0	0
95	Singapore	(D)	(D)
96	Taiwan	347	341
97	Thailand	(D)	(D)
98	Vietnam	0	0
99	Other	(D)	(D)
100	United States	10,119	11,109
	Addenda:		
101	European Union	103,703	107,305
102	Euro Area	61,358	63,421
103	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	(D)
104	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)
105	Members of OPEC	(D)	(D)

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(\*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

# Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area

## New Statistics for 2016 and Updated Statistics for 2001–2015

By Jacob R. Hinson, Sharon D. Panek, and Ralph M. Rodriguez

**R**EAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GDP) grew in 267 of the nation's 382 metropolitan areas in 2016, according to statistics released by the Bureau of Economic Analysis on September 20, 2017. Real GDP—the sum of current-dollar GDP for all metropolitan areas deflated by national price measures—grew 1.7 percent in 2016 down from 2.9 percent in 2015. Metropolitan area growth in 2016 ranged from 8.1 percent in Lake Charles, LA, and Bend-Redmond, OR, to –13.3 percent in Odessa, TX (chart 1). GDP by metropolitan area—the counterpart to GDP in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs)—is the most comprehensive measure of overall economic activity in a metropolitan area. Additional highlights for 2016 include the following:

- Professional and business services; information services; and finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing led growth across metropolitan areas.
- Mining and nondurable-goods manufacturing declined in many areas across the country.

### The importance of metropolitan areas

Collectively, metropolitan areas accounted for more than 90 percent of U.S. GDP in 2016, with the five largest metropolitan areas accounting for almost a quarter of national GDP. In most states, metropolitan areas represent a large share of the state's GDP. Among metropolitan areas located within a single state, Urban Honolulu, HI, accounted for the largest share of GDP by state in 2016 (77.2 percent).

The size of metropolitan areas varies significantly. Most metropolitan areas have populations of less than 500,000. GDP for these small metropolitan areas ranges from \$31.2 billion (Trenton, NJ) to \$2.0 billion (Sebring, FL). GDP for medium metropolitan areas, which include areas with populations between 500,000 and 2,000,000, ranges from \$252.5 billion (San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA) to \$17.1 billion (Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL). GDP for large metropolitan areas, which include areas with popula-

tions greater than 2 million, ranges from \$1.7 trillion (New York-Newark-Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA) to \$111.1 billion (Las Vegas-Henderson-Paradise, NV).

Metropolitan areas also vary in terms of their economic output. Much of this variation can be explained by the industries that are concentrated in the areas. Often the trends shown in national GDP are driven by a few metropolitan areas in which specific industries are most heavily concentrated.

### Industry growth

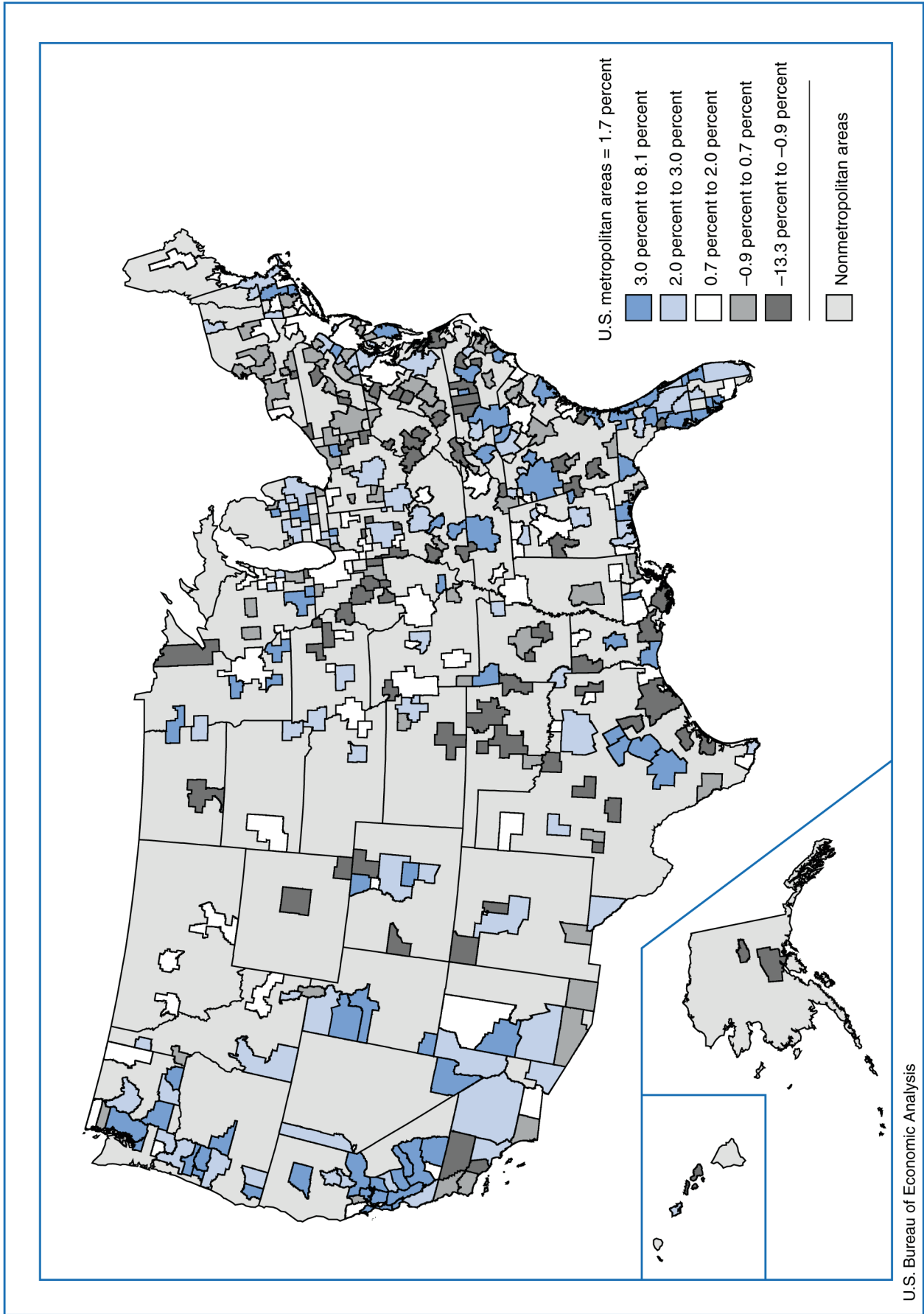
Growth in the U.S. metropolitan portion was led by professional and business services, information services, and finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing. One or more of these three industry groups contributed to growth in 362 of the 382 metropolitan areas nationwide, while mining and nondurable-goods manufacturing declined in many areas across the country (table 1).

**Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product for Selected Industries in the Metropolitan Portion of the United States**

	2015	2016	Growth in 2015 to 2016	Percent change	Contribution to percent change (percentage points)
	Millions of chained (2009) dollars				
Professional and business services .....	1,960,971	2,013,050	52,079	2.7	0.35
Information.....	828,894	882,600	53,706	6.5	0.32
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing .....	3,033,805	3,069,256	35,451	1.2	0.25
Mining.....	295,910	268,444	-27,466	-9.3	-0.13
Nondurable-goods manufacturing.....	684,719	683,113	-1,607	-0.2	-0.01

**Professional and business services.** Professional and business services grew 2.7 percent in the nation's metropolitan areas in 2016. This industry group contributed to growth in 273 of the nation's 382 metropolitan areas, most notably in Ocala, FL, and Oshkosh-Nennah, WI, which had overall growth of 5.0 percent

Chart 1. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area, 2016



and 2.6 percent, respectively (chart 2).

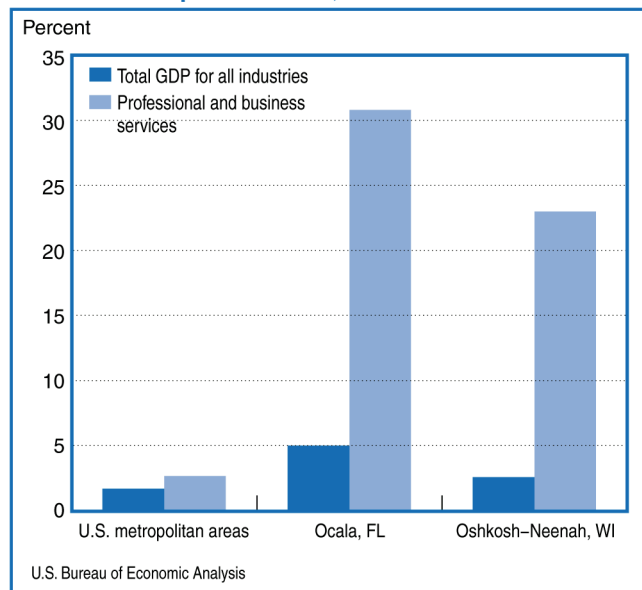
**Information services.** Information services grew 6.5 percent in the nation’s metropolitan areas in 2016. This industry group contributed to real GDP growth in 260 metropolitan areas, most notably in Provo-Orem, UT, and in Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA, which had overall real GDP growth of 6.1 percent and 4.3 percent, respectively (chart 3).

**Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.** Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing was the third-largest driver of growth for the nation’s met-

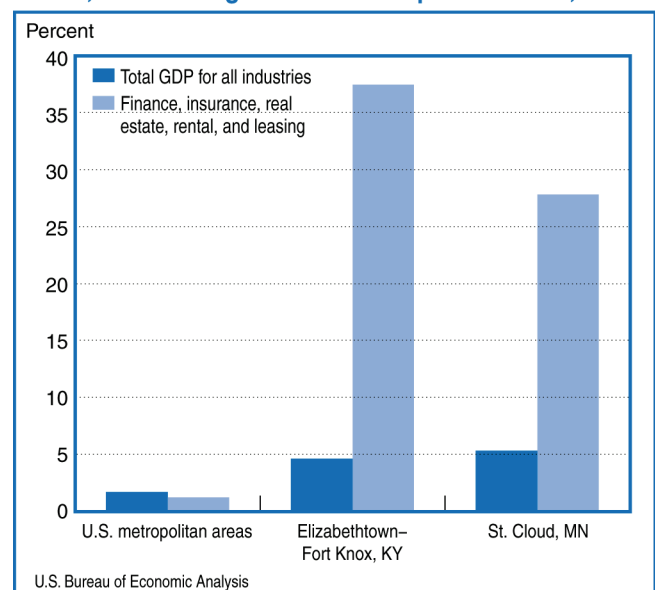
ropolitan areas, growing 1.2 percent in 2016. It contributed to growth in 217 metropolitan areas, most notably in St. Cloud, MN, and Elizabethtown-Fort Knox, KY, which had overall real GDP growth of 5.3 percent and 4.6 percent, respectively (chart 4).

**Mining.** Real GDP for this industry group declined 9.3 percent for the nation’s metropolitan areas. It subtracted from growth in 241 metropolitan areas. Sizable declines in this industry group occurred in Victoria, TX, and Tuscaloosa, AL, which had overall declines in real GDP of 10.2 percent and 4.3 percent, respectively (chart 5).

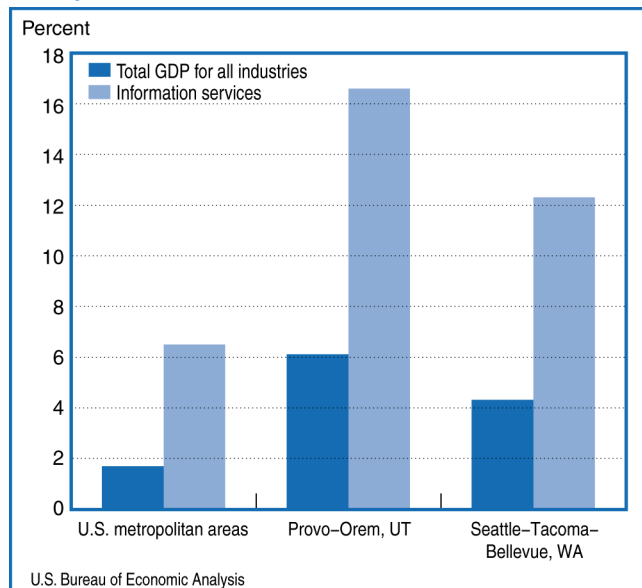
**Chart 2. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) for Professional and Business Services in Select Metropolitan Areas, 2016**



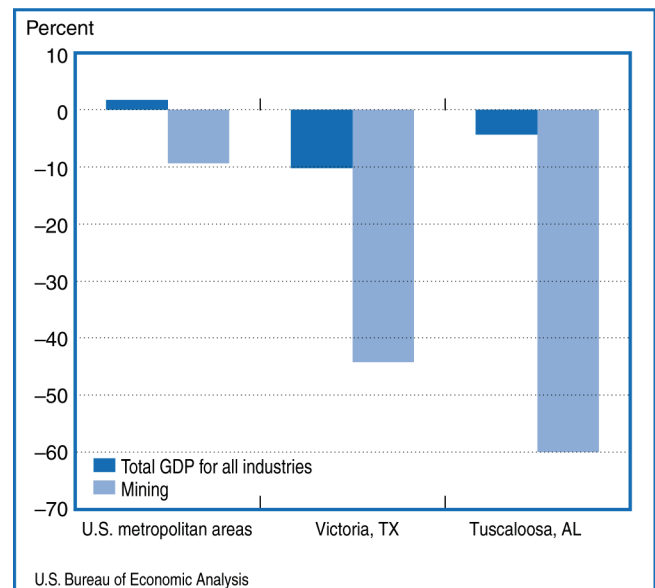
**Chart 4. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) for Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental, and Leasing in Select Metropolitan Areas, 2016**



**Chart 3. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) for Information Services in Select Metropolitan Areas, 2016**



**Chart 5. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) for Mining in Select Metropolitan Areas, 2016**



**Nondurable-goods manufacturing.** The U.S. metropolitan portion experienced a 0.2 percent decline in this industry in 2016. The industry also declined in 201 metropolitan areas. The largest declines occurred in Rocky Mount, NC, and Utica-Rome, NY. Overall real GDP declined 6.2 percent in Rocky Mount, NC, while it was flat (0.0 percent) in Utica-Rome, NY (chart 6).

### Growth by size of metropolitan area

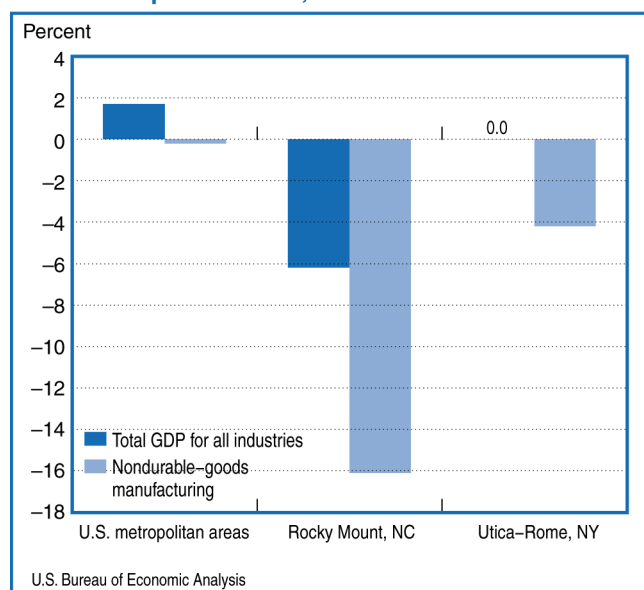
Large metropolitan areas generally showed less volatility than medium and small metropolitan areas. Large metropolitan areas had a narrower range of growth rates, 8.4 percentage points, while medium and small metropolitan areas had larger ranges of growth rates, 9.5 percentage points and 21.4 percentage points, respectively.

**Large metropolitan areas.** Of the large metropolitan areas, San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA (5.4 percent) and Austin-Round Rock, TX (4.9 percent) were the fastest growing (table 2). San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA, was led by strong growth in finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing (7.1 percent), while growth in Austin-Round Rock, TX, was led by professional and business services (8.9 percent).<sup>1</sup>

The largest decline among large metropolitan areas was in Houston-The Woodlands-Sugarland, TX (-3.0

1. These growth rates are available on [BEA's Web site](#).

**Chart 6. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) for Nondurable-Goods Manufacturing in Select Metropolitan Areas, 2016**



percent), due to a decline in mining (-13.1 percent). The slowest growth occurred in Pittsburgh, PA (0.1 percent), due to a decline in professional and business services (-2.4 percent) that offset growth in other industries.

**Medium metropolitan areas.** Of the medium metropolitan areas, Provo-Orem, UT (6.1 percent) and San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA (5.9 percent) were the fastest growing. Services industries such as information services drove growth in Provo-Orem, UT, while professional and business services drove growth in San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA.

**Table 2. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and Population for Large, Medium, and Small Metropolitan Areas, 2016**

[ Ranked by percent change in real GDP ]

Large metropolitan areas (population of more than 2 million)			
	Population	Current-dollar GDP (millions of dollars)	Percent change in Real GDP
Fastest growing			
San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA.....	4,679,166	470,529	5.4
Austin-Round Rock, TX.....	2,056,405	135,010	4.9
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA.....	3,798,902	330,409	4.3
Slowest growing			
San Diego-Carlsbad, CA.....	3,317,749	215,343	0.3
Pittsburgh, PA.....	2,342,299	138,187	0.1
Houston-The Woodlands-Sugar Land, TX.....	6,772,470	478,618	-3.0
Medium metropolitan areas (population between 500,000 and 2 million)			
	Population	Current-dollar GDP (millions of dollars)	Percent change in Real GDP
Fastest growing			
Provo-Orem, UT.....	603,309	23,251	6.1
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA.....	1,978,816	252,487	5.9
Raleigh, NC.....	1,302,946	79,843	5.3
Slowest growing			
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA.....	849,738	48,517	-2.7
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC.....	559,535	43,908	-2.7
Tulsa, OK.....	987,201	58,248	-3.3
Small metropolitan areas (population less than 500,000)			
	Population	Current-dollar GDP (millions of dollars)	Percent change in Real GDP
Fastest growing			
Lake Charles, LA.....	207,483	16,472	8.1
Bend-Redmond, OR.....	181,307	9,364	8.1
Brunswick, GA.....	116,784	4,114	7.2
Slowest growing			
Lafayette, LA.....	491,528	20,645	-11.5
Casper, WY.....	81,039	5,859	-11.6
Odessa, TX.....	157,462	8,718	-13.3

The medium metropolitan areas with the largest declines were Tulsa, OK (−3.3 percent) and Durham-Chapel Hill, NC (−2.7 percent). The decline in Tulsa, OK, was mainly due to a decline in mining (−10.1 percent), while nondurable-goods manufacturing (−15.7 percent) mainly caused the decline in Durham-Chapel Hill, NC.

**Small metropolitan areas.** Of the small metropolitan areas, Lake Charles, LA (8.1 percent) and Bend-Redmond, OR (8.1 percent) were the fastest growing, and the fastest and second-fastest growing metropolitan areas overall. Growth in Lake Charles, LA, was led by a strong contribution from nondurable-goods manufacturing, and growth in Bend-Redmond, OR, was led by strong growth in finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing (9.1 percent).

The small metropolitan areas with the largest declines were Odessa, TX (−13.3 percent) and Casper, WY (−11.6 percent). The declines in Odessa, TX, and Casper, WY, were mainly due to declines in mining.

### Per capita real GDP by metropolitan area

Per capita real GDP for the nation's metropolitan areas was \$53,645 in 2016, which is 6.1 percent higher than the national average (\$50,577), which includes non-metropolitan areas.<sup>2</sup> The five metropolitan areas with the highest per capita real GDP in 2016 were Midland, TX; San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA; Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT; San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA; and Boston-Cambridge-Newton, MA-NH (table 3). Midland, TX, had the highest per capita real GDP at \$175,837, which was 247.7 percent higher than the national average; a strong concentration of the mining industry in this area contributed greatly to its per capita real GDP.

The five metropolitan areas with the lowest per capita real GDP in 2016 were Sebring, FL; Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ; The Villages, FL; Homosassa Springs, FL; and Punta Gorda, FL. Sebring, FL, had the lowest per capita real GDP in the nation at \$17,666, which was 65.1 percent lower than the national average.

### Updates

The statistics on GDP by metropolitan area for 2001–2015 that were released in September 2016 have

2. Per capita real GDP by metropolitan area was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

been updated. The updated statistics incorporate the annual updates from GDP by industry (released in November 2016), GDP by state (released in May 2017), and local area personal income (released in November 2016).

**Current-dollar statistics.** The updates to the current-dollar GDP statistics, measured as a percentage of the previously published statistics, were modest for most metropolitan areas. The mean absolute revision (MAR) was 2.8 percent for 2001–2015. The MARs were 10 percent or less for all metropolitan areas except Tyler, TX, and Midland, TX (table 4).

**Real growth rates.** The updates to real GDP growth rates are measured as a percentage point difference from the previously published growth rate. The MAR of annual growth rates for metropolitan areas was 1.4 percentage points for 2001–2015. The MAR of annual growth rates was less than 5 percentage points for all metropolitan areas except Midland, TX.

**Table 3. Highest and Lowest Per Capita Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) for Selected Metropolitan Areas, 2016**

	Population	Real GDP (millions of chained (2009) dollars)	Per Capita Real GDP
		Highest per capita	
Midland, TX .....	168,288	29,591	175,837
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA.....	1,978,816	236,855	119,695
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT .....	944,177	88,026	93,231
San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA .....	4,679,166	406,294	86,830
Boston-Cambridge-Newton, MA-NH .....	4,794,447	371,577	77,502
		Lowest per capita	
Punta Gorda, FL.....	178,465	3,608	20,214
Homosassa Springs, FL .....	143,621	2,654	18,477
The Villages, FL.....	123,996	2,282	18,406
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ.....	205,249	3,726	18,153
Sebring, FL.....	100,917	1,783	17,666

**Table 4. Metropolitan Areas With the Five Largest Mean Absolute Revisions (MARs) in Current-Dollar and Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP)**

Rank		Current-dollar GDP MAR (percent)	Rank		Real GDP growth MAR (percentage points)
1	Midland, TX .....	45.8	1	Midland, TX .....	9.5
2	Tyler, TX.....	21.4	2	Punta Gorda, FL.....	4.8
3	Dalton, GA.....	10.0	3	Crestview-Fort Walton Beach-Destin, FL.....	4.7
4	Laredo, TX.....	9.9	4	Carson City, NV .....	4.6
5	Casper, WY .....	8.9	5	Casper, WY .....	4.1